Argos

TAKES CARE OF IT

Over 3,700 prices held or reduced

INTEREST FREE CREDIT at 0%APR

on selected items over £250 see inside

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

SPRING SUMMER 1997

sega books

Welcome to Argos

Services
and Useful Information

Throughout the catalogue you'll find useful information on special services and after sales care. To find out more, please refer to the page numbers below

CREDIT TERMS	2
EXTENDED GUARANTEES	3
FILM PROCESSING	345
16 DAY GUARANTEE	474
REPAIR SERVICES	474
ORDER FORMS	475-476
FLOWERS BY POST	475-476
CHOOSING FURNITURE	477
WEDDING LIST SERVICE	477
DELIVERY SERVICES	478
PREMIER POINTS	479
GIFT VOUCHERS	479
STORE LIST	472-473
CONTENTS	477(479)

Telephone

Enquiries

Please refer to the following information before contacting us by telephone.

STORES (local queries) — see pages **472 and 473**

HEAD OFFICE (Customer Services) Telephone: **0990 600161**

ARGOS DIRECT (Free Home Delivery) — see page **478**

MANUFACTURERS

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

You can phone over 150 of our suppliers direct for specialist advice and information. Look out for the supplier helpline symbol throughout the catalogue.

Credit Terms

We offer two types of credit, Interest Free Credit and Argos Personal Account

0% APR
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit Offers*

For larger purchases of furniture, televisions, video recorders, audio systems and office or photographic equipment we offer Interest Free Credit terms at 0% APR, repayable over 6 months, when you spend £250 or more on one item or a combination of items (10% deposit required). Look out for these and other Interest Free Credit offers highlighted throughout this catalogue, and in-store.

Argos Personal Account*

The Argos Personal Account is an easy, convenient way to purchase goods from our catalogue, and it gives you up to £1,000 instant credit (subject to status). It's a budget account where the length of payment is not fixed - you simply agree how much you want to pay monthly at the outset, and this determines how long the payment period will be.† You can increase the monthly amount **or** make extra payments at any time to reduce the balance more quickly if you prefer. **The APR is 27.8% (variable) 10% deposit required.**

*Both the above Credit Terms are available to most adults, and a written quotation is available on request. All credit details advertised in the catalogue are stated on the basis of payment by Direct Debit and exclude any Payment Protection Plan you may wish to take out. Please check in-store for details of the latest credit offers.
†Subject to a minimum monthly payment.

Ways to Pay

Debit Cards

DELTA · SWITCH · ELECTRON

You can pay for your purchase with any of the debit cards shown above.

Cash, Cheque or Credit Card

You can pay for your purchase with cash, Creditcharge, Visa, Access, Mastercard, Style or American Express. You can also pay by cheque and if you have a valid cheque card, we will give you immediate clearance on cheques up to £500 (subject to status, you may also need additional identification).

Premier Points

You can also pay by redeeming your Premier Points. See page 479

Argos Gift Vouchers

Ideal for a gift or special occasion. See page 479. We also accept Provident Shopping Vouchers, High Street Vouchers (bearing the Argos name) and Choice Gift Vouchers.

Tax Free Shopping
(For non-European Union [EU] visitors)

TAX FREE FOR TOURISTS — Europe Tax Free Shopping

Overseas visitors from non-EU countries may qualify for Tax Free Shopping, saving the VAT on purchases they export, less an administration charge. The visitor can obtain instant cash at the airport before they leave. Please ask in-store for more details.

PLEASE NOTE:
- Some of the goods which are shown in the catalogue may vary slightly if a supplier has changed or altered their specifications after the catalogue has been printed. If this should happen, we will try to help by offering you alternative goods of a similar specification and value to your original choice.
- All sizes are approximate.
- Please check the in-store catalogues and supplements before ordering for up-to-date product information and price cuts on selected items which are often available during the course of the year.
- Under exceptional circumstances, we may have to make adjustments to our prices stated in the catalogue.
- At the time of going to press the standard rate of VAT was 17.5%.
- All items are subject to availability.
- You are advised to obtain appropriate insurance cover for products bought for commercial use.

kega . books

EXTENDED GUARANTEES AT LOW, LOW PRICES

Even the best quality products may occasionally break down. Take out an Argos Extended Guarantee and there'll be no need to worry about repair bills for the next 3 or 5 years.

Applying for your Extended Guarantee

You have up to 30 days after you buy a product to take out an Argos Extended Guarantee. There are two ways:

In-store:

By completing your selection form in the usual way and taking it to a Service Point.

By phone:

Call the credit card line at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 516 819, 8 am–8 pm Mon-Fri, and 9 am–12.30 pm Sat.

More Information

For all queries, call the Helpline at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 515 414 8 am–8 pm Mon-Fri, and 9 am–12.30 pm Sat.

FREE Accidental Damage Cover

- If you're taking out an Extended Guarantee we'll automatically include 12 months FREE Accidental Damage Cover from the day that you buy your product.
- If you just want FREE Accidental Damage Cover, pick up a leaflet in-store for details.

†Not available for camcorders or for business use.

Argos Distributors Ltd has undertaken to comply with the British Retail Consortium Code of Practice (Extended Warranties on Electrical Goods) and thereby the Association of British Insurers' Code of Practice for the selling of general insurance. Copies of both codes are available in-store.

Argos Distributors Ltd is a company agent of Cornhill Insurance plc. Registered Office: 32 Cornhill, London EC3V 3LJ.

The Guarantees do not affect your statutory rights.

The premiums shown include any insurance tax applicable.

If you'd like to see a copy of the full terms and conditions, just ask in any Argos store. The Guarantee covers parts, labour costs, and call-out charges if the problem is due to faulty workmanship or materials used in manufacture.

††Available for up to eight business products for business use for one individual at one address.

How it works

In Year 1 you are covered by the manufacturer's guarantee, AND we'll give you FREE Accidental Damage Cover.†

3 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 2 years.

Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3

5 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 4 years.

Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5

SCHEME No. 2940-14	3 Year Cover		5 Year Cover	
Increased insurance premium tax will be charged on extended guarantees from April 1997. Check in-store for latest prices.				
Televisions	Price	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.
Black & White	£9.49	885/0018	£17.49	885/0513
Colour up to 14"	£21.49	885/0197	£39.49	885/0881
Colour 15" to 20"	£24.49	885/0386	£48.49	885/0898
Colour 21" and over	£34.99	885/0393	£59.99	885/0939
Televideo	£69.99	885/1268	£159.99	885/1275
Video recorders-under £200	£44.99	885/0087	£97.99	885/0582
Video recorders-£200-£600	£53.99	885/1354	£123.99	885/1361
Hi-Fis, CDs & Radio/cass.				
Car radio/cassette/CDs	£24.99	885/0331	£37.99	885/0836
CD players	£27.99	885/0128	£51.99	885/0623
CDs – Personal	£29.99	885/0135	£54.99	885/0630
CD – Car Boot Changer	£32.99	885/1309	£56.99	885/1316
Audio systems inc. CD	£40.99	885/0111	£68.99	885/0616
Stereo radio/cass. exc. CD	£17.99	885/0159	£25.99	885/0654
Stereo radio/cass. inc. CD	£29.99	885/0142	£55.99	885/0647
Household appliances				
Microwave ovens	£18.99	885/0173	£37.99	885/0678
Showers 1 yr mg*	£21.99	885/0403	£39.99	885/0908
Showers 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£36.99	885/1103
Vacuum cleaners 1 yr mg*	£17.99	885/0180	£35.99	885/0685
Vacuum cleaners 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£33.99	885/0692
Phones & faxes ††				
Telephones	£15.99	885/0207	£24.99	885/0702
Ans. machines (inc. telephone)	£19.99	885/0221	£38.99	885/0726
Fax (inc. ans. machine)	£99.99	885/0283	£149.99	885/0788
Camcorders & Cameras				
Camcorders	£75.99	885/0245	£138.99	885/0740
Cameras	£9.49	885/0238	£16.99	885/0733
Office equipment ††				
Computers (ex. printer deal) up to £2,500	£89.99	885/0317	£169.99	885/0812
Computers (inc. printer deal) up to £3,000	£139.99	885/1299	£244.99	885/1323
Printers up to £500	£59.99	885/0410	£99.99	885/0915
Typewriters	£28.99	885/0269	£47.99	885/0764
Word processors	£39.99	885/0276	£66.99	885/0771
Keyboards	£12.99	885/0252	£25.99	885/0757

* mg = manufacturer's guarantee

How To Shop

1. Write the catalogue number and the quantity of the goods you require on a customer selection form (there are some included on page 475 of this catalogue as well as in-store).
2. Take the form to a service point.
3. Whilst you are paying, your goods will be brought to the collection counter ready for you to collect. Some of our larger items can also be ordered by telephone and delivered to your door. Please see page 478 for details.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION ·

We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund.

All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store.

Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page. This guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights, which remain unaffected.

Cover Guide

To help you find products featured on our catalogue cover, please refer to this list.

Main Picture	Page No.	Item No.
Bed	126	8
Comforter and Pillow Covers	167	13
Pillows	168	9
Headboard	132	4
Bedside Cabinets	134	4
Soft Toy	431	20
Vase	242	1
Clock	309	21
Inset Pictures		
Sofa	120	8
Discman	399	22
Lawnmower	4	2

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

The following items illustrated are only available from our Superstores (see page 473 for store list).

Main Picture	Superstore Catalogue Page No.	Item No.
Fitted Valance & Pillow Covers	S 265	20
Rug	S 254	1

Your guide to choosing **gardening equipment**

'What equipment is available to make everyday gardening jobs easier to manage?'

Look for:

Grass trimmers/edgers have a fast spinning nylon line that can cut grass in places that are inaccessible to a lawn mower, such as close to walls or around trees.

Edge trimmers have blades that move backwards and forwards rapidly in a 'scissor' action keeping hedges neatly and easily trimmed. Belt driven versions are virtually vibration-free and reduce user fatigue.

Garden shredders reduce garden waste – such as leaves, hedge cuttings and small branches – so you can make good compost much more quickly.

'What are the advantages of the different types of lawn mower?'

Choice of Power

Hand mowers are lightweight, energy efficient and easy to use. They will suit small to medium sized lawns.

Electric mowers are light to medium weight, easy to use and keep clean. *The power of an electric mower is measured in watts. Lower ratings indicate that less power is required (for cylinder mowers), whilst a higher rating indicates that more power is needed to drive the cutting system and provide lift (hover mowers).*

Petrol mowers are heavier and more robust, more suited to medium or large lawns. The mower has freedom of movement, as it is not restricted by power cables.

Choice of Cutting System

Cylinder is the traditional scissor cutting action which gives a good finish and is energy efficient. The rollers create a 'striped' finish and the grass cuttings are collected for a tidy lawn.

Rotary mowers have a blade that scythes the grass. Suitable for most grass conditions, most models collect the grass and some have rollers that can 'stripe' the lawn.

Hover mowers use the same scything action as rotary models, but generally without a grass collection facility. They are ideal for bumpy lawns and banks. Some mowers are fitted with polymer blades for added safety.

Safety tips

In conjunction with **ROSPA** *(the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents)*

✚ Always follow the manufacturer's instructions very carefully.

✚ Always fit a residual current device (RCD) to the electric socket – this disconnects the electric circuit if there is a fault (order Cat. No: 982/5262).

✚ Never use an electric mower in damp conditions and do not attempt to lift the mower while the blade is rotating.

✚ Always wear safety goggles, stout shoes, and hand protection where necessary – particularly on rough ground. A safety kit is available via mail order (for credit card orders please call 0161 976 4505 or pick up an order form from your local store. This service is not available in the Republic of Ireland).

	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Method	Blade	Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Heights	Grass Collection	Stripes Lawn	Safety Lock Off Switch	Blade Brake	Operator Presence Control	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Qualcast Hoversafe 25 Mower	Electric	800	Hover	Plastic	25	2			■			■	12	730/1434	£49.50
2	Qualcast Cyclone 6000	Electric	1200	Hover	Metal	30	3	■		■	■		■	12	730/2017	£125.00
3	Qualcast Concorde 30 Mower	Electric	280	Cylinder	Metal	30	3	■	■	■			■	12	730/1393	£87.00
4	Qualcast Concorde 35 Mower	Electric	325	Cylinder	Metal	35	3	■	■	■			■	12	730/1647	£97.00
5	Qualcast Panther 30 Hand Mower	N/A	N/A	Cylinder	Metal	30	Variable	■	■				N/A	N/A	730/1812	£37.50
6	Qualcast Quadtrak Mower	Electric	625	Rotary	Metal	30	5	■		■	■		■	12	730/1788	£82.00
7	Qualcast Trojan 16 Mower	Petrol	3.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	42	5	■				■			730/2031	£159.00
8	Qualcast Trojan 18 Mower	Petrol	3.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	46	5	■				■			730/2048	£189.00

For Your Information

QUALCAST LAWN MOWERS
All qualcast electric lawn mowers sold by Argos have parts and labour guarantees.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your lawnmover please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
QUALCAST 01449 742130

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 474 for details.

1 £49.50

2 £125.00

QUALCAST

3 £87.00

4 £97.00

5 £37.50

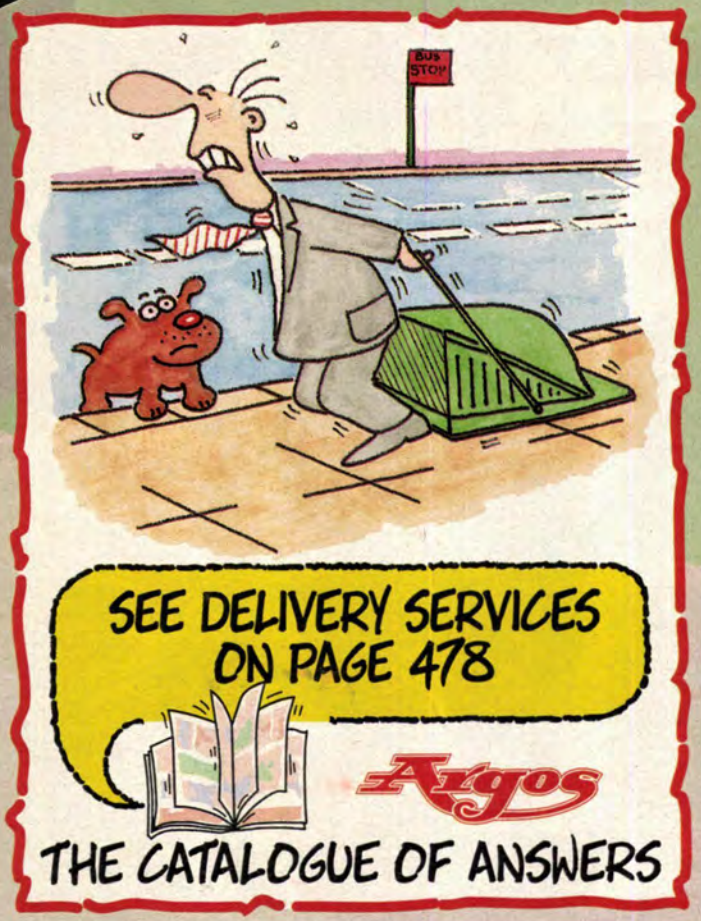
6 £82.00

7 £159.00

PETROL

8 £189.00

argos books



Flymo

Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Method	Blade	Blade Width (cm)	Cutting Heights	Grass Collection	Stripes Lawn	Safety Lock Off Switch	Operator Presence Control	Blade Brake	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1 Flymo Minimo E25 Mower	Electric	750 Watt	Hover	Polymeric	25	2			■			■	12	730/1898	£49.50
2 Flymo Microlite 28 Mower	Electric	1000 Watt	Hover	Plastic	28	2						■	12	730/2000	£53.00
3 Flymo Sprinter E300 Mower	Electric	950 Watt	Hover	Metal	30	4			■		■	■	15	730/1757	£67.00
4 Flymo Micro Compact 30 Mower	Electric	1050 Watt	Hover	Polymeric	30	4	■		■			■	12	730/1922	£97.00
5 Flymo Micro Compact 300 Plus Mower	Electric	1150 Watt	Hover	Metal	30	4	■		■		■	■	15	730/1939	£107.00
6 Flymo Turbo Compact 300 Mower	Electric	1250 Watt	Hover	Metal	30	4	■		■		■	■	15	730/1771	£125.00
7 Flymo Turbo Compact 350 Mower	Electric	1300 Watt	Hover	Metal	35	4	■		■		■	■	20	730/1678	£145.00
8 Flymo Venturer Turbo 300 Mower	Electric	900 Watt	Rotary	Metal	30	5	■	■	■		■	■	15	730/1960	£106.00
9 Flymo Venturer Turbo 350 Mower	Electric	1400 Watt	Rotary	Metal	35	7	■	■	■		■	■	20	730/1702	£145.00
10 Flymo Lawnchief 400 Mower	Petrol	3.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	40	6	■			■		N/A	N/A	730/1582	£169.00

For Your Information

FLYMO LAWN MOWERS
All Flymo petrol mowers are designed to run on either leaded or unleaded petrol.

All Flymo electric powered lawn mowers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

Argos MAIL ORDER — We operate a mail order service for Flymo accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your lawn mower please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
FLYMO: 01325 300303

4 £97.00
5 £107.00
6 £125.00
7 £145.00
8 £106.00
9 £145.00
10 £169.00
PETROL
Flymo
HOVERVAC
VENTURER

BLACK & DECKER®

1 £72.00

2 £97.00

	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Method	Blade	Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Heights	Grass Collection	Safety Lock-Off Switch	Operator Presence Control	Blade Brake	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Extras	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Black & Decker GX302C Mower	Electric	1150 watt	Hover	Metal	30	6		■		■	■	16		730/1915	£72.00
2	Black & Decker GR230C Rotamow Mower	Electric	900 watt	Rotary	Metal	30	3	■	■		■	■	16		730/1795	£97.00
3	Black & Decker GR360C Mower	Electric	1150 watt	Rotary	Metal	33	5	■	■		■	■	16	Stripes Lawn	730/1537	£130.00
4	Black & Decker GX530C Mower	Electric	1250 watt	Hover	Metal	30	6	■	■		■	■	16		730/1661	£127.00
5	Black & Decker GRC730 Mower	Battery	12V	Rotary		33	5	■	■		■	N/A	N/A	Stripes Lawn	730/2024	£195.00
6	AL-KO Ride-On Lawnmower	Petrol	5.5 HP	Rotary	Metal	55	4	■		■				3 Forward, 1 Reverse Gear	705/1681	£899.00

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 6 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

BLACK & DECKER LAWN MOWERS
All Black & Decker lawn mowers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 474 for details.

3 £130.00

4 £127.00

5 £195.00

8

6 £899.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £80.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£99.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£80.00
Total Amount Payable	£899.00

BLACK & DECKER®

The new range of cordless gardening equipment.

new

Revolutionary cordless technology at a breakthrough price for results you can be proud of.

Black & Decker
GTC 390
Cordless
hedgetrimmer
Cat. No. 721/2877
See page 10

First for safety

Introducing the amazing new Black & Decker cordless hedgetrimmer. With less noise, no fumes and no cable to worry about, there isn't a safer or simpler way to get your hedge into shape.

7 £89.50

No Cord. No Problem.

Go the distance

With our new cordless mower you can tackle your lawn with confidence. Because on one charge, you can cut and collect more grass than you'll find in a tennis court, without having to be anywhere near a power point.

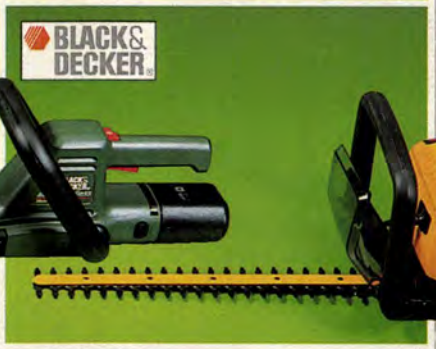
Black & Decker
GRC 730
Cordless lawnmower
Cat No. 730/2024
see page 8

8 £195.00

FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

Giving you the power and confidence to finish every job. Every time.

mega books



21 FLYMO GARDEN VAC. 750 watt. 3 settings. Blows debris into a manageable pile, sucks up debris and in-jet vacuum mode, lifts damp debris. Easy change mode switch, fully adjustable handle and shoulder strap. Debris does not pass through air flow fan. Air speed 100 mph. 30 litre collection bag. 16m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year parts guarantee and 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 721/2293 £59.99

22 QUALCAST TURBOVAC. 1100 watt. Four functions for use in managing garden leaves and debris: (1) normal vacuum, (2) turbo vacuum (lifts wet leaves), (3) turbo blow, (4) normal blow (around delicate plants). Dual handed: can be operated from either side. Adjustable handle for optimising operating angle and comfort. Large diameter tube prevents blockage. Blow speed turbo off – 27m/sec, turbo on – 105m/sec. Supplied with 12m cable, 50 litre collection bag and shoulder strap.

Cat. No. 721/2918 £79.50

23 BLACK & DECKER GW250 MASTERVAC™. 1500 watt. Garden blower vac for high performance vacuuming, bulk reduction and blowing of garden leaves and debris. Variable blow speed (130-180 mph). Unique shredding blades for 7:1 bulk reduction. Easy change mechanism from vacuuming to blow mode. Supplied with debris bag, shoulder carry strap and cable restraint. 12m cable supplied.

Cat. No. 721/2901 £94.50

	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Size Cutting Blade (cm)	Dual Action Blade	Safety Lock-off Switch	Blade Brake	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Mains Charge Unit	Running Time (mins)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Qualcast Hedgemaster 380 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	350 watt	38	■	■		■	12			721/1548	£44.25
2	Black & Decker GT200C Hedge Trimmer	Electric	400 watt	32	■	■		■	12			721/2097	£49.50
3	Black & Decker GT249 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	40	■	■	■	■	12			721/2822	£54.50
4	Qualcast Hedgemaster HM420 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	350 watt	42	■	■	■	■	12			721/2839	£59.50
5	Black & Decker GT251 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	40	■	■	■	■	12			721/2846	£64.50
6	Qualcast Hedgemaster HM470 Hedge Cutter	Electric	350 watt	47	■	■	■	■	12			721/2860	£69.50
7	Black & Decker GT259 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	380 watt	50	■	■	■	■	12			721/2853	£74.50
8	Black & Decker GTC390 Cordless Hedge Trimmer	Battery	12V	38		■	■			■	30	721/2877	£89.50
9	McCulloch MH542 Virginia Hedge Trimmer	Petrol	21cc	42		■	■	N/A	N/A			721/3216	£134.99

FOR THESE PRODUCTS PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 33

	Description	Power Source	Power Consumption	Cutting Width (cm)	Auto Line Feed	Length of Cutting Line (m)	Edging Facility	Safety Lock-off Switch	Trigger Guard	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Extras	Cat. No.	Our Price
10	Black & Decker GL320 Grass Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	23		5.5			■				720/9158	£18.89
11	Flymo Mini Trim Grass Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	20					■	■	16	(4)	721/2080	£21.89
12	Flymo Mini Trim Auto Grass Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	23	■	10			■	■	16		721/2190	£24.50
13	Black & Decker GL330C Grass Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	23	■	9			■	■	12		721/0903	£27.50
14	Flymo Revolution 2000 Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	20	■	10	■	■	■	■	16	(3)	721/2781	£34.00
15	Black & Decker GL535C Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	■	10	■		■	■	12		721/2217	£34.40
16	Flymo Multi Trim Revolution 2500 Grass Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	25	■	10	■	■	■	■	16	(3)	721/2231	£39.00
17	Black & Decker Reflex Trim & Edge GL540C Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	■	10	■		■	■	12		721/2798	£39.50
18	Black & Decker Reflex Trim & Edge GL570C Grass Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	■	10	■		■	■	12	(1) (2)	721/1414	£49.00
19	Colibri Petrol Trimmer	Petrol	18cc	40	■					N/A	N/A		721/2808	£89.00
20	Ryobi RCT2800 Trimmer	Petrol	28cc	38	■	15.5				N/A	N/A	(3)	721/2815	£99.99

For Your Information

ELECTRIC TRIMMERS
All Flymo and Black & Decker electric trimmers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 20.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

We offer an after sales repair service on all these items. Please refer to page 474 for details.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES REFERENCE GUIDE
(1) Telescopic handle.
(2) Cable tidy.
(3) Safety glasses.
(4) 10 Replacement filaments.

wego books

BLACK & DECKER

10 £18.89

Flymo

11 £21.89

12 £24.50

BLACK & DECKER

13 £27.50

Flymo

14 £34.00

BLACK & DECKER

15 £34.40

Flymo

16 £39.00

17 £39.50

REFLEX

BLACK & DECKER

18 £49.00

RYOBI

PETROL

19 £89.00

PETROL

20 £99.99

Flymo

GARDEN VAC

21 £59.99

QUALCAST

TURBO VAC

22 £79.50

BLACK & DECKER

SHREDDER VAC

23 £94.50

1 £99.50

2 £124.99

3 £179.50

4 £74.50

5 £20.90

6 £19.75

7 £6.99

8 £278.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £19.99

10 £17.50

12

11 £9.50

COMPOST BIN

12 £39.99

13 £9.99

1 AL-KO H1100S COMPOST SHREDDER. 1300 watt. Complete with micro-safety switch which cuts power to motor when you attempt to remove funnel for cleaning. Motor fitted with overload protection and safety brake. Accepts branches up to 25.5 mm in diameter. 3m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/1380 £99.50

2 AL-KO NEW TEC 1400 SHREDDER. 1400 watt. Shreds garden cuttings and trimmings such as branches (up to 30 mm), to form material suitable for composting. Also suitable for shredding kitchen waste. Reduced clogging due to angled waste channel and special debris clearers. 3m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/2891 £124.99

3 McCULLOCH M8281 SHREDDER. 1800 watt induction motor. Features angled, reversible blades, polypropylene hopper which aids noise absorption, wheels and integral handle. Micro switch, overload protection and blade brake. Accepts branches up to 30 mm in diameter. Complete with plunger. 3m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/3199 £179.50

4 QUALCAST LAWN RAKER 30. 280 watt. Removes harmful moss and thatch from the lawn. Also collects leaves and other debris. 30 cm raking width. Features rear grass box with compactor and two operating heights, one for scarifying and one for leaf collection. 12m cable supplied. Half price lawn edge trimmer (RRP £21.99) see in-pack leaflet. Plus P&P.
Cat. No. 721/2286 £74.50

5 LAWN AERATOR. 23 cm wide spring loaded spikes give neat slits approx 2.5 cm deep, at approximately 150 per m^2. Strong polypropylene wheels.
Cat. No. 720/9251 £20.90

6 HILKA TELESCOPIC TREE PRUNER. Tubular steel handle extends from 122 to 244 cm. Cuts branches up to 25 mm diameter. **Care should be taken when using near any electrical conductor.**
Cat. No. 721/2372 £19.75

7 HILKA LAWN AERATOR SANDALS. Wear them over boots to give lawn aeration whilst walking.
Cat. No. 721/1995 £6.99

8 AL-KO HOBBY 350-4 GARDEN CULTIVATOR. For turning any type of soil in gardens, vegetable plots and allotments. Robust 2.6 kW (3.5 Hp) petrol (uses unleaded petrol) engine. Digs down to a depth of 26 cm and a width of 35 cm. Supplied with transportation wheel. Size (H)106.5, (W)37.5 cm. Weight 25 kg. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1746 £278.00

9 RYLAND POLLYPAK WHEELBARROW. Polypropylene body, heavy duty frame, comfortable handgrips and solid wheel. Capacity 46 litre. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 721/1177 £19.99

10 HILKA UNIVERSAL HAND TRUCK. 3 in 1 multi-purpose hand truck for moving awkward loads. Suitable for use as an upright truck or a four wheeled horizontal truck for larger, heavier loads. Tough welded steel frame. Complete with dustbin bag holder. Safe vertical and horizontal working load 40 kg maximum.
Cat. No. 721/2413 £17.50

11 HOZELOCK GARDEN KNEELER/SEAT. Provides a padded kneeling frame and, when reversed, a comfortable seat or footstool. Polypropylene frame and PVC cushion.
Cat. No. 720/8245 £9.50

12 HOTTEROTTER COMPOST BIN. Composter that produces 270 litre of weed free, rich compost full of valuable garden nutrients in 8-12 weeks. No need to water or turn. Suitable for all organic kitchen and garden waste. Constructed from PVC and polystyrene. Complete with instructions and composting tips. Easy assembly. Size (L)66, (W)66, (H)86 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 721/2767 £39.99

13 DOG WASTE CLEAN UP SYSTEM. Digests dog waste biologically for a safer, cleaner garden. Collect your dog's waste with the scoop provided and place in the system. The liquid digester dissolves the waste, eliminates unpleasant odours and allows you to flush out waste safely into the ground with no harm to you, your pets or your garden. Not suitable for clay areas. Complete with 12 months supply of non-toxic liquid digester. Requires a hole 76 cm deep by 61 cm square.
Cat. No. 721/1816 £9.99

14 BAYLISS GREENHOUSE VENT. Designed to clip onto the majority of aluminium greenhouses, without the need for drilling, and also timber framed hinged vents up to approx 1m square. Fits neatly close to glass, taking up less headroom. Major parts are satin anodised. Can operate a vent exerting a load of 5 kg at point attached to vent. Can be set to start opening at temperatures between 55°F (12°C) and 65°F (18°C), giving maximum opening approx 30 cm. Length 28 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1823 £11.89

15 ZAMBA THREE SHELF UNIT. Ideal for use in garden sheds or greenhouses. Made from "bright spangled" galvanised steel. Size (H)88, (W)81, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 721/2657 £12.99

16 COLD FRAME. Aluminium frame. Two vents which both hinge and slide. Weather resistant glazing. UV stabilised twin walled glazing panels provide good insulation. Spanner supplied for assembly. No maintenance necessary. Length 130 cm, width 66 cm. Height at front 30 cm, height at rear 36 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1971 £33.90

17 ERIN HI-LO HANGING BASKET RISE AND FALL. Simple action raises or lowers hanging basket to desired height for watering and plant maintenance. Weather resistant and maintenance free. Maximum load 9 kg. Extends to 35.5 cm. (Bracket and hanging basket not included.)
Cat. No. 721/1081 £4.99

18 HOZELOCK FOUNTAIN PUMP. Continuous running submersible pond pump operates fountain and/or waterfall providing a maximum flow rate of 1400 litre per hour and a maximum fountain height of 1.6m. Includes two fountain heads and 10m cable. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Pump supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/2688 £44.99

19 HOZELOCK MINI PUMP. 10 watt. Compact mini pump has a flow rate of 600 litre per hour and telescopic stem allows for fountain height adjustment. Stem incorporates a flow control and allows for optional waterfall connection. Includes 3 fountain head options - 3 tier effect, 2 tier effect and waterbell feature. Includes 10m cable. **Pump supplied without plug as designed for permanent installation. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 721/3072 £29.99

20 EDGING TILES. Set of 10 pieces each 25 cm long. Simply push them into the soil to form a pathway or into the edge of the lawn where the design facilitates mowing right up to and over the edge. When in place the sections overlap for added rigidity and weed prevention. Moulded in a terracotta finish. Weather resistant UV stabilised resins.
Cat. No. 721/1926 £8.49

21 MODEL "T" FORD WIRL-A-GIG. Wind driven garden ornament. Can be placed in the garden, on the garage or shed. Size (H)14.5, (L)30, fan diameter 23 cm.
Cat. No. 721/2499 £5.99

22 CHERUB BIRD BATH. A dual purpose garden ornament made from strong polyethylene with an ancient stone effect. May be planted with compost as a planter or filled with water as a bird bath. Weather resistant. Height 85 cm.
Cat. No. 721/0367 £19.99

23 KETER ARCHED TRELLIS. Impact resistant, moulded resin, decorative arch. Ideal for securing and training climbing plants. Weatherproof and suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Easily fixed to walls, fences etc, with fittings enclosed, complete with plant stem clips. Size (H)140, (W)68 cm.
Cat. No. 721/3089 £4.99

24 GARDEN ARCH. Simply "clicks" together - push the heavy duty plastic spears into the ground and slot the arch on top. Integral holes for tying climbing plants. Moulded in weather resistant UV stabilised resins. Above ground size (H)200, (W)100, (D)50 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1957 £29.99

25 CZARDAS ROSE ARCH WITH PLANTERS. Suitable for all climbing plants. Polypropylene construction. Size (H)207, (W)186, (D)43 cm. Each planter 43 cm square. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2619 £59.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 8 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all lengths and sizes quoted are approximate.

SHREDDERS
Reduce most organic and garden waste to a fraction of its bulk for faster composting and easier waste disposal.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-4. Please refer to page 474 for details.

1 FISKARS ANVIL PRUNER. Stainless steel blades and reinforced glass fibre handles. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2437 £6.99

2 WILKINSON SWORD PRUNER. Bypass action for a clean cut without stem bruising. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction and minimise cutting effort. Moulded handles and safety catch. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 720/4603 £9.40

3 SPEAR & JACKSON "RAZORSHARP 2" SECATEURS. Razorsharp secateurs with Teflon* coated blades, ergonomic handles and an extra large safety thumb catch. Cuts stems up to 20 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2743 £14.75

4 WILKINSON SWORD POWER PLUS PRUNER. Bypass action for a clean cut without stem bruising. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction and minimise cutting effort. Adjustable blade opening. Cuts stems up to 20 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/1672 £14.99

5 HAND SHEARS. 20 cm hardened steel blades. Tubular steel handles with comfortable foam grips.
Cat. No. 721/2949 £6.89

6 SPEAR & JACKSON RAZORSHARP NOTCHED SHEARS. 23 cm hardened chromed blades, contoured for strength. Tubular steel handles, vinyl coated to resist rusting. Comfortable non-slip grips.
Cat. No. 721/1634 £12.99

7 WILKINSON SWORD HAND SHEAR. 22.5 cm chromed steel bevelled blades. Cutting notch for thicker stems. Polypropylene handles. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2932 £14.99

8 WILKINSON SWORD NOTCHED HAND SHEARS. 22 cm chromed steel blades. Wishbone shaped nylon handles for comfort and durability. Cutting notch for thicker stems. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0996 £15.99

9 HILKA LOPPING SHEARS. Fully hardened cutting blades. Tubular steel handles with soft grips. Cuts stems up to 31 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/2341 £7.99

10 HILKA EXTENDING LOPPING SHEARS. Compound action with hardened steel, Teflon* coated blade. Telescopic handles for longer reach. Cuts stems up to 38 mm diameter. Overall length from 63.5 cm to 96.5 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1689 £14.40

11 ANVIL LOPPER. Geared lopper with stainless steel blades and glass fibre reinforced plastic handle. Length of blade 7 cm, length of handle 26.5 cm. Overall length 39 cm. Cuts up to 35 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/2750 £15.50

12 WILKINSON SWORD LOPPING SHEARS. Non-stick coated blade to reduce friction. Advanced blade technology and compound action for cutting efficiency. Cuts stems up to 32 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0240 £19.99

13 LAWN EDGING SHEARS. 16.5 cm carbon steel sharpenable blades and green powder coated steel tube handles.
Cat. No. 721/2956 £9.99

14 COUNTRYMAN BY ROLCUT EDGING SHEARS. 20 cm carbon steel blades and tubular steel handles with soft touch grips.
Cat. No. 721/2310 £14.50

15 COUNTRYMAN BY ROLCUT LAWN SHEARS. 20 cm carbon steel blades and tubular steel handles with soft touch grips.
Cat. No. 721/2334 £14.50

16 WILKINSON SWORD EDGING SHEARS. 19 cm chromed steel blades. Hard wearing tubular steel handles with textured hand grips. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0226 £19.89

17 SPEAR & JACKSON THREE PIECE HAND TOOL SET. 15 cm steel heads and wooden handles. Comprises trowel, weeding fork and transplanting trowel.
Cat. No. 721/2389 £4.99

18 SPEAR & JACKSON "E-ZEE SWITCH" FIVE PIECE HAND TOOL SET. Steel heads and plastic handles. Comprises trowel, weeding fork, Dutch hoe, rake and 76 cm extension handle.
Cat. No. 721/2396 £12.99

19 COUNTRYMAN BY ROLCUT DUTCH HOE. Carbon steel head with durable epoxy coating. Tubular steel handle with comfort grip.
Cat. No. 721/2994 £7.99

20 COUNTRYMAN BY ROLCUT LAWN RAKE. 16 tine lawn rake. 124 cm tubular steel shaft with moulded grip. Ideal for light scarifying and tidying lawns encouraging healthy growth.
Cat. No. 721/2736 £7.75

21 HILKA EDGING IRON. Epoxy coated head for corrosion resistance and waxed hardwood handle for weather resistance.
Cat. No. 721/2970 £5.99

22 WILKINSON SWORD MIRACLE WEEDER. Removes weed root system and ejects root for disposal. No need to bend, saves on back strain. Also aerates the lawn. Complete with debris bag. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3003 £17.99

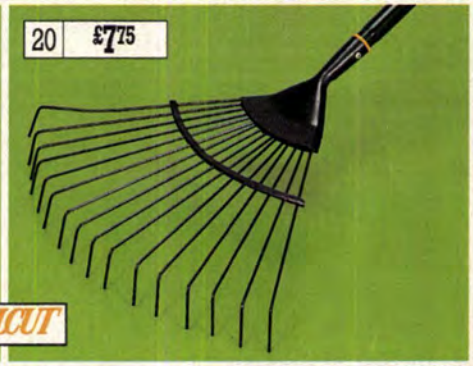
23 COUNTRYMAN BY ROLCUT SPADE. Carbon steel head and steel reinforced polypropylene handle. Handle length 72 cm.
Cat. No. 721/2712 £8.75

24 COUNTRYMAN BY ROLCUT FORK. Carbon steel head and steel reinforced polypropylene handle. Handle length 71.5 cm.
Cat. No. 721/2729 £8.75

25 HILKA SPADE AND FORK SET. Lightweight but strong steel construction with comfortable plastic handles. Handle length 71 cm.
Cat. No. 721/1706 £9.99

26 SPEAR & JACKSON "BACKSAVER" SPADE AND FORK SET. Steel heads and polypropylene handles. Handle length 81 cm. Features cranked tubular shaft and angled hilt to encourage a more upright digging stance. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2358 £17.99

27 HILKA SIX PIECE GARDEN TOOL SET. Lightweight but strong steel construction. Comprises digging spade and fork, rake, Dutch hoe, trowel and weeding fork.
Cat. No. 721/2365 £27.99



Argos
Gift
Vouchers
SEE
PAGE 479

For Your Information
*Teflon is a Du Pont registered trademark.

sega. books

1 IN-HOME CASSETTE HOSE. Length 20m. Tough but lightweight hose, which winds flat into the cassette for compact easy storage. Complete with tap connector and spray nozzle. Lay flat hoses need to be unwound from cassette before use.
Cat. No. 723/0488 £17.99

2 IN-HOME HEAVY DUTY CASSETTE HOSE. Length 20m. Reinforced PVC hose, which winds flat into the cassette for easy storage. Complete with tap connector and spray nozzle. Lay flat hoses need to be unwound from cassette before use.
Cat. No. 723/0495 £24.99

3 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 15m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braid PVC. Complete with tap connector and spray nozzle with easy shut-off facility.
Cat. No. 723/0976 £6.99

4 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 25m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braid PVC. Complete with tap connector and spray nozzle with easy shut off facility.
Cat. No. 723/0873 £9.89

5 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 50m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braid PVC. Complete with tap connector, spray nozzle with easy shut-off facility and wall mounted hanger for tidy storage.
Cat. No. 723/0158 £14.75

HOZELOCK HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL HOSES. Diameter 1.25 cm. Crush and kink resistant construction withstands high water pressures. Multi-purpose hose gun which adjusts from fine spray to power jet. Gun also features screw on fine metal rose for delicate watering. Complete with a waterstop with auto water shut off and universal tap fitting. Manufacturer's 20 year guarantee (excluding fittings).

6 LENGTH 25M.
Cat. No. 723/0880 £19.89

7 LENGTH 50M.
Cat. No. 723/0983 £29.99

8 HOZELOCK THRU FEED REEL. Easy assembled reel holds 60m of hose, diameter 1.25 cm (not supplied). Complete with two system 2 hose connectors.
Cat. No. 723/0835 £19.50

9 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Holds up to 30m of 1.25 cm diameter hose. Thru flow hose reel allows water to flow through the reel and unwinds as much hose as you need. Includes tap connector and spray nozzle and hose end connectors. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1092 £28.99

10 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Holds up to 50m of 1.25 cm diameter reinforced hose. Includes an adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering.
Cat. No. 723/0828 £39.99

11 HOZELOCK CART AND HOSE. Holds up to 50m of 1.25 cm diameter hose. "Thru Flow" feature allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering. Adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join cart to tap. Broad wheels protect lawns. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/0914 £44.75

12 HOZELOCK OSCILLATING SPRINKLER. Maximum sprinkling area of 15 x 12m (180m sq), dependent on water pressure. Choice of settings include full or partial coverage left and right, and "stationary" watering. Complete with hose connector.
Cat. No. 723/0969 £9.89

13 HOZELOCK MULTI SPRAY GUN. Versatile hose gun combines a fully adjustable jet nozzle for car cleaning and general watering with a gentle rose head spray for delicate plants. Comfortable hand grip allows you to lock the trigger on for permanent watering and rear knob controls the flow of water.
Cat. No. 723/1016 £9.99

14 HOZELOCK HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Holds 60m of 1.25 cm diameter hose, 30m supplied. "Thru Flow" hose reel allows water to flow through the reel and unwinds as much hose as you need. Includes System 2 tap connectors, 2 hose end connectors, waterstop and 3 key hose end accessories. Trigger controlled adjustable spray gun features variable flow control from fine spray to powerful jet. Car cleaning brush with flow control is suitable for use with shampoo sticks (not supplied). Dial sprinkler has 5 different spray patterns with a maximum coverage of 72m² and medium density spray. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1061 £43.99

15 HOZELOCK 1.7 LITRE GARDEN PRESSURE SPRAYER. Capacity 1.7 litre. Can be used for pest control treating, feeding and watering. Complete with on/off and lock on spray control, pressure release valve and fully adjustable spray nozzle.
Cat. No. 721/3010 £9.99

16 HOZELOCK 5 LITRE GARDEN PRESSURE SPRAYER. Capacity 5 litre. Use for pest control treating, feeding and watering. Complete with on/off and lock on spray control, pressure release valve and fully adjustable spray nozzle. Includes extension lance and hanging basket lance for easy watering.
Cat. No. 721/3027 £18.99

17 25M HOSE AND SPRAY GUN. A general watering set comprising 25m of 1.25 cm multi-purpose hose, a threaded tap connector, hose end connectors and an adjustable spray gun. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/0990 £12.99

18 HOZELOCK WALL MOUNTED HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Hose reel designed specifically to be wall mounted. Hose guide allows you to pull out hose in any direction from the wall. Complete with hose, length 30m, diameter 1.25 cm, adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Complete with wall bracket and fixings.
Cat. No. 723/0718 £39.89

19 HOZELOCK WALL MOUNTED HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Hose reel designed specifically to be wall mounted. Hose guide allows you to pull out hose in any direction from the wall. Complete with reinforced hose, length 50m, diameter 1.25 cm, adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Supplied with wall bracket and fixings. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/0945 £49.99

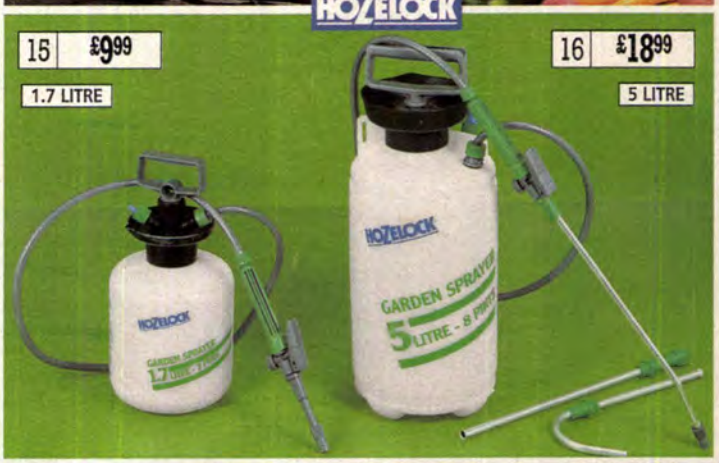
20 HOZELOCK THRU FLOW HOSE BOX. 20m. Holds 1.1 cm diameter hose in a thru flow hose box allowing a continuous flow of water with as much hose unwound as required. Complete with tap connector, hose connectors and spray nozzle. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1009 £24.99

21 AL-KO HOBBY 350-4 GARDEN CULTIVATOR. For turning any type of soil in gardens, vegetable plots and allotments. Robust 2.6 kW (3.5 Hp) petrol (uses unleaded petrol) engine. Digs down to a depth of 26 cm and a width of 35 cm. Supplied with transportation wheel. Size (H)106.5, (W)37.5 cm. Weight 25 kg.
Free home delivery, see page 478.
Cat. No. 705/1746 £278.00

12 £9.89
HOZELOCK

13 £9.99
HOZELOCK

14 £43.99
30 METRE


HOZELOCK
15 £9.99
1.7 LITRE
16 £18.99
5 LITRE

17 £12.99
25 METRE

AL-KO KOBER
CULTIVATOR
21 £278.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

HOZELOCK

30 METRE
18 £39.89

50 METRE
19 £49.99

20 £24.99
20 METRE
HOZELOCK

Metric Conversion Guide
SEE PAGE 474

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEM 21
SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all weights quoted are approximate. Please note, all lengths and sizes quoted are approximate.

LAY-FLAT HOSES
Please note, lay-flat hoses need to be unwound from cassettes before use.
For safety kit see page 20.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your hose, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HOZELOCK:	01844 292002
REHAU:	01753 588519/588525

Summer Houses

1 GREENHOUSES. Strong aluminium frame. Single sliding door and one roof vent. 3 mm horticultural glass and complete with easy to follow erection instructions. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
SIZE (L)1.92m, (W)1.92, (H)1.88M.
Cat. No. 705/1595 £154.99

COMPLETE WITH BASE.
SIZE (L)1.92, (W)1.92, (H) including base 2M.
Cat. No. 705/1588 £209.99

SIZE (L)2.56, (W)1.92, (H)1.88M.
Cat. No. 705/1612 £168.75

COMPLETE WITH BASE.
Size (L)2.56, (W)1.92, (H) including base 2m.
Cat. No. 705/1605 £218.75

2 TRADITIONAL WOODEN FRAMED GREENHOUSE. Pre-treated with wood preservative. Factory glazed large sections for ease of assembly. Glazed with UV stable 6 mm thick polycarbonate sheets that are shatter resistant and thermally efficient. Includes base, base anchors, sliding door, roof ventilation and 8 ft side staging. Size of base 4.2m x 9m. Required assembly time 2 people x 3 hours approx. Recommended tools 4.5 mm drill, hammer and cross head screwdriver. Easy to follow instructions included. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1753 £499.99

3 AVON SUMMER HOUSE. Tongue and grooved shiplap cladding on heavy duty framework including floor. Lockable door. Includes window boxes, roofing felt, decorative lead perspex glazing. Treated with wood preservative. Ridge height 2.6m. Size (W)1.8, (L)2.4m. Full instructions included. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 3.5 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1708 £749.00

4 TRADITIONAL SUMMERHOUSE. With lockable glazed double doors, 2 fixed windows to front plus interchangeable side opening window. Factory glazed in perspex. Antique style door hinges and handle. Complete with verandah extension including slatted floor and side rails. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Supplied with green mineral roofing felt. Base size (L)2.4m, (W)2.4m, ridge height 2.18m. Full assembly instructions, required assembly time 2 people x 5 hours. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1760 £550.00

5 PLAYDEN. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door with magnetic safety catches, factory fitted safety glazing and instructions. Base size (L)1.22, (W)1.83m. Ridge height 1.7m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 1 person x 2 hours approx. **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1540 £249.99

6 PLAYHOUSE. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, perspex glazed windows, hinged door with magnetic safety catches, 2 window boxes, internal 1st floor with safety rail and full instructions. Base size (L)2.13, (W)1.52m. Ridge height 2m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 3 hours approx. **Not suitable for children under 5 years of age. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1739 £549.00

7 STORAGE CHEST. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Lockable double doors for maximum access. Complete with factory treatment, roof, roofing felt, floor, back and instructions. Size (W)1.83m, (D)79 cm. Maximum height 1.78m. Recommended tools: hammer, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 1 person x 2 hours approx*. Please note that this item has no windows. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1447 £170.00

Argos Takes Care Of It

All Wooden Sheds/ Greenhouses, Summer Houses And Play Houses Are Fully Treated, Tongue & Grooved, Glazed* & Floored

TONGUE AND GROOVED WEATHERBOARD CLADDING – THE BENEFITS

Interlocking design gives:
Greater stability and helps to ensure that the cladding will not separate. Greater weather-proofing as there are no gaps for rain to penetrate. Greater security than overlap as there are no loose edges to be prised off.

The extra machining that is required to profile the timber into tongue and grooved cladding produces a planed, clean-cut board giving a better looking finish and therefore enhancing the overall appearance of the product. Due to the machining process which the board has undergone, the external grain of the board closes up making the board itself more weather resistant.

8 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)1.78, (W)1.19m. Ridge height 1.83m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 705/1454 £158.75

9 PENT GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Hinged lockable door (supplied with lock and key). Complete with roof, roofing felt, perspex glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.13, (W)1.52m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 705/1722 £238.00

10 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, lockable hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.44, (W)1.83m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 705/1272 £248.50

11 YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE-FREE GARDEN SHED. Manufactured in the UK from painted, hot dipped galvanized steel. Stainless steel screws, 2 roof light panels, full length guttering, double sliding doors and gardening gloves included. Complete with anchor kit for fixing to concrete base or flagstones (not supplied) and assembly manual. Height 1.99m. Recommended tools: drill, pliers, flat head and cross head screwdrivers. Required assembly time: 2 people x 6 hours approx. **Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Free home delivery, see page 478.**

BASE SIZE (L)1.24, (W)1.85M.
Cat. No. 705/1502 £149.99

BASE SIZE (L)1.85, (W)1.85M.
Cat. No. 705/1519 £197.50

BASE SIZE (L)2.26, (W)1.85M.
Cat. No. 705/1265 £227.50

BASE SIZE (L)2.06, (W)2.84M.
Cat. No. 705/1289 £278.00

BASE SIZE (L)2.67, (W)2.84M.
Cat. No. 705/1461 £297.50

12 YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE-FREE GARAGE. Manufactured from high strength painted, hot dipped galvanized panels with stainless steel screws, bolts and nuts. Includes two translucent roof panels, assembly manual with helpline number, work gloves and anchor kit for fixing to concrete base (not supplied). Overall size (H)2.21, (W)2.93, (D)5.2m. Double hinged doors opening to (W)2.59, (H)1.78m. **Manufacturer's 10 year anti-rust guarantee. Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 705/1629 £599.99

13 MICROMARK INTRUDER ALARM. Suitable for garden sheds, greenhouses, conservatories, boats and caravans. Pre-wired for ease of installation. 100 dB siren. 9V PP3 Alkaline battery operated with a continuous life of up to 12 months use. Complete with key switch, test button, entry buzzer, automatic re-arm, step by step instructions and all fittings.

Cat. No. 701/1872 £14.75

14 ZAMBA 4 SHELF UNIT. Light duty. For office, garage and home. Shelves adjustable every 5 cm. Further units can be added. (For extra rigidity we recommend wall fixing.) Wall fixings not supplied. Size (H)150, (W)71, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 700/6557 £8.90

15 KETER 5 TIER BLACK SHELF UNIT. Extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of high impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 341 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)30 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 701/1360 £26.50

16 KETER VENTILATED SHELVES. Black storage organisers with extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of hi-impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 454 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)46 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 701/1511 £37.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-12 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly

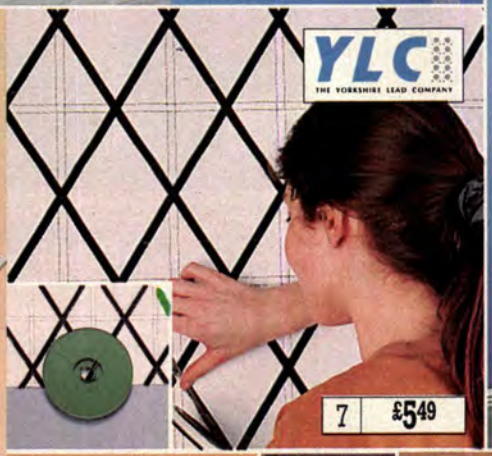
SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

WALTON WOODEN SHEDS: 01636 821215

YARDMASTER METAL SHEDS: 01648 28449

For Step Stools See Page 96



1 YOUNGMAN 2 SECTION ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDERS. Box section stiles and wrap around top clips for maximum strength, twist proof flat rungs for comfort. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

CLOSED HEIGHT 3.37M EXTENDING TO 5.98M.
Cat. No. 705/1227 £69.75

CLOSED HEIGHT 3.95M EXTENDING TO 7.14M.
Cat. No. 705/1485 £89.99

2 YOUNGMAN PRO-DECK SYSTEM. 5-way combination of steps, ladder and working platform comprising a versatile access system for domestic use. Manufactured from high grade aluminium and steel incorporating a tough non-slip deck. Lightweight yet strong, this compact system is easy to set up and move around. Max open height 3.25m, max load 125 kg.
Cat. No. 701/2132 £89.50

3 BELDRAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER. Strong lightweight ladder. 5 non-slip treads and feet for safety. Platform height 109 cm. Duty rating 95 kg. **Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 700/3945 £15.80

4 BELDRAY 3-WAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER. A versatile lightweight combination domestic ladder for use both indoors and outside. Can be used offset on the stairs, as an extending ladder or as household steps. Special locking device for use in the step ladder or offset mode. Duty rating 95 kg. **Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 700/3354 £26.90

5 BELDRAY 3 SECTION LOFT LADDER. Aluminium. Floor to floor maximum height 2.97m. Requires minimum hatch opening 46 x 46 cm and 102 cm clearance for storage. Minimum arc of clearance 104 cm. Four automatic safety locks ensure that each sliding section remains locked in position when extended. Twin handrails with two comfortable moulded safety handgrips for a better and more secure hand hold. Duty rating 100 kg.
Cat. No. 701/1913 £44.90

6 CLARKE 3-IN-1 STAPLE GUN KIT. Adjustable power control. Heavy steel construction. Uses 8-14 mm nails, 4-14 mm staples and 10-13 mm round head staples. 100 each of nails, regular staples and round head staples supplied. This product must not be used for securing electric wire. Extra staples available via mail order, see in-store for details.
Cat. No. 701/2022 £8.89

7 YORKSHIRE LEAD DECORATIVE SELF-ADHESIVE LEAD STRIP. Turns plain glass into elegant leaded windows. 25m x 9 mm wide oval self adhesive lead with template. Will cover approximately 1¼m² in a traditional diamond pattern.
Cat. No. 701/1212 £5.49

8 ELPEC BUDGET FOLDING DOOR. Easy to install. Durable PVC with oak grain effect finish. Fits opening 76 cm wide and 1.98m high. Full assembly instructions and track included.
Cat. No. 701/1755 £13.69

9 SILVER-LINE COMBINED PLANE SET. Comprises a 9½ ins no 4 smoothing plane with a 2 ins adjustable cutting blade and a 7 ins block plane, designed for single hand use.
Cat. No. 701/1841 £9.99

10 HILKA TOOL BELT. Leather tool belt with 10 pockets for tools, nails and accessories and a clip for measuring tape. Fits waist 76-116 cm.
Cat. No. 700/8225 £8.99

11 TEKNIX 7 PIECE RATCHET SCREWDRIVER SET. Robust ratchet handle features forward, reverse and standard drive. Supplied with 4 Phillips type bits, 2 flat head bits and an adaptor to enable their use with power tools. All bits and adaptor are conveniently stored in the handle.
Cat. No. 701/0749 £4.89

12 RICHMOND 8 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET. Made of chrome vanadium steel. Comprises 5 flat head and 3 cross head screwdrivers. 3 largest sizes have hexagonal bolster at the base to fit a spanner for stubborn screws.
Cat. No. 700/6478 £9.99

13 DRAPER 4 PIECE HARDPOINT SAW KIT. Comprises 22 ins handsaw, 10 ins tenon saw, dovetail saw and hardboard/plasterboard saw, all with hardpoint teeth and supplied with a quality cotton backed PVC saw case.
Cat. No. 701/1119 £19.99

14 RICHMOND MITRE SAW. For cutting a variety of angles accurately, when installing coving, skirting, beading or making frames or furniture. Comprises 55 cm saw, 40 cm saw table, base, guide rods, adjustable length stop and work piece clamp. Maximum cutting width 110 mm. Maximum cutting height 110 mm.
Cat. No. 701/0897 £14.75

15 RICHMOND COMPOUND MITRE SAW. For cutting compound mitre joints by setting the blade at an angle up to 45°. Cuts simple mitre joints when saw blade used in vertical position. Deep cutting capacity of 155 mm ideal for 6 ins traditional skirting board. Comprises 600 mm saw, saw blade tilt mechanism, feet, length and clamp.
Cat. No. 701/1621 £34.99

16 CLARKE 4.5 INS (11.5 CM) ANGLE GRINDER. 550 watt. No load speed. 11,000 rpm. Metal grinding disc, spindle lock and spanner for changing discs. Complete with side handle for left/right hand operation.
Cat. No. 710/9351 £34.99

17 BLACK & DECKER KG65 ANGLE GRINDER. 650 watt. No load speed 11,000 rpm. 11 cm (4.5 ins) diameter disc. Ideal for cutting/grinding metal, masonry and stone. Right or left handed use. Spindle lock for safe and easy disc changing. Complete with 3m of cable, disc and disc changing spanner.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9588 £39.50

18 CLARKE 6 INS (15 CM) BENCH GRINDER. Suitable for sharpening garden and workshop tools. Complete with one coarse and one fine grinding wheel, adjustable eye shields, spark guards and tool rests.
Cat. No. 710/9337 £24.50

19 HILKA COMPLETE SOLDERING TOOL SET. Comprises 100 watt soldering gun, 30 watt soldering iron, spare tips for gun, holder for soldering iron, one piece each soldering pump, soldering wire and a scraper. Supplied in plastic case.
Cat. No. 710/7559 £17.20

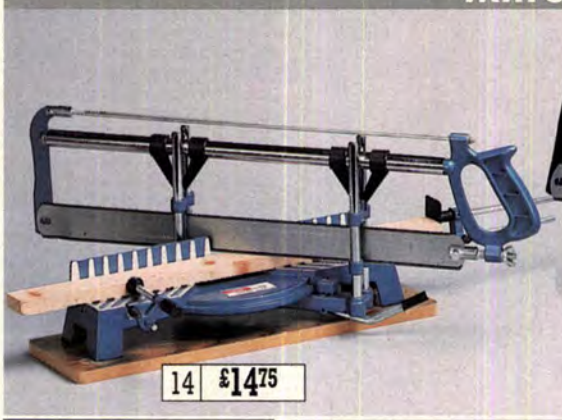
20 COMO MINI DRILL KIT. Powerful miniature drill for fine precision work. For modellers, hobbyists and engravers. Features variable speed mains transformer and storage case with 16 tools for cutting, polishing and carving.
Cat. No. 710/3216 £32.99

11 £4.89

12 £9.99

13 £19.99

Mitre Saws


14 £14.75

15 £34.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT — FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 1 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 20.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
BOSCH:	01895 838402
HILKA:	01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 16-20 SEE PAGE 474

Angle Grinders

16 £34.99
17 £39.50

18 £24.50

19 £17.20

20 £32.99

Heat Guns

1 POWER DEVIL PDW5001 HOT AIR GUN. 1500 watt. 2 heat settings, 300 and 500°C. Ideal for paint stripping, stripping oil based paints and varnish, thawing pipes, quick drying and bending plastic pipes. Complete with hanging hook and glass protector.

Cat. No. 710/9533 £14.99

2 BLACK & DECKER KX1600A HEAT GUN. 1400 watt. Single heat 550°C. Fast, easy and controllable method of stripping oil based paints and varnish cleanly and without scorching woodwork. Complete with scraper and glass protector nozzle. Textured handle for improved grip, comfort and control. 3m cable for extra reach. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8981 £21.40

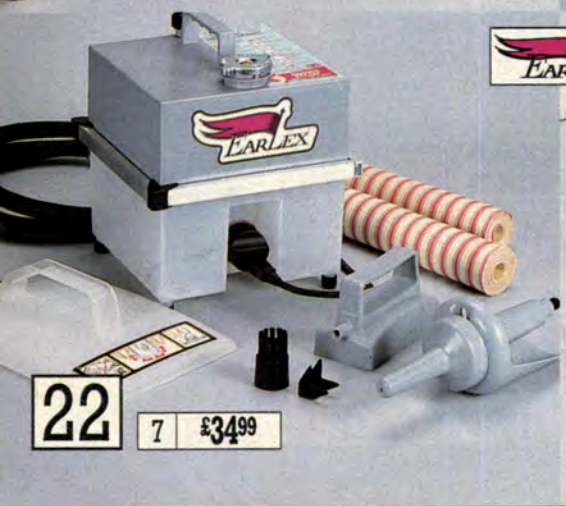
3 BLACK & DECKER KX1682 HEAT GUN. 1600 watt. 2 heat settings, 140°C and 560°C. New design for improved balance and control. Integral scraper for faster paint stripping. Hands free facility ideal for soldering. Suitable for paint stripping, stripping oil based paints and varnish, thawing pipes, drying paints and lighting barbecues. Supplied with 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9526 £29.50

4 DREMEL MULTI TOOL KIT. Powerful and versatile tool for a wide range of smaller DIY and craft jobs around the house. Suitable for home owners, modellers, hobbyists and engravers. Includes 40 accessories, sturdy moulded storage case and a comprehensive user manual with over 100 application tips.

Cat. No. 710/9595 £89.25

Wallpaper Strippers



5 STEAM WALLPAPER STRIPPER. Ideal for removing all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even Artex®. Fitted with a 2000 watt element it provides a fast steam up and the 5 litre boiler will allow 90 minutes continuous operation. The lightweight steamplate ensures no aching wrists and the 3.65m steamhose allows you to get to those "hard to reach" areas. Safety features include: transparent steamplate to monitor condensation build-up when overhead stripping; supercool hose; two thermal protection devices and an exterior water level indicator.

Cat. No. 710/9155 £22.99

6 EARLEX STEAMA WALLPAPER STRIPPER KIT. For fast, easy removal of all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even Artex®. 2000 watt element for fast steam up time. 4.5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use between fills. Supplied with large steamplate, small steamplate for difficult areas, 3.65m of hose and 2m mains cable. Boiler size (H)23, (W)34.5 cm.

Cat. No. 710/9409 £29.99

7 EARLEX SS100 SUPER STEAMER KIT. Complete with 3 attachments for fast, easy removal of wallpaper and Artex®. Fitted with a 2300 watt element for fast steam up time. The large steamplate is ideal for standard areas of wallpaper while the small steamplate is designed to remove wallpaper from corners and the inside of window frames. The jet nozzle is ideal for the hard to reach areas for instance behind radiators and is supplied with a brush and scraper attachment which can also be used to defrost fridges and freezers and to clean work surfaces. Complete with a 3.65m hose and 2m mains cable.

Cat. No. 710/8998 £34.99

8 EARLEX COMPLETE STEAM CLEANING KIT. Designed for use throughout the home, garden, caravan and car. 2000 watt boiler element provides fast steam up time. 5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use. Kit comprises boiler, carpet cleaner, window/tile cleaner, jet nozzle cleaner with brush and scraper attachment, extension pole, large steamplate and small steamplate/ upholstery cleaner, 3.65m super cool hose and 2m mains cable.

Cat. No. 710/9320 £44.99

For Your Information

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 20.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding Black & Decker products please call the telephone number below.
BLACK & DECKER: 01753 574277

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-14. Please refer to page 474 for details.

sega books

BLACK & DECKER®

VERSAPAK™

...Tomorrow has arrived

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

The revolutionary VersaPak cordless tool system enables you to use a comprehensive range of power tools just about anywhere in the house and garden. Just one charger and battery kit (710/9344) powers all of the VersaPak tools.

BLACK & DECKER VERSAPAK THE VERSATILE CORDLESS SYSTEM

1 SELECT YOUR TOOL FIRST

2 CHOOSE THE BATTERY AND CHARGER UNIT

3 SAVE MONEY WHEN YOU BUY ADDITIONAL TOOLS

9 £24.00

9.
7.2 Volt Starter Kit
2 port charger plus 2 batteries.
CAT. NO. 710/9344
£24.00

10.
7.2 Volt Cordless Drill Kit
2 speed reversing drill complete with 2 port charger and 2 batteries.
CAT. NO. 710/8699
£39.00

10 £39.00

11.
3.6 Volt Cordless Screwdriver
23 clutch settings, automatic spindle lock and reverse function.
CAT. NO. 710/9227
£19.40

11 £19.40

12.
7.2 Volt Cordless Drill
Variable speed, reversing with keyless chuck, 5 clutch settings and 1 drill setting.
CAT. NO. 710/9203 **£34.00**

12 £34.00

13.
7.2 Volt Detail Sander
5000 orbits per minute, quick release hook and loop paper system.
CAT. NO. 710/9241
£29.40

13 £29.40

14.
7.2 Volt Jigsaw
Single speed - 2300 strokes per minute, 38 mm depth of cut.
CAT. NO. 710/9265
£29.40

14 £29.40

FREE

VERSAPAK TORCH VIA LEAFLET ON ITEMS 11-14

Planers

Sanders

1 BLACK & DECKER KW710 PLANER. 330 watt. Single speed, 19,000 rpm. Ideal for planing, rebating and chamfering. Variable depth of cut 0-0.5 mm. 82 mm planing width. Supplied with shavings collection bag, textured grip handle and reversible blades. Complete with 3m of cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9519 £39.50

2 BOSCH PHO 15-82 POWER PLANER. 500 watt. Balanced solid carbide reversible blades rotate at 19,000 rpm. Easily adjusted depth of cut from 0-1.5 mm. 82 mm planing width. Front handle.
Cat. No. 710/8039 £49.20

3 HILKA 1/3 SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 140 watt. Single speed 22,000 orbits per minute. No load speed 11,000 rpm. Dust extraction facility. 2 sander sheets included.
Cat. No. 710/8864 £14.25

4 BLACK & DECKER BL135 1/3 SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 135 watt. Single speed 11,000 orbits per minute. Ideal for smoothing and finishing. Vacuum dust extraction facility and easy paper change system. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/8871 £23.50

5 BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP510 CORDLESS DETAIL SANDER. 7.2V. Quick fit sanding system. No load speed 5000 rpm. Textured grips. Dust protection switch. Supplied with 3 sanding sheets (coarse, medium and fine). Batteries and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9344). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9241 £29.40

6 BOSCH PDA100 DELTA SANDER. 100 watt. Ideal for sanding inaccessible areas such as louvres, curves and window frames. 94 mm disc size. Single speed, 13,000 rpm. Dust extraction facility. Complete with 3 assorted velcro type sanding discs. Conforms to BS Kitemark.
Cat. No. 710/8211 £39.99

7 BLACK & DECKER KA210 MULTI-SANDER. 155 watt. 3 products in 1, orbital sander for smooth finish, random orbit sander with separate shoe (not supplied) and detail sander for awkward corners. ⅓ sheet orbital sander platten. Single speed, 10,500 orbits per minute. Dust extraction facility. Removable dust cassette. Fully adjustable textured grip handle and dustproof switch. Supplied with 3m cable, 2 sanding sheets and 2 replaceable detail tips. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9492 £49.50

8 BOSCH PEX 125A-1 MULTI-SANDER. 230 watt. 125 mm (5 ins) disc size. 12,000 rpm - no load speed. Score free ultra fine sanding through dual action of eccentric and rotary action. Suitable for smoothing, sanding, convex/concave surfaces and polishing. Dust extraction facility. Removable dust bag. Fully adjustable handle. Supplied with one sanding disc. Conforms to BS Kitemark.
Cat. No. 710/9258 £49.99

9 BLACK & DECKER KA220E MULTI-SANDER. 3 products in 1 - orbital sander for a smooth finish, random orbit sander and detail sander for awkward corners. 155 watt. 125 mm random orbit sander platten, ⅓ sheet orbital sander platten. Variable speed from 7500 to 10,500 orbits per minute. Removable dust cassette. 3m cable. Dustproof switch and textured grips. Complete with 2 sanding discs, 2 sanding sheets and a replaceable detail tip. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9124 £68.75

Jigsaws

10 BLACK & DECKER BL350 JIGSAW. 350 watt. Single speed, 3000 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Soleplate pivots for mitre cutting up to 45°. Cuts up to 50 mm in wood, 3 mm in steel and 8 mm in aluminium.
Cat. No. 710/8929 £23.10

11 BLACK & DECKER JIGSAW. 370 watt. Single speed. 3200 no load strokes per minute. 60 mm depth of cut. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or dust extraction modes). Supplied with 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9289 £28.40

12 BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" CORDLESS JIGSAW. 7.2V. No load speed 2300 strokes per minute. 38 mm depth of cut. Lock-off switch. Textured handling area. Batteries and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9344).
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9265 £29.40

13 BLACK & DECKER KS633EA JIGSAW. 400 watt. Superlok™ tool free blade clamping system. Variable speed, 800-3200 strokes per minute. 65 mm depth of cut. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or extraction modes). Supplied with 3m cable and 5 jigsaw blades.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9502 £49.50

14 BLACK & DECKER KS638SE JIGSAW. 400 watt. Superlok™ tool free blade clamping system. Variable speed, 800-3200 strokes per minute. 65 mm depth of cut. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or extraction modes). Scrolling facility for curve cutting. 3m of cable.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9272 £69.50

15 BOSCH PST 700 PAE ORBITAL ACTION JIGSAW. 550 watt. Variable speed, from 300 to 3000 strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 70 mm, steel 8 mm. Quick blade change system (no tools required). Four stage orbital action. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Roller guide support for more accurate cutting and dust extraction facility. Complete with wood blade and anti-splinter device.
Cat. No. 710/8259 £81.90

16 HILKA CIRCULAR SAW. 1,040 watt. Single speed. 3800 rpm. Maximum cutting depth 50 mm. Soleplate pivots for mitre cutting up to 45°. Vertical height adjustment allows for correct cutting depth. Complete with adjustable rip fence guide, 158 mm blade and vacuum dust extraction facility.
Cat. No. 710/9296 £64.99

17 BLACK & DECKER KS852 CIRCULAR SAW. 1000 watt. Single speed, 4000 rpm. Maximum depth of cut 55 mm. Soleplate pivots for mitre cutting up to 45°. Vertical height adjustment allows the correct depth of cut to be selected. Complete with adjustable rip fence guide, 16 cm TCT blade and vacuum dust extraction facility. 3m cable for extra reach. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/8967 £84.50

For Your Information

SAFETY:
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 20.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

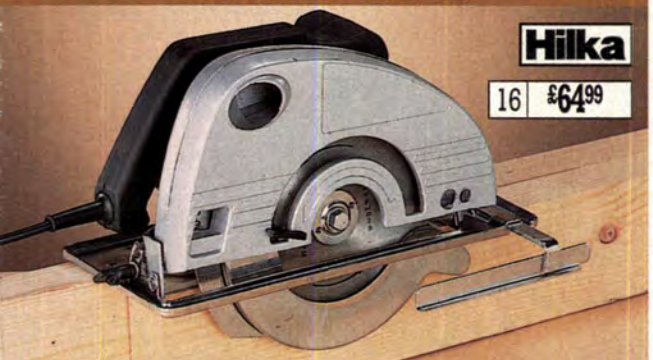
Should you have any queries regarding your products please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER: 01753 574277
BOSCH: 01895 838402
HILKA: 01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-17 SEE PAGE 474

Circular Saws



16 £64.99

17 £84.50

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money - See Page 479

1 RICHMOND 4-WAY WORKBENCH. Versatile duty work tops that carry loads up to 200 kg. Adjusts from horizontal to vertical or 45° degree angle. Can be used as a work cradle, for general purpose, as a saw table or as a woodworks vice. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 710/9540 £49.00

2 BLACK & DECKER WM550 WORKMATE. New vertical clamping facility also holds workpieces horizontally. Dual working heights. 3 position rear jaw with max gripping width 226 mm. Carries loads up to 160 kg. Folds flat for storage. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/8493 £74.90

3 DRAPER FS16A FRETSAW. 400 mm (16 ins) throat depth, maximum depth of cut 50 mm (2 ins). 1450 cuts per minute. Tilting worktable up to 45° with a two system blade holder for pin or plain end blades. Complete with sawdust blower facility and mains cable. 15 pin end blades and 1/10 HP induction motor. Supplied with cable.
Cat. No. 710/9021 £99.99

4 BOSCH POF 500A PLUNGE ROUTER. For jointing, grooving, shaping, rebating, bevelling and profile cutting. 500 watt. No load speed 27,000 rpm. Maximum plunge depth 52 mm. 1/4 ins collet size. Removable body for bench mounting or hand grinding. Complete with dust extraction attachment, curve dead stop, limit stop, extension piece, centering pin, profiling unit, template guide and parallel guide. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/8974 £84.50

5 SIP TABLE SAW. 25 cm. Depth of cut 3 ins (77 mm) at 90° and 2½ ins (61 mm) at 45°. Complete with a 2½ HP motor, front and rear locking rip fence and mitre cutting slot for accurate and controlled use. Blade facilities include rise and fall tilting arbor, ripping, straight mitre and compound angle cutting. VDE safety approved switch. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 710/8297 £169.99

6 CLARKE 8 INS (20 CM) DIY/HOBBY TABLE SAW. Ideal for general woodcutting, ripping and cross cutting. Depth of cut 44 mm at both 90° and 45°. Complete with rip fence, N.V.R. switch, blade and dust extraction facility. 420 watt motor. Table size 39 x 33 cm. Fully approved to the machinery directive. 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 710/9571 £89.99

7 SIP SUB 2000 MK2 SUBMERSIBLE PUMP. 225 watt. Capacity 140 litres per minute and up to 6.5m per head. Can pump to within 20 mm of the floor. Supplied with 10m cable. Weight 3 kg. 230V ac mains. A residual current circuit breaker is recommended.
Cat. No. 710/9564 £49.99

8 SIP "TEMPEST" SUPER PRESSURE WASHER + ACCESSORY SET. Ideal for cleaning boats, caravans, patios, cars. Suitable for use with standard garden hose pipes. Robust wheel mounted 2 Hp pressure washer with fold down handle, capable of producing water jet power of up to 2400 psi/16 bar (EWP/with fitted Vortex Lance, supplied). Set comprises lance with trigger blocking device, 8 metres high pressure hose, foam lance, rotary brush and extension, vortex lance, drain cleaning nozzle, quick fit hose connector and instruction manual. Size (H)26, (W)27 cm. Weight 15 kg. 230V ac mains only. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 705/1715 £219.99

9 BLACK & DECKER 19 PIECE DRILL BIT SET. Set comprises 19 HSS drill bits sizes 1-10 mm for all makes of power tools. Supplied in metal cantilever case.
Cat. No. 701/2345 £7.75

10 BOSCH 31 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Comprises 4 Phillips, 4 Pozidriv and 3 slotted bits, 25 mm in length, 4 Torx, 4 hexagonal and 3 Phillips, 50 mm in length, 4 hexagonal sockets, 8, 10, 12 and 13 mm, 3 HSS Pilot drills 2-4 mm for wood and metal, 13 mm countersink, 5 cutting edges, ¼ ins hexagonal shank and magnetic universal holder, 50 mm in length. Complete with carrying/storage case. For all makes of power tools.
Cat. No. 701/2352 £9.75

11 HILKA 40 PIECE DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Contains 14 HSS 1-6 mm, 8 masonry 3-10 mm, 8 wood bits 3-10 mm, 3 flat bits ½, ¾, 1¼ ins, 6 screwdriver bits cross head and flat head. Complete with magnetic bit holder in moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1195 £13.99

12 BLACK & DECKER 50 PIECE DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Contains 9 HSS drill bits sizes 2-8 mm, 5 masonry drill bits sizes 4-8 mm, 5 brad point wood drill bits sizes 4-8 mm and 3 flat wood bits sizes 12-20 mm. Magnetic screwdriver bit holder with 19 assorted Pozidriv, Phillips, slotted, torx and HSS screwdriver bits. 8 assorted HSS pilot bits. Suitable for all makes of power tools. Supplied in durable plastic carry case.
Cat. No. 701/2424 £16.75

13 BOSCH 66 PIECE DRILL ACCESSORY CASE. 21 HSS drill bits for metal, plastic and wood 1-10 mm, 8 masonry drill bits 4-10 mm, 3 wood drill bits 6-10 mm, 3 depth stops for wood drills with hexagonal key 6-10 mm, 4 flat wood bits 13, 16, 22, 32 mm, 13 mm countersink, 5 cutting edges, ¼ ins hexagonal shank, 19 screwdriver bits, 25 mm long - 4 Phillips, 4 Pozidriv, 4 slotted, 4 hexagonal and 3 Torx, 3 hexagonal sockets 8, 10, 13 mm, universal magnetic hand screwdriver, dot punch, dust cap, 2m tape measure with belt clip and 50 mm long magnetic universal holder. Complete with carrying/storage case. For all makes of power tools.
Cat. No. 701/2376 £27.75

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 8 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
BOSCH:	01895 838402
HILKA:	01372 747204
SIP:	01509 503141

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 20

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-7 & 14-20. Please refer to page 474 for details.

9 £7.75 BLACK & DECKER 19 PIECE

10 £9.75 BOSCH 31 PIECE

11 £13.99 Hilka 40 PIECE

12 £16.75 BLACK & DECKER 50 PIECE

13 £27.75 BOSCH 66 PIECE

HILKA CORDLESS CONVERTIBLE SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V.
- Single speed, 230 rpm.
- Recharge time 5-7 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Includes 6 standard screwdriver bits, bit holder and one additional double ended bit.

Cat. No. 710/9605
£9.89

BOSCH PSR 2.4V CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V.
- Single speed, 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 6 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Spindle lock for manual use.
- 2 double ended screwdriver bits and wall mounting bracket.

Cat. No. 710/6471
£16.40

BLACK & DECKER KC9072 POWERDRIVER™ CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V.
- No load speed, 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included.
- Trickle charge.
- Reverse facility.
- Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving.
- 1 double functioning screwdriver bit.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9478
£17.50

BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP3621 CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 3.6V.
- Single speed, 180 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Reverse facility.
- 23 torque settings.
- Automatic spindle lock for manual use.
- Battery and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9334, see page 28 for details).
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9227
£19.40

RICHMOND CONVERTIBLE CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER/DRILL KIT.
- 3.6V.
- Single speed, 200 rpm.
- Recharge time 4 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Detachable ⅜ ins chuck.
- Torque control.
- Variable grip angles for easy access.
- Countersink, 11 screwdriver bits and case.

Cat. No. 710/6684
£29.99

BLACK & DECKER KC9072K POWERDRIVER™ CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V. ■ No load speed, 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included.
- Trickle charge.
- Reverse facility.
- Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving.
- 1 double functioning screwdriver bit.
- Carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9485
£29.20

BLACK & DECKER KC9019K CORDLESS SUPER POWERDRIVER KIT.
- 3.6V.
- Single speed, 180 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included (wall mountable).
- Reverse facility.
- 6 torque settings.
- Automatic spindle lock for manual use.
- 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, magnetic bit holder and tough kit box.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8857
£41.40

14 £9.89 Hilka

15 £16.40 BOSCH

16 £17.50 BLACK & DECKER

17 £19.40 BLACK & DECKER VERSAPAK

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK SOLD SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 28, ITEM 4

FREE VERSAPAK TORCH VIA LEAFLET

18 £29.99

19 £29.20 BLACK & DECKER

20 £41.40 BLACK & DECKER

Cordless Drills From Only £32.50

RICHMOND CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 6.0V.
- Two speeds, 300 and 500 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- 4 torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Electric brake.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 6 flat head, 3 cross head, 3 pozi drive and 2 double ended screwdriver bits, 6 piece socket set, socket holder, bit holder, 5 drill bits, 6 hex and 6 TX star bits and case.

Cat. No. 710/9430
£32.50

RECHARGE TIME 3 HOURS

1 £32.50

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK SOLD SEPARATELY, SEE ITEM 4

BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP7251C CORDLESS DRILL.
- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, 0-600 rpm.
- Reversing facility.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Drilling capacity 10 mm wood, 10 mm steel.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- 5 clutch positions for screwdriving.
- Battery and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9344).
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9203
£34.00

FREE VERSAPAK TORCH VIA LEAFLET

RECHARGE TIME 3 HOURS

VERSAPAK

2 £34.00

BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP7201K CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 7.2V.
- Two speeds (350 and 700 rpm).
- Reversing facility.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyed chuck.
- Drilling capacity 10 mm wood, 10 mm steel.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Supplied with "Versapak" charger and 2 x 3.6V battery sticks.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8699
£39.00

RECHARGE TIME 3 HOURS

VERSAPAK

3 £39.00

BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP130K 2 PORT BATTERY AND CHARGER UNIT.
- Powers all "Versapak" products.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Complete with 2 x 3.6V battery sticks.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9344
£24.00

VERSAPAK

4 £24.00

RICHMOND CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, from 0-550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- 4 torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Electric brake.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 6 flat head, 3 cross head, 3 pozi drive and 2 double ended screwdriver bits, 6 piece socket set, socket holder, bit holder, 5 drill bits, 6 hex and 6 TX star bits and case.

Cat. No. 710/9447
£39.99

RECHARGE TIME 3 HOURS

5 £39.99

BLACK & DECKER KC8441C CORDLESS DRILL.
- 8.4V.
- Two speeds, 300 and 650 rpm.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- 5 torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Textured handle and soft feel trigger.
- Carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8785
£46.75

RECHARGE TIME 3 HOURS

6 £46.75

HILKA PROCRAFT 9.6V CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- Variable speed, 0-550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Variable torque.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3-5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Includes 2 flat head screwdrivers, 2 cross head screwdrivers, 9 piece socket set, socket adaptor, 6 drill bits, bit holder, instruction manual and case.

28

Cat. No. 710/9090
£49.99

RECHARGE TIME 3-5 HOURS

7 £49.99

HILKA PROCRAFT CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 14.4V.
- Variable speed, from 0-650 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Variable torque control.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 2 double ended chrome vanadium bits, 10 HSS twist drill bits, 8 ¼ ins drive sockets 6-12 mm, 4 Phillips AHO slotted 51 mm chrome vanadium bits and adaptor.

Cat. No. 710/9454
£59.99

RECHARGE TIME 5 HOURS

8 £59.99

BLACK & DECKER KC1251CK CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 12V.
- Variable speed, 0-800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- 5 setting torque control.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Quick stop brake.
- Soft feel trigger.
- Textured grip.
- Carry case.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9461
£69.50

RECHARGE TIME 3 HOURS

9 £69.50

BOSCH PSR 9.6 VES-2 CORDLESS DRILL/DRIVER.
- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-320 and 0-900 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- 5 stage torque pre-selection.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Quick stop motor brake and spindle lock.
- 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Carry/storage case.

Cat. No. 710/9210
£83.99

BLACK & DECKER KC9682C COMPACT POWER CORDLESS DRILL.
- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-350 and 0-1000 rpm.
- 2 mechanical gears.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- COMBI mechanism - hammer action and 14 torque settings.
- Quick stop brake.
- Mid-handle design, textured handle and soft feel trigger.
- 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8479
£93.90

BOSCH PSB 9.6V VES-2 CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL.
- 9.6V.
- 2 mechanical gears.
- Variable speed, 0-650 and 0-1400 rpm no load speed.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger and removable battery included.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Quick stop motor brake and spindle lock.
- Supplied with double ended screwdriver bit and carry/storage case.

Cat. No. 710/9416
£98.90

BOSCH PSB 12VSP-2 CORDLESS TORQUE HAMMER DRILL.
- 12V.
- Mechanical gearbox.
- Two speeds, variable 0-750 and 0-1550 rpm.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Torque adjustment 1-6 Nm.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer or rotary action.
- Automatic spindle lock.
- Coasting brake for rapid series screwdriving.
- Removable battery.
- Toggle strap and tough plastic carry/storage case.

Cat. No. 710/8802
£139.00

Your guide to choosing **cordless power tools**

Cordless drills that have **variable speed** and **reverse** can also act as screwdrivers.

'Can cordless power tools tackle really tough jobs?'

All our cordless drills can be used to drill holes in wood, metal and plastic. Those with 'hammer action' can also drill into masonry.

Drills

Voltage – the power of a cordless drill depends on the size of its battery, and this is measured in *volts*. IMPORTANT – HIGHER VOLTAGE MEANS HIGHER POWER

Hammer action is essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.

Screwdrivers

Spindle lock – lets your power screwdriver work as a conventional screwdriver, for tackling very tough screws.

'How long do cordless tools take to recharge?'

Cordless drills and screwdrivers have rechargeable batteries. They can operate at any distance from a mains supply.

Look for:

Trickle charge – cordless screwdrivers constantly 'top up' their charge whilst not in use, so they are always ready.

Fast charge – cordless drills take between 1 and 4 hours to charge up, depending on the model you choose. The faster the charge time, the quicker you can start work again.

Removable battery – allows continuous use because a second battery can be charged while the drill is in use.

'Which cordless drills are simplest to use?'

Look for:

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

Safety tips

In conjunction with **RoSPA** *(The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents) we recommend the following advice.*

- Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and follow them.
- Wear safety goggles for DIY activities. A safety kit (see page 20) is available via mail order (for credit card orders please ring 0161 976 4505).

RoSPA

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your drill please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
BOSCH:	01895 838402
HILKA:	01372 747204

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 477

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-13 SEE PAGE 474

1 £22.99

BLACK & DECKER BL400 HAMMER DRILL.
- 400 watt.
- Single speed, 2500 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8675
£22.99

2 £26.75

BLACK & DECKER KD561 HAMMER DRILL.
- 450 watt.
- Single speed, 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8682
£26.75

3 £36.25

BLACK & DECKER KD562A HAMMER DRILL.
- 450 watt.
- Two speeds, 2400 and 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- Complete with drilling and sanding accessory kit.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8709
£36.25

4 £38.75

BOSCH PSB 400-2 HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL.
- 400 watt.
- Two speeds, 2200 and 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (3/8 ins) chuck.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Front handle.
- Complete with rubber backing pad, 5 discs, 3 masonry drill bits, drill measuring gauge and assorted wall plugs.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/8716
£38.75

5 £48.90

BLACK & DECKER KD353 HAMMER DRILL.
- 570 watt.
- Two speeds, 2600 and 3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- 3m cable.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8376
£48.90

6 £42.50

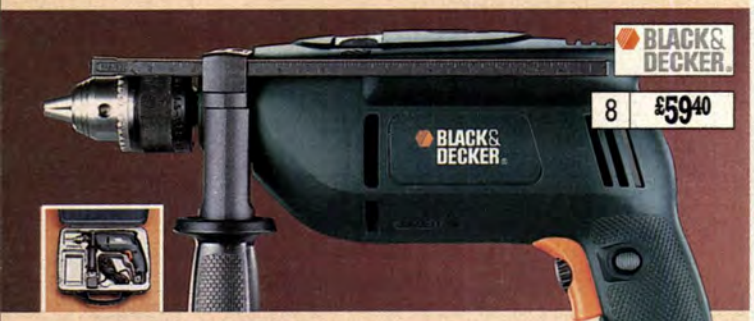
BOSCH PSB 450R HAMMER DRILL.
- 450 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-2600 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/8156
£42.50

7 £49.99

BOSCH CSB 550-2 HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL.
- 550 watt.
- Two speeds, 2500 and 3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Hammer/rotary action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Accessory kit comprising 3 masonry drill bits, 4 sanding discs, wire brush, drill bit diameter gauge, rubber pad, polishing bonnet and wall plugs.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/6873
£49.99



8 £59.40

BLACK & DECKER KD355RE HAMMER DRILL.
- 600 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Supplied with carry case.
- 3m cable.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8383
£59.40

9 £59.90

BOSCH CSB 550-RE HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL.
- 550 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (1/2 ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Supplied with carry/storage case, auxiliary handle, depth stop and chuck key.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/6897
£59.90

10 £73.25

BLACK & DECKER KD574CRE TWISTLOK HAMMER DRILL.
- 620 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- 3m cable.
- Soft feel handle and trigger.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8390
£73.25

11 £73.50

BOSCH CSB 550RES HAMMER/ROTARY DRILL.
- 550 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Supplied with carry/storage case and auxiliary handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/8565
£73.50

12 £89.50

BOSCH CSB 550RP HAMMER DRILL.
- 550 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) keyless chuck.
- Torque control.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Carrying case.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/9423
£89.50

13 £106.99

BOSCH PSB 680-2RE DRILL AND CASE.
- 680 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-1000/0-3000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (½ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility. ■ Hammer/rotary action.
- 2 speed gear box.
- Complete with carrying case and auxiliary handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS Kitemark.

Cat. No. 710/9375
£106.99

Your guide to choosing **power tools**

'How can I tell which drills will be powerful enough for heavy duty work?'

Look for:

Watts – the power of the motor in a drill is measured in *watts*. A low wattage drill is sufficient for light work, or occasional use. For heavy work, or if you'll be using your drill frequently, you should choose one with a high wattage.

Hammer action – essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.

'Why is it that some drills have different speed settings, but others only have one speed?'

The speed of a drill is measured in RPM (revolutions per minute). Ideally you should use different drilling speeds depending on the size of the hole you are drilling and the material you are drilling into.

Single speed is suitable for straightforward drilling into wood, metal and plastic.

Two-speed drills let you choose a slow speed for soft materials, and a faster speed for hard materials.

Variable speed drills give you greater flexibility and control because you can select exactly the right speed for the job. Some drills have a speed selection guide printed onto their casing.

'Which drills can be used as power screwdrivers?'

Only drills with variable speed can operate slowly enough to function as a screwdriver.

Reversing facility – the drill bit can rotate in an anti-clockwise direction so that screws can be unscrewed, as well as screwed in. A reversing facility is also useful for freeing a sticking drill.

Torque control monitors the resistance to the drill bit so that if you try to drill into something that is too hard, the drill will stop rather than risk damage. This feature is particularly useful for screwdriving because the drill can 'feel' when the screw has been tightened enough and will stop automatically.

'Do all drills hold the drill bit in the same way?'

All drills have a 'chuck' which is loosened and tightened to grip the drill bit, like a vice.

Chuck size is the diameter of the largest drill bit shank that can be put in the drill. This is not the size of the largest hole you can drill because some drill bits are larger at the cutting end.

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

Safety tips

In conjunction with **RoSPA** *(the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents) we recommend the following safety advice.*

✚ Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and then follow them. ✚ Always fit a residual current device (RCD) to the electric socket and test it before using a power tool. This disconnects the electric circuit if there is a fault. *(Order Cat No 982/5262).* ✚ Wear safety goggles for DIY activities. See page 20. A safety kit is available via mail order. *(For credit card orders please call 0161 9764505)*

✚ Unplug the drill before fitting bits and use good quality sharp bits in the drill, making sure they are secured firmly in the chuck. ✚ Don't leave cables trailing over the edge of the work surface. When the job is finished put the drill away.

For Your Information

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 20.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

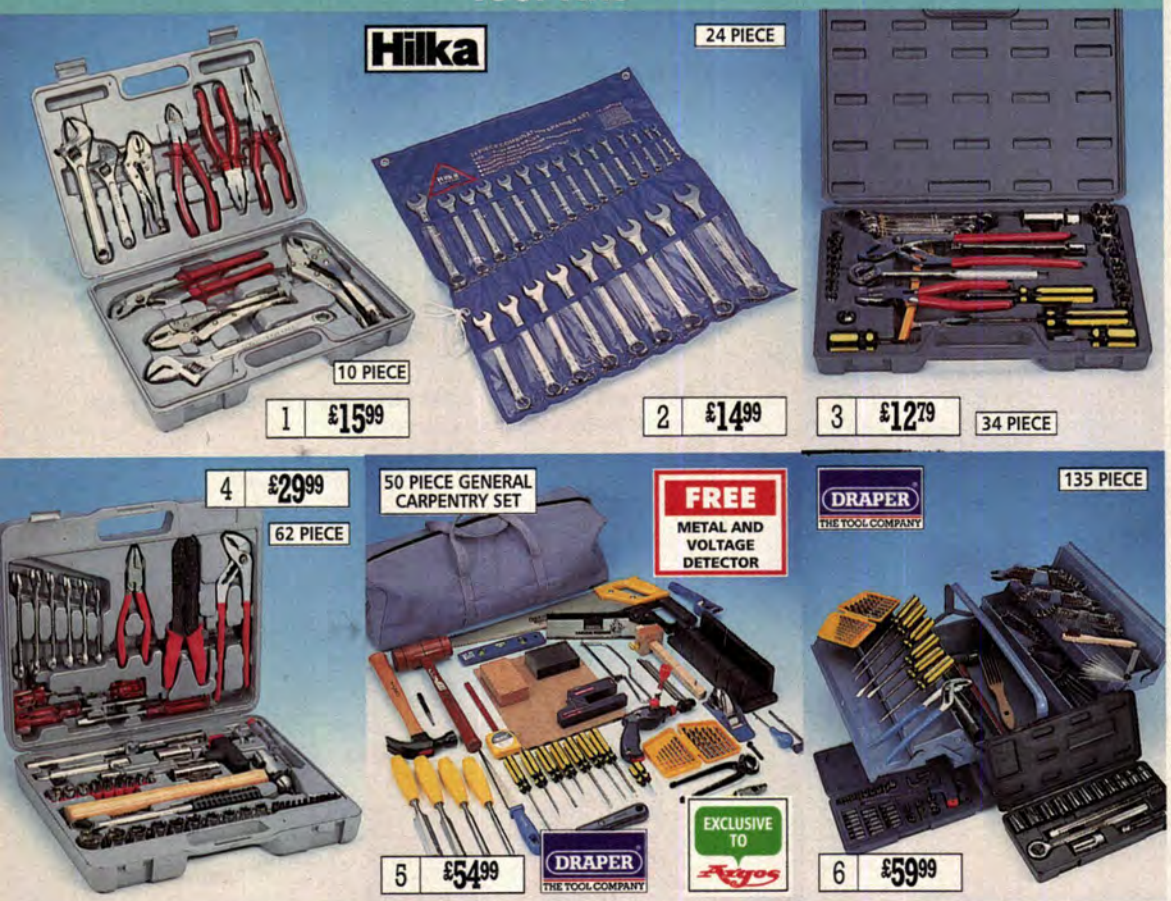
Should you have any queries regarding your drill please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER: 01753 574277
BOSCH: 01895 838402

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 477

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 1-13 SEE PAGE 474

Tool Kits



Storage

1 HILKA 10 PIECE PLIER WRENCH AND GRIP SET. Comprises 15 cm (6 ins), 20 cm (8 ins) and 25 cm (10 ins) adjustable wrenches and 13 cm (5 ins), 18 cm (7 ins) and 25 cm (10 ins) locking grip wrenches. Plus 18 cm (7 ins) combination and diagonal cutting pliers, 20 cm (8 ins) long nose pliers and 25 cm (10 ins) water pump pliers. Complete with moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1339 £15.99

2 HILKA 24 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET. Chrome vanadium steel, fully hardened and tempered. 6 AF sizes from ⅜-¾ ins. 18 metric sizes from 6-24 mm. Supplied in individually pouched wallet.
Cat. No. 701/1645 £14.99

3 RICHMOND 34 PIECE TOOL KIT. 16 piece ¼ ins and ⅜ ins square drive socket set with ratchet handle, spark plug socket, extension bar, spinner and adaptor, 6 piece metric combination spanner set 8-17 mm, 3 AF screwdrivers, combination pliers, multi-grip wrench, wire brush and feeler gauge. Complete with tough carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/0196 £12.79

4 RICHMOND 62 PIECE COMBINATION TOOL AND SOCKET SET. Comprises 10 ½ ins drive sockets (10-22 mm) with ratchet handle, extension bar and sliding T bar, 9 ¼ ins drive sockets (5-13 mm) with coupler and T bar, 11 ¼ ins bits, 2 spark plug sockets (16 and 21 mm), pliers, crimping tool, multi-grip wrench, 6 piece combination wrench set (8-15 mm), 6-12 volt tester, 4 screwdrivers, spark plug gauge, hammer, 8 piece hex key set (1.5-6 mm) and bag of terminals. With a sturdy storage/carrying case.
Cat. No. 701/1652 £29.99

5 DRAPER 50 PIECE GENERAL CARPENTRY TOOL KIT. Comprises an extensive range of hand tools and accessories from the Draper range. Complete with a water resistant canvas tool bag.
Cat. No. 701/0866 £54.99

6 DRAPER 135 PIECE TOOL KIT. Comprises 15 piece ½ ins square drive metric socket set, 41 piece magnetic "T" handle screwdriver and socket set, 6 AF and 6 metric combination spanners, 5 AF and 5 metric open end spanners, 8 ignition spanners, combination pliers, multi-grip pliers, ball pein hammer, 10 AF and 10 metric hex keys, wire brush, imperial and metric feeler gauges, junior hacksaw, plug wrench and brush. 12V circuit tester, 13 piece HSS drill set and 6 piece screwdriver set. In a 5 tray cantilever tool box.
Cat. No. 701/0488 £59.99

7 RICHMOND BRIEFCASE TOOL KIT AND ACCESSORIES. Includes a 39 piece socket set, 12 combination spanners, 14 hex key wrenches, 10 screwdrivers, 7 nut drivers, knife, 6 precision screwdrivers, 10 ft measuring tape, 7 ins universal grip, 8 ins crimping tool, 6 ins long nose and diagonal pliers, 9 ins water pump pliers, 8 ins adjustable wrench, mini hacksaw, 8 oz claw hammer, assorted crimping terminals, hooks, screws, nuts and bolts. Complete with a smart attaché case.

Cat. No. 701/0354 £69.99

8 COMO DT9110 DIGITAL MULTIMETER. Ideal for home, office and workshop use. 12 mm LCD display. 2 four position sliding range selectors. Measures AC/DC volts resistance, DC amps up to 200 ma (1/5 of 1 amp) and provides diode test and continuity check. Includes 12V E23A battery, plastic wallet, test leads and instructions.

Cat. No. 701/2039 £12.99

9 COMO DIGITAL MULTIMETER. Features 12 mm LCD display, 30 position rotary function/range selector, polarity selection and over range indication. Diode, audible continuity and transistor (hFE) test. 10 amp facility. Measures AC/DC volts, AC/DC current and resistance. Includes battery, test probes and instructions.

Cat. No. 701/2125 £24.99

10 DRAPER COMBINED METAL/ VOLTAGE AND STUD DETECTOR. Locates hidden live (or dead) power cables, water and gas pipes and wood studs or battens. Full instructions supplied. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 701/1762 £14.69

11 DRAPER STEEL STORAGE CABINET. With 43 transparent drawers which can be subdivided. Size (H)51, (W)30, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 700/4470 £14.99

12 CORE POWER TOOL CASE. Robust but light co-polymer construction. Water resistant tongue and groove design. Secure clasps, 2 x 10 mm foam inserts and a large carrying handle. Size (H)30, (W)35.5, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 701/1676 £4.40

13 ALUMINIUM FRAMED TOOL CASE. Features interior panels with adjustable dividers. Two catch locks with keys and a webbed shoulder strap. Capacity 25 kg approx. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 701/1188 £19.89

14 KETER 51 CM TOOLBOX AND LID SYSTEM WITH TOTE TRAY. Made of hi-impact plastic, fastened with strong clasps. Carrying handle and padlock eye. Top of lid includes convenient multi-purpose storage trays with mini cantilever tray suitable for screws and other small items.

Cat. No. 701/2091 £9.89

15 CLARKE MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCH. 1/2 ins square drive with 3/8 ins square drive adaptor. Complete with 5 ins extension bar and tough storage case. Operating range 28 to 210 Newton metres (21 lb/ft-154 lb/ft).

Cat. No. 701/1391 £17.99

16 RICHMOND 51 PIECE COMBINATION SOCKET AND BIT SET. Comprises 9 3/8 ins drive sockets with ratchet handle, 3 ins extension bar and 1/4 ins drive adaptor. 16 1/4 ins drive sockets with spinner handle and coupler. 3 hex keys, 16 mm (5/8 ins) spark plug socket, 17 chrome vanadium steel bits. Complete with sturdy carrying case with a transparent lid.

Cat. No. 701/1944 £8.99

17 RICHMOND 57 PIECE SOCKET SET. 20 chrome vanadium 3/8 ins drive sockets (10-19 mm, 7/16-3/4 AF, 11-17 mm deepwall) plus ratchet, 8 ins extension bar, sliding "T" head, universal joint and 3 spark plug sockets (16-21 mm). 25 chrome vanadium 1/4 ins drive sockets (4-10 mm, 3/16-7/16 AF, 0-10 BA, 6-10 mm deepwall) plus ratchet, flexible drive, nut spinner and 3 ins extension bar. 3/8 x 1/4 ins drive adaptor. In sturdy moulded storage case.

Cat. No. 701/1951 £29.99

18 72 PIECE AF/METRIC SOCKET SET. Comprises 19 1/4 ins drive sockets AF 3/16-1/2 ins, 4-12 mm, 16 3/8-ins drive sockets AF 3/8-3/4 ins, 9-19 mm. Also 7 deep-drive 3/8 ins sockets. Complete with ratchet handle, accessories and a tough case.

Cat. No. 701/0873 £14.89

20 POWERBREAKER RCD SAFETY ADAPTOR. Provides added protection against the risk of electrocution. Easy to use with single button operation. A large indicator window to show on/off status of the product. Double pole design for extra safety. Recommended for use with lawnmowers, hedge trimmers, DIY power tools as well as domestic appliances, especially where water and electricity are in close proximity. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Please note this item must always be plugged into a wall socket and not an extension lead or cable reel socket.**

Cat. No. 982/5262 £14.20

21 JO JO EXTENSION 5 AMP CABLE REEL. 12m cable. Heat resistant reel with integral handle. Fitted with two sockets. Suitable for appliances up to 1.2 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/5042 £9.89

22 CABLE TIDY. 25m of 2 core heavy duty cable fitted with 13 amp plug and weather resistant coupler. Wound on convenient H-Frame. Suitable for use with most double insulated power tools up to 2.4 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/2588 £10.99

23 CORDWHEEL CABLE TIDY. 25m of cable. The convenient cordwheel helps to prevent cable tangles. Complete with 1-way socket. Suitable for all appliances up to 3 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/2801 £14.99

24 JO JO 6 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 20m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with two 13 amp child-proof sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 1.44 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/5437 £16.99

25 JO JO QUADRO 10M 4 SOCKET EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 10m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with four 13 amp child-proof sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 3.1 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/5107 £17.99

26 SCAN ROLL 10 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 30m cable fitted with two sockets. Suitable for all appliances up to 2.4 kW when fully unwound.

Cat. No. 982/2416 £24.75

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, tools are not supplied with tool boxes unless otherwise stated.

15 £17.99 16 £8.99

17 £29.99 18 £14.89

19 RICHMOND 80 PIECE SOCKET SET. 1/2 ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 7 metric bi-hex sockets, 16-24 mm; 7 AF bi-hex sockets, 11/16-1 1/4 ins and ratchet handle. 1/2 ins drive accessories - hardened, tempered carbon steel: 250 mm extension bar, "T" bar head drive and drive adaptor. 3/8 ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 8 metric bi-hex sockets, 8-15 mm; 5 AF bi-hex sockets, 3/8-5/8 ins; 5 metric bi-hex deepwall sockets, 10-14 mm; 3 AF bi-hex deepwall sockets, 7/16-9/16 ins; ratchet handle. Hardened, tempered carbon steel 3/8 ins drive accessories: 200 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/adaptor. 1/4 ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 9 metric sockets, 4-10 mm; 8 AF sockets, 5/32-3/8 ins; ratchet handle. 1/4 ins drive hardened, tempered carbon steel accessories: 150 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/adaptor. 16 chrome vanadium bits - plain slot, 2 cross point, 2 Pozidriv, 3 hex and 6 TX star. Hardened and tempered carbon steel bit adaptor.

Cat. No. 701/2077 £49.99

20 £14.20 21 £9.89 22 £10.99 23 £14.99 24 £16.99 25 £17.99 26 £24.75

Energizer

ENERGIZER BATTERIES
From Ever Ready, last up to six times longer than ordinary batteries.

NEW DURACELL PowerCheck — SELF TESTING

Longest Lasting DURACELL with unique TITANIUM technology

SELF TEST — SELF TEST

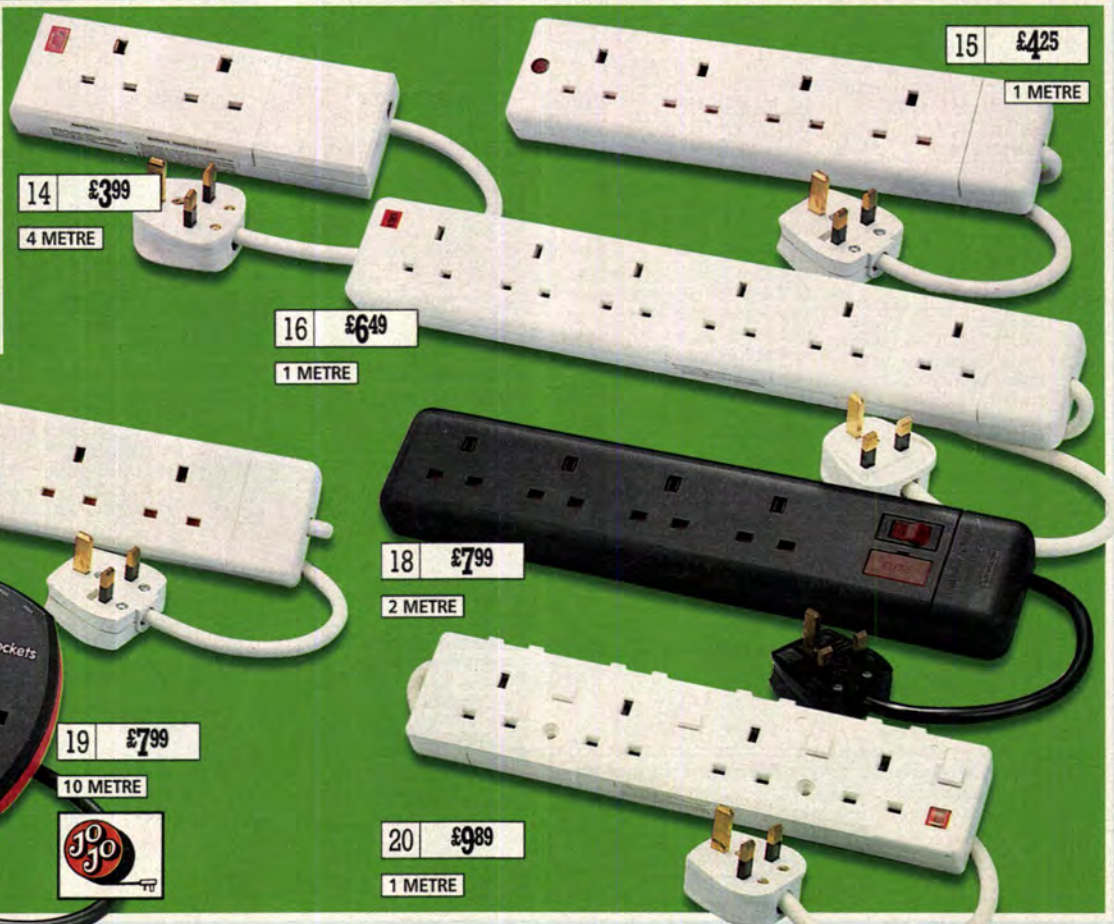
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
LR03 (AAA size). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1437 £1.55**	LR6 (AA size). Self testing. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2096 £1.55**	LR14 (C size). Self testing. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2106 £2.95**	LR20 (D size). Self testing. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2144 £2.95**	6LR61 (9V). Pack of 1. **Cat. No. 980/0971 2.95**	AA size (LR6). Self testing. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2168 £1.65**	AAA size (LR03). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1932 £1.50**	C size (LR14). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1956 £2.95**	D size (LR20). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1963 £2.95**	9V (6LR61). Pack of 1. **Cat. No. 980/1970 £3.15**

11 £4.89

12 £6.99

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money - See Page 479

13 £6.75



14 £3.99 — 4 METRE

15 £4.25 — 1 METRE

16 £6.49 — 1 METRE

17 £7.25 — 3 METRE

18 £7.99 — 2 METRE

19 £7.99 — 10 METRE

20 £9.89 — 1 METRE

11 HI-TECH PACK OF 12 EXTRA LONG LIFE AA SIZE BATTERIES. Alkaline batteries that last up to 6 times longer than Zinc Chloride batteries.
Cat. No. 980/2120 £4.89

12 ENERGIZER PACK OF 12 LR6 SELF TESTING BATTERIES. On battery tester. Last up to 6 times longer than ordinary batteries.
Cat. No. 980/2089 £6.99

13 MULTIWAY PLUG. Safely and tidily connects up to 4 appliances to a single socket. Maximum total loading 13 amps.
Cat. No. 982/5334 £6.75

14 2-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. 4m of cable fitted with twin socket with neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/2722 £3.99

15 MICROMARK 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 1m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/2739 £4.25

16 13 AMP 6-WAY EXTENSION LEAD. Complete with 1m of cable. Neon power indicator. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5451 £6.49

17 13 AMP FUSED 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 3m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/1163 £7.25

18 13 AMP FUSED 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Complete with on/off switch, mains indicator light, external fuse, 2m cable. Max loading 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/2100 £7.99

19 JO-JO 13 AMP TWIN TRAILING SOCKET. Complete with 10m cable. Suitable for all appliances up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5169 £7.99

20 4-WAY SWITCHED EXTENSION LEAD. Converts one power socket into 4 individually switched outlets, with 1m of cable, neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5176 £9.89

27 UNIROSS CX500+ BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 RX6 or RX3 rechargeable batteries in 5 hours, or 1 or 2 RX22 rechargeable batteries in 14-16 hours (4 x RX6 Uniross rechargeable batteries supplied). LED charging indicators. Charger plugs directly into mains.
Cat. No. 982/1644 £9.49

28 UNIROSS CX520 PLUG-IN SUPER FAST NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 x RX6+ high capacity, longer life, rechargeable batteries in only 2 hours (4 x RX6+ batteries supplied). Life expectancy up to 1000 recharges or as long as 4 years. LED charge indicators, reverse polarity protection. Built-in electronic timer.
Cat. No. 982/1936 £12.75

29 UNIROSS DELUXE BATTERY CHARGER. Built-in battery test meter, LED charging indicators and reverse polarity protection. Recharge 8 of either RX3, RX6, RX14, RX20 and/or 3 x RX22 rechargeable batteries (not included) in 14-16 hours.
Cat. No. 982/2674 £14.89

30 UNIROSS CX1205 RECHARGE PLUS SUPERFAST CHARGER PACK. Recharges 2 or 4 RX6+, 2 x RX14+, RX20+ in 2 hours, 2 or 4 RX3 in 5 hours, or RX6, RX14, RX20 in 10 hours and 1 or 2 RX22 in 14-16 hours. LED charging indicators, reverse polarity, built-in electronic timer. Supplied with 4 x RX6+, 2 x RX14+, 2 x RX20+ batteries, lasting 30% longer than conventional ni-cads. Life expectancy of up to 1000 cycles or up to 4 years.
Cat. No. 982/2681 £28.50

UNIROSS

Rechargeable

EVER READY

Last up to 30% longer than conventional rechargeable batteries.

21 RX3+. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2209 £2.99**

22 RX6+. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1987 £2.75**

23 RX14+. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1994 £4.79**

24 RX20+. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2003 £4.89**

25 RX22+ (PP3). **Cat. No. 980/2151 £4.99**

26 RX6 (R6). Pack of 4. **Cat. No. 980/1798 £5.25**

31 REGULATED MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. 5-way connector. Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc under load. Max 300 mA. Polarity setting, reversible function. For personal cassette players, calculators, toys, etc. (Not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions.) Equipped with overload circuit protection.
Cat. No. 982/1905 £4.89

32 UNIVERSAL DC/DC IN-CAR REGULATED ADAPTOR. Converts 12V dc to 3, 6, 9 and 12V at 300 mA, 500 mA and 1200 mA respectively. Includes 6 plugs suitable for use with portable cassette players, radios, CD players, mini TVs, electronic games, calculators, organisers etc.
Cat. No. 982/5475 £6.99

33 UNIROSS REGULATED HIGH POWER MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. Converts 240V ac mains to 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc via multi-way selector switch. Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs. LED indicator. Output current 1200 mA maximum. Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, some LCD colour televisions (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions). Suitable for personal stereos and radios.
Cat. No. 982/2667 £9.99

27 £9.49

28 £12.75

For Camcorder Batteries See Page 348

29 £14.89

30 £28.50

For Your Information

BATTERY RECOMMENDATIONS
All batteries are sold in packs. Our battery recommendations may, therefore, require you to purchase one more battery than necessary.

BATTERY SAFETY WARNING
- Never mix zinc carbon/chloride, alkaline or rechargeable batteries.
- Never mix old and new batteries.
- Never attempt to recharge ordinary batteries.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

CHARGING TIMES
Please note, all charging times stated apply to the specific batteries supplied, or recommended.

Adaptors

31 £4.89

32 £6.99

33 £9.99

Travel

1 £4.75 TRAVEL ADAPTOR

2 £4.99 MOSQUITO REPELLER

Dusk to Dawn Security

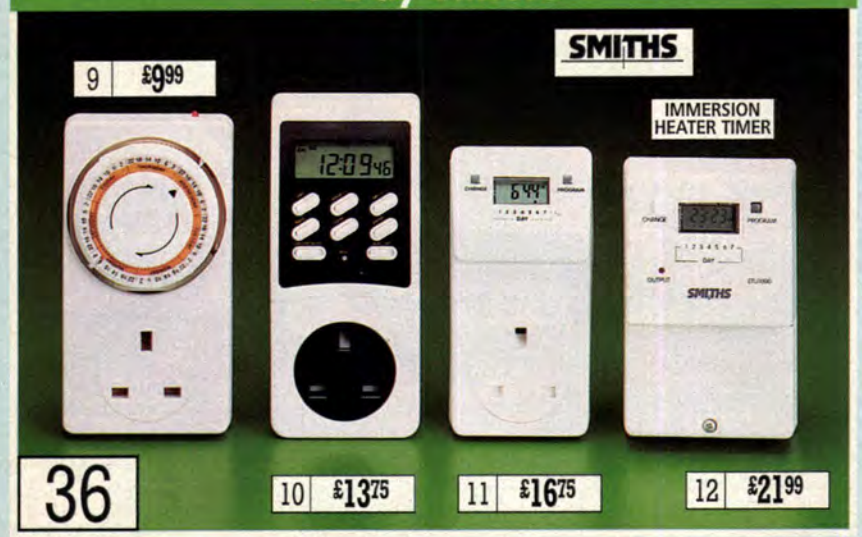
3 £4.89

4 £14.40

24 Hour Timers

5 £8.50 6 £9.75 7 £9.99 8 £14.99

7 Day Timers



9 £9.99 10 £13.75 11 £16.75 12 £21.99

1 TRAVELLER INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ADAPTOR. Takes standard UK 13 amp, 3 pin plug at one end and selected connector at the other. Suitable for 2 pin 5 amp shavers. (Appliance must have correct voltage for country visited.)
Cat. No. 982/0315 £4.75

2 TRAVELLER MOSQUITO REPELLER. Supplied complete with 20 days supply of replacement repellent tablets. Single voltage. Travel adaptor is required for countries other than Europe.
Cat. No. 982/5145 £4.99

3 MICROMARK NIGHT LIGHT. Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Gentle light provides comfort and safety. Ideal for use in nurseries, young children's bedrooms, landings and hallways. Spare bulb supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2306 £4.89

4 MICROMARK DUSK TO DAWN RANDOM SECURITY LIGHT. Easy to fit. Switches on at dusk and off at dawn. Deters would-be intruders by making your home look occupied while you are out. Randomly switches on and off throughout the night. Can be used as a normal light. Max bulb 100 watt GLS, 60 watt for floor or table lamps. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/2825 £14.40

5 PANDA 24 HOUR 13 AMP PLUG-IN TIMER. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set easily to give up to 96 on/off switching operations per day. Minimum interval is 15 minutes. The set pattern will be repeated daily whilst in use. Manual override facility for permanent "on" setting. Instructions included.
Cat. No. 982/5286 £8.50

6 KINGSHIELD EASY SET 24 HOUR PLUG-IN SECURITY TIMER. Creates the impression that the home is occupied. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Easy programming with non-removable slide-in segments. Up to 96 on/off switching operations per day, minimum interval 15 minutes. Pattern repeated daily if required. Manual override facility. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5080 £9.75

7 SMITHS "TIME CONTROLLER" 24 HOUR PLUG-IN TIME SWITCH. Plugs into 13 amp socket to give automatic on/off control. Capable of multiple switching operations in 24 hour periods. Override facility. For most domestic appliances up to 3 kW. Ideal for security.
Cat. No. 982/1833 £9.99

8 SMITHS ETU11 24 HOUR SLIMLINE DIGITAL TIME CONTROLLER. Accurate to the minute plug-in on/off control for electrical appliances up to 3 kW. Slimline design with easy set programme keys provides up to 4 on/off settings per day with self-cancelling override for instant on/off switching. Optional random switching facility enables random switching during the on/off periods set. Unit retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Simple 2 button programming, programme review and shortest switching time of 1 minute.
Cat. No. 982/5327 £14.99

9 PANDA 7 DAY PLUG-IN TIMER. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set easily to give on/off switching over a 7 day period in 2 hour intervals. The set pattern will be repeated weekly whilst in use. Manual override facility for permanent "on" setting. Instructions included.
Cat. No. 982/5293 £9.99

10 SYNAPSE DAILY OR WEEKLY ELECTRONIC TIMER. Simple programming enables the timer to silently switch on or off household appliances up to 24 times daily, giving a maximum of 168 repeated on or off weekly settings. Manual override facility. Has a large display panel for easy reading and can operate in 12 or 24 hour clock. Built-in battery back-up (batteries supplied) enables timer to be programmed in your hand and then plugged into a standard 13 amp socket.
Cat. No. 982/5231 £13.75

11 SMITHS ETU71 7 DAY DIGITAL TIME CONTROLLER. Simple plug-in control. Simple 2 button programming. Individual day, everyday, every weekday/weekend programme selections. Up to 42 on/offs per week. Shortest switching time 1 minute. Optional random switching facility. Self cancelling override for instant on/off control. Battery back-up retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Suitable for appliances up to 3 kW, not recommended for immersion heaters and fixed electrical appliances. Operating instructions pocket on back of the unit for safekeeping. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5468 £16.75

12 SMITHS ETU7000 7 DAY ELECTRONIC IMMERSION HEATER TIMER. Suitable for precise control of immersion heaters or other hard wired appliances and equipment up to 3 kW and incandescent lighting. Comes with easy set and simple to use 2 button programming. Product features 6 on/off programmes for everyday/weekdays/weekends or individual day programming (up to 42 on/offs per week). Visible on a large number digital display. Neon power indicator. Manual override facility. Thermal fuse protection against heating element failures. 1000 hours battery reserve. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5303 £21.99

13 ENERGIZER HALOGEN TORCH. 300% brighter halogen bulb, weatherproof and shatterproof case. Complete with Energizer batteries and a manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/2423 £7.50

14 ENERGIZER DUAL FUNCTION HAND LAMP. Two in one torch and area light. Use either the focusing beam or a 360° area light by sliding the torch head. Ribbed body for a firm grip. Complete with wrist strap, batteries and a manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5217 £7.90

15 3 CELL ALUMINIUM TORCH. Heavy duty shock proof torch. Water resistant. Textured barrel for extra grip. Adjustable "spot to flood" beam. 300% brighter halogen bulb. Requires 3 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 982/5365 £16.89

16 UNIROSS RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHT. Swivelling reflector head, charging indicator light. Flashes automatically in the event of a mains failure. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Can also be charged from a 12V vehicle cigarette socket (with engine running). Charger lead with cigarette socket plug supplied.
Cat. No. 982/1204 £9.99

mega_books

17 BUSYBODY 4 FUNCTION RECHARGEABLE LAMP. Bright fluorescent tube to illuminate a wide area, powerful spotlight for searching, flashing red warning light to signal distress. Can be set in emergency mode to automatically switch the tube on if mains power fails. Gives up to 1½ hours use between charges. Mains charging plug supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2454 £13.49

18 PIFCO RECHARGEABLE LANTERN. Charging indicator light. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Wall bracket and carrying strap. 70% brighter Krypton bulb. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Incorporates emergency light feature which switches on lantern if mains supply fails.
Cat. No. 982/2777 £14.89

19 MML RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN. With powerful swivelling multi-angle spotlight and double warning blinker. 2 x 6 watt fluorescent tubes can be used singly or together. High output sonic emergency alarm. Emergency mode automatically switches fluorescent tube on in the event of a mains power failure. Complete with plug charging unit. Approximate functioning times on a full charge: single tube 5 hours, spotlight 2½ hours, warning blinkers 10 hours.
Cat. No. 982/5372 £19.89

20 BUSYBODY ALL-WEATHER RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN. "U" shape 8 watt fluorescent tube produces bright 360° floodlight. Powerful Krypton spotlight for searching. Flashing beacon and coloured signal cap/lens protector. Tough ABS weatherproof case with retractable hand/shoulder strap. Automatically switches itself on in the event of a mains power failure. Recharges from mains or 12V dc vehicle cigarette socket (both charging plugs supplied). Single charge powers tube or searchlight for approx 4 hours, and beacon up to 8 hours.
Cat. No. 982/5389 £26.99

21 GUNSONS ELECTRONIC 6000 BATTERY CHARGER AND TESTER. Suitable for use with 12V car batteries, maintenance free and sealed units with care as described in the accompanying instructions. Normal battery charging at 4 amp RMS and fast charging at 6 amp RMS. Battery testing facility. Self resetting thermal/current cut-out. Internal fuse provides component failure and reverse polarity protection.
Cat. No. 750/5072 £11.99

22 SPARKRITE BATTERY CHARGER BC4. Designed for overnight or fast charging situations for 6V or 12V car batteries. Powerful charger offering 2 charge rates, on high 8 amp, on low 4 amp. Cable and plug storage points. Includes correct polarity protection, battery testing facility and charge indication progress by way of LED display.
Cat. No. 750/4987 £14.75

23 GUNSONS AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER. Suitable for use with 12V car/leisure batteries. Charge rate 9 amp RMS and 7 amp RMS. Two electronically controlled automatic modes and manual override. Prevents overcharge to avoid battery damage. Essential for maintenance free and sealed batteries. Includes thermal cut-out and full short circuit/reverse polarity protection. Ideal for camping, boating and wheelchairs.
Cat. No. 750/0479 £19.75

For Your Information
Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Battery Torches

Rechargeable Torches

24 GUNSONS RAPIDSTART HEAVY DUTY STARTER/CHARGER. For assisting a weak battery to provide up to 100 amp boost to start the engine. Also high powered battery charging at 15 amp RMS and boost charging at 26 amp RMS. Overload protection.
Cat. No. 750/4839 £39.75

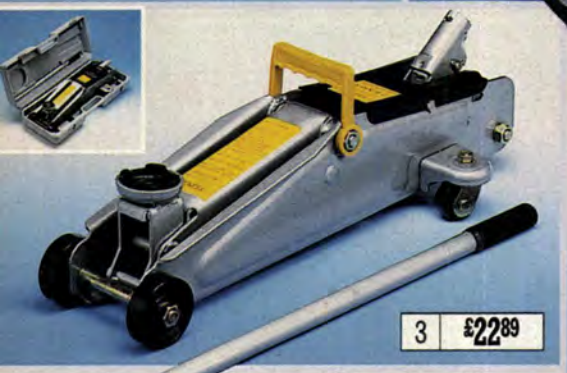
25 PRO USER POWER STATION. Multi-functional rechargeable portable 12V power station. Fitted with 12 amp/hour battery for assisting engine starting for vehicles with flat batteries (jump leads not provided). May be recharged from the mains or car while driving, with provided plug/adaptors. Also powers 12V operated products from double output sockets for motoring, camping, boating and DIY. Can be used to power camcorders, personal stereos etc from special low voltage output socket, additional accessories may be required (not included). Will trickle charge ni-cad and other rechargeable batteries. Battery holder required (not included). Please note, this power station cannot be used to power mains operated products.
Cat. No. 750/4994 £46.99

Car Accessories

argos. books

1 £9.99

2 £19.79



3 £22.89

4 £79.00

5 £7.65

6 £12.65

8 £8.75

7 £14.99

9 £19.89

10 £24.99

1 LINWOOD ELECTRONIC HEAVY DUTY JUMP LEADS. 10 mm multi-strand copper cable with flexible PVC insulation and colour coded insulated plastic crocodile clips. Suitable for jump-starting cars and light commercial vehicles.
Cat. No. 750/5065 £9.99

2 TEKNIX ALL PURPOSE MOTORIST'S KIT. Comprises 2 screwdrivers, ¼ ins drive spinner handle, 9 ¼ ins drive sockets, 3 spanners, adjustable pliers, 6-24V tester and clip, assorted fuses, tyre pressure gauge, anti-freeze tester, petrol syphon pump, booster cables, plastic groundsheet, pair of gloves, 12V magnetic inspection lamp, spark plug tool, feeler gauge and insulation tape. Complete with a tough carrying case.
Cat. No. 750/3160 £19.79

3 TWO TONNE TROLLEY JACK. Heavy duty all steel trolley jack with convenient storage/carrying case. Lifting range 13 to 39 cm. Weight 12 kg.
Cat. No. 750/5003 £22.89

4 OPTION 200 ROADSIDE WITH RELAY. The quick and easy way to join the UK's leading breakdown assistance organisation. Purchase the pack and you instantly have cover with the AA. Complete with interim membership certificate, member's handbook, licence disc holder, official registration form and £5.00 Argos gift voucher. A superb and imaginative gift.
Cat. No. 750/4736 £79.00

5 RICHMOND METAL FOOTPUMP. Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motor cycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4592 £7.65

6 RICHMOND HIGH PERFORMANCE TWIN CYLINDER METAL FOOTPUMP. Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motor cycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4602 £12.65

7 HILKA 3-IN-1 MULTI-FUNCTION MINI 12V AIR COMPRESSOR. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Complete with 76 cm air hose with snap-on tyre valve connector, two nozzle adaptors, needle adaptor, calibrated built-in pressure gauge, work light, emergency hazard light and 3.65m cable.
Cat. No. 750/5010 £14.99

8 BUSYBODY DIGITAL TYRE PRESSURE GAUGE. Simple yet accurate. Press onto a tyre valve and the pressure is shown on an easy-to-read digital LCD display. Audible "bleep" when pressure has been registered. Built-in battery lasts for up to 10 years. Range 0.5-120 psi. Complete with a special extender for recessed valves.
Cat. No. 750/5041 £8.75

9 BUSYBODY 3-IN-1 AIR COMPRESSOR KIT. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Incorporates 12V inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Adaptor supplied for other inflatables. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on 3m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflector lid. Features illuminated pressure gauge for easy reading at night.
Cat. No. 750/4619 £19.89

10 BUSYBODY CASE COMPRESSOR. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket or battery terminals using special adaptor provided. Incorporates powerful 12V inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Adaptors supplied for other inflatables. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on pivoting arm or detaches for use on 3.7m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflector lid.
Cat. No. 750/4695 £24.99

11 BUSYBODY MULTI-FUNCTION DIGITAL COMPRESSOR. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Incorporates powerful 12V compressor to inflate tyres rapidly. Features large, easy to read digital pressure gauge. Bright worklight/hazard beacon built into front. Plug, 3m cable and air hose all housed inside storage compartment in rear. Adaptors supplied for other inflatables.
Cat. No. 750/4956 £24.99

12 UNIVERSAL ROOF BARS. Designed to fit cars with or without gutters. Fittings included in pack enables bars to be adjusted to suit. Pair of steel bars with protective plastic extrusion and polyester feet with rubber pad protectors. Maximum width adjustment 120 cm (48 ins). Maximum load 75 kg evenly distributed over full width of both bars. Compatible with the following vehicles:
BMW 3 series (1983-91), Citroen Xantia/XM, Fiat Punto, Ford Escort/Fiesta (except 96 model)/Mondeo/Orion/Sierra, Nissan Almera/Micra/Primera/QX, Peugeot 306/309/405/406, Renault 5 (5 dr)/9 (5 dr)/11(5 dr)/19 (5 dr)/Clio (5 dr)/Laguna, Rover Metro/100/600/800/Montego/Maestro/200 (1990-95)/400 (1990-95), Saab 9000 (up to 1993), Seat Cordoba/Ibiza, Toyota Carina/Corolla/Paseo, Vauxhall Astra/Calibra/Carlton/Cavalier/Corsa/Nova (5 dr)/Omega/Tigra/Vectra, VW Golf (1984-92)/Jetta (1984-92)/Polo (1983-92), Volvo 340/740/940. Will fit most models with rain gutters.
Cat. No. 740/8272 £19.99

ANOTHER BUSYBODY PRODUCT

HIGH SPEED DIGITAL INFLATOR

11 £24.99

13 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 2 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Straps supplied to secure cycles to carrier. Clears most spoilers. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitment to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not supplied.) Not suitable for a Citroen AX.
Cat. No. 333/0636 £29.50

14 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Side straps provide additional stability. Clears most rear spoilers. Straps supplied to secure cycles to the carrier. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitment to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not included.) Not suitable for a Citroen AX.
Cat. No. 333/0650 £34.50

15 QUBE CAR CAP. Made of heavy duty polythene. Ensures that screen and windows are free from frost and snow etc. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Length 2.75m. Width 2.34m.
Cat. No. 740/2515 £3.69

16 QUBE CAR COVER. Made of durable heavy duty polythene. Covers car completely for maximum protection against rain, frost and snow. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Length 5.5m. Width 3.6m.
Cat. No. 740/2986 £8.89

17 HILKA 4-IN-1 SOAP 'N' SHINE KIT. Consists of twin geared rotary cleaning brush with speed control, 51 cm extension handle, spray gun with adjustable spray patterns, power spray for blasting dirt away and wax atomiser for vehicle waxing. Complete with detergent sticks and wax sticks. All contained in a plastic carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 750/4509 £19.99

18 TEKNIX 12V COMPACT CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. 95 watt motor. Includes one crevice tool with detachable brush and 2.9m cable.
Cat. No. 750/5058 £9.89

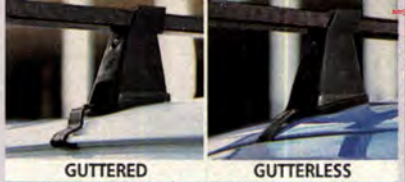
19 TEKNIX 12V HEAVY DUTY CANISTER CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Features heavy duty 150 watt motor for powerful and efficient cleaning. Supplied with flexible hose and three cleaning attachments. Easy to empty dust bucket. Complete with 4.3m cable.
Cat. No. 750/4925 £10.75

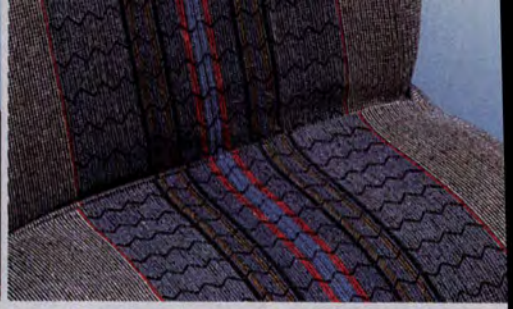
20 FIT-RITE LUXURY TRAVEL RUG. Size (L)170, (W)130 cm including fringe. 80% acrylic/20% other fibres. Fully washable.
Cat. No. 740/6951 £4.89

21 WATERPROOF BACKED TRAVEL/PICNIC RUG. Size 1.25 x 1.65m with over-locked edges. Face: 80% acrylic, 20% other fibres. Backing: Heavy duty polyvinylchloride. Totally waterproof on the underside and ideal for picnics.
Cat. No. 740/8265 £17.99

22 TEKNIX CONTOURED SEAT CUSHION. Deluxe cushion with generous padding to transform the comfort of any seat. For use in the car, home or office. Contoured design features side and lumbar support. Universal fitting. Cover 100% polyester.
Cat. No. 740/7929 £9.99

For Cordless Vacuum Cleaners Please Refer To Page 181





FIT-RITE "CAPRI" CAR FRONT SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 100% polypropylene.
- Surround: 100% stretch polyester.
- Side panels 100% polyester velour.
- **Complete with separate headrest covers.**
- Matching rear seat covers available direct from manufacturer including a fully tailored split rear option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/8210
£9.89

1 | £9.89

BRADGATE "RACER" SEAT COVERS.
- 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

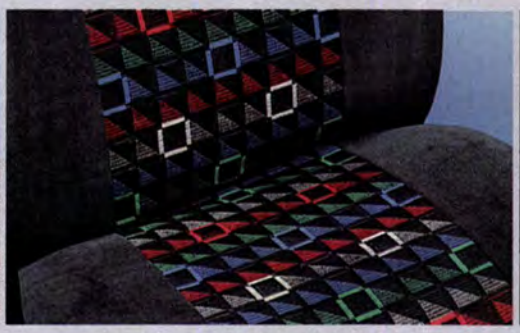
Cat. No. 740/7723
£14.89

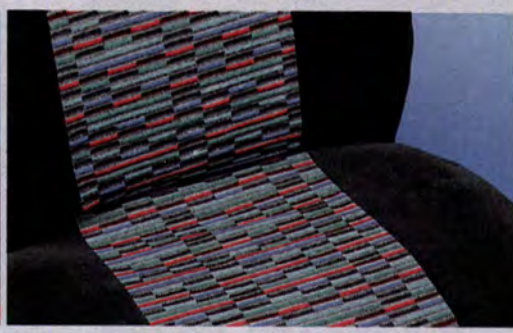
2 | £14.89

SCS "CALEDONIAN" SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 60% acrylic, 40% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7730
£19.99

3 | £19.99





SCS "MARATHON" SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 100% polypropylene.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat covers are available - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7912
£19.99

4 | £19.99

FIT-RITE "CALYPSO"/VELOUR SEAT COVERS.
- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7833
£24.99

5 | £24.99

FIT-RITE "FANTASIA"/VELOUR CAR SEAT COVERS.
- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7981
£29.99

6 | £29.99

7 | £6.79

8 | £4.89

9 | £5.40

10 | £9.99

11 | £13.49

12 | £15.99

7 RICHMOND REAR SEAT DOG COVER. Durable, tear resistant PVC with elasticated border for universal fitting. Protects rear seat from mud and dirt. Washable.
Cat. No. 740/7613 £6.79

8 SCS CAR MATS. Set of 4. Charcoal grey 100% polypropylene pile. Heavy-duty ribbed with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8306 £4.89

9 RICHMOND RUBBER CAR MATS. Set of 4 heavy-duty rubber mats with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8227 £5.40

10 TEKNIX DELUXE RUBBER CAR MATS. Set of 4 heavy-duty mats. Non-slip backing. Universal shape to fit most cars. Unique design to trap dust, grit and water for easy disposal when cleaning. Mats can be hosed or brushed clean. Attractive red border.
Cat. No. 740/8258 £9.99

11 TEKNIX STARLIGHT LUXURY CAR MATS. Set of 4. Tufted velour carpet with starlight design. Pile content 100% polyamide. Durable rubber backing. Trimmed borders and driver's heel pad. Contrasting red trim. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/7668 £13.49

12 RICHMOND LUXURY CAR MATS. Set of 4. Heavy-duty rubber mats with inlaid carpet. Non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/7424 £15.99

13 DOMINO CAR REAR SUN BLINDS. Pack of 2. Fitted in seconds with suckers or velcro (supplied) to rear or side windows. Fully retractable. Provides protection from sun and heat.
Cat. No. 740/6975 £6.49

14 METRO SHOULDER BELT ADJUSTER. Suitable for children aged 4 years and over. Adjusts belt so that it does not rub against child's face or neck. Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belts. Ensure that lap belt fits across child's hips. Fitted and removed in seconds. Reversible for left and right handed use. Padded with a wipe clean surface. Approved to ECE regulation 44.02.
Cat. No. 740/8320 £8.75

15 UNIVERSAL DOG/CARGO GUARD. Fits most estate and hatchback cars without the use of tools. Durable steel construction with matt finish. Safeguards driver, passengers and dogs.
Cat. No. 740/8313 £12.79

16 BICYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilise the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Supplied with two keys and a storage bracket. Size 18 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0461 £8.75

17 RICHMOND STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Heavy-duty construction with hardened and tempered steel bar, in high visibility colour to deter thieves. Locks instantly to restrict wheel movement and therefore immobilises vehicle. Unlocked by high security pin-tumbler key.
Cat. No. 740/7826 £9.99

18 HILKA "ELEPHANT" STEERING WHEEL LOCK. High security lock and sturdy steel construction with vinyl coating to protect interior fittings. Easily fitted in seconds, the double twin-hook design and high visibility of this device makes it an effective deterrent to thieves and, if fitted as shown, cannot be easily removed even if the steering wheel is cut up to four times.
Cat. No. 740/7840 £14.89

19 "CAR LOK" IMMOBILISER. Provides instant vehicle security and protection. It adjusts to fit most vehicles with a central handbrake and is suitable for manual and automatic cars. For vehicles with removable gear knobs, a securing collar is provided which locks onto the gear lever. This locates into the "Car-Lok" when it is fitted to prevent forced removal. Complete with 2 keys and window decals.
Cat. No. 740/7565 £14.50

20 STOPLOCK ORIGINAL. A highly visible, easy to use steering wheel immobiliser made from high grade steel. This high security device has flashing warning light to deter thieves day or night. A positive locking action enables stoplock to click shut without the key. This stylish product covers the centre boss to restrict removal of the steering wheel and airbag. Complete with 3 keys and window decal. **For customers who have a query about the suitability of the Stoplock for vehicles with airbags please call 01293 533663.**
Cat. No. 740/8234 £34.00

For Your Information

SPLIT CAR SEAT COVERS
Split rear car seat covers are available. To obtain, purchase the chosen set, then send the rear seat cover and in-pack form (with an additional charge, maximum £9.00) to the manufacturer.

CAR SAFETY
Over 9,000 children are killed or seriously injured in car accidents every year. It is now law that all children and adults must be correctly strapped into rear seats of cars where appropriate restraints are fitted.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BRADGATE:	01509 814445
FIT-RITE:	01926 831161
LINWOOD SECURITY:	0121 3570333
SCS:	01462 484858

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEE PAGE 477

More Car Security Overleaf

Security Accessories

INSTANT FIT CAR ALARM

1 £19.99

ALARM-A-LOCK

2 £29.99

3 £19.99

4 £29.99

For items 3 to 6 additional remote control units are available direct from the supplier, see information panel for details.

5 £34.50

ELECTRONIC IMMOBILISER

6 £29.50

7 £8.99

TWIN PACK

8 £9.99

9 £16.99

10 £19.99

PARTNERS AGAINST CRIME

62% of all arrests are thanks to public cooperation. To find out how you can help reduce crime in partnership with the police, please call for our free booklet on:

0345 · 235 · 235

CRIMESTOPPERS

0800 555 111

Launched in 1988 and totally supported by a charitable trust, CRIMESTOPPERS provides a system for anyone to help stamp out crime IN TOTAL ANONYMITY. The above FREEPHONE telephone number is a national number, you don't have to give your name and cash rewards are payable.

1 LINWOOD "WASP" INSTANT FIT CAR ALARM. Locks onto steering wheel to provide instant protection. Flashing LED for added visual deterrent. Interference with vehicle triggers high pitched 116 dB siren which makes it painful to stay inside the vehicle. Requires 8 x AA batteries which gives 6 months use approx. (order 4 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 740/7417 £19.99

2 EASY FIT ALARM-A-LOCK. Combined electronic 110 dB car alarm and steering wheel lock. Adjusts to fit steering wheels of most vehicles. The alarm is armed and disarmed by using your own personal code number from 1 to 8 digits on the illuminated keypad, giving over 60,000 combinations. A built-in delay allows for exit and entry. The alarm is triggered by a motion/shock sensor with sensitivity adjustment. Current sensing with the 12 volt power lead provided, is available if the vehicle cigarette lighter socket remains live with the ignition off (check vehicle manufacturer's specifications). Flashing LED for added visual deterrent. Complete with two steering wheel lock keys and window warning stickers. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 740/8241 £29.99

3 EF2 EASY FIT CAR ALARM. Remote controlled car alarm. Electronic and shock sensing, with ear piercing 120 dB siren against unauthorised entry. Complete with LED warning indicator when armed. Remote control panic facility for personal protection. Relies on PIN switches already fitted to your car, further switches may be required on certain models. Accessories available via in-pack leaflet.

Cat. No. 740/7819 £19.99

4 SPARKRITE SR55 CAR ALARM SYSTEM. Ultimate easy to fit remote controlled alarm. Electronic and shock sensing, with high powered 115 dB siren. No drilling required, attaches directly to battery via adhesive pad and belt, only one wire to each battery terminal. Remote control panic facility for personal protection. Bracket supplied for optional car body fixing. Shock sense adjustability. Supplied with warning stickers for windows. **Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only.** (Check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body.)

Cat. No. 740/8289 £29.99

5 SPARKRITE SR65 CAR ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to fit alarm with remote control. Electronic and shock sensing, with high power 128 dB siren. Remote control panic facility for personal protection. LED warning light. Also has the facility for additional ultrasonic/microwave sensors to be added or remote central door locking. Supplied complete with all wiring, brackets and window warning stickers. **Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only.** (Check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body.)

Cat. No. 740/8296 £34.50

6 CAR ENGINE IMMOBILIZER. Easy to fit. Cuts an electrical circuit preventing the engine from starting. High security coded electronic touch keys (2 supplied) for arming/disarming the system - no batteries required. Red and green arm/disarm LED indicator lights are a visible deterrent. Window-warning stickers are supplied and full instructions.

Cat. No. 740/7895 £29.50

7 BUSYBODY TWIN PACK MINI CONTACT ALARMS. Protects vulnerable doors and windows around the home, garage and shed, cabinets, cupboards and drawers. Simple on/off switch. An opening immediately triggers the 105 dB siren. Complete with warning stickers, mounting pad, full instructions and fittings. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 701/2390 £8.99

8 BUSYBODY DOOR ALARM AND CHIME. Protects main door, patio door or other doors around the home, garage and shed. Magnetic contact sensor cannot be triggered by pets. Armed and disarmed by entering own code number onto the keypad as you enter and exit through the door. Can also be armed when at home for additional security. Triggers loud 110 dB built-in siren. Can be set to trigger alarm instantly or after 10 second entry delay. Optional chime setting sounds to welcome visitors. Panic button triggers alarm to signal distress. Complete with window warning stickers, mounting screws and pads. Requires 3 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 701/2400 £9.99

9 BUSYBODY REMOTE CONTROL BATTERY/MAINS COMPACT INTRUDER ALARM. Ideal for the home, shed or caravan. Senses movement across a 10m arc. Triggers a loud 110 dB siren. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically resetting. Activated by remote control, the unit gives a 7 second delay to leave the room. On re-entering, the unit allows 8 seconds for disarming before activating the siren. LED low battery indicator. Comes complete with mains adaptor and 5m cable, remote control unit, wall bracket and screws. Can also be operated as a free standing unit. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 701/1779 £16.99

Argos Takes Care Of It

10 BUSYBODY MULTI-FUNCTION BATTERY OPERATED ALARM. No wiring required. Ideal for use in the home or where mains power is not available, i.e.; shed, garage or caravan. Senses movement across an 8m arc and triggers a loud 110 dB siren. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically resetting. Activated by either remote control or by entering a 3 digit code number onto the panel. Features 20 second exit delay, adjustable entry delay, adjustable code number and low battery LED indicator. Panic button activates alarm immediately to signal distress. Can also be set to chime mode to announce arrival of visitors. Complete with remote control unit, wall bracket, table stand and screws. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 701/1896 £19.99

11 FAMILY GARD SMOKE DETECTOR TWIN PACK. Twin standard ionisation smoke alarms. Loud 85 dB horns, low battery indicators, LED indicators and test buttons. Batteries, fittings and siting instructions included.

Cat. No. 701/1377 £6.10

12 MICROMARK INTRUDER ALARM. Suitable for garden sheds, greenhouses, conservatories, boats and caravans. Pre-wired for ease of installation. 100 dB siren 9V PP3 Alkaline battery operated with a continuous life of up to 12 months use. Complete with key switch, test button, entry buzzer, automatic re-arm, step by step instructions and all fittings.

Cat. No. 701/1872 £14.75

13 MICROMARK EASY FIT INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Comprises compact key pad control panel with internal siren, 110 dB external piezo siren, 2 wireable contact sets and 1 mini movement sensor. Adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. 2 zones. Full instructions, helpline number for installation support, mains adaptor, 30m alarm cable and cable clips included. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 701/1906 £39.99

14 MICROMARK SATELLITE INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Comprises key pad control panel with internal siren, 110 dB external siren, 2 hardwire contact sets and 1 wireless PIR movement sensor. Adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. 5 zones including 24 hour and personal attack circuit. Full/part guard mode for night time convenience. Battery low indicator. Includes full instructions, helpline number for installation support, mains adaptor, 12m alarm cable and cable clips. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet. Requires 4 x 6LR61 standby batteries (order 4 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 701/2008 £79.99

15 MICROMARK SATELLITE WIRELESS INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Simple to install. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Comprises: key pad control panel with internal siren, external siren housing with 110 dB siren, 1 wireless door contact set, 2 wireless passive infra-red movement sensors. Many programmable features including adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. Five zones including 24 hour and personal attack circuit. Full/part guard mode for night time convenience. Battery low indicator. Complete instructions, helpline number for installation support. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet. Mains operated (10m cable, cable clips and adaptor included). Requires 6 x 6LR61 standby batteries (order 6 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 701/2118 £129.99

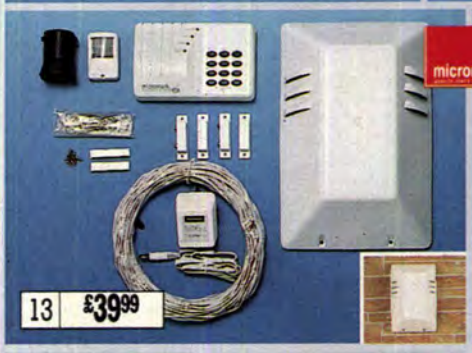
16 RESPONSE ALARMS SOLAR WIRELESS ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office, caravan, shed, garage, greenhouse and conservatory. No mains supply required. Comprises 1 solar wireless siren and strobe, 1 wireless PIR detector, 2 wireless magnetic contact detectors, 1 remote control, step by step instructions, fixings and 3 window stickers. Wireless PIR and magnetic contact detectors send radio signal to external wireless siren and strobe. The system incorporates a remote control with personal attack button. Siren capacity 110 dB, sounds for 3 minutes before automatically resetting. Signal distance range (detector to external siren) detects movement up to 100m away. Senses human movement via PIR across a distance of 110° angle x 12m. 1 detection zone. PIR has on/off switch. Magnetic contact detector senses when door or window is opened. Low battery indicator. Walk test facility button. Additional accessories and installation service available via in-pack leaflet. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 701/2273 £169.50

17 40 WATT BC CANDLE BULBS. Four pack. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings throughout the home and most table lamps.

Cat. No. 980/2199 £2.85

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money
SEE PAGE 479



18 60 WATT BC CLEAR CANDLE BULB PACK. Pack of four. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings and most table lamps. NB: Do not use where fittings point downwards.

Cat. No. 980/2175 £2.85

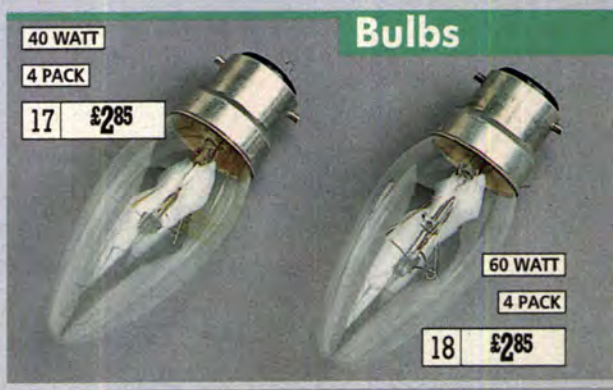
19 DECOR SPOT 60 WATT ES DIFFUSER. Diameter 6 cm. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home. Sold singly.

Cat. No. 980/2027 £1.35

20 DECOR SPOT R80 100 WATT ES DIFFUSER TWIN PACK. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home. Also for use in ceiling and eyeball fittings, downlighters etc.

Cat. No. 980/2137 £2.70

Bulbs



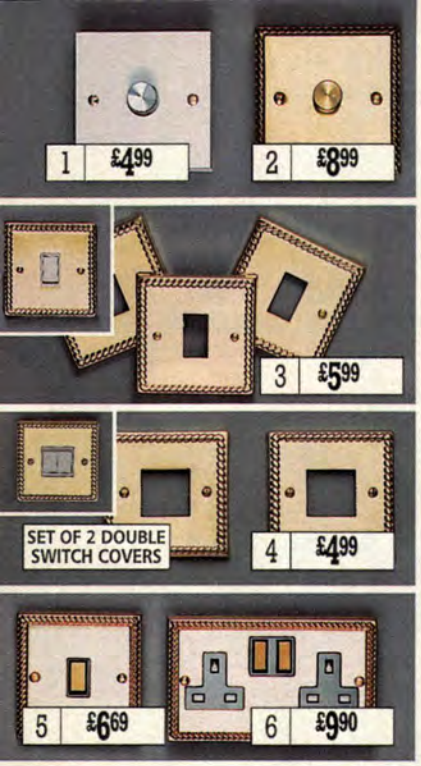
For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your car alarm please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

LINWOOD SECURITY:	0121 357 0333
KINGAVON (Easy Fit): Queries and additional Remote Controls	01473 219131 ext 242
STADIUM (Sparkrite):	01429 867720
Additional Remote Controls:	01429 862616

sega_books



1 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Plastic. Replaces existing one-way switch using existing wiring. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Load 40 watt min to 250 watt max.
Cat. No. 430/8612 £4.99

2 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Cast brass. Replaces existing single switch using existing wiring. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. 1-way operation only. Load 60 watt min - 400 watt max. Complete with matching screws and non-tarnish control knob. Fully lacquered.
Cat. No. 431/2251 £8.99

3 SET OF THREE SINGLE SWITCH COVERS. Brass effect, Georgian rope style. Simple to fit, no electrical work required, just remove the existing screws and fit over the switch. Converts in minutes.
Cat. No. 431/7328 £5.99

4 SET OF TWO DOUBLE SWITCH COVERS. Brass effect. Georgian rope style. Simple to fit, no electrical work required, just remove the existing screws and fit over the switch. Converts in minutes.
Cat. No. 431/9395 £4.99

5 BRASS SINGLE PLATE SWITCH. Georgian style. 1 gang, 2-way rocker switch. Max load 5 amp.
Cat. No. 431/0648 £6.69

6 BRASS DOUBLE SWITCHED SOCKET. Georgian style. 2 gang. Max load 13 amp. Double pole.
Cat. No. 431/0679 £9.90

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your lighting, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

IQ: 01937 541880

MICROMARK: 0181 889 3232 Mon-Fri 8.30 am-16.45 pm.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Your guide to **security lighting**

'I'm not sure which lighting system will suit my needs. What should I look for?'

PIR (Passive Infra Red) units automatically switch on the lights when someone approaches. Many have adjustable sensitivity to stop them being activated by things like falling leaves. Most also let you adjust the time the light stays on for.

Microscan 240™ – these new generation miniature detectors have a shorter range than standard PIR units, but are more attractive.

Override – means you can choose to have the light on continuously. This is either manual or automatic.

Photocell – automatically stops the light coming on during daylight.

Switching capacity – some floodlights have this facility. It means you can connect several lights to one PIR unit, up to the maximum wattage stated.

7 £4.89

IQ 500 WATT ENCLOSED FLOODLIGHT.
- All-weather aluminium construction.
- Complete with mounting bracket and 500 watt tungsten halogen lamp.

Cat. No. 430/0342
£4.89

8 £9.89

IQ STAND ALONE PIR DETECTOR.
- Constructed from durable polymer.
- May be used in conjunction with any incandescent light fittings.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Daylight sensor ensures night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 2000 watt.
- Electronic manual override facility.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No 431/5595
£9.89

9 £9.69

IQ SECURITY LIGHT 500.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false triggering.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Time adjustable from 5 secs to 5 minutes.
- Variable lux control.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 500 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9443
£9.69

10 £10.94

IQ SECURITY LIGHT 150.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false triggering. ■ Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Time adjustable from 5 secs to 5 minutes. ■ Variable lux control.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 150 watt.
- 150 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9436 £10.94

11 £14.90

IQ BETA 500C PIR SECURITY LIGHT.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range. ■ All-weather.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Electronic manual override for continuous illumination.
- Photocell to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 2000 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen lamp.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/6477
£14.90

12 £14.75

IQ WEATHERMASTER TWIN SPOT PIR SECURITY LIGHT.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Electronic manual override facility.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night only operation.
- 2 x 120 watt PAR 38 spotlights.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/3353
£14.75

13 £34.75

IQ BETA 500C PIR SECURITY LIGHT AND AUDIO ALERT.
- Chime alarm plug fits any domestic socket to give audible warning of an intruder day or night.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Electronic override.
- Flashing distress mode.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation of floodlight.
- Switching capacity 1200 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen lamp.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/5344 £34.75

AUDIO ALERT

14 £8.99

MARLBOROUGH BLACK LANTERN.
- Stylish die-cast aluminium lantern.
- Weather resistant and rust-proof.
- Four glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0270 £8.99

15 £8.99

MARLBOROUGH WHITE LANTERN.
- Stylish die-cast aluminium lantern.
- Weather resistant and rust-proof.
- Four glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0287 £8.99

16 £9.90

OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather resistant.
- Six clear glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb

Cat. No. 431/9254 £9.90

17 £13.50

OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather resistant.
- Six clear vandal resistant lenses.
- Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb .

Cat. No. 431/4606 £13.50

18 £17.50

IQ BETA PIR LANTERN.
- Aluminium lantern with integral PIR sensor.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR, actively reduces false triggering.
- Horizontal adjustment on PIR.
- Adjustable lux control.
- Weather resistant.
- Four acrylic panels. ■ Range up to 8m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time on" facility.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.

Cat. No. 430/0366 £17.50

19 £19.90

MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates the Microscan 240™, probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant.
- Six glass panels. ■ Will not rust.
- Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/7469 £19.90

20 £19.90

MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates the Microscan 240™ probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant. ■ Six glass panels. ■ Will not rust.
- Range up to 8m. ■ 100° field of protection. ■ Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9371 £19.90

21 £29.99

GARDEN LIGHT SET.
- Consists of 4 light posts with spike fixings.
- 15.2m of cable and 12V safety indoor transformer.

Cat. No. 431/7177 £29.99

1 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £16.00
Cat. No. 431/0394 £8.94

2 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £21.99
Cat. No. 431/6082 £11.50

3 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. White. Fully adjustable heads. Length 56 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £22.99
Cat. No. 431/6099 £12.50

4 FLEXI DESK LAMP. White. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/4534 £5.40

5 MAGNIFIER DESK LAMP. White. Ideal for close work. Magnification x 2. Adjustable spring balanced arm. Switch in head complete with clamp. Reach 76 cm. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9429 £19.99

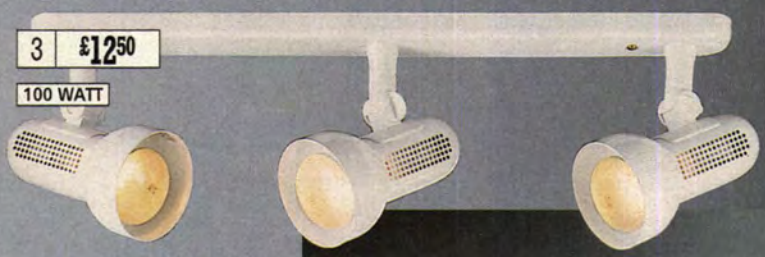
6 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £32.99
Cat. No. 431/6446 £24.99

1 £8.94
60 WATT

2 £11.50
100 WATT

5 £19.99
MAGNIFIER LAMP
60 WATT
4 £5.40
60 WATT

6 £24.99
100 WATT


3 £12.50
100 WATT

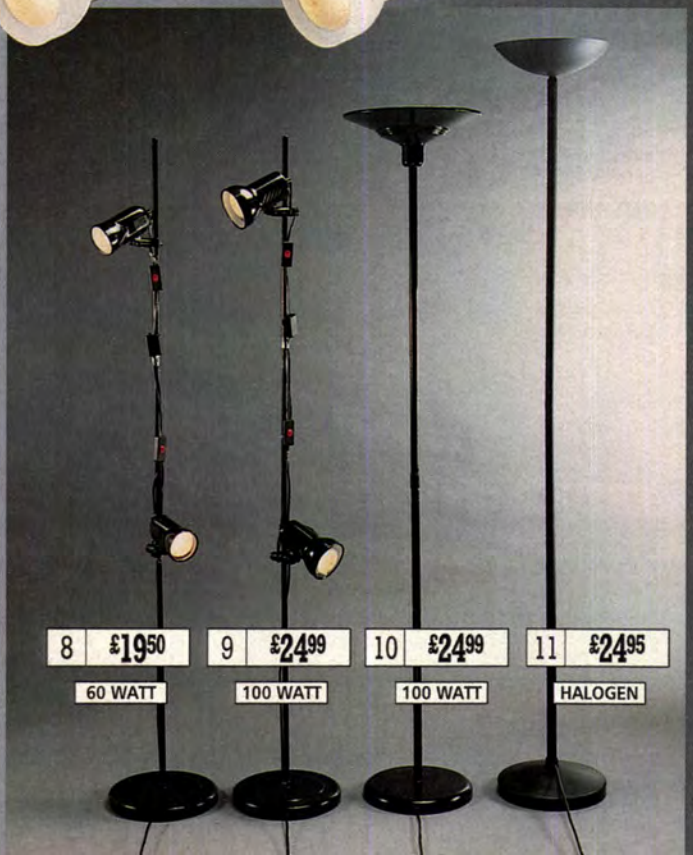
7 RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 13 cm deep and 14 cm cut-out diameter. Max 100 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/5540 £8.89

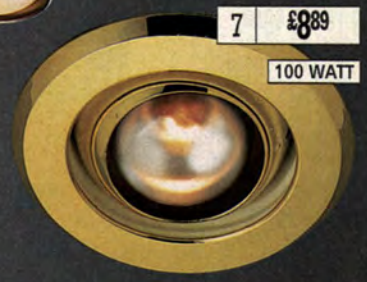
8 TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Black. Fully adjustable. Switched. Height 1.57m. Max 2 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/5557 £19.50

9 TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Black. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 1.57 cm. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/8004 £24.99

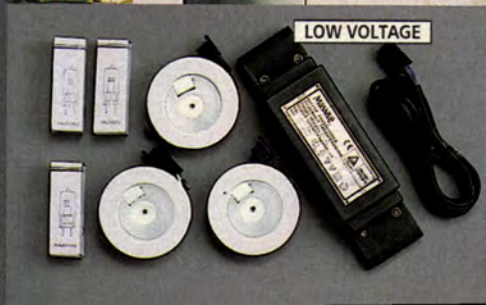
10 UPLIGHTER FLOOR LAMP. Gloss black. In-line floor on/off switch. Height 1.60 cm. Max 100 watt 8C bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £34.99
Cat. No. 431/6439 £24.99

11 HALOGEN UPLIGHTER. Black. Weighted base. Pivoting head. Plug and foot operated dimmer switch. 2m cable. Height 1.75 cm. Complete with 300 watt bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8860 £24.95


8 £19.50
60 WATT
9 £24.99
100 WATT
10 £24.99
100 WATT
11 £24.95
HALOGEN


7 £8.89
100 WATT

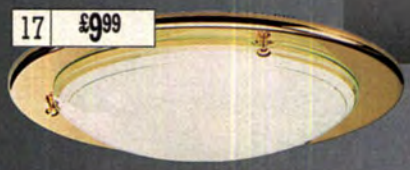
12 £19.89

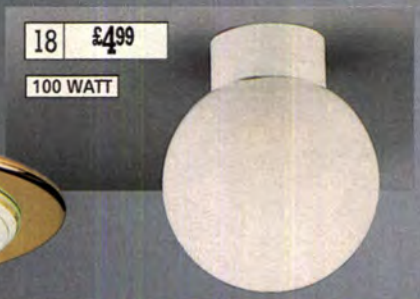

LOW VOLTAGE

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please ensure that table/desk lamps have adequate ventilation and are not covered, in order to prevent overheating.





12 LOW VOLTAGE DOWNLIGHT SET. Requires recess 20 mm deep. 56 mm cut out diameter. Complete kit includes 3 downlights, three 20 watt halogen bulbs, wiring kit and transformer.
Cat. No. 431/7263 £19.89

13 MAXI DESK LAMP. Gloss black baked enamel. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. Weighted base. On/off switch. Reach 91 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4565 £12.90

14 FLEXI DESK LAMP. Black. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/4541 £5.40

15 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Black. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £16.00
Cat. No. 431/1575 £8.94

16 DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass effect fitting. Opal glass shade. Diameter 25 cm. Height 10 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/0820 £14.99

17 CEILING AND WALL FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Opal glass. Diameter 33 cm. Height 9 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7311 £9.99

18 OPAL GLOBE LIGHT. 100 watt rated for brighter light. 18 cm globe. Suitable for bathrooms. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7641 £4.99

Energy Saving

19 ENERGY SAVING FLUORESCENT FITTING. Length 122 cm. Complete with opal diffuser. 36 watt tube gives same light output as 4 x 60 watt household bulbs, but lasts 8 times longer and uses 75% less electricity. Easy installation guide. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/0483 £12.90

20 ENERGY SAVING COMPACT FLUORESCENT TABLE LAMP. Black. Fully adjustable head with switch, spring tension arms, with weighted base or clamp fitting. Saves up to 70% energy compared with a normal bulb and lasts up to 8 times longer. Complete with energy saving 11 watt bulb (equivalent to 75 watt normal bulb).
Cat. No. 431/6240 £24.99

21 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Bramble Fayre design. Easily installed. 32 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 1 x 150 watt standard bulb. Diameter 39 cm.
Cat. No. 430/0005 £24.99

22 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Summer Meadow design. Easily installed. 32 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 1 x 150 watt standard bulb. Diameter 39 cm.
Cat. No. 431/9027 £24.99

23 LUCKSWITCH CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Easily installed, fits over existing ceiling rose. Decorative glass shade. 40 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 41 cm.
Man. Rec. Price £38.30
Cat. No. 430/7163 £23.99

24 CIRCULAR PLUG-IN FLUORESCENT FITTING. Plugs into existing lampholder for easy installation. Crystal effect shade. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt standard bulbs. Double insulated. Diameter 41 cm.
Cat. No. 430/4881 £24.99

25 LUCKSWITCH CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Easily installed, fits over existing ceiling rose. Decorative crystal effect glass shade. 60 watt circular fluorescent tube included. Light output equivalent to 2½ x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 46 cm.
Man. Rec. Price £43.80
Cat. No. 431/5416 £27.99

1 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/3858 **£29.50**

2 WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5399 **£11.99**

3 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4039 **£29.50**

4 WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4754 **£11.99**

Gothic

"GOTHIC" SUITE. Deep green painted fittings. Brass effect details. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

1 £29.50

2 £11.99

Gothic

"GOTHIC" SUITE. Brass effect fittings. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

3 £29.50

4 £11.99

Azure

"AZURE" SUITE. Brass effect fitting. Frosted "Andrea" glass shades.

5 £29.99

6 £12.99

Acid Daisy

"ACID DAISY" SUITE. Brassed finish. Acid glass shades.

7 £9.89

8 £5.99

9 £18.50

Orchid

"ORCHID" SUITE. Brass plated finish. Floral design flexible panels.

10 £12.89

11 £19.89

12 £14.89

13 £9.89

FLEXIBLE PANELS

14 £26.89

5 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 21.5 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/3487 **£29.99**

6 WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 21 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4352 **£12.99**

7 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Ideal for low ceilings. Height 16.5 cm. Spread 35.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7483 **£9.89**

8 WALL LIGHT. Height 14 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5478 **£5.99**

9 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 24 cm. Spread 41 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5492 **£18.50**

10 FLUSH LIGHT FITTING. Simply fits existing lampholder, no electrical installation required. Diameter 32 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5791 **£12.89**

Parisian

"PARISIAN". Brass effect fitting. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

15 £29.99

Ribbon

"RIBBON". Brassed finish. Acid glass shades.

16 £29.99

Gothic Cage

GOTHIC CAGE. Verdigris painted effect, Decorative wire work, creating an electrified candle effect.

17 £29.99

Derby

DERBY. Brass effect. Acid amber bell glass shades.

18 £29.99

11 TABLE LAMP. Height 46 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5818 £19.89

12 PENDANT. Complete with chain and ceiling rose. Drop 74 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5801 £14.89

13 WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 17 cm. projection 21 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5784 £9.89

14 3 LIGHT FITTING. Height 20 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5825 £26.89

15 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 39 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6783 £29.99

16 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 34 cm. Width 38 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7359 £29.9

17 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Heigh 38 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7737 £29.9

18 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 32 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7919 £29.9

19 3 LIGHT FITTING. Height 27 cm. Spread 46.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt clear GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8358 £29.9

20 5 LIGHT CHANDELIER. Adjustable chain (99 cm max). Height 28 cm. Spread 38 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle SB bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6350 £38.5

19 £29.99

Petal

"PETAL". Brass effect. Acid glass shades.

Marie Therese

MARIE THERESE. Crystal cut glass pears and buttons. Glass sconces and centre piece.

20 £38.50

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Table Lamps

21 £8.90

22 £12.75

23 £19.99

24 £12.89

25 £12.99

26 £29.99

27 £19.75

28 £13.99

29 £13.99

30 £14.99

SET OF THREE

31 £29.50

32 £29.89

21 PAIR OF TABLE LAMPS. Pink. Durable easy clean acrylic shades. Height 20 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6415 £8.90

22 PAIR OF TABLE LAMPS. Cream. Pleated shades. Height 22 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6927 £12.75

23 GREEN FLEUR DE LYS TABLE LAMP. Ceramic base with fleur de lys decoration. Cream coolie shade with green and gold band trim detail. Height 39.5 cm. Diameter 35.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0160 £19.99

24 CAMBRIDGE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic blue base. Blue pleated shade. Height 38 cm. Diameter 31.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7500 £12.89

25 CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Pine effect. Cream pleated shade. Height 43 cm. Diameter 29 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5911 £12.99

26 "DORADO" TABLE LAMP. Green painted finish. Brass effect details and leaf decoration. Acid glass petal shades. Height 36 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 2 x 60 watt GLS BC bu (candle bulb order 1 of 980/2199 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9089 £29.9

27 TRADITIONAL BANKER'S LAMP. Solid brass. Hand blown green gla shade. In-line switch. Height 37 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £29.99
Cat. No. 431/5526 £19.7

28 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Brass effect fitting. Cream pleated shade. Heig 46 cm. Diameter 27 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6965 £13.9

29 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Verdigris painted effect fitting. Cream pleate shade. Height 46 cm. Diameter 27 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6934 £13.9

30 "GOTHIC" SET OF THREE CANDLESTICKS. Deep green painte finish. Decorative wire work. Height excluding candles, 35.5, 26 and 16 cm. Complete with candles.
Cat. No. 431/6020 £14.9

31 FIGURINE TABLE LAMP. Moulded re base. Fabric shade. Height 48 cm. Diameter 27 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bul
Cat. No. 431/7555 £29.5

32 INDIAN TREE TABLE LAMP. Cream ceramic base with "Indian tree" decoration and ceramic plinth. Polyester satin shade. Height 56 cm. Diameter 33 c Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5533 £29.8

Non-Electrical Replacement Shades

1 PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Green PVC shade with gold fleur de lys design. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9405 £6.40

2 PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Beige. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 41 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/5715 £6.40

3 PENDANT SHADE. Etched glass panels. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/9374 £7.50

4 "SPIDER" PENDANT SHADE. Brass finished twisted wire gallery. Crystal glass droplets. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 15 cm. Spread 18 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5447 £9.45

5 PICTURE LIGHT. Brass effect. Adjustable head. Switched. Height 14 cm. Width 32 cm. Projection 19 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8561 £14.90

6 WALL WASHER. Acid glass half hemisphere with painted metal frame. Antique verdigris effect. Height 14 cm. Width 25 cm. Projection 13 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0445 £11.99

7 QUARTER SPHERE WALL WASHER. Made from plaster which can be painted to match individual room decor. Height 13 cm. Width 27.5 cm. Projection 13.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/9714 £7.85

8 "MIST" WALL WASHER. Delicately frosted glass. Height 14 cm. Width 25 cm. Projection 12 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6398 £9.99

9 TRADITIONAL OIL STYLE LANTERN. Finished in black ironwork. Wood centre piece. Opal glass shade. Adjustable chain (66 cm max). Height 51 cm. Spread 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6343 £17.75

Ceiling Fans

DO NOT USE CEILING FANS AND OPEN GAS HEATING AT THE SAME TIME IN THE SAME ROOM

10 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH SCHOOLHOUSE LIGHT. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect inserts on reverse. Diameter 91 cm. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6501 £24.94

11 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN. Complete with Victorian style glass shade with brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 91 cm. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6518 £29.94

DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH 3 GLASS LIGHTS. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm.

12 BRASS EFFECT FINISH. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6525 £34.90

13 WHITE AND BRASS EFFECT FINISH. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6532 £34.90

14 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 106 cm. Height 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8688 £49.89

15 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN. Brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 431/7218 £37.99

16 OUTBOUND "EXPLORER 2" RUCKSACK. Capacity 67 litre. 100% nylon. Sack with zip and draw cord closure, hood with 2 quick release buckles. Two zipped side pockets. Zipped lid pocket. Front pocket. Fully padded back panel. Internal frame. Padded shoulder straps. Waist belt.
Cat. No. 340/5774 £24.99

17 OUTBOUND "EXPLORER 5" RUCKSACK. Capacity 84 litre. Heavy duty nylon. Framed rucksack with two side pockets, one lid pocket and mesh pouch on front. Poly/cotton padded back panel, padded shoulder straps and padded hip belt for comfort.
Cat. No. 340/3965 £29.99

18 OUTBOUND "ADVENTURE 100" RUCKSACK. Capacity 100 litre. 100% nylon. Sack has zip and draw cord closure, hood with 2 snap buckles. Two zipped side pockets. One zipped lid pocket. Front mesh pocket. Fully padded back panel. Internal frame. Quick release hip belt. Adjustable and padded shoulder straps. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 340/5798 £34.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate and all dimensions on rucksacks do not include outer pockets.

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

19 OUTBOUND "SIERRA 1" DOME TENT. Suitable for 2 people. 100% nylon outer tent. Laminated 100% polyurethane groundsheet. 100% nylon rain cap. 100% polyester mesh inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. Fibreglass upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied. Size of outer tent (H)105, (W)210, (D)150 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5657 £29.99

20 **OUTBOUND VOYAGER DOME TENTS.** Nylon outer tent with terry cotton inner, polywoven tarp groundsheet, mosquito mesh inner doors and fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied.
THREE PERSON. Size inner tent (H)125, (W)210, (D)205 cm. Size outer tent (H)130, (W)215, (D)295 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5413 £69.99
FOUR PERSON. Inner tent size (H)130, (W)205, (D)240 cm. Outer tent size (H)130, (W)205, (D)340 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5389 £78.50

21 OUTBOUND "CHEETAH 4" EXTENDED DOME TENT. Suitable for four people. 100% nylon outer tent. 100% terry cotton inner tent. Laminated 100% polyurethane groundsheet. 100% nylon flysheet. 100% nylon mesh mosquito inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. Fibreglass upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and full instructions supplied. Size of inner tent (H)130 at highest point, (W)240, (D)210 cm. Size of outer tent (H)130 at highest point, (W)240, (D)330 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5664 £89.99

22 OUTBOUND "TREKKER 2" RIDGE TENT. Suitable for 2 people. 100% nylon outer tent. polyurethane groundsheet. Plastic raincowls. 100% polyester inner doors. 100% nylon outer doors. 16 mm diameter steel upright and ridge poles. Size (H)114, (W)160, (D)214 cm approx.
Cat. No. 340/5846 £29.99

23 RICHMOND RIDGE TENT. Suitable for four people. Nylon taffeta construction with clear PVC windows. Waterproof laminated polyethylene sewn-in groundsheet. Corded steel tube upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size (H)183, (W)249, (D) inner tent 254 cm, outer tent 439 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5372 £79.99

24 OUTBOUND "INFERNO" SLEEPING BAG. Warm 3 season sleeping bag with full zip opening with baffle and thermal collar. 300g siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling. Cotton lining. 190 denier water repellent cover (please note, not waterproof). Length 226 cm, width at neck (closed) 71 cm, at base 46 cm. Includes carry sack.
Cat. No. 340/5729 £27.99

25 OUTBOUND "BLAZE" SLEEPING BAG. Warm 4 season sleeping bag with full zip opening with baffle and thermal collar. 400g siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling. Cotton lining. 190 denier water repellent cover, (please note, not waterproof). Length 226 cm, width at neck (closed) 71 cm, at base 46 cm. Includes carry sack.
Cat. No. 340/5736 £32.99

26 CAMPING GAZ OUTDOOR 190 STOVE. Regulated for constant output. Fully adjustable. Non-flare. Requires 190g pierceable gas cartridge. Safety lock on cartridge replacement.
Cat. No. 340/5695 £10.99

27 CAMPING GAZ GRILLOGAZ "NOUVEAU" CAMPING STOVE. Two burners with stainless steel hob and grill. Safety taps with pre-set simmer position. Side windshields. Complete with grill pan and low pressure regulator. Size (H)30, (W)53, (D)43 cm.
Cat. No. 340/4328 £62.99

CHILDRENS BAG

COMFY QUILTS TOYBOX JUNIOR SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)152, (W)68.5 cm.
- 737g (26 oz) polyester filling.
- 100% cotton lining.
- Polyester/cotton cover.
- Pillow attached.

Cat. No. 340/5231 **£12.99**

Comfy Quilts

INCLUDES PILLOW

1 £12.99

CHIEFTAIN "SAMBOOCA" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)68 cm.
- 960g (34 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5310 **£14.99**

INCLUDES PILLOW

6 £14.99

CHILDRENS BAG

SLUMBALUX "ROCKETMAN" JUNIOR SLEEPING BAG.
- Size when closed (L)137, (W)68 cm.
- 746g (24 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining fabric.
- 65% polyester/35% cotton cover fabric.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5640 **£13.99**

Slumbalux

INCLUDES PILLOW

2 £13.99

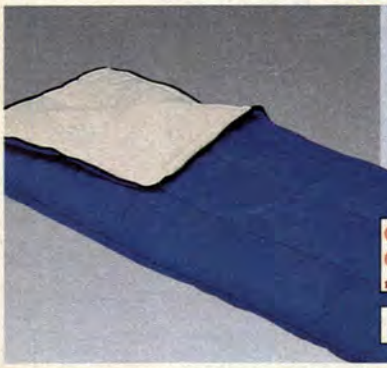
COMFY QUILTS "CARNIVAL" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)69 cm.
- 1.08 kg (38 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton lining fabric.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover fabric.
- Non-allergenic filling.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5578 **£15.99**

Comfy Quilts

INCLUDES PILLOW

7 £15.99



POLYWARM SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)69 cm.
- 1.08 kg (38 oz) polyester filling.
- 100% spunbonded polypropylene lining.
- 100% nylon cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5121 **£9.25**

POLYWARM

3 £9.25

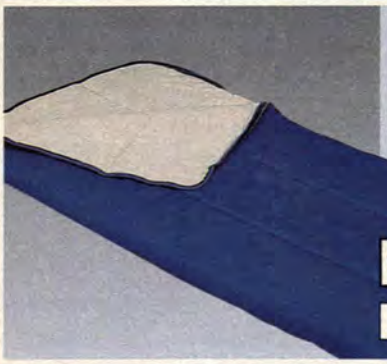
POLYWARM "IBIS" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)190, (W)76 cm.
- 100% (44 oz) polyester filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton lining.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5585 **£18.99**

POLYWARM

INCLUDES PILLOW

8 £18.99



SLUMBALUX KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)198, (W)84 cm.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- Nylon cover.

Cat. No. 340/4809 **£12.99**

Slumbalux

4 £12.99

POLYWARM "CHEQUERS" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)190, (W)76 cm.
- 100% (44 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5602 **£19.99**

POLYWARM

INCLUDES PILLOW

9 £19.99

CHIEFTAIN "RED CHECK" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)68.5 cm.
- 1.08 kg (38 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5530 **£12.99**

5 £12.99

COMFY QUILTS "ZODIAC" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)193, (W)83 cm.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) hollow fibre polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining fabric.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover fabric.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5420 **£22.99**

Comfy Quilts

INCLUDES PILLOW

10 £22.99

aeja . books

CHIEFTAIN "RED FRUITS" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)198, (W)83 cm.
- 2.04 kg (72 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5327 **£22.99**

11 £22.99

SLUMBERDOWN "BALMORAL" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)190, (W)76 cm.
- 1.4 kg (50 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining fabric.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5743 **£24.99**

INCLUDES PILLOW

12 £24.99

SLUMBALUX "GLENEAGLES" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)183, (W)137 cm.
- 1.47 kg (52 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining fabric.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover fabric.
- Non-allergenic.
- Includes two pillows.

Cat. No. 340/5626 **£26.99**

DOUBLE BAG

INCLUDES PILLOWS

13 £26.99

CHIEFTAIN "RICCI" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)200, (W)91 cm.
- 1.5 kg (52 oz) hollowfibre filling.
- 100% cotton lining. ■ 100% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Includes pillow.
- Includes cotton drawstring storage bag.

Cat. No. 340/5633 **£29.99**

INCLUDES PILLOW AND CARRY SACK

14 £29.99

CHIEFTAIN "IZMIR" LUXURY SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size closed (L)203, (W)96 cm.
- 1.7 kg (60 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 100% cotton cover. ■ Non-allergenic.
- Includes pillow and matching carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5451 **£34.99**

INCLUDES PILLOW AND CARRY SACK

15 £34.99

16 £9.99

17 £12.75

18 £19.65

OUTBOUND

19 £9.65

16 TUBED AIRBED/SEAT. Single size. Made from rubberised cotton with built-in pillow. Reversible airbed can also be converted into a seat. Size (L)196, (W)74 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5365 **£9.99**

BOX-SIDED AIRBEDS. Rubberised cotton fabric with pillow and built-in side walls.

17 SINGLE. Size (L)195, (W)67 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2825 **£12.75**

18 DOUBLE. Size (L)195, (W)128 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2832 **£19.65**

19 OUTBOUND CAMP BED. Metal frame. Four legs for stability. 100% cotton cover. Length 1.83m. Width 58 cm. Height 20 cm. Complete with carry bag.
Cat. No. 340/5808 **£9.65**

20 AIRBED INFLATOR. 900 cc. Suitable for inflating most types of air mattress. Complete with adaptor.
Cat. No. 340/5097 **£2.90**

21 BELLOWS PUMP. Capacity 3 litre. Made from PVC. Inflator/deflator attachment with step down fitments for use with most airbeds.
Cat. No. 340/5499 **£3.99**

22 OUTBOUND CAMPING/LEISURE MAT. Close cell foam which provides comfort and insulation. Size (L)180, (W)55, (D)1 cm. Colours may vary.
Cat. No. 340/5712 **£4.45**

20 £2.90

21 £3.99

OUTBOUND

22 £4.45

For Your Information

SLEEPING BAGS
All our sleeping bags are fully washable and have full length zips either for conversion into a bed duvet, or to enable two bags of the same style (except item no 13) to be joined together.

SLEEPING BAG SIZES
Sleeping bag dimensions are approximate and are measured with the bag fully opened, and laid as flat as possible. Dimensions for width are then halved.

1 THERMOS MONDIAL VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1.8 litre (8-10 cups). Insulated to keep contents hot and cold. Pour through stopper. Two full sized handled cups with interlocking stacking system. Sturdy handle. CFC free. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3537 £7.75

2 THERMOS STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1 litre. Pour through stopper and drinking cup. Sturdy handle. Insulated to keep contents hot and cold. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 345/2954 £16.50

3 KETER 40 PIECE PICNIC SET. Durable plastic picnic set for six people. Comprises six each of large plates, small plates, cups, knives, forks, spoons and 2 sandwich boxes. The set is enclosed within 2 large serving bowls which join together to form a carrying/storage case, diameter 30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 345/3410 £9.99

4 COOL BAG. Capacity 14 litre. Two litre bottles can be stood upright. Features zipped closure and carry handles. Folds flat for storage. Internal dimensions (W)26, (H)30, (D)15 cm. (Flask not included.)
Cat. No. 345/2923 £4.99

5 THERMOS COOL BAG. Capacity 22 litre. Insulated to keep contents cold. Features zipped closure and carry handles. Folds flat for storage. Internal dimensions (W)36.5, (H)24, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 345/1223 £6.99

6 4 PERSON PICNIC SET IN A COOL BAG. Cool bag capacity 22 litre. Features zipped closure and carry handles. Folds flat for storage. Picnic set includes four plastic plates, mugs, knives, forks, spoons and two plastic storage containers. Internal dimensions of cool bag (W)37, (H)25, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3348 £12.99

7 THERMOS COOL BOX. Capacity 32 litre. Insulated to keep contents cold for up to 12 hours. Capable of storing 2 litre bottles upright. 100% polypropylene body. 100% polystyrene insulation. Lid can be used as a tray. Handle locks lid into place. "Easy lift" handle grips. CFC free. (Internal dimensions (W)41, (H)42.5, (D)28 cm.) (Flask not included.)
Cat. No. 345/3393 £11.99

8 FLAIR ICE BLOCKS. Set of four. Freeze them to keep food, drinks or shopping cool when used in conjunction with a cool box or bag. Can be clipped together to form different shapes. Grooved for more efficient cooling. Nominal size 400 cc each.
Cat. No. 345/3063 £1.79

9 COLEMAN COOLBOX COMBO. Comprises 37.8 litre capacity coolbox (internal dimensions (H)21.5, (W)45, (D)26 cm), 4.7 litre capacity flip lid coolbox (internal dimensions (H)13.5, (W)22, (D)15 cm) and 1.3 litre capacity cool jug. The 37.8 litre cool box can be used as a seat. "Easy lift" handle grips. CFC free. Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 345/3362 £25.99

10 PICNIC HAMPER SET. Natural wicker basket for four people. Cotton lining and leather-backed retaining straps. Contains place settings of plate, mug, knife, fork and spoon, all in durable but lightweight moulded plastic. Complete with 0.7 litre capacity vacuum flask, air-tight storage box, corkscrew/bottle opener and salt and pepper set.
Cat. No. 345/3056 £19.99

11 ANTLER PICNIC HAMPER SET. Fully fitted willow hamper for four people. Complete with "Seville" plates by Staffordshire Pottery, 4 mugs, 4 glass tumblers, stainless steel cutlery, 2 storage jars, 2 storage boxes, cruet set and 0.75 litre Thermos vacuum flask.
Cat. No. 345/3434 £79.99

12 FOLDING TABLE AND STOOL SET. Provides seating for four people. Table size (H)68.5, (W)86, (D)66 cm. The four metal framed linked stools fold into the hinged moulded plastic table top to form a carry case, size (H)41, (W)86, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 340/4892 £29.90

13 ROUND "STARTER" CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated grill. Complete with condiment tray and windshield. Includes a 3 piece tool set consisting of fork, tongs and a turner. Grill diameter 35.5 cm. Overall height 56 cm.
Cat. No. 345/2851 £8.50

14 WHEELED TROLLEY BARBECUE. Complete with chrome plated grill and roasting spit. Trolley has wooden side shelf with tool hangers, condiment tray and windshield. Grill size (W)51, (D)25 cm. Overall height 83 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3094 £18.99

15 ROUND CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated warming rack, roasting spit and grill. Complete with condiment tray and windshield. Grill diameter 53 cm. Overall height 85 cm.
Cat. No. 345/2837 £23.99

16 ROUND CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated warming rack, roasting spit and grill. Complete with condiment tray and windshield. Wheels and a handle for easy mobility. Grill diameter 53 cm. Overall height 85 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3018 £29.99

17 ROUND "KETTLE" CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Chrome plated grill and built-in condiment tray. Hanging bracket enables lid with handle to be used as a windshield. Full draught ventilation. Wheeled barbecue with handle to aid manoeuvrability. Grill diameter 56 cm. Overall height 89 cm
Cat. No. 345/3290 £39.50

18 FOLDABLE TROLLEY BARBECUE WITH TOOLS. Chrome plated grill, warming rack, 5 height adjustments, roasting spit, windshield, built-in side shelf, 3 hanging hooks. Grill size (W)55, (D)37 cm. Barbecue folds down for space saving storage. Overall height 90 cm. Includes 3 piece tool set consisting of fork, turner and tongs.
Cat. No. 345/3379 £49.99

19 FIR TREE BUILD-IN BARBECUE. 4 position cooking heights. Large food grill, size (W)60, (D)39 cm. Built-in handles. Spit assembly with meat forks and spit lock. Size (W)66, (D)43 cm. Complete with instructions. (Bricks not supplied.)
Cat. No. 345/2112 £19.89

20 FIR TREE CAMPER CHARCOAL BARBECUE. Portable, free standing barbecue with warming rack, 2 cooking height adjustments for grill and 3 for spit. Roasting spit, lid with handle and built-in windshield. Grill size (W)49, (D)36 cm. Overall height 84 cm. Complete with spit rod.
Cat. No. 345/3173 £19.99

21 THERMOS BASIC GAS BARBECUE. 6.6 kW. Wheeled wagon style with double burner and chromed griddle. Push button ignition, control panel, warming rack and lid with wooden handle. Can be used as an oven with lid closed. Two built-in shelves. Grill size (W)50, (D)31 cm. Overall height 106 cm. Lava rock and instructions supplied. Gas cylinder not supplied. Complete with gas regulator.
Cat. No. 345/3135 £74.00

22 THERMOS DELUXE GAS BARBECUE. 6.6 kW. Wheeled wagon style with double burner and porcelainised griddle. Warming rack, push button ignition, heat indicator, control panel and lid with wooden handle. Can be used as an oven with lid closed. Two built-in side shelves. Hook on condiment tray. Grill size (W)50, (D)31 cm. Overall height 106 cm. Lava rock and instructions supplied. Gas cylinder not supplied. Complete with gas regulator.
Cat. No. 345/3142 £94.00

23 KIRKLEES PORTABLE GAS BARBECUE. 2.8 kW. Sheet steel portable gas barbecue. Grill area (W)42, (D)27 cm. (Regulator not supplied.)
Cat. No. 345/2758 £28.99

24 BARBECUE COVER. Made from waterproof laminated polyethylene with metal eyelets, securing rope and 4 ground pegs. Size (W)109, (D)56, (H)89 cm.
Cat. No. 345/3214 £8.99

17 £39.50

25 BARBECUE TOOL SET. Sturdy chrome plated steel with wooden handles. Set comprises tongs, fork and a turner.
Cat. No. 345/2868 £2.99

26 FLAIR GARDEN TROLLEY. Strong, weather resistant resin with epoxy coated steel frame. Folds flat for storage. Ideal for barbecues. Size (W)79, (D)58, (H)63.5 cm.
Cat. No. 345/2349 £24.99

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

GAS BARBECUES
Where applicable, gas barbecues are supplied complete with a reusable lava rock which ensures the traditional barbecue flavour without the mess or inconvenience of charcoal. Using bottled gas, they are clean, safe, economical and powerful. Gas gives total cooking control and is ready to use within approximately 10 minutes. All of our gas barbecues are supplied with a regulator. Gas bottles are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

13 £8.50
INCLUDES TOOLS

14 £18.99

15 £23.99

16 £29.99

18 £49.99

19 £19.89

20 £19.99

Gas Barbecues

FREE £3 GAS VOUCHER

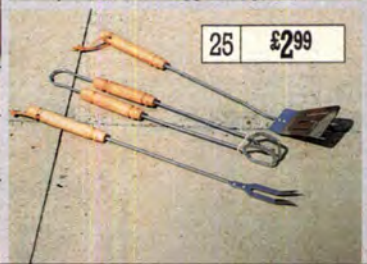
21 £74.00

FREE £3 GAS VOUCHER

22 £94.00

24 £8.99

23 £28.99



25 £2.99

26 £24.99

TOWNSEND "QUESTOR" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.
- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with thumb shift controls.
- Powerful cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded boys MTB frame and Unicrown fork.
- Lightweight alloy rims.
- MTB tyres.
- One-piece crank with guard.
- Chainstay protector.
- Wheel size 50 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm (13 ins), suitable for inside leg measurement 56-71 cm.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **For ages 7 to 10 years.**
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 330/1902 **£99.50**

FALCON "SCORCH" BOYS MOUNTAIN BIKE.
- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with grip shift controls.
- Side pull brakes.
- Chunky tyres.
- Alloy rims.
- Steel hubs.
- Chain wheel guard.
- Wheel size 51 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm (13 ins), suitable for inside leg measurement 53-66 cm.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **For ages 6 to 10 years.**
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 330/2028 **£115.00**

TOWNSEND "MARLIN" BOYS MOUNTAIN BIKE.
- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift.
- Canti-safe cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded boys MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork.
- Double black cotterless chainset with guard.
- Alloy wheel rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes.
- MTB tyres.
- Bottle cage bosses.
- Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins).
- Frame size 38 cm (15 ins), suitable for inside leg measurement 58-74 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **For ages 10 to 15 years.**
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 330/1799 **£99.50**

TOWNSEND "HARLEQUIN" GIRL'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.
- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with thumb shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded low slung girl's MTB frame with Unicrown forks.
- Alloy, lightweight rims.
- One piece chainset with guard.
- Chainstay guard.
- MTB tyres.
- Wheel size 50 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm (13 ins), suitable for inside leg measurement 56-71 cm.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **For ages 7 to 10 years.**
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 330/1940 **£99.50**

TOWNSEND "DESTINY" MOUNTAIN BIKES.
- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears.
- Cantilever brakes. ■ Steel hubs.
- Vinyl chainstay guard.
- High rise handlebars. ■ Chainstay protector.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
- GIRL'S FRAME SIZE 38 CM (15 INS). Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins). Suitable for inside leg measurement 58-73 cm.
- **For ages 10 - 15 years.**

Cat. No. 330/2042 **£99.50**

- LADIES' FRAME SIZE 46 CM (22 INS). Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-81 cm.

Cat. No. 330/1919 **£99.50**

FALCON "MONT BLANC" MOUNTAIN BIKES.
- 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with grip shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Steel ATB frame.
- Alloy rims.
- Steel hubs.
- ATB tyres. ■ Padded saddle.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
- GIRL'S FRAME SIZE 41 CM (16 INS). Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins). Suitable for inside leg measurement 61-74 cm.

Cat. No. 330/1957 **£135.00**

- LADIES' FRAME SIZE 48 CM (19 INS). Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). Suitable for inside leg measurement 71-84 cm.

Cat. No. 330/2011 **£139.00**

aegis.books

For More Childrens Cycles See Page 58

TOWNSEND "VOLCANIC" MOUNTAIN BIKES.
- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift. ■ Canti-safe cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork.
- Double black cotterless chainset with guard.
- Alloy wheel rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes.
- MTB tyres. ■ Bottle cage bosses. ■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins). ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork. ■ **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

- FRAME SIZE 46 CM (18 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-81 cm.
Cat. No. 330/1809 £99.50
- FRAME SIZE 51 CM (20 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-89 cm.
Cat. No. 330/1816 £99.50
- FRAME SIZE 56 CM (22 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 79-94 cm.
Cat. No. 330/1823 £99.50

FALCON "SCORPION II" MOUNTAIN BIKES.
- 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with grip shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Tig welded frame and Unicrown forks.
- Alloy rims. ■ Steel hubs.
- Complete with water bottle and cage, and bar ends.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

- FRAME SIZE 51 CM (20 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-86 cm.
Cat. No. 330/1988 £139.00
- FRAME SIZE 56 CM. (22 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 81-94 cm.
Cat. No. 330/1995 £139.00

3 ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-10 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

Free Home Delivery Normally Within 3 Days - See Page 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland

RALEIGH "INFERNO 15" GENTS' MOUNTAIN BIKES.
- 15 speed Shimano indexed gears.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Blackwall tyres.
- Alloy rims.
- Steel hubs.
- Spoke protector.
- Vinyl chainstay guard.
- Selle Royal MTB saddle.
- ATB handlebar with bar ends.
- Water bottle.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
- FRAME SIZE 46 CM (18 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 68.5-81 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2059 £139.99
- FRAME SIZE 53 CM (21 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 76-89 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2066 £139.99

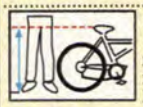
FALCON "QUICKSILVER" MOUNTAIN BIKES.
- 18 speed Shimano indexed gears with grip shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- "Off-the-road" tyres.
- Alloy rims.
- ATB handlebars with bar ends.
- Water bottle and cage.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
- FRAME SIZE 51 CM (20 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-86 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2073 £169.89
- FRAME SIZE 56 CM (22 INS). Suitable for inside leg measurement 81-94 cm.
Cat. No. 330/2080 £169.89

For Your Information

BICYCLES
Please note, pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.

ACCESSORIES
For cycling accessories, please refer to pages 58-60.

" BE SAFE." BE SEEN. " WEAR A HELMET.



SIZING GUIDE
Check your inside leg measurement to find the correct frame size to suit your needs. (Inside leg is measured from the crotch to the ground -NOT trouser length.)

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your cycle, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FALCON:	01652 656000
TOWNSEND:	01942 262142

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 £44.75

VIVI "PRETTY GIRL" BIKE.
- Low, step through junior frame.
- Front caliper brake with junior easy to pull lever.
- Rear fixed wheel.
- Moulded tyres with ¾ mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable saddle and handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Rear doll carrier.
- Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
- Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0079
£44.75

2 £49.75

VIVI "SCRAMBLER" BOY'S BIKE.
- Front caliper brake.
- Rear fixed wheel.
- Deep studded tyres.
- ¾ mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable, padded "action bike" style saddle.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front number plate.
- Rear mounted water bottle.
- Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
- Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0055
£49.75

3 £37.40

TEAMPLAYWAY "DESIGNER 12" GIRL'S BIKE.
- Step through frame. ■ One piece crank. ■ Front caliper brake.
- Moulded wheels. ■ Cushion tyres.
- Front/rear mudguards. ■ Fully enclosed chain guard. ■ Moulded pedals.
- Moulded adjustable saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front and rear moulded baskets.
- Wheel size 29 cm (11½ ins).
- Frame size 25 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 33 to 43 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0031
£37.40

4 £37.40

TEAMPLAYWAY "TMX MAGNUM 12" BOYS BIKE.
- Junior step over frame.
- One piece crank.
- Front caliper brake.
- Moulded wheels with cushion tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Moulded adjustable saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Velcro fastening frame pads.
- Wheel size 29 cm (11½ ins).
- Frame size 25 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 33 to 43 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0017
£37.40

5 £54.75

TEAMPLAYWAY "LOUISE" 14" GIRL'S BIKE.
- Junior step through frame.
- Front and rear brakes.
- Full mudguards, spoked plated wheels, pneumatic tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front and rear baskets.
- Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
- Frame size 25 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 38 to 48 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 4 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0062
£54.75

6 £54.75

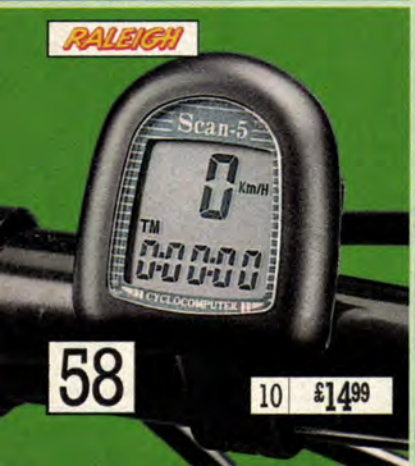
TEAMPLAYWAY "PRO-ACTION" OVERSIZE BOY'S BIKE.
- Junior step over frame.
- Front and rear brakes.
- Spoked plated wheels.
- Pneumatic tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
- Frame size 25 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 38 to 48 cm.
- **Suitable for ages 4 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0024
£54.75

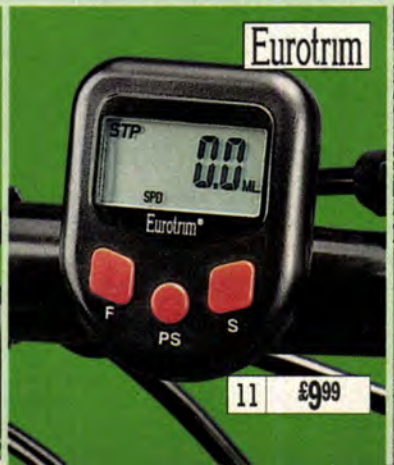
7 £8.25

8 £9.95

9 £29.50



10 £14.99



11 £9.99

12 £34.50

7 RIDERZ "LED" 4 FUNCTION SAFETY LIGHTS. Front and rear, supplied with brackets and fittings for clothing. **Only to be used on a cycle for extra visibility in conjunction with a BS approved rear cycle light. Flashing and non-flashing modes, only use in flashing mode when attached to your person. Do not use in flashing mode when attached to your cycle as this is in contravention of Road Vehicle and Lighting Regulations.** Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 333/0502 £8.25

8 EVER READY NIGHT RIDER CYCLE LAMPS. Front and rear lamp set. Advanced lens design. Includes brackets and fitting instructions. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS6102/3 safety standard.

Cat. No. 333/0320 £9.95

9 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 2 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Straps supplied to secure cycles to carrier. Clears most spoilers. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitment to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not supplied.) Not suitable for a Citroen AX.

Cat. No. 333/0636 £29.50

10 RALEIGH SCAN 5 CYCLE COMPUTER. Compact, lightweight and water resistant. Functions include current speed, average speed, riding time, trip distance and odometer with scan facility. Unit scans through all functions while constantly displaying current speed. Auto start/stop and low battery indicator. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 333/0540 £14.99

11 EUROTRIM 7 FUNCTION CYCLE COMPUTER WITH SCAN FEATURE. Compact, lightweight and water resistant. Features current and average speed, trip and total distance, 24 hour clock, riding time, approximate calorie burn off and scan facility. Auto stop/start, power saving facility. Fitting kit included. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 333/0629 £9.99

12 PADDY HOPKIRK UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for ease of use. Folds flat for storage. Side straps provide additional stability. Clears most rear spoilers. Straps supplied to secure cycles to the carrier. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Anchor system offers fitment to new generation vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate holder included. (Number plate not included.) Not suitable for a Citroen AX.
Cat. No. 333/0650 £34.50

13 PATHFINDER TODDLER'S CYCLE HELMET. Three sizes of interchangeable velcro pads and easy to use snap fit buckle. Complete with dayglo frog sticker set. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. Fits head sizes 47 to 52 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0227 £9.99

14 PATHFINDER "INVINCIBLE" CHILD'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle and fully adjustable straps. Three washable sizing pads for personal fit with added comfort. Sticker set to personalise the helmet. Conforms to BS 6863. Fits head sizes 53 to 57 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0753 £9.75

15 RALEIGH "VOLCANIC" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable straps and snap fit buckle. 3 sizing pads. Conforms to The Personal Protective Equipment Regulations (PPE). Fits head sizes 52 to 54 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0674 £14.99

16 OXFORD PRODUCT "PULSE" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable strap and snap fit buckle. Eight sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. Fits head sizes 54 to 58 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0746 £7.99

17 CENTURION "LAZY LIZARD" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Eight scooped air inlets for channelled ventilation. Fully adjustable straps. Three sizing pads. Conforms to BS 6863. Fits head sizes 53 to 58 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0399 £12.99

18 EUROBELL "FLYER" CHILD'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable strap with snap fit buckle with "O" ring strap. Two sizing pads. Conforms to The Personal Protective Equipment Regulations (PPE). Fits head sizes 52 to 56 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0784 £9.99

19 PATHFINDER "LATINA" ADULT'S WHITE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle and fully adjustable straps. Three washable sizing pads for added comfort and fit. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. Fits head sizes 57 to 62 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0698 £9.75

20 RALEIGH MISSILE X2 ADULT CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Fully adjustable straps and snap fit buckle. 3 sizing pads. Conforms to The Personal Protective Equipment Regulations (PPE). Fits head sizes 58 to 61 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0777 £12.99

Children's & Youths' Cycle Helmets

Adult Cycle Helmets

21 OXFORD PRODUCTS "ELITE" ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET. Made from polyurethane with a cellular structure of air pockets which protects your head like "millions of tiny airbags". Fully adjustable straps and sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. Fits head sizes 56 to 60 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0296 £14.99

22 RIDERZ CYCLIST EXPEDITION PACK. Includes MTB designer bottle and cage, tool bag, puncture repair kit, tyre levers, multi-purpose spanner and compact folding tool set.
Cat. No. 333/0186 £12.99

23 RIDERZ 4 PIECE ACCESSORY PACK. High security shackle lock (size 18 x 24.5 cm) complete with frame carrying brackets and 2 keys. Immobilizes bicycle or secures bicycle to fixed objects. Complete with 38 cm high capacity pump with fitting clips, tool bag which fits under seat and leather cotton cycle mitts. Size medium. Palm width 8 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0485 £19.99

24 OXFORD PRODUCTS COIL LOCK. Braided steel cable. Vinyl sleeve protects paintwork. Complete with cycle mounting bracket. Length 1.83m.
Cat. No. 333/0447 £7.99

25 BICYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilize the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Supplied with two keys and a storage bracket. Size 18 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0461 £8.75

26 RALEIGH SHOCK GEL SADDLE. Italian design. Smooth synthetic cover. Suitable for all adult cycles. Length 26 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0722 £9.99

WHERE TO MEASURE YOUR HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE FOR YOUR CYCLE HELMETS

For Your Information

BICYCLES
Please note, pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack instructions.

*BE SAFE. *BE SEEN. *WEAR A HELMET.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

sega_books

1 £29.99

2 £7.50

3 £19.75

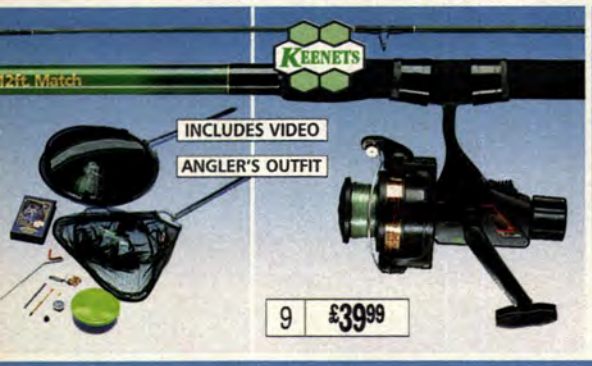
4 £5.75 BICYCLE COVER

YOUTH'S OUTFIT 5 £14.99

TRAVELLER'S OUTFIT 6 £18.99

COARSE OUTFIT 7 £19.99

TWIN ROD SET 8 £39.69



INCLUDES VIDEO

ANGLER'S OUTFIT 9 £39.99

10 £12.99

CARP ROD & REEL OUTFIT 11 £39.99

WITH SPARE SPOOL & REEL CASE 12 £19.99

1 "POLISPORT" CHILD SEAT. Rugged moulded shell, washable seat cover, quick release safety harness. Seat can be detached from the bike easily when not in use. Includes adjustable foot wells with safety straps to keep feet away from moving parts. Maximum child weight up to 22 kg.
Cat. No. 333/0643 £29.99

2 RIDERZ CYCLE REAR LUGGAGE CARRIER. Can be used to carry luggage or for fitting a child seat. Four point fitting. Supplied with all clips and bolts.
Cat. No. 333/0289 £7.50

3 PRO ACTION DELUXE TWIN CONVERTIBLE PANNIER BAG. Made from tough 600D waterproof polyester with reinforced sides. Zip-off top section converts into a rucksack. The rucksack features a front zipped pocket and has adjustable, padded shoulder straps. The two side bags on the pannier bag each feature a top, front and side zipped pocket. Size of side compartments (W)29, (D)10, (H)32 cm. Overall measurement of top of pannier (W)34, (D)30, (H)11 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0409 £19.75

4 BICYCLE COVER. Durable, waterproof PVC. Press stud closures at the bottom give additional weather protection. Length 199 cm. Width 109 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0423 £5.75

5 KINGFISHER YOUTH'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.83m solid fibreglass rod, left hand wind, fixed spool reel with monofilament line, pack of hooks, disgorger, bait box, floats, float rubbers, plummet, lead-free shot and V top rod rest. Complete with instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/2453 £14.99

6 KINGFISHER TRAVELLER'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.8m telescopic hollow glass rod, left hand wind fixed spool reel with line, pack of 5 assorted hooks, disgorger, 2 floats, float rubbers, 5 swivels, safeshot, plummet, zinker bullet, mackerel spinner, hooks to nylon, pair of scissors, "Introduction to Angling" booklet and instructions. Complete with carrying case.
Cat. No. 325/3689 £18.99

7 KINGFISHER COARSE FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises three section hollow glass 3m rod with left hand wind fixed spool reel and monofilament line. Complete with bait box, mono line, disgorger, 5 assorted hooks, 2 floats, float rubbers, safeshot, plummet, rod rest, catapult, instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3445 £19.99

8 KINGFISHER TWIN ROD OUTFIT. Comprises of 2 rods, 3.6m three section glass float rod with EVA handles and sliding reel fittings. 2.1m three section quivertip rod with the same basic features as float rod plus 2 interchangeable quiver tips and an ambidextrous fixed spool reel with spare spool. Complete with bait box, spool of monofilament line, hooks to nylon, floats, float rubbers, leger bombs, swimfeeders, plummet, safeshot, disgorger, instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3737 £39.69

9 KEENETS ANGLER'S OUTFIT AND VIDEO. Comprises 3.6m fibreglass, three piece, match rod, left hand wind, stern drag reel with 1.36 kg line, quick-dry keep net, bank stick, 40 cm landing net with 1.2m handle, rod rest, bait box, floats, float rubbers, lead-free mixed shot, disgorger, plummet and illustrated instructions. Complete with 60 minute instructional fishing video.

Cat. No. 325/3555 £39.99

10 FRESHWATER ACCESSORY OUTFIT. Comprises one tray cantilever tackle box, bait box, catapult, disgorger, swimfeeders, 3 floats, float sleeves, safeshot, plummet, hooks to nylon, swivels, safebomb, 2 zinker bullets, scissors, monofilament line, loose eyed hooks, weighing scales and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3421 £12.99

11 DAM CARP ROD AND REEL COMBO. Comprises 3.3m, fibreglass 2 piece carp rod. EVA abbreviated handle. 1.13 kg test curve, SE150 fixed spool reel. One bulk spool 4.5 kg monofilament line, 2 rigid booms, 2 hair rigs, 2 link and barrel swivels, 2 carp leads (43 and 57g), 1 packet leger stops, instruction leaflet.

Cat. No. 325/3744 £39.99

12 KINGFISHER 300Xi REEL. An excellent reel for all round coarse fishing. Ambidextrous, lightweight graphite construction. Long cast spool design for less wear and further casting distance, brass pinion gear and smooth ball bearing drive. Silent anti-reverse, internal bail trip and rear drag, push button spool with line clip. Gear ratio 4.6:1. Spool capacity 155m of 2.7 kg line. Complete with shallow spool for finer lines, one spool of monofilament line and zip up reel case. (Colours of case may vary.)

Cat. No. 325/3816 £19.99

13 OUTBOUND FISHING SHELTER. Made in PU coated nylon taffeta with shockcorded fibreglass poles, sewn in groundsheet, pegging points, guy lines and inside pocket. Size (H)130, (W)220, (D)120 cm. Weight 1.9 kg. Complete with carrying bag.

Cat. No. 325/3359 £29.50

14 AWNHAVEN DUAL TILT ACTION FISHING UMBRELLA. Aluminium frame. Coated nylon cover. 109 cm rib. Mooring ring.

Cat. No. 325/3146 £15.89

15 KEENETS KEEP NET AND LANDING NET OUTFIT. Comprises 3m mono-flo mesh keep net (diameter 45 cm) with alloy bank stick and 45 cm spoon landing net head with mono-flo mesh plus telescopic alloy handle (1.22 to 2.29m). Complete with printed PVC net bag.

Cat. No. 325/3713 £22.99

16 KEENETS DELUXE FIVE TUBE ROD HOLDALL. Heavy duty nylon. Features zipped umbrella and bank stick pockets with snap-lock buckles. Solid base, complete with 5 capped tubes for full rod protection. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Length (with tubes) 165 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3012 £24.99

17 TACKLE BOX. Made from hi-impact plastic to protect tackle. Two cantilever action trays with many compartments. Size (H)15, (W)33, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 325/1368 £3.99

18 MALIBU FISHING BOX. Super lightweight and designed with a very strong contoured seat for maximum comfort. Complete with 2 detachable tackle trays, padded shoulder strap and raised feet. Size of top (H)35.5, (W)43, (D)30.5 cm. Size of base (H)30.5, (W)41, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3232 £15.50

19 MALIBU FISHING TROLLEY. Constructed from powder coated, strong lightweight tubular steel. Quick, easy folding action and lightweight, detachable wheels. Complete with elasticated luggage strap.

Cat. No. 325/3201 £29.75

20 KEENETS ANGLER'S CHAIR. Strong, lightweight tubular coated steel frame with heavy duty nylon cover. Folds for storage. Width 46 cm. Height of back rest 66 cm.

Cat. No. 325/3414 £14.99

21 KEENETS BITE INDICATOR/ROD REST SET. Complete two rod support set with swingbite indicators. Comprises one front buzzer bar with screw-in rod rest heads, back bar, two swing type bite indicators with screw-in weight adjusters and line clip plus two telescopic bank sticks.

Cat. No. 325/3500 £19.99

For Your Information

ROD LICENCES
It is a legal requirement to possess a valid National Rivers Authority Rod Licence when freshwater fishing in England and Wales (unless you are under 12 years old). These are available from all Post Offices. All income from rod licences is spent on protecting and improving fisheries.

For Your Information

CAVITY BACK HEAD DESIGN

- Hollow back shape distributes weight around the hitting area.
- Creates a larger "sweet-spot" giving a more "forgiving" club on "off-centre" strikes.
- Weight concentration on the sole area helps the golfer achieve lift.

1 HOWSON NYLON GOLF BAG. 18 cm (7 ins) golf bag made from hard-wearing nylon. Incorporates 4-way top divider, ball and accessory pockets, full length clothing pocket, hood and umbrella strap. Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
Cat. No. 321/6626 £19.89

2 JAGUAR GOLF BAG. 19 cm (7.5 ins) golf bag in PU material. Incorporates 4-way divider, large clothing pocket, ball, tee and golf card pocket. Complete with accessory holder clip, shoulder strap, matching hood and umbrella holders.
Cat. No. 321/6413 £29.99

3 GOLF BAG. 20 cm (8 ins) golf bag made of simulated leather. Incorporates 14 full tube dividers, ball pocket, score card pocket, large clothing pocket, shoulder strap, detachable zipped hood and umbrella strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7670 £32.99

4 SPALDING "WENTWORTH" GOLF BAG AND HOOD. 20 cm (8 ins) golf bag made from vinyl. Incorporates 6-way "Graphite Friendly" divider, ball and full length clothing pocket, padded shoulder strap, umbrella strap and detachable hood. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7625 £34.79

5 HOWSON RIGID GOLF BAG. 20 cm (8 ins) golf bag made from PVC. Incorporates 6-way "Graphite Friendly" top divider, ball and accessory pockets, clothing pocket, hood, padded shoulder strap and umbrella retaining ring and loop. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/6664 £34.99

6 KINGSLAW "SPRITE" GOLF TROLLEY. Lightweight golf trolley with detachable sports wheels. Well balanced and easy to pull. Trolley stands vertically in the folded position. Fitted with a combined handle/score card accessory complete with pencil, two tees and ball marker.
Cat. No. 321/7292 £19.25

7 "TROLLEY MASTER" DELUXE GOLF TROLLEY. Sturdy steel construction. Folding frame with quick release wide wheels. Complete with bag straps and a holder for score card, tees and balls.
Cat. No. 321/7412 £24.50

8 TITLEIST "TROJAN" GOLF TROLLEY. Robust lightweight steel trolley with EVA tyres for good balance and easy pulling. Full folding action for easy storage and transportation with quick release wheels and bag strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 321/5665 £29.99

9 "TROLLEY MASTER" GOLF TROLLEY. Strong but lightweight folding aluminium frame with quick release wheels. Complete with bag straps and holder for golf balls, tees and score card.
Cat. No. 321/7120 £32.75

10 GOLF BAG STAND. Strong but lightweight aluminium construction. Easily attaches to most golf bags. Legs automatically retract when bag is lifted.
Cat. No. 321/7429 £8.89

11 WIND RESISTANT AND FIBREGLASS SHAFT UMBRELLA. Multi-coloured nylon cover with 76 cm frame, 8 double fluted ribs and with wind resistant spring. Fibreglass shaft and hi-impact plastic handle. Diameter 130 cm (opened).
Cat. No. 321/8019 £9.99

12 WIND RESISTANT GOLF UMBRELLA. Multi-coloured nylon cover with 8 double fluted ribs and wind resistant spring. 76 cm frame. Steel shaft and hi-impact plastic handle. Diameter 129.5 cm opened. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/8002 £5.89

13 OUTBOUND "EAGLE" GOLF SUIT. Made from waterproof polyester. Two piece suit features nylon lined jacket with fold-away hood and elasticated cuffs, elasticated and draw cord waist, two pockets and tape welded seams. Fits chest up to 112 cm (44 ins). Trousers feature elasticated waist, two side entry opening slits, adjustable bottoms with stirrups and tape welded seams. Fits inside leg measurement 76 cm (29 ins).
Cat. No. 321/7247 £24.75

14 MALIBU "FLOW WEIGHT" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 oversize irons, pitching wedge and sand wedge. Game improver irons with cavity backs and progressive sweet spots for maximum distance. Irons with polished heads, plus driver, nos 3 and 5 mid-size metal woods, bigger and better than normal woods, with greatly enlarged sweet spots and aerodynamic shape for increased distance and accuracy. Set includes putter and all clubs have stainless steel shafts and all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/7285 £99.99

15 MALIBU "CALEO" STARTER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises "Caleo" satin finish super-oversize nos 4, 6 and 8 irons, pitching wedge and jumbo driver. Complete with putter, 18 cm (7 ins) top ring golf bag with clothing and ball pockets, tees, pitchfork, ball markers and steel framed golf umbrella. All clubs fitted with True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips.

Cat. No. 321/7450 £79.99

16 MALIBU "CALEO" COMPLETER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises mid size nos 3, 5, 7 and 9 irons and sand wedge in satin finish. Jumbo metal woods nos 3 and 5 with extra large modern heads for extreme distance and accuracy. Ideal for the improving golfer. Completes item no 15 to form a full set of clubs.

Cat. No. 321/7838 £79.99

17 HOWSON OVERSIZE "TOUR DESIGN" STARTER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 4, 6, 8 and pitching wedge, oversize mirror finish cavity back irons, peripheral weighted design to provide maximum assistance to the beginner/improving golfer, fitted with quality True Temper steel shafts, oversize metal no 3 wood fitted with high performance "Tour Flex" graphite shaft for distance with accuracy and system putter.

Cat. No. 321/6932 £69.89

18 HOWSON OVERSIZE "TOUR DESIGN" COMPLETER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3, 5, 7 and 9 irons and sand wedge iron, oversize mirror finish cavity back, peripheral weighted design to provide maximum assistance to the beginner/improving golfer, fitted with quality True Temper steel shafts, oversize metal 1 and 5 woods fitted with high performance "Tour Flex" graphite shafts for distance with accuracy.

Cat. No. 321/6884 £99.99

19 HOWSON "CIRCUIT DESIGN 600" SET OF IRONS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and heel to toe putter. Oversized, mirror finish cavity back irons with enlarged sweet spot to provide maximum assistance for the beginner/improving golfer. With True Temper steel shafts and tour grips.

Cat. No. 321/7704 £79.99

20 HOWSON "CIRCUIT DESIGN 600" SET OF JUMBO WOODS. Comprises nos 1, 3 and 5 jumbo metal woods with peripheral weighting for longer, more consistent shots. Distinctive mirror finish. Jumbo head provides enlarged sweet spot to aid playability. Complete with 3 fur fabric head covers for club head protection. All clubs have True Temper shafts with circuit grips. (Colour of head covers may vary.)

Cat. No. 321/7539 £59.99

21 HOWSON "DJ100 GRADUATE" JUNIOR SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 5, 7 and 9 mid-size cavity backed irons, no 3 metal wood and heel to toe putter. All clubs are peripheral weighted for longer, more consistent shots. All clubs have Junior Competition shafts and Graduate grips. Complete with lightweight 15 cm (6 ins) nylon golf bag with single divider, ball pocket, clothing pocket, padded shoulder strap and umbrella ring and retaining loop.

Cat. No. 321/7522 £59.75

22 MALIBU DRIVING NET. Galvanised, rust resistant, tubular steel frame with strong 20 mm mesh net measuring 2 x 2m. Tear resistant and corrosion proof. Includes 5 support ground pegs. Ideal for use in the garden. Easy to assemble and store.

Cat. No. 321/7663 £19.99

Full Set Of Clubs

14 £99.99

Starter Set

15 £79.99

Completer Set

16 £79.99

Starter Set 17 £69.89

Completer Set 18 £99.99

OVERSIZE HEADS, GRAPHITE SHAFTED WOODS

Full Set of Irons

19 £79.99

Jumbo Woods And Covers

20 £59.99

Junior Set

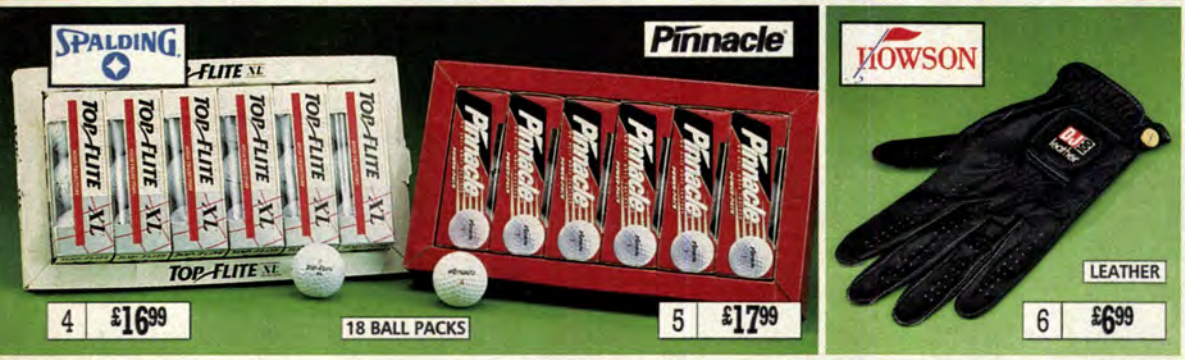
21 £59.75

22 £19.99

1 £4.99 — 12 BALL PACK

2 £9.99 — 15 BALL PACKS

3 £14.99



4 £16.99 — 18 BALL PACKS

5 £17.99

6 £6.99

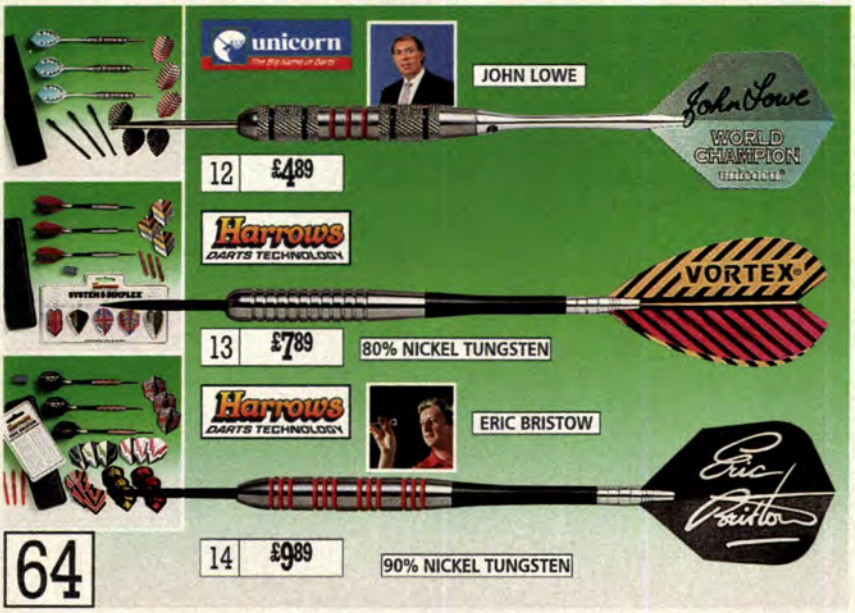
7 £9.99

8 £8.89

9 £12.89

10 £19.99

11 £19.99 — COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES



12 £4.89

13 £7.89 — 80% NICKEL TUNGSTEN

14 £9.89 — 90% NICKEL TUNGSTEN

1 PENFOLD "COMMANDO PLUS" GOLF BALLS. New version of this famous golf ball in visi-glo white finish. One piece construction gives excellent performance and durability. Pack of 12.
Cat. No. 321/7467 £4.99

2 DUNLOP 65 DISTANCE GOLF BALLS. No cut cover for qualified durability. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/7474 £9.99

3 WILSON "TC2" TOUR GOLF BALLS. Truncated cone dimples, combined with a high energy core, produce a design for maximum velocity and distance off the tee, along with control onto the green. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/7986 £14.99

4 SPALDING TOP-FLITE GOLF BALLS. New softer core and zylin cover for improved feel and greater distance. 18 ball pack.
Cat. No. 321/7649 £16.99

5 PINNACLE "POWER" GOLF BALLS. Long distance two piece golf ball suitable for all standards of golfer. Pack of 18.
Cat. No. 321/7979 £17.99

6 HOWSON DJ100 GOLF GLOVE. Top grade leather with high water resistance. Left hand glove featuring elasticated wrist band with velcro fastening and detachable ball marker. Medium to large size. (Colour may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/7553 £6.99

7 PENFOLD GX GIFT PACK. Contains 1 golfer's bag towel size 30 x 48 cm, 4 Penfold ZX high performance two piece golf balls, 1 rubber golf ball cleaner, 12 golf tees, 2 ball markers and a metal pitchmark repairer.
Cat. No. 321/7113 £9.99

8 LEISUREWISE PUTTING MACHINE. Ideal for either indoor or outdoor putting practice. Automatically returns the ball (not included) if putt is accurate. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 321/7058 £8.89

9 WINMAU BDO "CLIPLE" BRISTLE DARTBOARD. "Cliple" increases target area, reducing bounce out. Features staple free bullseye. British Darts Organisation Approved.
Cat. No. 301/4976 £12.89

10 WINMAU DIAMOND WIRE "CLIPLE" BRISTLE DARTBOARD. Shaped wire incorporating the new "Cliple" system and a staple free bullseye, virtually eliminates bounce out. British Darts Organisation Approved.
Cat. No. 301/2837 £19.99

11 WINMAU HOME DART SET. Comprises one bristle look paper coil dartboard with two sets of brass darts, chalk and dart oche complete in veneer effect cabinet. Full fitting instructions included. Size (H)47.5, (W)47, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0674 £19.99

12 UNICORN "JOHN LOWE" SPECIAL DARTS SET. 21g. Satin nickel plated brass dart set with accessories. Complete with 3 sets of flights, 1 set of "XL" aluminium shafts and one patented slik stik shafts, slimline case with compartments.
Cat. No. 300/3042 £4.89

13 HARROWS "VORTEX" DARTS AND TUNING SET. 23g. 80% tungsten darts with alamo shafts and vortex flights. Complete with slimpack, spare dimplex flights, hurricane shafts and sharpening stone. Tuning set includes the 5 most popular flight shapes to enable you to find the one that best suits your throwing style.
Cat. No. 301/4378 £7.89

14 HARROWS "ERIC BRISTOW-CRAFTY COCKNEY" DARTS SET. 25g. 90% nickel tungsten darts. Complete with 6 spare sets of flights and 1 set of hurricane shafts, dart sharpener, out-shot calculator card and slimpack.
Cat. No. 300/8140 £9.89

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT — FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 16-19 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SNOOKER/POOL TABLES
The ideal space for a 1.8m x 0.9m snooker/pool table would be a clear 4.3m x 3.4m.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your pool/snooker or table tennis equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

POT BLACK: 01237 478061
RANSOME (BUTTERFLY): 01642 224444

15 POT BLACK SNOOKER TABLE. Finished in mahogany dark wood effect. Upholstered cushions with brassed corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Sturdy legs offer rigid support and fold down for storage. Complete with two 91.5 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 38 mm snooker balls, triangles, chalk, scoreboard, six extra yellow balls to play pool and set of rules to play both snooker and pool. Table length 138 cm (4 ft 5 ins), width 74 cm (2 ft 4 ins).

Cat. No. 301/9139 £74.99

16 POT BLACK "TOURNAMENT" SNOOKER/POOL TABLE. Finished in Empire oak wood effect. Fully upholstered cushion rails, brassed corner and centre plates. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm cues, set of 38 mm balls, 2 triangles, chalk, scoreboard, set of rules and six extra yellow balls to play the game of pool. Table length 168 cm (5 ft 5 ins), width 89 cm (2 ft 9 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1749 £99.00

17 POT BLACK "CONTENDER" DELUXE SNOOKER TABLE. Hard-wearing cloth, wide cushions and fast action rubber for excellent ball response. Rigid underframe. Folding legs. Complete with two 132 cm cues, set of 48 mm balls, chalk, triangles, scoreboard, set of rules and six extra yellow balls to play the game of pool. Table length 184 cm (6 ft), width 92.5 cm (3 ft). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1543 £199.99

18 POT BLACK "MANHATTAN" POOL TABLE. Finished with simulated mahogany wood grain and good quality cloth. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 48 mm pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table length 183 cm (6 ft) width 91.5 cm (3 ft). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1426 £179.00

19 BUTTERFLY TABLE TENNIS TABLE. Full size table with 19 mm top and play back facility for solo practice. Fold and rollaway for easy storage. Includes net and post set, 2 reversed sponge bats and 3 quality balls. Size open (L)273, (W)153, (H)76 cm. Size closed (L)50, (W)153, (H)189 cm. Home assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1811 £158.50

20 RILEY POOL CUE. 4 piece. Hardwood butt and linen wrap for improved grip. Cue length 145 cm. Cue tip 11 mm. Complete with soft leather-look cue sleeve.

Cat. No. 301/8817 £14.49

21 RILEY CUE. 2 piece. 4 prong light hardwood butt and coloured veneers. Brass joint and ferrule. Length 145 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Complete with soft leather-look cue sleeve.

Cat. No. 300/0052 £12.49

22 RILEY "MATCH" CUE KIT. Comprises 2 piece with ash shaft and full hardwood butt with coloured inlays and brass joint and ferrule. Medium weight, length 145 cm, cue tip 10 mm. Complete with signed Stephen Hendry print, 2 chalks, Riley cotton cue towel and leather-look carry case, with zip fastening.

Cat. No. 301/9878 £19.99

23 RILEY "TRIDENT" CUE. 3 piece. ¾ length selected ash shaft. 4 point rosewood butt with coloured inlays. Brass joint and ferrule. Medium weight. Length 145 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Complete with matching 76 cm butt extension and leather-look, 3 compartment carry case.

Cat. No. 300/1453 £34.89

1 £12.75 | 2 £11.99 | 3 £12.75 | 4 £18.99

5 £6.99 ALL SURFACE

6 £9.75

7 £9.89

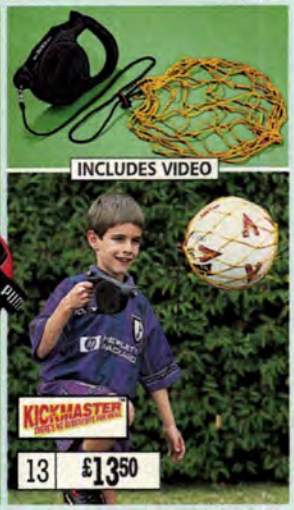
8 £12.99

9 £3.99 YOUTHS

10 £6.99 LARGE BOYS

11 £9.99 ADULTS

12 £5.99 YOUTHS



INCLUDES VIDEO

13 £13.50

14 £19.89

1 ADIDAS SCHOOL BACK PACK. Nylon. Zipped main compartment with twin zip opening. Zipped front compartment. Adjustable padded straps, padded back and peg loop. Size (W)40, (H)32, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3255 £12.75

2 ADIDAS "PREDATOR" BACK PACK. Durable polyester fabric. Large capacity main compartment with twin zip opening. Additional base compartment with zip fastening. Adjustable padded shoulder straps. Peg loop. Size (W)30, (H)40 (extended), (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0715 £11.99

3 UMBRO "SCIRROCCO" BACK PACK. Nylon. Large fully accessed main compartment and twin synchro zip closing with velcro secured storm flap. Large arc shaped side pockets. Cushioned back panel. Adjustable padded shoulder straps with logo detail. Peg loop. Size (W)36.5, (H)38, (D)15.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/9225 £12.75

4 UMBRO "ITALIA" BACK PACK. Full interior access by means of dual action synchro zip. Separate bottom section for soiled/wet items. Roomy zipped side pockets. Padded back and shoulder straps. Size (W)31.5, (H)42, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0351 £18.99

5 UMBRO "TACTIC" FOOTBALL. 32 panel look, hard-wearing nylon wound moulded rubber ball. Ideal for training and match play on any type of surface. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/0038 £6.99

6 "ADIDAS" QUESTRA ORBIT EUROPA FOOTBALL. 32 panel hand stitched synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor. Derivative of the official European Championships 1996 match ball. FIFA inspected. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/2139 £9.75

7 MITRE "DELTA LEAGUE" FOOTBALL. 18 panel, hand stitched rubber laminate football. Complete with inflation needle and instructions. Size 5.
Cat. No. 301/9854 £9.89

8 MITRE "INFINITY PRO" FOOTBALL. 18 panel hand stitched hard-wearing synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. Size 5.
Cat. No. 301/9861 £12.99

9 PUMA "REFLEX" YOUTH'S GOALKEEPING GLOVES. Nylon cotton glove, pimpled rubber palm and fingers with velcro wrist strap. Size youths. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2249 £3.99

10 SONDICO "MATCH" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Natural latex palm, polyester backing and soft foam back. Elasticated wristbands with velcro fastening. Size large boys. Length 22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2294 £6.99

11 UMBRO "CONTRA" GLOVES. Dimpled palm and elasticated wrist with cuff clip half securing strap. Adult size, length 25 cm.
Cat. No. 302/0063 £9.99

12 PUMA "VORTEX" SHINGUARDS. HDPE/polyester. One piece protective shell. HDPE padded ankle discs. Padded Achilles protection. Elasticated stirrup. Velcro strap fastening. Youth's size. Length 32 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0629 £5.99

13 KICKMASTER AND TRAINING VIDEO. Designed for one player. As well as being great fun, practice helps develop close control and eye-to-ball co-ordination. No more broken windows or balls running dangerously into the road. Extends to over 4m for long range shooting. Sturdy mechanism ensures fast return passes. Complete with Kickmaster soccer skills training video featuring Premier League and International player Les Ferdinand. (Football not included.)
Cat. No. 300/1305 £13.50

14 MALIBU FOOTBALL GOAL. Strong, rust resistant tubular steel. White powder coated frame with galvanised back supports. Quick and easy to assemble with moulded joints. Complete with rot proof net, ground pegs and moulded feet. Height to cross bar 1.52m. Width 2.13m. Depth 85 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2184 £19.89

15 HEAD "SHADOW" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. 2 side pockets with velcro opening. Grip handle. Zipped front pocket. Padded back panel and reflective shoulder straps. Size (W)32, (H)40, (D)14 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2665 £7.99

16 HEAD "ACTIVE IN DESIGN" BACK PACK. Durable nylon. Large main compartment. Large front zipped pocket. Two side zipped pockets. Adjustable shoulder straps and hand grip. Size (W)30, (H)39, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0337 £9.99

17 HEAD "METROPOLITAN" BACK PACK. Durable polyester fabric. Large capacity main compartment. 2 large zipped side pockets. Padded back and base. Adjustable shoulder straps. Hand grip. Size (W)36, (H)42, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1109 £14.99

18 HEAD ATTACHÉ. Polyester. Clip fastenings on front flap. Expandable main compartment. Organiser pockets and pouches. Detachable key clip. Embroidered logo. Padded grip handle. Removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)36, (H)29, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1886 £12.99

19 PUMA "CLASSIC" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Large main compartment with drawstring top and flap with ski locked clasps. Two zipped side pockets. Padded back and shoulder straps. Size (W)28, (H)41, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1611 £9.75

20 PUMA "DISC" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing, large main compartment, zip entry into main compartment, two side zipped pockets, one zipped front pocket. Adjustable padded shoulder straps, top carry handle. Size (W)28, (H)41, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3231 £11.99

21 PUMA "CONTEST" LARGE BACK PACK. PVC backed nylon. Large main compartment. Double ski lock top with drawstring opening. Front zipped valuables pocket with double ski lock. Padded back and straps. Two zipped side pockets and top carry handle. Size (W)30, (H)46, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1082 £14.99

22 MITRE "PREMIER LEAGUE" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Draw cord entry to main compartment covered by flap with buckles closure. Separate bottom compartment. 2 outer pockets with velcro closure. Zipped top pocket. Padded carry handle and adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)31, (H)50, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2531 £12.99

23 REEBOK "SPORTS" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder strap. Cushioned back panel. Size (W)33, (H)40, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2830 £9.99

24 REEBOK "GRAPHIC ICON" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Double zipped full front pocket. Carrying handle and padded, adjustable shoulder strap. Padded back panel. Size (W)31, (H)40, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2500 £12.99

25 REEBOK "BASIC" LARGE BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double clip top and drawcord opening to main compartment. 2 zipped side pockets, carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)33, (H)40.5, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2524 £13.99

Over 400 Stores Nationwide
SEE PAGE 472

26 REEBOK "SOCCER" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment, zipped separate compartment for wet items. Two outer side zipped pockets. Padded carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)32.5, (H)42.5, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2548 £17.99

27 NIKE "SPORTS" BACK PACK. Strong nylon material with PU backing and polyester webbing. Water resistant main compartment with draw cord covered by flap with 1 snap closure and 2 side pockets with zips. Shoulder straps, padded back panel and hanging loop. Size (W)28, (H)40.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 301/8886 £9.99

28 NIKE "JUST DO IT" BACK PACK. PU backed nylon. Two way zip to main compartment. Side pocket. Padded back and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)30.5, (H)45.5, (D)17.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7375 £9.99

29 NIKE "VERTICAL" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Large 2-way zipper opening to main compartment. Interior drop pocket. Flap side pocket. Padded back and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)18, (H)33, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2191 £11.99

30 NIKE "BASICS" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Single zipped opening to main compartment. Two zipped side pockets. Carrying handle and adjustable shoulder strap, padded back panel and base. Size (W)19, (H)39, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3248 £11.99

31 NIKE "CORPORATE LOGO" BACK PACK. Nylon and PVC backing. Draw cord entry to main compartment covered by a flap with buckle closure. Two side pockets with zippers and two with velcro. Handle grip on top. Padded and adjustable shoulder strap. Padded back panel and base. Size (W)15, (H)37, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3286 £15.99

32 NIKE "GRAPHIC AIR" BACK PACK. Nylon. Draw cord entry into main compartment covered by flap with buckle closures. 2 zipped pockets. 2 side pockets with velcro closures. Adjustable shoulder strap. Waist strap. Padded back and bottom. Top hand grip. Key chain attachment. Size (W)26, (H)37, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0739 £16.50

33 NIKE "ARC" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Draw cord entry to main compartment covered by flap. Four zipped side pockets. Haul loop on top. Detachable shoulder strap and waist strap. Padded back panel and base. Size (W)17, (H)41, (D)32 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3293 £17.50

34 MIZUNO "DP INTERNATIONAL" BACK PACK. Nylon. Double clip flap and tie cord pull opening to main compartment. Three outer pockets and separate bottom section for soiled/wet items. Carrying loop and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Cushioned and padded back panel. Size (W)38, (H)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3262 £14.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

HEAD "ST MORITZ" HOLDALLS.
Strong PU leather-look material. "U" shaped zip to main compartment. Zipped "wet" pocket. Outer pouch pocket. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)37, (H)26, (D)26 cm.

1 BLACK.
Cat. No. 301/6912 £14.75

2 WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/9517 £14.75

3 LILAC AND WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/5401 £14.75

4 PUMA "PACIFIC" HOLDALL. PVC. Double zipped access to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Adjustable, removable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)25, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1556 £9.99

5 PUMA "ENCHANT" HOLDALL. Non-woven PVC. A4 size double zipped main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)48, (H)25.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2122 £12.89

6 PUMA "TRINOMIC" HOLDALL. Blue PVC. A4 capacity zipped main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)28, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1484 £9.99

7 PUMA "APPROACH" HOLDALL. Non-woven PVC. A4 size main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets. Double zip top opening. Carrying handles and removable adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)49.5, (H)28, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0681 £12.99

8 PUMA "DISC" HOLDALL. Nylon PVC backed, double zipped access into large main compartment with hard base. Two end pockets with zip entry and zip entry front pocket. Carry handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)58, (H)30, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3107 £14.99

9 JAGUAR "LEGEND" HOLDALL. PVC. Zipped main compartment and two end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)55.5, (H)28, (D)25.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/8594 £12.75

10 REEBOK "BASIC" HOLDALL. Nylon with PVC backing. "U" shaped double opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)51, (H)30, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2397 £13.99

11 ADIDAS "ADISPORT" LARGE HOLDALL. 100% nylon. "U" shaped zipper opening. Two zipped end pockets, one with additional zipped pouch. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)66, (H)35.5, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/9926 £14.99

12 NIKE "TEAM" HOLDALL. Nylon. Zippered opening to main compartment. Two zippered end pockets. Padded carrying handle and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)30, (H)33, (D)67 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2658 £16.99

13 DUNLOP "POWER PROBE" JUNIOR TENNIS RACKET. Length 63.5 cm. Aluminium frame in durable I-beam construction. Slimline throat. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/1264 £12.99

14 DUNLOP "POWER PROBE" SENIOR TENNIS RACKET. Aluminium I-beam construction for light feel and durability. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/casual player.
Cat. No. 300/1271 £13.99

15 HEAD "SPIRIT" TENNIS RACKET. Lightweight aluminium frame with large 660 sq cm head size for optimum power and control. Complete with head cover. Ideal for the recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/2160 £19.75

16 HEAD "COMP" TENNIS RACKET. Composite racket in graphite/aluminium with large 660 sq cm head size for optimum power and control. Matching head cover. Ideal for the recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/0021 £29.50

17 SLAZENGER "PANTHER EVENT" BADMINTON RACKET. Steel racket. Synthetic grip and strings. Matching head cover. Ideal for beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/2146 £7.89

18 SLAZENGER "CHALLENGE EVENT" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite re-inforced steel shaft. Lightweight alloy head. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for the improving player.
Cat. No. 300/0454 £14.99

19 WILSON "DIMENSION" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite construction. Cushioned grip. "Flatech" head shape. Perimeter weighting system. Matching head cover. Ideal for good club player/intermediate.
Cat. No. 300/0571 £24.99

20 WILSON "VICTORY" SQUASH RACKET. 450 sq cm head size. Aluminium construction. Synthetic PU grip. Matching head cover. Suitable for beginner/club player/casual player.
Cat. No. 300/0588 £16.99

21 HEAD "POWER 190" SQUASH RACKET. Lightweight graphite racket. Features an enlarged sweet spot, its teardrop design provides for excellent stroke precision. Large 470 sq cm head size. Matching head cover. Suitable for all levels.
Cat. No. 300/0832 £39.00

22 HEAD "CHICAGO" HOLDALL. Nylon. "U" shaped zipper opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Hand grip at one end. Size (W)61, (H)30.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2414 £12.99

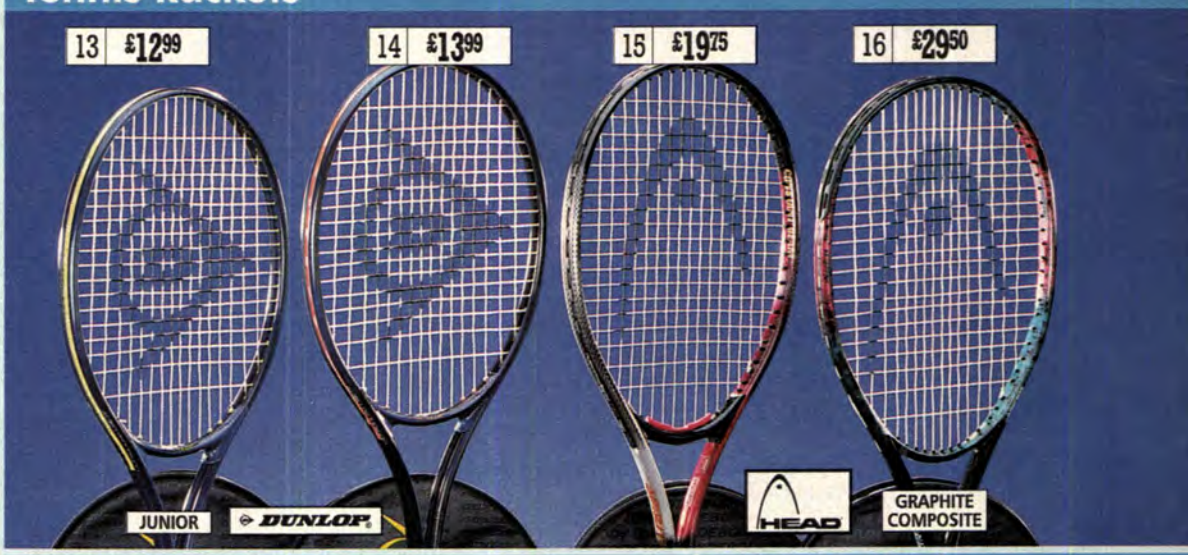
23 HEAD "MONTE CARLO" HOLDALL. Black PU leather-look material. "U" shaped zipper opening to large main compartment, separate "wet" compartment and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)56, (H)25, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1501 £18.99

24 HEAD "X TRAINING" HOLDALL. Nylon. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Full length zipped "wet" pocket. Two large end pockets. Two carrying handles and adjustable and detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)34, (H)33.5, (D)68 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3152 £19.99

25 HEAD "ANTIGUA" HOLDALL. Polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two end pockets. Carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)29, (H)33, (D)72 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3578 £23.25

26 WILSON "STING" TENNIS BALLS. Set of 6. Pressurised. For match or practice play. Ideal playability on any surface.
Cat. No. 300/1240 £5.89

Tennis Rackets



Badminton Rackets

Squash Rackets

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Your guide to choosing **keep fit** equipment

With our range of in-home exercise equipment you can exercise where and when it suits you. We have equipment for men and women of all ages, for beginners and for experts, whether you are looking for light exercise or 'serious' bodybuilding.

Before you start we recommend two key safety tips:

- Always consult your doctor before starting a new exercise programme which will involve much more exercise than you are used to.
- Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes, etc.

'I'm looking for light exercise that will improve my general fitness and stamina?'

Look for:

Exercise bikes help you build up your aerobic capacity and are great for toning up the muscles in your buttocks, hips, thighs and legs. Dual or Triple action models are also available which provide upper body exercise too.

Steppers provide one of the best forms of cardiovascular workout, using the largest body muscle groups and strengthening, toning and contracting muscles. Steppers are available in various formats from basic floor steppers to stepper climbers with electronic monitoring.

Treadmills are similar to jogging or walking and are recognised as one of the most intensive workout machines. Treadmills are available in both manual and electric versions, and some versions fold up to save space.

'How can I exercise and tone my whole body?'

Look for:

Dual action cycles have pivoting handlebars so you can pedal and row at the same time, exercising both the upper and lower body.

Ski machines simulate cross-country skiing which is one of the best total body workouts, both anabolic and aerobic, exercising both upper and lower body, and improving your stamina.

Rowing machines are great for all round exercise by strengthening your legs and exercising your upper body.

Aerobic riders are good for all round aerobic workout, helping to tone and trim most major muscle groups at the same time.

'I've decided to take up body building. What equipment do I need?'

Look for:

Weights and benches – use either a barbell or dumbbell bar depending on the type of exercise you want to do. A bench can be used in conjunction with a set of weights, to further develop your training programme.

Multigyms – are the most comprehensive fitness and body building machines. They are fully adjustable allowing you to increase and decrease the weights and resistance according to your own capabilities. Bench press style gyms are generally the most versatile. Seated press style gyms are generally the most space efficient.

We've included a dimensions box next to each multigym, but do allow for the extra space needed when the equipment is in use.

1 LEISUREWISE ABDOTRIM TUMMY EXERCISER. Improves muscle tone to the entire body but especially to the tummy and waistline. Improves circulation and strength in muscles. Relieves tension. Easy to use at home. Features durable steel construction which is easily assembled. Thick foam covered handlebars to avoid slipping. Comfortable padded head rest. Complete with exercise guide. Size (W)63, (H)68, (D)71 cm.
Cat. No. 300/3372 £19.99

2 YORK TUMMY TRIMMER. Designed to help trim and tone waist and hips. 5 adjustable levels of height to increase the intensity of the exercise. Comfortable knee and ankle rollers and thick foam upholstery covered in vinyl. Folds flat for storage. Max capacity 90 kg.
Cat. No. 300/2603 £19.50

3 EUROTRIM JOGGER. Aerobic rebounder allows healthy progressive exercise. Steel frame with heavy duty nylon surface. Edge protected with thick polyfoam padding with vinyl backed covering. 6 tubular steel legs and 32 steel springs. Diameter 91.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/6915 £17.50

4 EUROTRIM AEROBIC WEIGHT SET. Four piece set consisting of two 454g hand weights with comfortable foam grip and elasticated straps for added comfort and safety. Plus two 454g ankle/wrist weights which are easily adjusted to fit.
Cat. No. 300/0100 £9.25

5 LEISUREWISE ANKLE/WRIST WEIGHTS. Easily adjusted to fit the ankle or wrist with velcro-style straps. Ideal for jogging, aerobics and general exercise. Two 1.1 kg weights.
Cat. No. 300/2878 £4.25

6 LEISUREWISE EXERCISE MAT. Ideal for exercising and aerobics. Illustrated with 8 basic exercises. Length 1.78m. Width 61 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1185 £6.25

7 PUMA "PHYSIQUE" FITNESS MAT. Nylon/PVC backed. Removable shoulder strap. Thick padding for increased comfort. Length 119 cm. Width 55.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7784 £9.89

8 EUROTRIM 19 KG VINYL DUMBELL SET. Set comprises two 1.5 kg, two 3 kg and two 5 kg vinyl dumbells.
Cat. No. 300/3358 £14.99

9 EUROTRIM VINYL DUMBELL SET WITH STAND. Set comprises two 1.1 kg, two 2.3 kg and two 4.5 kg vinyl dumbells with stand for easy storage. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 300/3365 £16.50

10 EUROTRIM WAIST TRIMMER. Helps trim, firm and tone the waist. Stimulates body heat around mid section. Supports lower back and abdomen. Easy to use. Wear whilst exercising or working. Waist size 66 to 107 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2081 £4.89

11 EUROTRIM SKIPPING ROPE. Ideal for cardiovascular conditioning and all round body toning. The 2.75m rope has freely rotating soft foam covered handles.
Cat. No. 300/3310 £3.99

12 LEISUREWISE SIT-UP BAR. Designed to firm and reduce stomach and thighs. Attaches to the bottom of a door. (Please ensure door is of strong construction.) Supplied with full instructions.
Cat. No. 301/8697 £3.89

13 LEISUREWISE THIGH TRIMMER. Designed to develop lean muscle tone and build stamina. Easy to use and completely portable, regular use will assist aerobic/cardiovascular and muscle strengthening. Helps exercise the area of the body that needs it most through a muscular workout against a balanced resistance coil. Complete with illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 300/3334 £7.99

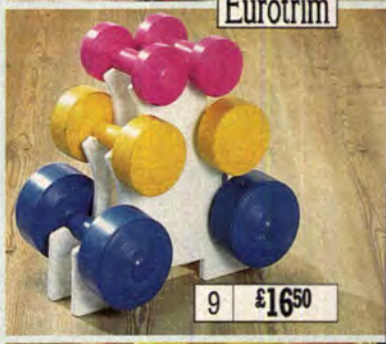
14 LORUS STOPWATCH. For more information on this item, see page 298, item 1.
RRP £12.99
Cat. No. 253/3544 £5.99

15 EUROTRIM TUMMY MUSCLE TRAINER. The ideal multi exerciser designed to firm the tummy, slim the waist and tone hips and thighs. Complete with illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 300/2861 £9.50

16 CASIO LADIES' ILLUMINATOR™ LCD WATCH. For more information on this item, see page 300.
Cat. No. 253/5085 £19.45

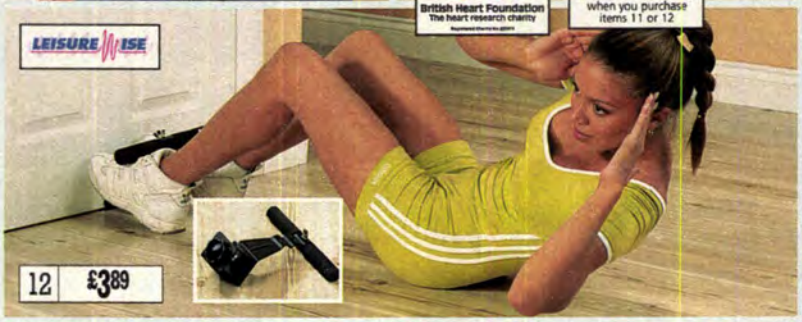
17 CASIO JOG AND WALK ILLUMINATOR™ WATCH. For more information on this item, see page 300.
Cat. No. 253/5463 £23.75

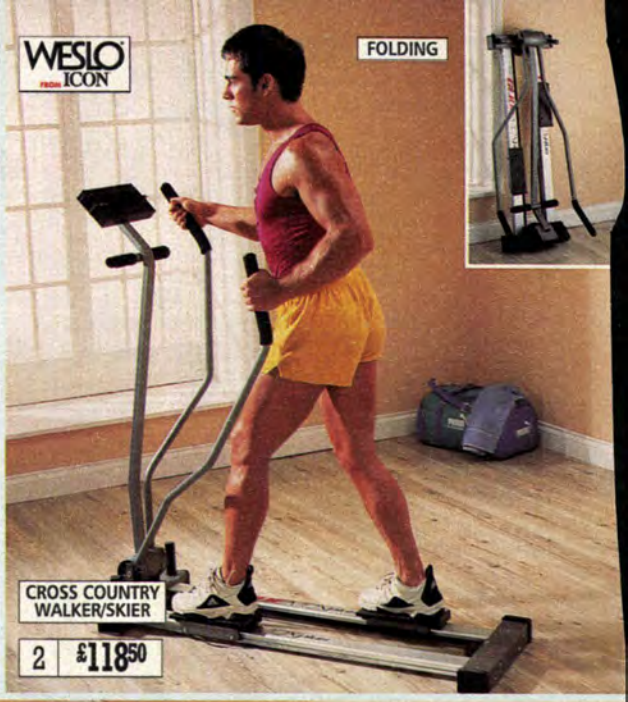
18 WINTERWARM HPS/L HEAT PAD. For more information on this item, see page 171, item 17.
Cat. No. 450/2676 £14.75



British Heart Foundation
The heart research charity

CHARITY DONATIONS
50p will be donated to the British Heart Foundation when you purchase items 11 or 12





Description	6 Weider Deluxe Exercise Cycle	7 Leisurewise 4500 Exercise Cycle	8 Eurotrim 80 Exercise Cycle	9 Eurotrim 325 Exercise Cycle	10 Eurotrim 200 Exercise Cycle	11 Weider C350P Exercise Cycle	12 Leisurewise Triple Action Exercise Cycle
Belt/Chain Driven	Direct	Chain	Chain	Chain	Chain	Chain	Chain
Weighted Flywheel (kg)		5	5	7	7	9	7
Adjustable Resistance	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Electronics			■	■	■	■	■
Dual Action						■	Triple
Adjustable Handlebars		■	■	■	■		
Adjustable Saddle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pedal Straps	■	■		■	■	■	■
Batteries Supplied			■	■	■	■	■
Other Features	Speedometer, distance meter, folds for storage.	Speedometer with odometer.	Speedometer, distance, timer, calorie indicator and scan.	Speedometer, distance, timer, calorie indicator, scan & pulse.	Speedometer, distance meter, timer, calorie indicator, and scan.	Speedometer, distance meter, timer, calorie indicator, pulse and scan.	Speedometer with odometer, distance meter, timer and calorie indicator.
Cat. No.	**300/6173**	**301/7502**	**300/2050**	**300/2067**	**300/2108**	**300/1790**	**301/6125**
Our Price	**£26.99**	**£54.50**	**£79.95**	**£97.00**	**£89.50**	**£129.00**	**£88.00**

1 HEALTHRIDER "SPORTRIDER". Total body aerobic workout and cardiovascular strengthening. Multi-position grip works different muscles, second feet position for high-intensity upper body workout. Silent, non-impact operation. Electronic LCD timer counts and records repetitions, elapsed time and calories burnt. Batteries supplied. Complete with video. Assembled size (L)100, (W)82, (H)106 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2768 £188.50

2 WESLO GLIDE MDX SKIER. Provides a complete aerobic workout exercising upper and lower body. Strengthens and tones the legs, thighs and hips. Steel and aluminium construction. Ski poles to simulate cross country skiing. Folds for storage. Adjustable resistance control, smooth aluminium rails and large footpads. Accusmart™ fitness monitor with speed, time, distance, calorie burn and scan functions. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2115 £118.50

3 DELTA MANTA ROWING MACHINE. Tubular steel frame. Roller mounted padded seat. Easily adjustable hydraulic resistance. Large pivoting footplates with adjustable footstraps. Complete with exercise guide.
Cat. No. 300/2043 £49.99

4 BODY SCULPTURE 2000 ROWING MACHINE. Padded vinyl seat and footplates. Adjustable resistance for progressive exercise. Electronic computer to monitor time/strokes/calories and tempo. Auto scan facility and audible stroke set/ countdown. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 301/7519 £74.99

5 YORK "GLIDER 2000" ROWING MACHINE. Aluminium glide channel for lightness, strength and quiet glide action. Pivoting, moulded footrests include velcro straps for foot security. Multiple tension settings on rowing arms help to vary exercise needs. Fully computerised system with large digital display showing time/stroke. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2720 £119.99

13 DELTA FREEWAY EXECUTIVE AIR EXERCISE CYCLE. Linked handlebars with foam padded hand grips can be used for either row action only, combined cycle and row action or can be locked to provide cycle action only. Combined air and tape resistance with micro-tension adjuster. Padded height adjustable saddle. Non-slip pedals. Six function monitor features speed, distance, timer, calorie indicator, scan and pulse meter. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/0760 £117.75

Dual Action

Triple Action

Fan Cycle

14 WESLO C700 MAGNETIC EXERCISE CYCLE. Enclosed 7 kg weighted flywheel. Robust tubular steel construction. Fine adjustment, dial magnetic resistance giving ultra smooth action. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calories and pulse. Scan facility. Adjustable saddle and pedal straps. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/3633 £179.99

15 DELTA "METEOR" MAGNETIC CYCLE. Features heavy duty tubular steel frame with front roller wheels for convenient transportation. Ultra smooth progressive magnetic resistance has micro-tension adjustment for a varied workout. Large padded p.u. covered, height adjustable saddle, foam covered angle adjustable handlebars and balanced pedals with adjustable toe straps. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calories and pulse. Batteries supplied. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 335/1770 £199.00

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 15 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

EXERCISE CYCLES - SAFETY
Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes etc.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your exercise equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BODY SCULPTURE:	01274 693888
DELTA:	01535 633680
ICON:	0345 089009
LEISUREWISE:	01799 513466
YORK:	01327 78911

Magnetic Cycles

1 THE FITNESS STEP TRAINER. Suitable for all levels of step training, giving maximum workout in minimum time. Improves cardiovascular fitness and accelerates weight loss. Tones hips, thighs and buttocks. Made from lightweight, blow moulded polyethylene. Adjusts in height from 10 to 15 cm. Platform length 73 cm. Width 36.5 cm. Complete with full instructions and an instructional workout video.

Cat. No. 300/0083 £39.75

2 EUROTRIM ADJUSTABLE STEP TRAINER. Two height adjustments 8.5 and 20 cm. Converts to a sit up bench. Platform width 30 cm. Length 80 cm. Folds flat for storage.

Cat. No. 300/1697 £18.99

3 LEISUREWISE STEP-UP MACHINE. Helps to trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Sturdy construction featuring two hydraulic cylinders with variable tension settings to simulate stepping resistance.

Cat. No. 301/8776 £24.25

4 WEIDER S150 STEPPER. Independent self-returning hydraulic cylinders provide a smoother, more efficient aerobic workout. 3 position adjustable step resistance. Racing style handlebar, foam grip pads and non-slip foot pads. Fitness monitor features clock, alarm, timer, counter and tempo functions. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 300/0124 £74.99

5 CSA ALPINE FLEX STEP E536. Helps trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Tubular frame. Full width safety rail. Hydraulic resistance with Flex Step Band system. 6 variable tension settings. Independent action. 3 function computer scans to display count and time. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/1941 £79.99

6 DELTA ENTERPRISE DELUXE STEPPER. Independent action. Hydraulic resistance with three tension settings. Tubular steel frame. Full width safety rail with padded grips. Contoured step arms. Roller wheels for easy movement. Electronic console to monitor time, count calories, pulse plus scan. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 300/1996 £95.00

7 WEIDER S300 MOUNTAIN CLIMBER. Designed to provide a no impact total body workout. Provides for lower body strength and toning combined with upper body stretching and flexibility. With "Dial a tension" variable resistance and adjustable reach height. Robust support side rails. Electronic monitor measuring timer, distance, calories, tempo, counter and pulse plus scan. Batteries supplied. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1488 £158.50

8 LEISUREWISE PROMOTRACK SELF-POWERED FOLDING TREADMILL. Strong tubular solid steel frame with single safety rails. Running belt length 94 cm. Front wheels for easy movement. Electronic console with speed, distance, time and scan functions. Folds flat for storage. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 300/2744 £87.25

9 BODY SCULPTURE SELF-POWERED TREADMILL. Running belt length 107 cm. 3 position incline. Adjustable resistance control. Collapsible for storage, with wheels for easy movement. Electronic console with speed, distance, time, calorie count, scan and pulse meter. Bottle for water. Batteries supplied. Size (L)114, (W)57, (H)119 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1639 £159.50

10 YORK "PACER 2500" MOTORISED TREADMILL. Speed range from 2.5 to 6.5 kph (1.55 to 4.03 mph). Powered by 240V ½ hp ac motor. Non-slip running mat, surface area 110 x 33 cm ideal for moderate jogging or power walking. Electronic fitness monitor measures time, speed, distance, pulse, calories-burnt, tempo including scan/auto shut-down. Frame includes 4 position manual incline adjustment plus integral transport wheels. Handlebars can be easily folded down giving valuable space saving. Accessories include 0.5 litre drinks bottle, instruction manual. Batteries supplied. Size (L)147, (W)62, (H)127.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 335/1756 £369.00

11 WESLO "CADENCE 850" MOTORISED TREADMILL. 220V dc motor, outputting a variable speed range of 9.6 kph (0-6 mph), 114 x 35 cm running area with 3 position adjustable incline to give a "hill climb" effect. Emergency shut-off "Safe key". Electronic console with speed, time, distance, calorie burn and pulse. Batteries supplied. Size (L)154, (W)63, (H)150 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 335/1763 £498.50

12 WESLO 920 SPACE SAVER TREADMILL. Tubular steel construction. Powerful DC motor, outputting a variable speed range of 0-13 kph (0-8 mph), 126 x 40 cm running area with 3 position adjustable incline. Emergency stop facility "safety key". Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calories and pulse. Batteries supplied. Folds up for storage. Complete with user manual. Size (L)158, (W)72, (H)147 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 335/1828 £725.00

13 VITAMASTER 1700 FITNESS TREADMILL. 2.0 hp 220V motor delivers speeds up to 16 kph (10 mph). Large padded running surface, length 124.5 cm, has powered incline adjustment from 0-15°. Immediate cut-out switch for safety. Large sturdy handrails. Roller wheels for easy movement. Electronic console displays speed, distance, time, calories and pulse. Batteries supplied. Size (L)173, (W)72, (H)126 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 335/1677 £875.00

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT — FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 7, 9-13 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

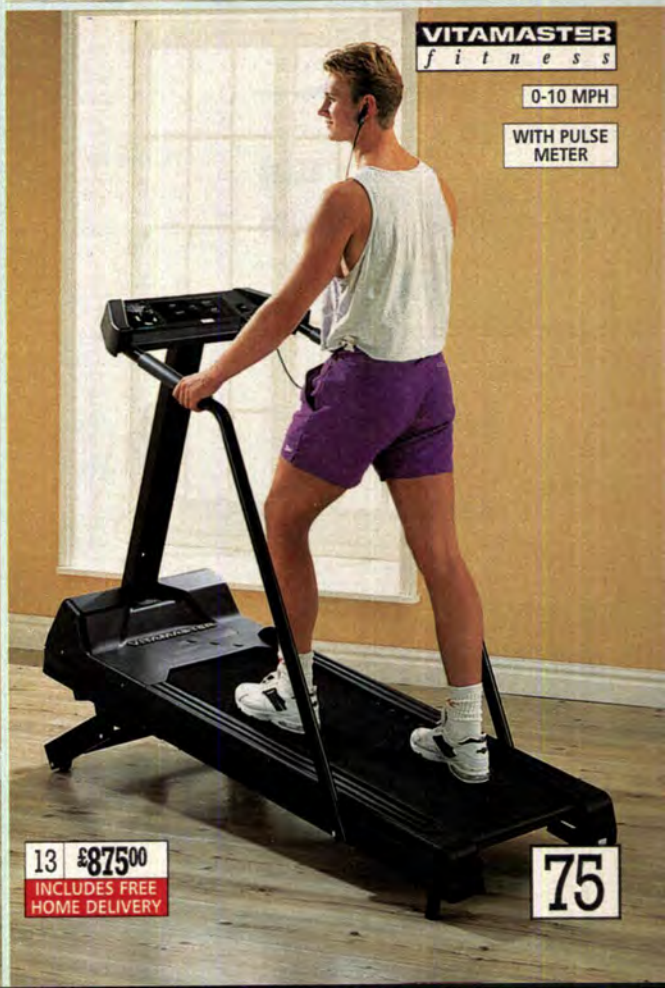
When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

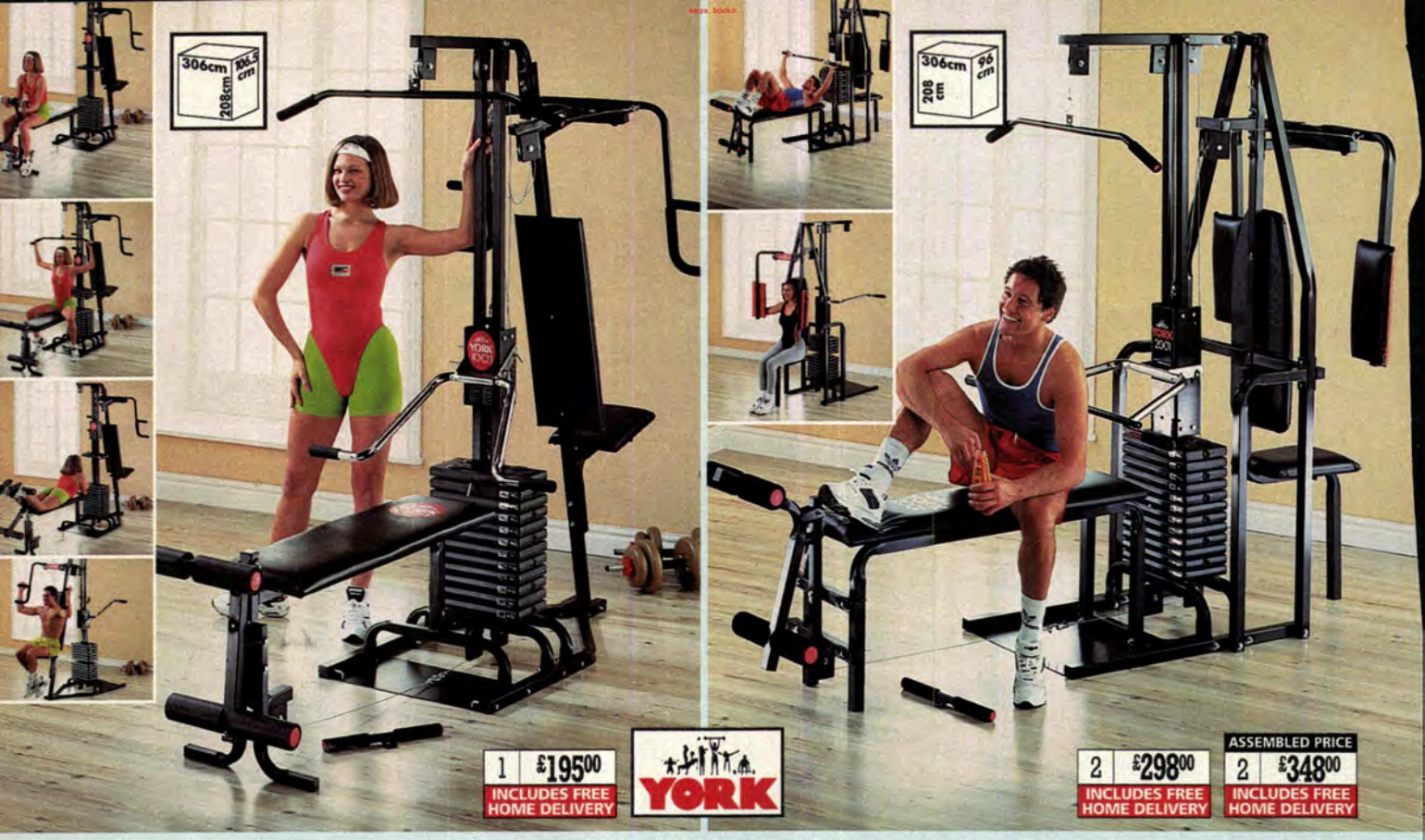
SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BODY SCULPTURE:	01274 693888
DELTA:	01535 633680
ICON:	0345 089009
LEISUREWISE:	01799 513466
VITAMASTER:	01977 682630
YORK:	01327 78911

All keep fit equipment featured on this page except items 1-3 requires assembly.





For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1, 2, 4-7 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

All keep fit equipment featured on these pages unless otherwise stated, require assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your gym equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

ICON: 0345 089009

YORK: 01327 78911

1 YORK 1001 FITNESS SYSTEM. Bench press multi-gym. Gives 12 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 60 kg. The bench press design provides a detachable full size bench. Includes wide grip lat bar, leg extension, lying leg curl, bench press with 6 height adjustments, short pulley bar, independent Pec Dec station with adjustable seat. Easy change cable with storage hooks. Wipe clean vinyl upholstery. Complete with exercise manual. Size (L)306, (W)106.5, (H)208 cm. Requires minimum ceiling height of 213.5 cm. Assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1158 £195.00

2 YORK "2001" HOME FITNESS CENTRE WITH PEC MATE. Gives 12 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 65 kg. The bench press design provides a detachable full size bench for pressing exercise in a comfortable lying position. Facilities include wide grip lat bar, leg extension, lying leg curl, bench press with 6 height adjustments, short pulley bar, squat bar and independent pec mate station. Complete with exercise book and 3 wall charts. Size (L)306, (W)96, (H)208 cm. Requires minimum ceiling height of 213.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Cat. No. 335/1361 £298.00

FULLY ASSEMBLED.

Cat. No. 335/1691 £348.00

WEIDER FROM ICON

FOLDAWAY

124cm 193cm 104 cm

3 WEIDER E110 F FLEX BENCH. Full size deep padded bench and deep foam rollers. All major body part exercises can be performed through Flex band resistance – leg extensions, horizontal pec dec, combination press, military press and lat pull downs. Easi-change resistance bands offer 9 levels of resistance with up to 90 kg resistance on chest press exercises. Folds for easy storage. Assembled size (L)140, (W)92, (H)133 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0148 £98.00

4 YORK COMPACT 901 MULTI-GYM. Seated press multi-gym 12 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 80 kg for pec and press and 54 kg for everything else. The space saving design enables you to do 24 exercises from the front of the gym. Facilities include wide grip lat bar, leg extension, standing leg curl, integral pec dec, seated press station and on-line cable system. Illustrated wall charts displaying exercise for 6 major muscle groups. Size (L)124, (W)104, (H)193 cm. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 2.13m. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1684 £238.50

5 YORK 3001 MEGA MAX HOME GYM. Seated press multi-gym. Gives 21 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 95 kg. Includes wide grip lat bar, leg extension, standing leg curl, seated press, short pulley bar, stirrup handle, ankle strap and 24 link chain to ensure correct distances when using the bottom pulley. On-line cable system. Wipe clean vinyl. Complete with illustrated wall charts. Size (L)214, (W)94, (H)206 cm. Requires minimum ceiling height of 2.14m. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Cat. No. 335/1725 £398.50

FULLY ASSEMBLED.

Cat. No. 335/1718 £449.00

6 WEIDER X2 MULTI-GYM. Compact seated home-gym. Tubular steel epoxy coated frame, vertical full length bench, thick foam upholstery covered in durable vinyl. Detachable seat, integral pec deck/bench press. On-line cable system means no cable changes. Large foam rollers for comfort. Detachable leg curl and thigh extension attachment. Detachable wide grip, lat bar. Bench press bar. Complete with 10 plate vinyl weight stack with up to 90 kg resistance, ankle/leg strap and exercise chart. Size (L)150, (W)102, (H)190 cm. Assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 335/1804 £249.00

7 WEIDER VIPER GYM. Sturdy tubular steel construction. The perfect workout system, combining an aerobically efficient fully-adjustable independent stepper with all the anaerobic features of a 3 station gym. All of the gym-system functions can be performed from one sit-down station, calling on a maximum 90 kg total weight resistance including dual function bench press, integral pec dec, high point lat pull down, leg curl/leg extension, low pulley exercises. A separate vertical knee raise station completes the total workout. Size (L)157.5, (W)101.5, (H)190 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Cat. No. 335/1581 £299.99

FULLY ASSEMBLED.

Cat. No. 335/1701 £349.99

Metric Conversion Guide SEE PAGE 474

COMPACT
YORK
124cm 193cm 104 cm
4 £238.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
YORK
214cm 206cm 94 cm
MEGA MAX
5 £398.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
ASSEMBLED PRICE
5 £449.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
150cm 190cm 102 cm
weider
6 £249.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
WEIDER FROM ICON
157.5cm 190cm 101.5 cm
weider
7 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
ASSEMBLED PRICE
7 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 £39.50

2 £58.75

3 £73.75

4 £56.75

5 £74.00

6 £89.99

9 YORK 15 KG DUMBELL SET. Comprises four 1.1 kg, four 2.3 kg vinyl discs with interlocking collars, two 38 cm plated bars with revolving sleeves and four locking collars. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 301/1247 £13.39

10 YORK 32 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises six 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg and two 4.5 kg vinyl discs giving 16 different weight combinations. Two 45.5 cm plated dumbell bars complete with revolving sleeves, 152.5 cm plated bar with hand grips and eight locking collars. Complete with training book and wall charts.
Cat. No. 301/1230 £19.99

11 WEIDER "RED SABRE" 20 KG DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 38 cm chromed and knurled solid steel dumbell bars, 4 cast iron smooth action safety spin lock collars, eight 1 kg, four 2 kg cast iron plates giving 4 combinations. Complete with comprehensive exercise guide.
Cat. No. 301/0468 £24.99

12 WEIDER 40 KG "RED SABRE" BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 38 cm knurled solid dumbell bars, one 152 cm knurled solid bar with screw ends, spin lock collars. Complete with four 1 kg, four 2 kg, two 4 kg and two 6 kg cast iron weights giving over 30 different combinations. Complete with exercise guide.
Cat. No. 300/3602 £44.99

13 YORK CAST IRON WEIGHTS. Two 10 kg. Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.
Cat. No. 301/7849 £19.89

14 YORK 20 KG DUMBELL KIT. Comprises two 35.5 cm chromed and knurled dumbell bars with spin lock collars incorporating rubber rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with four 0.5 kg, four 1.25 kg and four 2.5 kg cast iron discs. Adjustable from 6 to 20 kg giving 7 combinations. Training chart included.
Cat. No. 301/9050 £24.99

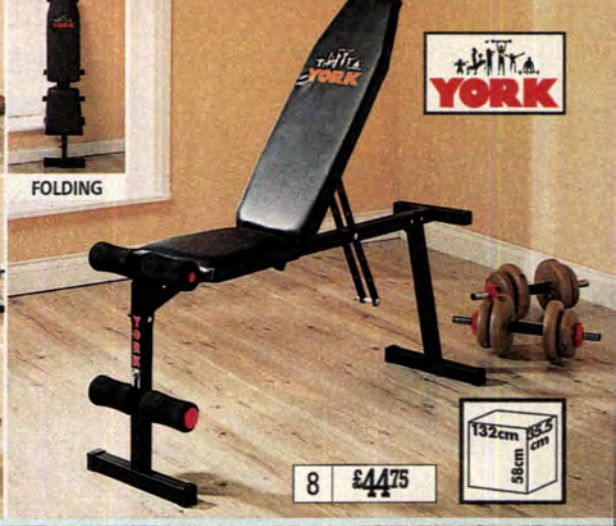
15 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 35.5 cm solid dumbell bars, one 1.52m solid barbell bar, both fully chromed. Spin lock bars and collars incorporating special rubber "O" rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with six 0.5 kg, six 1.25 kg, four 2.5 kg and four 5 kg discs giving over 50 combinations. Exercise chart illustrating major exercises.
Cat. No. 302/0290 £49.89

16 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Spin lock bars and collars. Contains six 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg, and six 4.5 kg vinyl discs. 18 disc assortment giving 28 weight combinations. Includes two 46 cm dumbell bars, one 1.52m barbell bar both fully chromed. Exercise chart illustrating major exercises.
Cat. No. 302/0197 £38.50

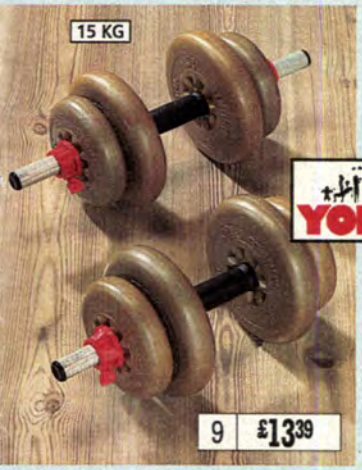
Description	Full Length Seat	Position Incline	Padded Rollers	Locking Collars/ Hooks	Adjustable Height Leg Unit	Locking Leg Unit	Leg Curl	Leg Extension	Fixed Barbell Stand	Adjustable Height Barbell Supports	Butterfly Attach-ment	Squat Attach-ment	Lat Attach-ment	Exercise Guide	Folds for Storage	Other Features	Cat. No.	Our Price
1 Weider 120 Exercise Bench	■	4	■				■	■	■					■		Size (L)167.5, (W)53, (H)102 cm	301/6060	£39.50
2 Weider FB200 Folding Exercise Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■					■	■	Size (L)171.5, (W)50.5, (H)101.5 cm	301/6077	£58.75
3 Weider FB200B Folding Butterfly Bench	■	4	■	■		■	■	■	■		■			■	■	Size (L)171.5, (W)110.5, (H)101.5 cm	301/6084	£73.75
4 York 6602 Bench with Butterfly Attachment	■	4	■	■			■	■	■		■			■		Size (L)150, (W)103, (H)102 cm	300/3475	£56.75
5 York 232 Folding Bench with Butterfly Attachment	■	4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■	■	Size (L)150, (W)103, (H)104 cm	300/1721	£74.00
6 York 232 Folding Bench with Butterfly and Squat	■	4	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	Size (L)170, (W)103, (H)147 cm	300/2627	£89.99
7 York 312 Bench with Butterfly and Lat Attachments	■	4	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		Size (L)152, (W)126, (H)203 cm	300/3499	£99.99
8 York DB5 Folding Dumbell Bench	■	6	■											■	■	3 decline positions, vertical back rest Size (L)132, (W)35.5, (H)58 cm	300/2005	£44.75

7 £99.99

FOLDING



8 £44.75

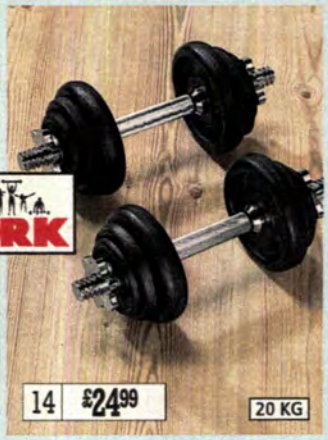


9 £13.39

10 £19.99

11 £24.99

12 £44.99



14 £24.99

15 £49.89

17 WEIDER 51 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises one 1.5m solid steel barbell with collars, two 38 cm dumbell bars with revolving sleeves and collars, two 10 kg, two 6 kg, four 2 kg and four 1 kg vinyl weights. Complete with training guide.

Cat. No. 300/2098 **£31.50**

13 £19.89

For Your Information

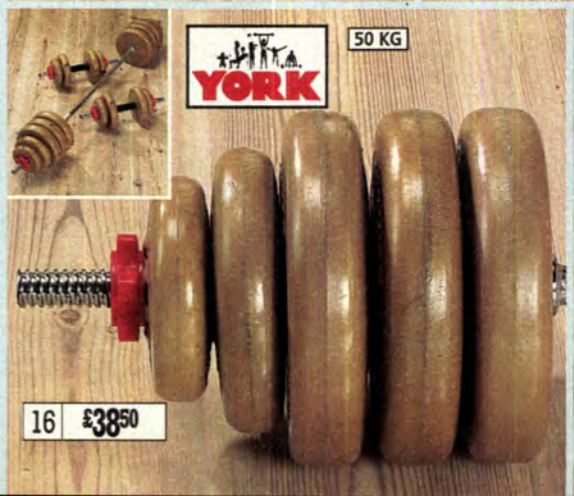
WEIGHTS
The total weight of barbell/dumbell sets are approximate, and include the weight of the bar.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding keep fit equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

ICON: 0345 089009
YORK: 01327 78911



16 £38.50

17 £31.50

1 WEIDER WEIGHTLIFTING BELT. Real leather for maximum back support. To fit waist size 70-90 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7430 £8.75

2 YORK WEIGHTLIFTING GLOVES. Black neoprene. Reinforced palms. Velcro fastening. Adult size. Length 14.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2036 £5.99

3 OLYMPIAN MUSCLE BUILDER. Strawberry flavour drink for active people, especially those involved in sports of any type. Carefully formulated with added free form amino acids to aid the muscle building process. Each 30g serving, when mixed with skimmed milk and taken as directed, will provide approximately 32g of protein. Each pack of 5 contains approximately 16 days supply. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/2926 £18.89

4 YORK 250 ABDO BOARD. Slant board for sit-up exercises. Thick foam and vinyl upholstery for comfort. Large foam rollers for ankle and knee support. Folds flat for storage. Complete with exercise instructions. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 301/3661 £28.89

5 WEIDER "OLYMPIAN®" CRASH WEIGHT GAIN. For sportspersons wishing to gain weight as part of their fitness programme quickly and safely. Enriched with essential vitamins and minerals, it provides a nutritious, delicious and convenient calorie packed drink. Each 75g (305 calories) serving, when mixed with full fat milk and taken as directed, will provide approximately 503 calories. Each pack of 6 contains approximately 20 days supply. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/1178 £19.89

6 EUROTRIM CHINNING BAR. For "chin-ups", "sit-ups" and stretching exercises. Will fit doorways up to 101.5 cm wide. Easily removed when not in use. Complete with training instructions.
Cat. No. 300/3341 £8.25

7 BULLWORKER MULTI-GYM SUPER X5. Complete body toning and shaping for both men and women using 39 isotonic and isometric exercises. Built-in fitness meter for monitoring progress. Complete with full colour wall chart illustrating all exercises and progress table.
Cat. No. 300/3640 £24.99

8 BRYAN SPEEDBALL SET. Melamine sealed platform supported on a rigid fixed frame. Supplied with PVC punchball, chrome swivel and easy self assembly instructions. Comes complete with training mitts, skipping rope and fittings.
Cat. No. 300/2672 £44.99

9 BRYAN PUNCHBAG AND MITTS. Canvas filled punchbag complete with integral hanging ropes. Includes one pair of leather mitts with foam padded knuckle protection and velcro fastened wrist closure.
Cat. No. 300/1233 £39.99

10 YORK ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Triple velcro fastenings. Adjustable. Fits sizes 66 to 109 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1862 £14.75

11 YORK ADJUSTABLE KNEE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Adjustable. Triple velcro fastenings with additional buckle support. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1848 £9.75

12 YORK ADJUSTABLE STABILISED KNEE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Metal stays provide lateral support. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Triple velcro fastenings with additional buckle support. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1855 £14.75

13 YORK ADJUSTABLE ANKLE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Double velcro fastening. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1824 £5.99

14 WILSON "MICHAEL JORDAN" BASKETBALL. Official size 7 and weight. Dual cord, wound carcass. Wide channel construction. Best quality rubber provides outstanding grip and quality. Complete with inflator adaptor.
Cat. No. 302/0221 £9.95

15 BASKETBALL RING, NET AND BALL SET. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Complete with fittings for secure mounting. Official size and weight nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflator adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/0650 £15.75

16 BASKETBALL RING, NET, BALL AND BACKBOARD. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Official size and weight nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflator adaptor. "Stars and Stripes" design weatherproofed backboard with target area. Backboard width 79 cm, height 58 cm is pre-drilled for ring attachment and mounting. Complete with instructions and fixings.
Cat. No. 300/1154 £22.99

17 LIFETIME "HANG TIME" PORTABLE BASKETBALL SET. With high density "impact" double wall polyethylene backboard (W)110, (H)72 cm and "slam it" double compression sprung goal with all-weather net. Adjustable goal height from 2.3m up to a maximum 3.05m. The base is fitted with 2 wheels for full portability and fills with either 80 litre of water or 136 kg of dry sand for stability. Complete with ball and inflation adaptor. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 335/1794 £199.99

18 BROOKFIELD "STREET VADER" IN-LINE SKATES. Ventilated moulded boot for support with buckle and lace closure. Padded, removable liner. Rink safe reinforced nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels fitted with 608Z performance bearings. Each pair supplied with a single rear brake. Includes one pair of knee pads, elbow pads and wrist guards, all with size adjustable quick release strapping. Wrist guards are fitted with polypropylene protective skid plates. It is recommended you purchase one size larger than normal shoe size.

SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 300/2799 **£34.99**

SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 300/2902 **£34.99**

SIZE 7.
Cat. No. 300/2847 **£34.99**

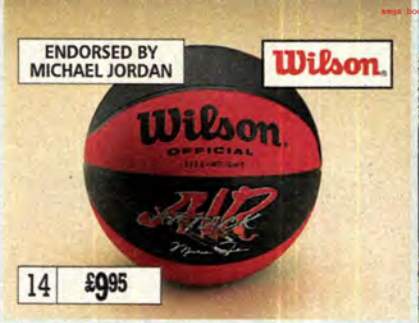
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 300/2775 **£34.99**

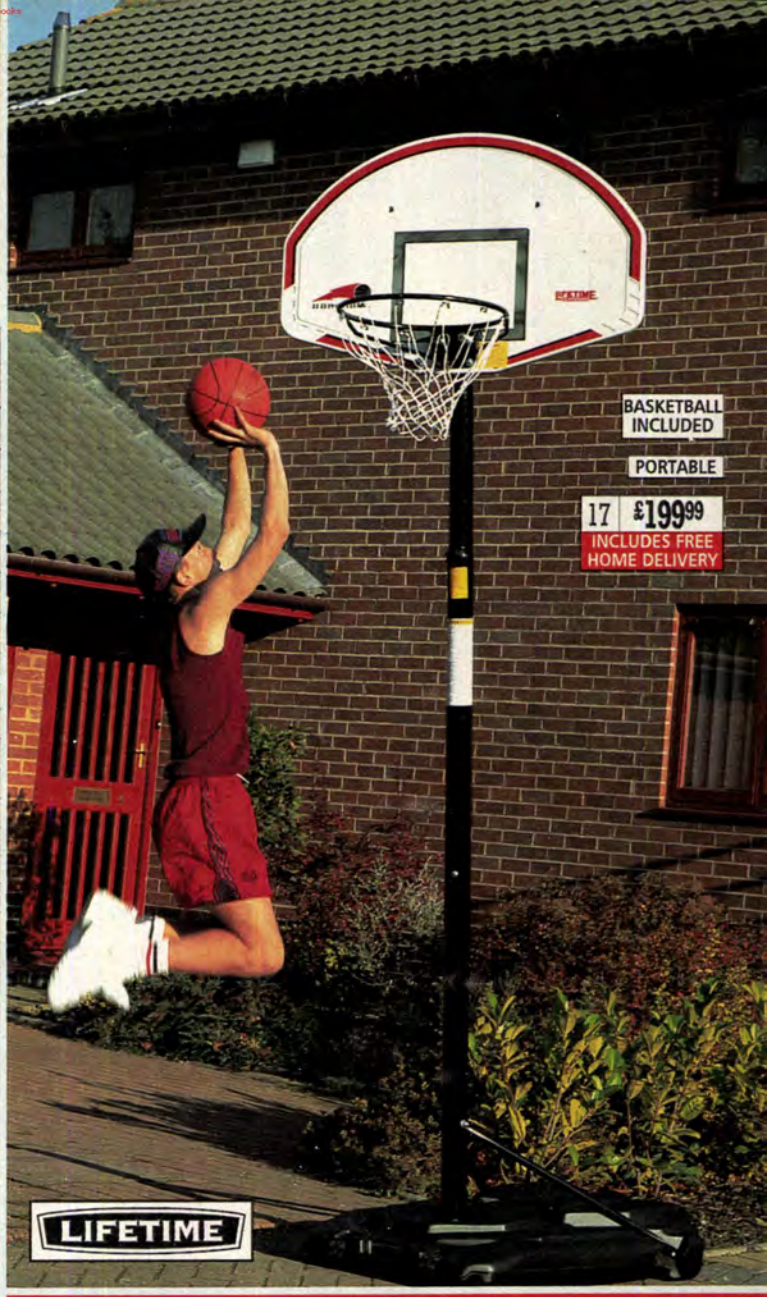
19 ALUMINIUM PATIO TABLE. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant. Diameter 66 cm. Height 65 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5846 **£39.75**

20 ALUMINIUM PATIO CHAIR. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant.
Cat. No. 650/5839 **£29.75**

21 GREEN ALUMINIUM CHAIR. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant.
Cat. No. 650/6584 **£29.75**

22 GREEN ALUMINIUM TABLE. High quality cast aluminium alloy. Weather and stain resistant. Diameter 66 cm. Height 65 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6591 **£39.75**





Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 17 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipment, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

ICON:	0345 089009
INNOVO (LIFETIME):	01707 664419
YORK:	01327 78911

The Fiji Collection

1 KETER "FIJI" PATIO SET. 4 high back stacking chairs, 2 multi-position chairs and an oval table size (L)150, (W)90 cm. Complete with 6 foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.8m and parasol base. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on table and chairs. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0546 **£199.00**

2 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back armchair with 5 position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5901 **£19.99**

3 "FIJI" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 76 cm. Width 51 cm. Full length 123 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6704 **£18.75**

4 KETER ROUND PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Diameter 90 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/6412 **£19.99**

5 LI-LO GREEN PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6429 **£4.99**

6 "FIJI" PARASOL. Tilt action. Diameter 1.8m.
Cat. No. 650/6711 **£24.99**

7 KETER GREEN HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stacking chair. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5389 **£7.99**

8 "FIJI" HIGH BACK CUSHION. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 47.5 cm. Width 42 cm. Full length 85 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6694 **£9.99**

9 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back armchair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5406 **£29.99**

10 "FIJI" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 78.5 cm. Width 49 cm. Full length 171 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6728 **£29.75**

11 FLAIR "ROMANCE" WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest and wheels for mobility. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/5437 **£54.99**

12 "FIJI" CUSHION FOR WHEELED LOUNGER. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 59 cm. Full length 185 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6735 **£29.75**

13 KETER "CASCADE" PATIO SET. 4 high back stacking chairs, 2 multi-position chairs and oval table size (L)150, (W)90 cm. Complete with 6 flame retardant, foam-filled cushions and height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.8m and parasol base. Covering fabric 100% cotton. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on chairs and table. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0515 **£199.00**

14 "CASCADE" PARASOL. Adjustable height and tilt action. Diameter 1.8m.
Cat. No. 650/5523 **£24.99**

15 KETER GREEN HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stacking chair. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5389 **£7.99**

16 "CASCADE" PATIO CHAIR CUSHION. Reversible, foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)43, (D)42 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5499 **£9.99**

17 LI-LO GREEN PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6429 **£4.99**

18 KETER GREEN OVAL PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Size (L)135, (W)85 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5413 **£28.99**

19 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back armchair with 5 position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5901 **£19.99**

20 "CASCADE" MULTI-POSITION CHAIR CUSHION. Reversible, foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 51 cm. Seat depth 49 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5509 **£18.75**

21 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back armchair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5406 **£29.99**

22 "CASCADE" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible, foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 76 cm. Width 49 cm. Full length 171 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5516 **£29.75**

23 FLAIR "ROMANCE" WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest and wheels for mobility. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/5437 **£54.99**

24 "CASCADE" WHEELED LOUNGER CUSHION. Reversible, foam filled cushion. 100% cotton cover. Back height 73 cm. Width 59 cm. Full length 185 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5530 **£29.75**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1 & 13 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ALL-WEATHER PATIO FURNITURE
The tables and chairs featured on these pages are constructed from impact resistant UV stabilized resin materials. They contain no metal parts and may be left outside all year round.

Please note, cushions and parasol bases are sold separately unless otherwise stated.

RESISTANT

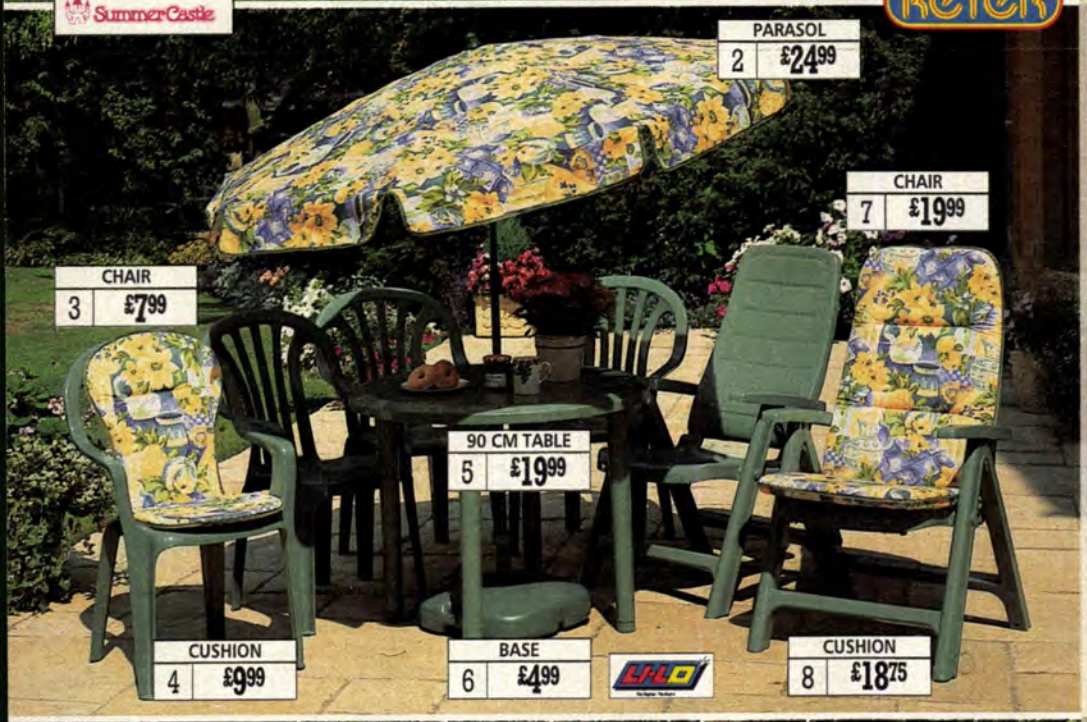
SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

The Capri Collection

COMPLETE PATIO SET
1 £165.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SummerCastle

KETER



KETER

flair

1 KETER "CAPRI" PATIO SET. 4 high back stacking chairs with foam filled cushions covered in 100% cotton fabric, love seat, trolley and an oval table size (L)135, (W)85 cm - legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.8m and parasol base. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on chairs and table. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0560 £165.00

2 "CAPRI" PARASOL. Adjustable height. Tilt action. Diameter 1.8m.
Cat. No. 650/6766 £24.99

3 KETER GREEN HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stacking chair. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5389 £7.99

4 "CAPRI" PATIO CHAIR CUSHION. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 53 cm. Width 43 cm. Full length 94 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6742 £9.99

5 KETER ROUND PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Diameter 90 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/6412 £19.99

6 LI-LO GREEN PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6429 £4.99

7 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back armchair with 5 position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5901 £19.99

8 "CAPRI" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 76 cm. Width 53 cm. Full length 124 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6759 £18.75

9 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back armchair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5406 £29.99

10 "CAPRI" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 53 cm. Full length 178 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6773 £29.75

11 "CAPRI" LOUNGER CUSHION. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 73 cm. Width 61 cm. Full length 188 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6780 £29.75

12 FLAIR "ROMANCE" WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest and wheels for mobility. Complete with drink's tray. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/5437 £54.99

13 KETER "AZTEC" PATIO SET. 4 high back stacking chairs with foam filled cushion covered in 100% cotton fabric, love seat, trolley and an oval table size (L)135, (W)85 cm - legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Height adjustable tilt action parasol, diameter 1.8m and parasol base. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on table and chairs. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0553 £155.00

14 "TURIN" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 49 cm. Full length 173 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6302 £29.75

15 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back armchair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5365 £27.99

16 FLAIR "ROMANCE" WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest and wheels for mobility. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/4304 £49.99

17 "TURIN" CUSHION FOR WHEELED LOUNGER. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 72 cm. Width 61 cm. Full length 188 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6319 £29.75

18 KETER "TURIN" PATIO SET. 4 high back stacking chairs, 2 multi-position chairs and an oval table size (L)150, (W)90 cm. Complete with 6 foam filled cushions with 100% cotton covers, height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.8m and parasol base. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on table and chairs. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0522 £199.00

19 "TURIN" PARASOL. Adjustable height and tilt action. Diameter 1.8m.
Cat. No. 650/6292 **£24.99**

20 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back armchair with 5 position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5891 **£17.99**

21 "TURIN" CUSHION FOR MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 75 cm. Width 49 cm. Full length 123 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6285 **£18.75**

22 KETER OVAL PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Size (L)135, (W)85 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5372 **£26.99**

23 LI-LO WHITE PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6364 **£4.99**

24 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/3752 **£6.89**

25 "TURIN" HIGH BACK CUSHION. Reversible, foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 51 cm. Width 43 cm. Full length 86 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6278 **£9.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1, 13 & 18 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ALL-WEATHER PATIO FURNITURE
The tables and chairs featured on these pages are constructed from impact resistant UV stabilised resin materials. They contain no metal parts and may be left outside all year round.

Please note, cushions and parasol bases are sold separately unless otherwise stated.

RESISTANT

Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

The Cotswold Collection

SUN PEARL

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
2 £32.99

1 £19.99
REPLACEMENT CUSHION

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
3 £38.99

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
4 £38.99

The Cotswold Collection

5 £149.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

The Java Collection

6 £139.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SUN PEARL

The Windsor Collection

7 £139.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 "COTSWOLD" AUTO RELAXER CUSHION. Foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 81 cm. Width 51 cm. Full length 152 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6199 **£19.99**

2 "COTSWOLD" AUTOMATIC CHAIR. 7 position back rest, automatic foot rest and deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6168 **£32.99**

3 "COTSWOLD" RELAXER. Fixed foot rest, 7 position back rest and deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6175 **£38.99**

4 "COTSWOLD" LUXURY SUNBED. Multi-position back rest and deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6182 **£38.99**

5 "COTSWOLD" 3 SEATER HAMMOCK. Steel tubular frame with white polyester finish. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect seat and back cushions with matching canopy. Includes 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)1.78, (D)1.19, (H)1.47m. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0467 **£149.00**

6 "JAVA" 3 SEATER HAMMOCK. Steel tubular frame with white polyester finish. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect seat and back cushions with matching canopy. Includes 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)1.78, (D)1.19, (H)1.47m. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0577 **£139.00**

7 "WINDSOR" 3 SEATER HAMMOCK. Steel tubular frame with white polyester finish. Polypropylene seat base. Deep button effect seat and back cushions with matching canopy. Includes 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)1.78, (D)1.19, (H)1.47m. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0450 **£139.00**

8 "JAVA" AUTO RELAXER CUSHION. Foam filled cushion with 100% cotton cover. Back height 69 cm. Width 46.5 cm. Full length 149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6948 **£19.99**

9 "JAVA" PARASOL. Adjustable height and tilt action. Diameter 1.7m.
Cat. No. 650/6955 **£22.99**

10 "JAVA" AUTOMATIC CHAIR. 7 position back rest, automatic foot rest and deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6979 **£29.75**

11 "JAVA" FOLDING CHAIR. Tubular steel frame - ideal for picnics. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6931 **£9.99**

12 FLAIR GARDEN TROLLEY. Strong, weather resistant resin with epoxy coated steel frame. Folds flat for storage. Ideal for barbecues. Size (W)79, (D)58, (H)63.5 cm.
Cat. No. 345/2349 **£24.99**

13 KETER ROUND PATIO TABLE. Legs adjust for uneven surfaces. Diameter 90 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/4263 **£16.99**

14 "JAVA" MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back with 5 position back rest and deep button effect cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6962 **£26.99**

15 "JAVA" RELAXER. Fixed foot rest. 7 position back rest with deep button effect cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6986 **£34.75**

16 "JAVA" LUXURY SUNBED. Multi-position back rest with deep button effect cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6993 **£36.99**

17 LI-LO SUNBED. Zinc coated and lacquered steel tube frame. Heavy duty cotton canvas cover. Ratchet adjustable head and leg rests. Size (L)190, (W)55 cm.
Cat. No. 650/6443 **£16.99**

18 LI-LO SUNBED COVER. Replacement cotton canvas cover to fit standard 2 leg ratchet sunbed frame. Complete with new fitting bands.
Cat. No. 650/6436 **£7.75**

19 "WINDSOR" PICNIC CHAIR. Low back. Tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6058 **£6.79**

20 "WINDSOR" LUXURY SUNBED. Deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6072 **£36.99**

21 "WINDSOR" MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back with 5 position back rest. Deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6821 **£26.99**

22 "WINDSOR" PARASOL. Tilt action. Diameter 1.7m.
Cat. No. 650/6814 **£19.89**

23 "WINDSOR" AUTOMATIC CHAIR. Automatic foot rest and deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame.
Cat. No. 650/6065 **£29.99**

24 "WINDSOR" RELAXER. Fixed foot rest. 7 position back rest with deep buttoned cushion on tubular steel frame. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/6838 **£34.75**

25 LI-LO WHITE PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6364 **£4.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 5-7 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

The Java Collection

PARASOL
9 £22.99

8 £19.99
REPLACEMENT CUSHION

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
10 £29.75

KETER

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
14 £26.99

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
15 £34.75

90 CM TABLE
13 £16.99

11 £9.99

SUN PEARL

Flair

TROLLEY
12 £24.99

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
16 £36.99

The Windsor Collection

LI-LO

17 £16.99

18 £7.75
REPLACEMENT COVER

PARASOL
22 £19.89

SUN PEARL

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
21 £26.99

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
23 £29.99

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
24 £34.75

COMPLETE WITH CUSHION
20 £36.99

19 £6.79

LI-LO

BASE
25 £4.99

The Brighton Collection

1 KETER "BRIGHTON" PATIO SET. 4 high back stacking chairs, 2 multi-position chairs and oval table size (L)150, (W)90 cm. Complete with 6 foam filled cushions covered in 100% cotton fabric. Height adjustable parasol with tilt action, diameter 1.8m and parasol base. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on chairs and table. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 652/0481 **£199.00**

2 "BRIGHTON" PARASOL. Adjustable height and tilt action. Diameter 1.8m.
Cat. No. 650/5808 **£19.75**

3 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR. High back armchair with 5 position back rest. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5891 **£17.99**

4 "BRIGHTON" MULTI-POSITION CHAIR CUSHION. Centre piped, foam filled reversible cushion. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)57, (D)123 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5781 **£16.75**

5 FLAIR "ANDANTE" EXTENDING TABLE. Leg design gives more leg room. Adjustment facility for uneven surfaces. Size (L)160, (W)90 cm. Extends to over 2m.
Cat. No. 650/4737 **£84.99**

6 KETER HIGH BACK PATIO CHAIR. Stackable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/3752 **£6.89**

7 "BRIGHTON" PATIO CHAIR CUSHION. Centre piped, foam filled reversible cushion. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)42, (D)85 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5774 **£9.49**

8 LI-LO WHITE PARASOL BASE. When filled with sand or water the base will support most garden parasols. Adjustable stem grip.
Cat. No. 650/6364 **£4.99**

9 "BRIGHTON" MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST CUSHION. Centre piped, foam filled reversible cushion. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)49, (D)1.71m.
Cat. No. 650/5798 **£27.99**

10 KETER MULTI-POSITION CHAIR WITH FOOT REST. High back armchair with detachable foot rest to enable use as a dining chair. Multi-position back rest. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/5365 **£27.99**

11 "BRIGHTON" LOUNGER CHAIR CUSHION. Centre piped, foam filled reversible cushion. 100% cotton cover. Width 59 cm, depth 1.85m.
Cat. No. 650/5815 **£27.99**

12 FLAIR "ROMANCE" WHEELED LOUNGER. Multi-position back rest and wheels for mobility. Complete with drinks tray. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 650/4304 **£49.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 1 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ALL-WEATHER PATIO FURNITURE
The tables and chairs featured on these pages are constructed from impact resistant UV stabilized resin materials. They contain no metal parts and may be left outside all year round.

Please note, cushions and parasol bases are sold separately unless otherwise stated.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

13 "JAVA" SEAT CUSHIONS AND PARASOL. 4 foam filled, reversible seat cushions, size 35 x 39 cm. 100% cotton covers with deep button effect and matching ties. Complete with adjustable height parasol, diameter 1.8m. Base not included.
Cat. No. 650/7002 **£32.99**

14 KETER "JAVA" PATIO SET. 4 stacking chairs and table with legs that adjust for uneven surfaces. Table size (L)78, (W)75 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Parasol and base not included.
Cat. No. 650/5073 **£31.75**

15 "MIAMI" SEAT CUSHIONS AND PARASOL. 4 reversible, foam filled seat cushions size 42.5 x 36 cm. 100% cotton covers with button effect and matching ties. Complete with height adjustable parasol, diameter 1.8m. Base not included.
Cat. No. 650/5341 **£32.99**

16 KETER "MIAMI" PATIO SET. 4 stacking chairs and table with legs that adjust for uneven surfaces. Table size (L)78, (W)75 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Parasol and base not included.
Cat. No. 650/5444 **£34.75**

17 PATIO SET COVER. Polyethylene. Keeps table and chairs clean and dry. Complete with eyelets, securing rope and 4 metal pegs. Size (H)81 cm. Diameter 1.9m.
Cat. No. 650/5877 **£8.99**

18 CHAIR STACK COVER. Polyethylene. Keeps chairs clean and dry. Covers either a stack of 4 patio chairs or 1 recliner. Complete with eyelets, securing rope and 4 ground pegs. Size (W)61, (D)61, (H)102 cm.
Cat. No. 650/5860 **£8.25**

19 FLAIR OVAL PATIO SET COVER. Large welded plastic cover. Reinforced edge with eyelets. Protects table and chairs. Size (L)230, (W)165, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 650/4751 **£12.99**

20 GARDEN HAMMOCK NIGHT COVER. Polyethylene. Twin zips enable hammock to be used without removing cover. Complete with loops and metal pegs to secure to the ground. Showerproof. In case of heavy rain or high winds store hammock under permanent cover (keep hammock well ventilated). Size (W)2, (D)1.4, (H)1.5m.
Cat. No. 650/5884 **£17.99**

21 MULTI-PURPOSE GARDEN CANOPY. Heavy duty woven polyethylene. Complete with steel poles, ropes and fixings. Canopy size (W)3.5, (L)3.5m. Adjustable centre height max 2.3m. Height at sides 1.8m. Complete with storage bag.
Cat. No. 650/5482 **£17.50**

22 LUXURY GARDEN CANOPY. Water resistant woven polyethylene. Complete with steel poles, pegs and ropes. Full instructions included. Size 3.2m square, 2.5m high at centre, 1.9m high at sides.
Cat. No. 650/6663 **£47.00**

23 KETER LOVE SEAT. Stacking seat with lattice back. Size (W)115, (H)85 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 650/6546 **£18.99**

PARASOL
1 £49.99

TABLE
3 £59.50

CHAIR
2 £19.89

1 HARDWOOD PARASOL. 8 ribbed octagonal shape with water resistant canvas. Diameter 2m, height 2.1m.
Cat. No. 650/6034 £49.99

2 SOLID HARDWOOD FOLDING CHAIR. Size folded (W)38, (D)12, (H)102 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6010 £19.89

3 SOLID HARDWOOD TABLE. With hole for parasol. Diameter 91 cm. Height 68 cm. Size folded, diameter 91 cm, (D)5, (H)107 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6027 £59.50

4 SUNPEARL GARDEN BENCH. Cast iron frame with hardwood slats. Size (W)122, (D)38, (H)67 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6670 £19.99

5 SUNPEARL DELUXE GARDEN BENCH. Cast iron frame with hardwood slats. Size (W)122, (D)56, (H)68 cm. Requires occasional treatment with teak oil.
Cat. No. 650/6687 £24.99

6 SUPERSHEDS DELUXE GARDEN BENCH. Top quality soft wood. Size (L)123, (D)54, (H)87 cm. Supplied unstained. Requires treatment with a wood preservative before use.
Cat. No. 650/6649 £44.50

SUN PEARL

Supersheds

4 £19.99

5 £24.99

4 FT BENCH
6 £44.50

7 £29.99

8 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 NATURAL CANE OCCASIONAL TABLE. Complete with undershelf and woven top. Diameter 61 cm. Height 47 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1443 £29.99

8 CANE BREAKFAST SET. Natural finish. Comprises two chairs with woven seats, size (W)43, (D)39, (H)73 cm, and an oval top table, size (L)100, (W)53, (H)76 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2229 £149.99

9 **"BAHAMA" CANE SUITE.** Comprises sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

NATURAL FINISH.
Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)75.5 cm.
Size of chair (W)75.5, (D)67.5, (H)75.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0850 £179.99

MAHOGANY FINISH.
Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)71 cm.
Size of chair (W)74, (D)73, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0513 £229.99

10 "ASHWELL" CANE HIGH BACK SOFA.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

NATURAL FINISH.
Size (W)125, (D)75, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9363 £139.99

MAHOGANY FINISH.
Size (W)132, (D)75, (H)93.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3448 £149.99

11 "ASHWELL" CANE HIGH BACK CHAIR.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

NATURAL FINISH.
Size (W)73, (D)73.5, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9356 £99.99

MAHOGANY FINISH.
Size (W)79.5, (D)76, (H)92.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3431 £109.99

12 "ASHWELL" CANE HIGH BACK SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 10 and two chairs, see item 11. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

NATURAL FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/9370 £299.95

MAHOGANY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/3455 £299.95

13 JAVA CANE CHAIR.
100% cotton covered cushions. Fully assembled. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

HONEY FINISH.
Size (W)81.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2281 £99.99

MAHOGANY FINISH.
Size (W)82.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3527 £99.99

14 JAVA CANE SOFA.
100% cotton covered cushions. Fully assembled. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

HONEY FINISH.
Size (W)137.5, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2298 £149.99

MAHOGANY FINISH.
Size (W)134, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3534 £149.99

15 JAVA CANE 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 14 and two chairs, see item 13. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/2308 £299.95

MAHOGANY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/3541 £299.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
12 £299.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40 AS A NATURAL SUITE

SAVE £70 AS A MAHOGANY SUITE

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
15 £299.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 8-15 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.95	Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.74	Total Amount Payable	£399.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.95	Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.74	Total Amount Payable	£399.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
From only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		From only £26.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£18.00	Minimum Deposit	£23.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£26.00
Total Amount Payable	£230.12	Total Amount Payable	£179.99

"TAHITI" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey stain finish. 100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Webbed seat base for extra comfort. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

1 SOFA.
Size (W)121, (D)93, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3596 £179.99

2 CHAIR.
Size (W)63, (D)93, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3589 £119.99

3 SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 1, and 2 chairs, see item 2.
Cat. No. 645/3606 £399.95

"SAN REMO" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

4 CHAIR.
Size (W)72.5, (D)64, (H)100 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0589 £139.99

5 SOFA.
Size (W)124, (D)64, (H)100 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0596 £179.99

6 SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 5, and 2 chairs, see item 4.
Cat. No. 646/0606 £399.95

7 SUMATRA OCCASIONAL CANE SUITES.
Comprises sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

MAHOGANY EFFECT. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)71 cm. Size of chair (W)74, (D)73, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0819 £229.99

NATURAL FINISH. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)75.5 cm. Size of chair (W)75.5, (D)67.5, (H)75.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0826 £179.99

8 AKITA CANE SOFAS.
100% cotton covered cushions. Reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Size (W)132, (D)75, (H)93.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0730 £149.99

NATURAL FINISH.
Size (W)125, (D)75, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0761 £139.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEM 1-14 SEE PAGE 478
ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

RESISTANT
SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

9 AKITA CANE CHAIRS. 100% cotton covered cushions. Reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Size (W)79.5, (D)76, (H)92.5 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0754 £109.99

NATURAL FINISH.
Size (W)73, (D)73.5, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0785 £99.99

10 AKITA 3 PIECE SUITES. Comprises sofa, see item 9 and 2 chairs, see item 8.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 646/0747 £299.95

NATURAL FINISH.
Cat. No. 646/0778 £299.95

11 SANTIAGO CANE SOFAS. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

MAHOGANY EFFECT. Size (W)134, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0833 £149.99

HONEY STAIN FINISH. Size (W)137.5, (D)77.5, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0857 £149.99

12 SANTIAGO CANE CHAIRS. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

MAHOGANY COLOUR FINISH.
Size (W)82.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0840 £99.99

HONEY STAIN FINISH.
Size (W)81.5, (D)80, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0864 £99.99

13 SANTIAGO 3 PIECE SUITES. Comprises sofa, see item 11, and two chairs, see item 12.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 646/0792 £299.95

HONEY STAIN FINISH.
Cat. No. 646/0802 £299.95

14 BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Black ash effect table top. Four upholstered steel frame chairs. The chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Table mounted on castors. Size open (W)151, (D)102, (H)74 cm. Size folded (W)34, (D)102, (H)74 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2401 £159.99

15 DROP LEAF TABLE. Heat and stain resistant teak effect laminated top. Size open (W)61, (L)91.5, (H)75 cm. Size closed (W)61, (L)46, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 600/2057 £39.99

16 UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS. Set of two. Natural beech frame with beige checked upholstery. Size (W)40.5, (D)46, (H)82 cm.
Cat. No. 600/2480 £39.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£30.95	Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23	Total Amount Payable	£299.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£30.95	Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23	Total Amount Payable	£299.95

2 £179.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
3 £349.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

EXTENDABLE FOR MORE PLACE SETTINGS

PAIR
1 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.95	Minimum Deposit	£37.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£462.42	Total Amount Payable	£349.95

5 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
6 £349.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40 AS A SUITE

EXTENDABLE FOR MORE PLACE SETTINGS

PAIR
4 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.95	Minimum Deposit	£37.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£462.42	Total Amount Payable	£349.95

PAIR
7 £119.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
9 £399.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40 AS A SUITE

EXTENDABLE FOR MORE PLACE SETTINGS

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.95	Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.74	Total Amount Payable	£399.95

1 "LYNDHURST" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Teak finish. Solid wood frame and upholstered seats. Size (W)47, (D)44, (H)96.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4258 £109.99

2 "LYNDHURST" EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Teak finish. Real wood veneer and solid wood legs. Size (L)119, (W)90, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 160 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4265 £179.99

3 "LYNDHURST" DINING SUITE. Teak finish. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)47, (D)44, (H)96.5 cm and table with real wood veneer and solid wood legs. Size (L)119, (W)90, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 160 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4272 £349.95

4 PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame and upholstered seats. Size (W)46, (D)46, (H)91 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3668 £109.99

5 EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish. Veneered table with solid wood underframe. Size (L)138.5, (W)88, (H)73 cm. Length when extended 198 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3675 £169.99

6 DINING SUITE. Mahogany finish. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)46, (D)46, (H)91 cm and veneered dining table with solid wood underframe, size (L)138.5, (W)88, (H)73 cm. Length when extended 198 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3682 £349.95

7 "QUEEN ANNE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frame with carved legs and upholstered seats. Size (W)52, (D)52, (H)98.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/1045 £119.99

8 "QUEEN ANNE" EXTENDING DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish. Real wood veneer table top and solid wood carved legs. Size (L)148, (W)97, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/1038 £199.99

9 "QUEEN ANNE" DINING SUITE. Mahogany finish. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)52, (D)52, (H)98.5 cm and real wood veneered table, size (L)148, (W)97, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/1021 £399.95

10 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE TABLE. Antique finish. Size (L)122, (W)76, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/8986 £139.99

11 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE SUITE. Antique finish. Comprises table, size (L)122, (W)76, (H)73 cm plus four fully assembled chairs, size (W)47.5, (D)48, (H)76 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0651 £249.00

12 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Two drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0637 £249.99

13 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 646/0613 £159.99

14 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Three drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 646/0644 £299.00

15 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 646/0620 £199.99

16 "PAYSANNE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Natural finish. Rush seated chairs with solid wood green frames. Size (W)46, (D)41, (H)85 cm. Solid wood butcher block table top with green finish turned legs and apron. Size (L)122, (W)75, (H)71 cm. Minimal assembly on table required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 646/0950 £199.95

17 OVAL BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Real wood veneered table top with solid wood legs. The four chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Table mounted on castors. Size open (W)135, (D)86, (H)75 cm. Size folded (W)30, (D)86, (H)75 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/2391 £179.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-17 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

MADE THE WRONG CHOICE?
SEE 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON PAGE 474
Argos
THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

TABLE AND FOUR CHAIRS
6 £59.50

TABLE AND FOUR CHAIRS
7 £59.50

FOR STEP LADDERS SEE PAGE 20
1 £16.75
2 £19.99
3 £22.75

Eternal Beau
4 £22.99
5 £39.99

SOLID PINE
8 £21.99
9 £29.50

1 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL.
Tubular steel frame with beige enamel finish. High safety handle doubles as back rest. Top step height 49.5 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)53, (H)86 cm. Size folded (D)10, (H)108 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3214 £16.75

2 HI-GRIP STEP STOOL.
Finished in high gloss white baked enamel. High bar gives extra safety in use. Wide platform treads with non-slip rubber mat. Top step height 50 cm. Size unfolded (W)45, (D)52.5, (H)116 cm. Size folded (D)8, (H)136.5 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/4024 £19.99

3 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL.
Tubular steel frame with white stove enamel finish. Top step height 75 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)72, (H)122 cm. Size folded (D)5, (H)144 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3764 £22.75

4 BELDRAY STEP 'N' STOOL.
Tubular steel frame with fully upholstered PVC coated seat. Two retractable steps with ribbed rubber treads. Seat height 61 cm. Top step height 41 cm. Size unfolded (W)37, (D)63 cm. Size folded (W)37, (D)50 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/4141 £22.99

5 "ETERNAL BEAU" THREE TIER TROLLEY.
Heat and stain resistant melamine faced trays featuring Eternal Beau design. Removable top tray. Gold coloured anodised aluminium frame. Mounted on castors. Size (L)56, (W)35.5, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2590 £39.99

6 BISTRO SET.
White stove enamelled steel tube frame. White melamine table top. The four chairs have cane effect seats. Size of table diameter 90 cm, height 76 cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 600/3805 £59.50

7 BISTRO SET.
Black stove enamelled steel tube frame. Black melamine table top. The four chairs have cane effect seats. Size of table diameter 90 cm, height 76 cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 600/2947 £59.50

8 BAR CHAIR.
White stove enamelled tubular steel legs. Upholstered seat and back rest. Size (W)41, (D)48, (H)93 cm. Height to seat 67 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3922 £21.99

9 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE BAR CHAIR.
Antique finish. Complete with back rest. Height to seat 67.5 cm. Size (W)43, (D)43, (H)93.5 cm. Seat and back fully assembled. Legs require minimal assembly.
Cat. No. 600/3692 £29.50

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Supplied in one piece. Length 183 cm.

10 WHITE.
Diameter 22 mm.
Cat. No. 611/4725 £9.75

11 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Diameter 23 mm.
Cat. No. 611/4732 £9.75

12 MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Diameter 23 mm.
Cat. No. 611/4749 £9.75

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Length 240 cm.

13 BLACK EFFECT.
Diameter 25 mm.
Cat. No. 610/9950 £10.75

14 WHITE.
Diameter 28 mm.
Cat. No. 611/4873 £10.75

15 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Diameter 28 mm.
Cat. No. 611/1742 £10.75

16 MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Diameter 28 mm.
Cat. No. 611/2624 £10.75

17 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Diameter 35 mm.
Cat. No. 611/3252 £14.99

18 MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Diameter 35 mm.
Cat. No. 611/4756 £14.99

19 VALANCE RAIL. 6m plastic rail to fit on straight or bay windows. Easily cut to size. Contains enough fittings for 3 average size windows. (Use with plastic curtain track - see item 20.)
Cat. No. 611/3290 £8.75

20 PLASTIC CURTAIN TRACK. Packed in coil. Complete with fittings. Enough for 3 average size windows. Bends to fit bay windows. Length 4.57m.
Cat. No. 610/9417 £8.99

21 CORDED DOUBLE TOP VALANCE RAIL. White finished steel. For the perfect twin installation of curtains and valances. Extends from 122 to 213 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4361 £14.75

22 SWISH PACK OF 200 CURTAIN HOOKS. Can be used with any curtain track.
Cat. No. 611/5559 £3.99

23 "GOTHIC" CURTAIN POLE. Medieval style black metal curtain pole with decorative fleur de lys style finials, brackets, rings and fixings. Supplied in two sections. Extends from 170 to 300 cm. Diameter 16 to 19 mm.
Cat. No. 611/5810 £16.99

24 ACRIMO "CLASSICA" EXTENDING CURTAIN POLE. Brass effect. Pull cord action for drawing curtains. Complete with fittings. Extends from 125 to 215 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6431 £19.75

Argos Takes Care Of It

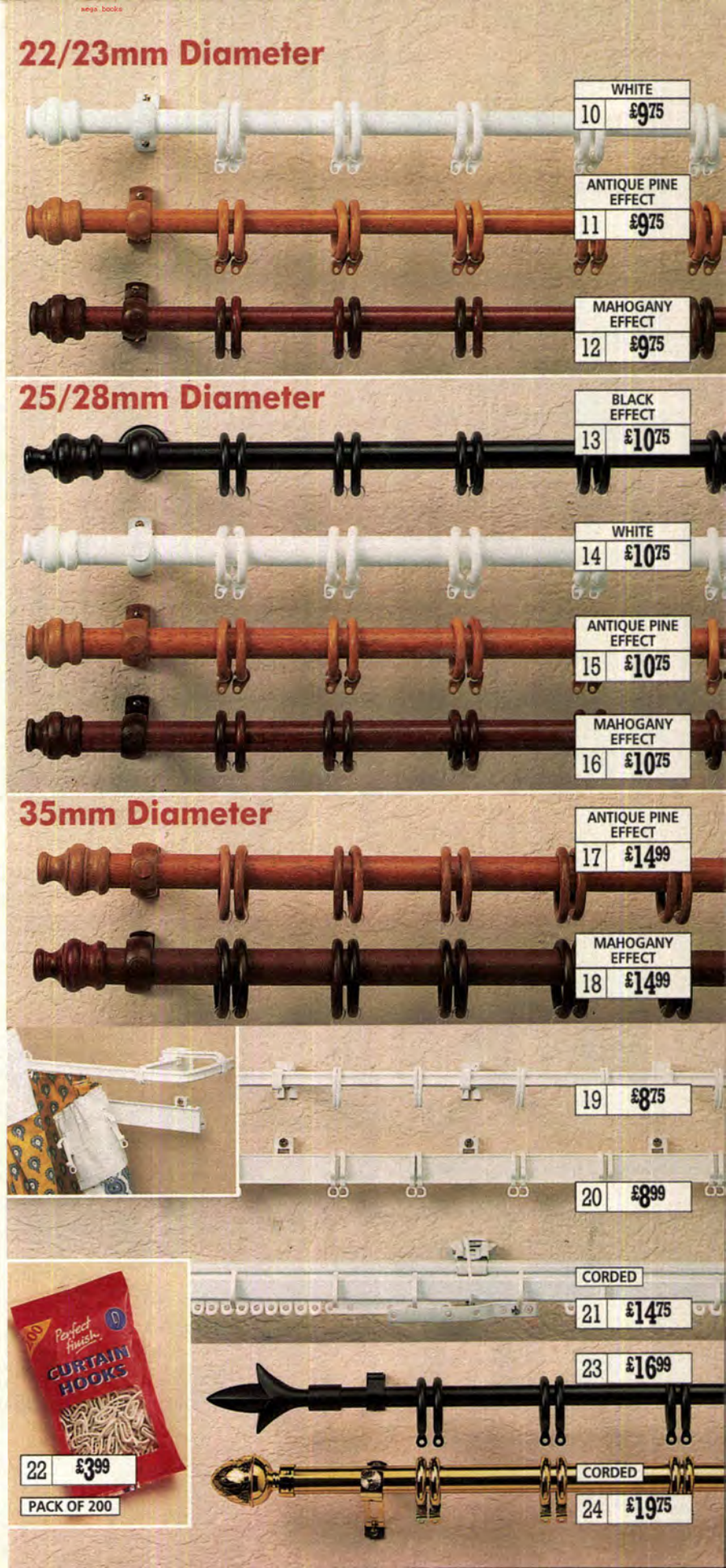
For Your Information

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

CURTAIN POLES
When deciding the length of your curtain pole, allow an additional 12.7-15.2 cm on either side to ensure curtains will fully draw.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



1 TUBULAR DISPLAY SHELVING UNIT. Black ash wood grain effect with tubular shelf supports. Size (W)111, (D)30, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3836 £29.99

TUBULAR DISPLAY UNITS.
Epoxy coated frame and black ash effect melamine shelves.

2 FIVE SHELF UNIT. Five fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5511 £26.75

3 FOUR SHELF UNIT. Four fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)146 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5504 £18.99

4 TUBULAR MIDI RACK. Satin finish tubular frame with three black ash effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)49, (D)35, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5401 £19.75

5 TWO TIER TROLLEY. Satin finish tubular frame with two black ash effect melamine shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)65, (D)35, (H)64.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5487 £14.75

6 MULTI-PURPOSE TROLLEY. Suitable for portable TV, video, hi-fi or computer printer. Epoxy coated tubular steel frame with two melamine faced shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5470 £12.75

7 "BEVERLEY" NEST OF TABLES. Black ash effect. Size of largest table (L)39, (W)38, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4907 £18.99

8 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black table with useful undershelf. Size (L)89, (W)44, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4158 £13.75

9 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Useful undershelf. Size (L)60, (W)60, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5573 £16.99

10 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Full undershelf providing extra storage space. Size (L)99, (W)50, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4880 £19.75

11 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect with glass inset. Size (L)82, (W)82, (H)34 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1601 £28.99

12 "HALF ROUND" OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Two shelves for storage. Size (W)49, (D)49, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/0248 £19.99

13 TALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT. Black ash effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5528 £29.75

14 "APEX" TALL BOOKCASE. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)133 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1498 £14.50

15 "APEX" BOOKCASE. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1010 £8.99

16 BUFFET UNIT. Black ash effect. Incorporates cupboard base section, open shelves, drop flap buffet/cocktail unit and display cabinet with glass door. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)155.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Two part item.
Cat. No. 610/8841 £89.99

17 DISPLAY CABINET. Black ash effect. Two glass doors, two drawers, two fixed shelves and one adjustable shelf. Size (W)92, (D)36, (H)200 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2126 £149.99

18 UPHOLSTERED PVC BLACK POUFFE. Diameter 41 cm, height 36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4127 £19.99

19 SWIVEL/RECLINER CHAIR WITH FOOTSTOOL. Leather seat and back cushions. With head and arm rests. Size of chair (W)80, (D)76, (H)94 cm. Size of footstool (W)50, (D)50, (H)34 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/8302 £299.99

20 TECHSTYLE "ROME" CD STORAGE TOWER. Satin black epoxy lacquer with contrasting chrome upright supports. Holds up to 132 CDs, or 100 single CDs and 16 double CDs. Size (W)32, (D)20, (H)102 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5119 £24.99

21 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Black finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23, (D)21, (H)117 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4282 £24.99

22 BLACK VIDEO TOWER. All metal construction. Satin black epoxy lacquered finish. Storage for 30 video cassettes. Size (W)30, (D)19, (H)142.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6156 £19.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 17, 19 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your COLTRAN ADDSPACE furniture (Items 8, 13, 16) please call 0800 590237 Mon - Fri, 9 am - 4 pm.

13 £29.75

14 £14.50

15 £8.99

16 £89.99

17 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

18 £19.99

19 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

20 £24.99

21 £24.99

22 £19.99

1 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. Provides storage for up to 76 video cassettes or 170 CDs. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4299 £29.99

2 "PORTLAND" TV/VIDEO EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Black ash effect. Can be used in a line or corner formation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)73, (D)38, top opening height 10 cm, bottom opening height 22 cm. Overall size (W)135, (D)38, (H)83.5 cm. Extended width 198 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4921 £49.99

3 EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Can extend to fill available space or be used in a corner situation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Open and enclosed storage areas for CD, audio cassettes, video cassettes and records. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42 cm. Extended width 178 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4495 £36.99

4 "SATURN" ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Storage for TV, video, satellite, hi-fi, CDs, video and audio cassettes and records. Internal dimensions, video (W)45, (D)36 cm, video shelf height 25 cm, TV shelf height 44 cm and hi-fi (W)39, shelf height 36 cm. Overall size (W)128, (D)39, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6709 £49.99

5 TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)44, (D)39 cm, adjustable shelves. Overall size (W)90, (D)39, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6613 £26.99

6 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Black ash effect. Drawer for cassette storage. Mounted on glides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, (H)10.5 cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5016 £29.50

7 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Black ash effect. Side storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)24.5, top opening height 19 cm, bottom opening height 11 cm. Overall size (W)72, (D)38, (H)38.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4213 £12.90

"WINDSOR" FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

8 TALL NARROW BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT. Size (W)45, (D)20, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5535 £24.99

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Coltran Addspace furniture items 3, 8-12, 15, 17-19 please call 0800 590237 9am - 4pm, Mon - Fri.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ON PURCHASE OF FULL SATISFACTION

9 TALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5542 £29.75

10 "APEX" BOOKCASE. Mahogany effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1687 £8.99

11 THREE DRAWER SIDEBOARD. Mahogany effect finish. Three central drawers on metal runners. Cupboard either side with a middle shelf. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4608 £79.99

12 "WINDSOR" VIDEO STORAGE CABINET. Mahogany effect finish. Storage for 100 videos approx. Mounted on gliders. With internal shelves. Size (W)59, (D)29, (H)78 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6754 £48.99

13 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Holds up to 170 CDs or 76 video cassettes. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4316 £29.99

14 TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)44, (D)39 cm, adjustable height shelves. Overall size (W)90, (D)39, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6637 £26.99

15 "WINDSOR" EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Mounted on glides. Drawer on metal runners. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm, also storage for 45 audio cassettes or 70 CDs, 80 LPs and 12 video cassettes. Closed size (W)147, (D)39, (H)84 cm. Extended width 222 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3506 £59.99

16 "SATURN" ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Storage for video, TV, satellite, hi-fi, CDs, video and audio cassettes and records. Height (TV shelf) 44 cm. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)39, (D)32, (H)36 cm. Overall size (W)128, (D)39, (H)88 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6716 £49.99

17 "WINDSOR" ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Suitable for TV, video and hi-fi equipment. Three adjustable shelves provide storage for a mixture of videos, CDs and audio cassettes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)47.5, (D)37, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)118, (D)39, (H)58 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5463 £37.75

18 "WINDSOR" EXTENDING HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Two adjustable shelves and enclosed cupboard provide storage for a mixture of videos, audio cassettes and CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42 cm. Extended width 178 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5456 £36.99

19 ROTATING VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Rotating unit with storage for over 50 videos. Size (W)29, (D)29, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3472 £19.99

12 £48.99

13 £29.99

14 £26.99

15 £59.99

16 £49.99

17 £37.75

18 £36.99

20 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23, (D)21, (H)117 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4309 £24.99

21 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)24.5, height of top opening 19 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Overall size (W)72, (D)38, (H)38.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4220 £12.90

22 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish with drawer, glass doors and CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, (H)10.5 cm. Mounted on gliders. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4433 £29.50

20 £24.99

19 £19.99
ROTATING UNIT

21 £12.90

22 £29.50

Newbury Lounge Furniture

1 £46.99

2 £49.99

3 £79.99

4 £69.99

5 £99.50

6 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £19.75

9 £39.99

8 £34.99

10 £29.99

11 £24.75

"NEWBURY" LOUNGE FURNITURE. Mahogany effect. "Diamond cut effect" glass framed doors and flaps.

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)75, (D)39, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4237 £46.99

2 HI-FI STACKER. Lift up lid. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6493 £49.99

3 BOOKCASE. 3 adjustable shelves. Size (W)79.5, (D)29, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6204 £79.99

4 TV/VIDEO UNIT. Suitable for TV storage up to 70 cm wide and 51 cm high behind bi-folding doors. With side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size: (W)74, (D)39, (H)100 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4457 £69.99

5 DISPLAY BUFFET UNIT. Consists of three door base section and top section with a cocktail compartment and a display compartment. Size (W)116.5, (D)39.5, (H)155.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6541 £99.50

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "STRATFORD" RECLINER CHAIR. Traditional high backed wing chair with scrolled arms. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Size (W)79, (H)97, (D) open 142, (D) closed 86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0369 £249.99

7 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Mahogany effect. Full undershelf providing extra storage space. Size (L)99, (W)49, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4897 £19.75

8 "GROSVENOR" COFFEE TABLE. Mahogany effect finish. Decorative mouldings. Size (L)114, (W)49, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4983 £34.99

9 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Mahogany effect finish. Real wood veneer top and shelves and solid wood turned legs. Two shelves and drawer. Size (L)52, (W)47.5, (H)54.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5391 £39.99

10 LAMP TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood butcher block table top with solid wood formed legs. Features wood pole magazine rack underneath. Size (L)56, (W)44, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2284 £29.99

11 TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Size (L)60, (W)38, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1584 £24.75

"KINGSBURY" LOUNGE FURNITURE. Mahogany effect. Brass effect handles. Leaded effect glass doors. Fully assembled, except items 14 and 15. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

12 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Side compartments for cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)40, bottom opening height 15.5 cm and top opening height 24.5 cm. Overall size (W)106, (D)43, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4351 £97.50

13 ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37.5, top opening height 24 cm, bottom opening height 23 cm. With removable shelf. Overall size (W)123, (D)41, (H)60 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2078 £99.99

14 WALL UNIT. Features drop flap cocktail cupboard, illuminated display cupboard, three drawers and base cupboard. Size (W)89, (D)41, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/2085 £169.00

15 WALL UNIT. Features drop flap cocktail cupboard, illuminated display cupboards, three drawers and two base cupboards. Size (W)150, (D)41, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/2092 £199.90

16 HAT AND COAT STAND. Polished to a mahogany colour. In traditional bentwood style. Five hooks at top revolve. Diameter at base 53 cm. Height 183 cm.
Cat. No. 610/2335 £9.75

17 SOLID WOOD TELEPHONE/HALL TABLE. Mahogany stain finish. Size (W)35.5, (D)29, (H)65 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2260 £14.99

18 SOLID WOOD CORNER STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Turned legs and two shelves. Size (W)46, (D)33, (H)65 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3582 £24.99

19 TELEPHONE SHELF. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood spindles. Size (W)38, (D)27, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2394 £13.25

20 PINE COAT RACK. Mahogany stained solid Scandinavian pine rack with a lacquered finish, four brass finished hooks and fixing screws. Size (including hooks) (W)56, (D)8, (H)9 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4354 £5.99

21 MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect. Size (W)43, (D)24, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2600 £8.25

Kingsbury Lounge Furniture

12 £97.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £169.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £199.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 6, 12-15 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

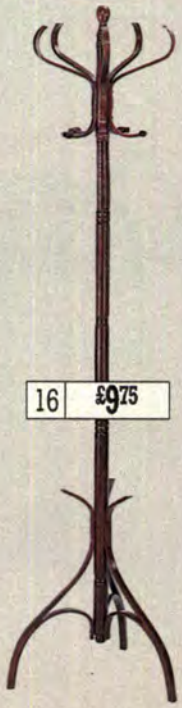
A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Pleae note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your COLTRAN ADDSPACE furniture (Items 1-5) please call 0800 590237 Mon - Fri, 9am - 4pm.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION


16 £9.75

17 £14.99

18 £24.99

19 £13.25

20 £5.99

21 £8.25

Silentnight Cabinets.

1

6

8

10

Regent Style Lounge Furniture

1 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £129.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £99.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £129.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £149.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SILENTNIGHT CABINETS "REGENT" STYLE FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. Diamond cut effect glass doors. Brass effect handles. Fully assembled except items 9, 10 and 11.
Free home delivery, see page 478.

1 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
Can be used for TV/video or hi-fi, with ample storage for CDs, tapes, video cassettes and records. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)55, (D)37.5, height of bottom opening 19 cm, height of top opening 25.5 cm. Overall size (W)135.5, (D)41, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0252 £139.99

2 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment, (W)73, (D)29, base to shelf height 22.5 cm, top to shelf height 21.5 cm. Overall size (W)111.5, (D)45.5, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0238 £129.50

3 CORNER ENTERTAINMENT CABINET.
Houses televisions, hi-fis, video cassettes and CDs neatly in the corner of the room. Extensive side storage. Video shelf is both adjustable and removable. Compartment sizes: video - (W)45, (D)34.5, (H)11 cm. Hi-fi - (W)45, (D)38.5, (H)44 cm. Overall size (W)93, (D)42, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0276 £149.99

4 HI-FI STACKER.
Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)43, (D)41, (H)49 cm. Overall size (W)50.5, (D)46, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0221 £99.50

5 TV/VIDEO CABINET.
Space for television (W)73, (D)37.5, (H)60 cm. Drop flap encloses space for video unit up to (W)73, (D)37.5, (H)20 cm. Overall size (W)80.5, (D)41, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9772 £129.50

6 WRITING BUREAU.
Top flap pulls down to form writing area. Size (W)80.5, (D)45, (H)102 cm.
Cat. No. 645/6438 £149.50

7 SIDEBOARD.
With two-door cupboard and two drawers. Size (H)84, (W)80.5, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3211 £129.99

8 SIDEBOARD.
With two, two-door cupboards and four drawers. Size (H)84, (W)156.5, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3228 £199.99

9 CORNER DISPLAY CABINET.
With glass shelves and display light. Cupboard base unit. Size (W)68.5, (D)42, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/0283 £169.50

10 DISPLAY CABINET.
With glass shelves and display light. 2 door cupboard base unit with 2 drawers. Size (W)80.5, (D)41, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/0290 £199.99

11 COCKTAIL/DISPLAY CABINET.
Sideboard section comprises 2 cupboards and 4 drawers. Upper section comprises 2 display sections with shelves and display lights. Central cocktail section has pull down front which has a leatherette pad, back mirror and an overhead open display shelf. Size (W)156.5, (D)41, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/0300 £349.00

12 MAHOGANY AND GILT OVER-MANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)104, (H)74 cm. D-hooks included. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5834 £39.75

13 £18.99

14 £17.99

Silentnight Cabinets.

11

9

12 £39.75

10

4

FULLY ASSEMBLED — ITEMS 1-8

ASSEMBLED — ITEMS 9-11

7 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £169.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 £349.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 MAHOGANY EFFECT GOTHIC ARCH FRAMED MIRROR. D-hooks supplied. Size (W)45, (H)75 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5803 **£18.99**

14 MAHOGANY EFFECT FRAME OVAL MIRROR. Size (W)38, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 610/9352 **£17.99**

15 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Natural finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4402 **£44.99**

16 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Size of largest table (L)44, (W)32, (H)43 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3616 **£24.75**

17 NEST OF TABLES. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood turned legs. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3661 **£39.25**

18 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4385 **£44.99**

19 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood turned legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)57, (W)36, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3283 **£49.25**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT — FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-11 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
All Argos furniture containing glass is constructed to minimise the risk of serious accidents.

SOLID WOOD

15 £44.99

16 £24.75

FULLY ASSEMBLED

REAL WOOD VENEER

17 £39.25

SOLID WOOD

18 £44.99

19 £49.25

Kensington Lounge Furniture

SILENTNIGHT CABINETS "KENSINGTON" FURNITURE.
Mahogany wood grain effect. Fluted pilasters. Antiqued coloured handles. Fully assembled except item 5. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

1 SIDEBOARD. Three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)123, (D)42, (H)83 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3194 £199.99

2 HI-FI TOWER. Panel door and lift up top for easy access. Storage for 34 CDs and 28 tapes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)41, (D)38, (H)54 cm. External size (W)48.5, (D)46, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3156 £119.99

3 TV/VIDEO UNIT. Fold back doors and drop down flat video section. Internal dimensions for TV (W)78, (D)37.5, (H)57 cm. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)55, (D)37.5, (H)29 cm. External size (W)86, (D)41.5, (H)107 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3170 £139.99

1 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £119.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £369.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 BOOKCASE WITH DRAWERS. Adjustable shelves and two drawers. Size (H)180, (W)89, (D)32.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3187 £149.99

5 DISPLAY UNIT. Illuminated top section with glass shelves and three glass doors. Features three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)181 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/3204 £369.99

"QUEEN ANNE" STYLE FURNITURE.
Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs.

6 COFFEE TABLE. Size (L)100, (W)58, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2370 £49.25

7 TRADITIONAL NEST OF TABLES. Size of largest table (L)52, (W)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2387 £49.25

"CAMBRIDGE" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Teak effect. Fully assembled except items 11 and 12. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

8 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. With 2 glass doors, 1 fixed shelf and side video cassette storage. internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)58.5, (D)39, top opening height 17.5 cm, bottom opening height 17.9 cm. Overall size (W)101.5, (D)45, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7963 £99.99

9 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. With 2 glass doors for video/satellite storage and 3 drawers for extra storage. Internal dimensons for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)60, (D)39, top and bottom opening height 21 cm. Overall size (W)106, (D)42, (H)55.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7987 £129.99

10 HI-FI/CD UNIT. With glass door, 2 shelves (1 adjustable) and pull out CD storage. Lift-up lid. Internal dimensions with shelf removed (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)42, (H)85.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7956 £99.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1-5, 8-12, 14 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

13 £29.99

10

12

11

FULLY ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 8-10

ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 11&12

Cambridge Lounge Furniture

11 TALL CHINA/DISPLAY CABINET. Illuminated with 2 glass doors and 3 glass shelves. Size (W)76.5, (D)38.5, (H)182.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7970 £169.99

12 3 DRAWER LOUNGE UNIT. Features 3 glass doors, shelves to top, 3 drawers and 3 doors to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)116, (D)42.5, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/7949 £299.99

13 GILT LEAFED FRAME MIRROR. Solid wood with traditional design. Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Size (W)61, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6895 £29.99

14 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIR. Scroll arms with boxed piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hardwearing green dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3297 £169.99

15 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Teak finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23.5, (D)21, (H)117 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4567 £24.99

16 GILT FRAMED OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)107, (H)76 cm. Can be hung vertically and horizontally. D-hooks supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5827 £39.75

17 NEST OF TABLES. Teak effect finish. Useful bottom shelf on small table. Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6998 £46.99

18 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES. Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with teak stain finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4196 £39.25

8 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

15 £24.99

16 £39.75

17 £46.99

18 £39.25

FULLY ASSEMBLED

REAL WOOD VENEER

Stuart Lounge Furniture

1 £99.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £79.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £149.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £249.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"STUART" LOUNGE FURNITURE. Dark oak effect. Antique brass effect handles and trimmings. Leaded effect glass. Fully assembled, except items 4, 5 and 6. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Internal shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)34, (H)20.5 cm. Overall size (W)103.5, (D)40, (H)54.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4131 £99.99

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Three internal shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)22 cm. Overall size (W)138.5, (D)41, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4148 £129.99

3 HI-FI STACKER. Three interior adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)38.5, (H)72 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)44, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4124 £79.99

4 CORNER DISPLAY CABINET. Glass display door, with fixed shelves at top of unit and display light. Cupboard base unit. Complete with fittings. Size (W)58.5, (D)36, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/4155 £149.00

5 WALL UNIT. Leaded effect glass single door. With 2 fixed shelves and cocktail flap to top of unit and display light. Cupboard base unit and 3 drawers. Size (W)92.5, (D)41, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/4162 £169.99

6 WIDE LOUNGE UNIT. Glass display doors with fixed shelves and display lights. Cocktail unit to top, 2 cupboards and 3 drawers to base. Size (W)153, (D)41, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/4179 £249.00

7 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIR. Scroll arms with boxed piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hardwearing pink Dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0156 £169.99

"MALVERN" LOUNGE FURNITURE. Oak effect. Features framed lead glass effect doors with antique brass effect handles and shaped front plinth.

8 BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT. One adjustable shelf and two fixed shelves. Size (W)86, (D)30, (H)94 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4581 £79.99

9 HI-FI STACKER UNIT. Fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)37, (H)42.5 cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)39, (H)97 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5432 £49.99

10 TV/VIDEO CORNER UNIT. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)35, (H)23 cm. Overall size (W)81, (D)39, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3609 £39.99

11 TAPESTRY STYLE UPHOLSTERED FOOTSTOOL. Size (W)35.5, (D)28, (H)19 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6871 £14.50

7 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

York Oak Veneered Lounge Furniture

Oak Veneered Doors, Tops, Fronts and Plinths

12 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £99.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £139.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

16 £299.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"YORK" LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Top, doors, drawer fronts and plinth in real oak veneer, complemented by matching oak effect frame. Leaded glass door. Fully assembled, except item 16.
Free home delivery, see page 478.

12 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite units (W)35, (D)39, (H)24 cm. Overall size (W)114, (D)46, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5099 £129.99

13 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
Internal centre dimensions (W)42, (D)42, (H)42 cm. Overall size (W)139, (D)52, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5116 £149.99

14 HI-FI STACKER.
Internal dimensions of hi-fi unit (W)39.5, (D)40.5, (H)45.5 cm. Overall size (W)44.5, (D)43.5, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5178 £99.00

15 TV CABINET.
Internal dimensions for TV (W)75.5, (D)44, (H)57 cm, video (W)53, (D)42, (H)30 cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)47, (H)101 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5130 £139.00

16 3 DRAWER DRESSER.
Features 2 display cabinets, 3 drawers and cupboards. Size (W)119, (D)40, (H)178 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/5161 £299.00

17 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES.
Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with oak stain finish. Size of largest table (W)48, (D)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4189 £39.25

"WINDSOR" FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

18 TALL NARROW BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT.
Size (W)45, (D)20, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5748 £24.99

19 TALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT.
Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5755 £29.75

20 LONG JOHN COFFEE TABLE. Oak effect. Real wood veneer table top and undershelf with embossed side apron. Solid wood reproduction legs. Size (L)106, (W)45, (H)48.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6558 £49.99

17 £39.25

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1-7, 12-16 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

18 £24.99

19 £29.75

20 £49.99

Your guide to choosing **upholstered furniture**

In order to help you select the upholstered furniture which will be most appropriate for your individual needs, all the items in our upholstery range have been graded to indicate their suitability. The ratings are a guide to their relative durability of the furniture and the frequency of use for which they were designed.

Occasional – Suitable for occasional use.
Light – Suitable for regular but not everyday use.
General – Suitable for everyday family use.

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds – These convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping.

Metal Action Sofa Beds – A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when used as a sofa.

All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests

FULLY ASSEMBLED — ITEMS 1, 2, 5
ASSEMBLED — ITEMS 3, 4

Lincoln Lounge Furniture

1 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £99.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £99.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £44.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-5, 7-12 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

"LINCOLN" LOUNGE FURNITURE.

Limed oak effect finish. Fully assembled except for items 3 and 4. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

1 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. With 3 drawers, 1 adjustable shelf and side cassette/CD storage with 1 fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)39, top and bottom opening height 20.5 cm. Overall size (W)111.5, (D)42, (H)56.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7932 £129.99

2 HI-FI/CD UNIT. With glass door, 2 shelves (1 adjustable) and pull out CD storage. Internal dimensions with shelf removed (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)42, (H)85.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5862 £99.99

3 3 DRAWER LOUNGE UNIT. With 3 glass doors and shelf to top and 3 drawers, 3 doors and shelf to base. Illuminated display cupboards Size (W)126, (D)42.5, (H)184.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/5738 £299.99

4 LOUNGE UNIT. 2 glass doors with fixed shelf to top, 1 drawer and 2 door cupboard with shelf to base. Illuminated display cupboards. Size (W)87.5, (D)42.5, (H)184.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/7482 £199.99

5 LOW CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. 2 glass doors with side video cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)39, top opening height 17.5 cm, bottom opening height 17.9 cm. Overall size (W)101.5, (D)45.5, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5941 £99.99

6 NEST OF TABLES. Limed oak effect finish. Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5607 £44.99

7 "CHATSWORTH" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Size of sofa (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Size of chair (W)94, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2487 £349.99

8 "KENDAL" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. High back and fixed seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)192, (D)94, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)94, (D)94, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/9466 £399.99

CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" FURNITURE.

Traditional "Queen Anne" style. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

9 TWO SEATER SOFA. Size (W)127, (D)89, (H)104 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9301 £219.99

10 CHAIR. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9136 £159.99

11 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 2 seater sofa, see item 9 and 2 chairs, see item 10.
Cat. No. 645/7798 £469.95

12 "BERKLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. Fixed, buttoned back and arm pads filled generously with fibre for extra comfort. Seat cushions reversible for even wear, upholstered in luxury "velvet" deep pile flock. Attractive gathered front border. Size of sofa (W)198, (D)89, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)89, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0998 £499.99

7 £349.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£462.46

8 £399.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£40.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78

9 £219.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £159.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 £469.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £70 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £18.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£47.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£18.00
Total Amount Payable	£631.45

12 £499.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£50.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£19.00
Total Amount Payable	£673.91

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

1 "PENNINE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Deeply quilted cushions edged with pie-crust effect. Seat cushions reversible for even wear. Size of sofa (W)210, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2511 £499.00

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "BOSTON" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Fluted back and arm pad details. Upholstered in green "leather look" PVC. Size of sofa (W)198, (D)100, (H)88 cm. Size of chair (W)107, (D)100, (H)88 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2188 £529.99

3 "CLARENCE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Reversible seat and back cushions for a choice of either stripe or floral design. Size of sofa (W)193, (D)93, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)91, (D)93, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4090 £549.99

4 "SORRENTO" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Reversible seat cushions supported by a fully sprung seat. Attractive upholstered bumper roll. 100% cotton cover. Size of sofa (W)192, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Size of chair (W)96, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2195 £549.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "KESWICK" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 67% polyester/33% cotton covers. Cushion covers are removable. Seat cushions are reversible. Lumbar and head support from the fibre filled back and arm cushions. Size of sofa (W)201, (D)96.5, (H)102 cm. Size of chair (W)107, (D)96.5, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0472 £599.99

6 "EMPEROR" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covers. Reversible seat cushions with attractive split head roll, lumbar support and hand crafted sculptured base. Size of sofa (W)193, (D)84, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)84, (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0163 £599.99

7 CHRISTIE TYLER "OLIVIA" BLUE FLORAL 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covers. Fully removable loose covers for machine washing. Size of sofa (W)181, (D)94, (H)91.5 cm. Size of chair (W)91, (D)94, (H)91.5 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0431 £599.99

1 £499.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£50.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£19.00
Total Amount Payable	£672.92

2 £529.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £20.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£53.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£20.00
Total Amount Payable	£716.38

3 £549.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£21.00
Total Amount Payable	£740.01

REVERSIBLE SEAT CUSHION DESIGN

4 £549.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£21.00
Total Amount Payable	£740.01

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-7 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 110.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

REMOVABLE CUSHION COVERS

5 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

6 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

7 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

MACHINE WASHABLE LOOSE COVERS

Machine Washable 40

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

1 "BLENHEIM" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in hard-wearing flatweave fabric. Reversible cushions. Size of sofa (W)208, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)110, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/3400 £599.99

2 "HELENA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Luxurious supersoft fibre filled arms and backs, featuring attractive sculptured arm and front border detail. Upholstered in 100% polyester. Size of sofa (W)200, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/2463 £599.99

3 "VANGUARD" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Modern fixed back design with reversible seat cushions. Upholstered in hard-wearing printed jacquard fabric. Features attractive wood-effect arm facings and front border plinth. Size of sofa (W)195.5, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/0489 £599.99

4 "ASHLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in 60% cotton/40% polyester hard-wearing printed jacquard fabric. Reversible cushions. Size of sofa (W)190, (D)90, (H)90 cm. Size of chair (W)95, (D)90, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/3390 £599.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "HENLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Traditionally styled with scroll arms and self-piped box cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions for even wear. 39% cotton/61% polyester jacquard covers. Size of sofa (W)188, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)97, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/4296 £649.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "ATHENA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Chesterfield style arms with pipe scroll detail. Seat and back cushions are reversible. 100% cotton covers. Size of sofa (W)195.5, (D)94, (H)86 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)94, (H)86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/6902 £699.99

1 £599.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

2 £599.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

3 £599.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-6 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 110.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

4 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

5 £649.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £25.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £97.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£65.99	Minimum Deposit	£67.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£25.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£97.00
Total Amount Payable	£872.27	Total Amount Payable	£649.99

6 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£70.99	Minimum Deposit	£75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£27.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£104.00
Total Amount Payable	£938.41	Total Amount Payable	£699.99

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "DORCHESTER" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Seat and back cushions are reversible. A fixed 100% cotton print with removable seat, back and arm cushions for dry cleaning. Size of sofa (W)227, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)119, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2205 £699.99

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "DUCHESS" BLUE 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Contemporary design with button back and arms. 100% acrylic dralon. Size of chair (W)109, (D)100, (H)93 cm. Size of sofa (W)210.5, (D)100, (H)93 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0448 £699.99

3 CHRISTIE TYLER "MANDALAY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in a rich cotton print with reversible seat cushions for even wear. 100% cotton satin. Size of chair (W)103.5, (D)92.5, (H)96.5 cm. Size of sofa (W)195, (D)92.5, (H)96.5 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0455 £699.99

4 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHBOURNE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 62% polyester/38% cotton covers. Cushions are removable, and seat cushions are reversible. Classical striped motif with co-ordinating scatter cushions. Fibre filled back cushions. Size of sofa (W)200, (D)100, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)107, (D)100, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2212 £749.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "ALEXANDRA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. A classical, curvacious design with traditionally styled wood effect trim and deep buttoning. Upholstered in woven jacquard, 52% polyester, 48% viscose. Size of chair (W)117, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Size of sofa (W)200.5, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0046 £799.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "JASMINE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises 3 seater sofa and 2 chairs. 55% polyester, 45% cotton covers. Modern, exotic design with distinctive front border detail. Back cushions and arm pads are fibre filled for extra comfort. Seat cushions are reversible. Size of chair (W)114, (D)96.5, (H)94 cm. Size of sofa (W)203, (D)96.5, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0905 £799.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-6 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 110.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

1 £699.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£70.99	Minimum Deposit	£75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£27.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£104.00
Total Amount Payable	£938.41	Total Amount Payable	£699.99

2 £699.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£70.99	Minimum Deposit	£75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£27.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£104.00
Total Amount Payable	£938.41	Total Amount Payable	£699.99

3 £699.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£70.99	Minimum Deposit	£75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£27.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£104.00
Total Amount Payable	£938.41	Total Amount Payable	£699.99

4 £749.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £112.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£75.99	Minimum Deposit	£77.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£29.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£112.00
Total Amount Payable	£1004.56	Total Amount Payable	£749.99

5 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £30.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£80.99	Minimum Deposit	£85.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£30.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£1084.57	Total Amount Payable	£799.99

6 £799.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £30.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£80.99	Minimum Deposit	£85.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£30.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£1084.57	Total Amount Payable	£799.99

Amaredo Leather Collection

1 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £399.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £449.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Real Leather

2 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS
4 £949.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £50 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

3 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS
5 £999.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £50 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

2 x 2 SEATER SOFA & 1 CHAIR
6 £1049.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £50 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

From only £36.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Item 4: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£95.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£36.00
Total Amount Payable	£1282.68
Item 5: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£100.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£1348.77
Item 6: Two 2 Seater Sofas + 1 Chair	
Minimum Deposit	£105.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£1414.86

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

From only £142.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Item 4: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£97.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£142.00
Total Amount Payable	£949.95
Item 5: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£105.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£149.00
Total Amount Payable	£999.95
Item 6: Two 2 Seater Sofas + 1 Chair	
Minimum Deposit	£107.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£157.00
Total Amount Payable	£1049.95

NEED TO SEE A FABRIC SWATCH TO HELP YOU DECIDE?

SEE CHOOSING FURNITURE ON PAGE 477

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

"AMAREDO" LEATHER COLLECTION.
Black supple leather. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

1 CHAIR.
Size (W)94, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0462 £299.99

2 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)136, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0479 £399.99

3 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)196, (D)94, (H)94 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0486 £449.99

4 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 2 seater sofa (see item 2) and 2 chairs (see item 1).
Cat. No. 646/0493 £949.95

5 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 3 seater sofa (see item 3), and 2 chairs (see item 1).
Cat. No. 646/0503 £999.95

6 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas (see item 2) and a chair (see item 1).
Cat. No. 646/0510 £1049.95

"TORINO" BLUE LEATHER COLLECTION.
Soft quality leather hide. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

7 CHAIR.
Size (W)97, (D)89, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0527 £349.00

8 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)144, (D)89, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0534 £449.99

9 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)192, (D)89, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0541 £499.99

10 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 2 seater sofa (see item 8) and 2 chairs (see item 7).
Cat. No. 646/0558 £1095.00

11 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 3 seater sofa (see item 9) and 2 chairs (see item 7).
Cat. No. 646/0565 £1145.00

12 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas (see item 8).
Cat. No. 646/0572 £849.95

CHRISTIE TYLER "MILAN" LEATHER COLLECTION.
Lichen green. Soft, quality leather hide. With comfortable high back and lumbar support. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

13 CHAIR.
Size (W)102, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3936 £449.99

14 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)158, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3943 £599.99

15 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)214, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3950 £699.99

16 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 2 seater sofa (see item 14) and 2 chairs (see item 13).
Cat. No. 645/3967 £1399.95

17 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 3 seater sofa (see item 15) and 2 chairs (see item 13).
Cat. No. 645/3974 £1499.95

18 2 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas. (See item 14.)
Cat. No. 646/0981 £1149.95

Torino Leather Collection

Real Leather

7 £349.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £449.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £499.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-18 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

From only £32.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Item 10: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£110.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£42.00
Total Amount Payable	£1472.15
Item 11: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£115.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£43.00
Total Amount Payable	£1552.32
Item 12: Two 2 Seater Sofas	
Minimum Deposit	£85.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£32.00
Total Amount Payable	£1150.56

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

From only £127.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Item 10: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£111.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£164.00
Total Amount Payable	£1095.00
Item 11: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£119.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£171.00
Total Amount Payable	£1145.00
Item 12: Two 2 Seater Sofas	
Minimum Deposit	£87.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£127.00
Total Amount Payable	£849.95

2 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS
10 £1095.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £50 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

3 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS
11 £1145.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £50 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

2 x 2 SEATER SOFAS
12 £849.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £50 AS A 2 PIECE SUITE

Milan Leather Collection

13 £449.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £599.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

Real Leather

15 £699.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

From only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Item 16: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£140.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£1891.51
Item 17: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£150.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£57.00
Total Amount Payable	£2023.67
Item 18: Two 2 Seater Sofas + 1 Chair	
Minimum Deposit	£115.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£1547.08

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £172.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Item 16: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£145.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£209.00
Total Amount Payable	£1399.95
Item 17: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£155.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£224.00
Total Amount Payable	£1499.95
Item 18: Two 2 Seater Sofas	
Minimum Deposit	£117.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£172.00
Total Amount Payable	£1149.95

2 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS
16 £1399.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £100 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

3 SEATER SOFA & 2 CHAIRS
17 £1499.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £100 AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

2 x 2 SEATER SOFAS
18 £1149.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SAVE £50 AS A 2 PIECE SUITE

Sofas

1 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £179.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £269.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £269.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £269.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"REGENT" FURNITURE.
100% cotton cover. With rose wood tulip legs. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

1 SOFA.
Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)171, (D)81, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3833 £249.99

2 CHAIR.
Size (W)95, (D)84, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3826 £169.99

3 "KENSINGTON" SOFA. Heavy 100% cotton drill. Size (W)154, (D)89, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2449 £179.99

4 BLUE CHECK SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)90, (H)70 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2456 £199.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" SOFA. Upholstered in Cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0544 £249.99

6 "EMILY" SOFA. 65% polyester/35% viscose. Reversible seat and scatter cushions. Size (W)179, (D)81, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3840 £269.99

7 "ATLANTA" GREEN CHECK SOFA. Classic 2 seater sofa featuring fibre-filled seat and back cushions for extra comfort. Upholstered in linen, viscose and polyester blend fabric. Size (W)161, (D)86, (H)92 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/9349 £269.99

8 "GEORGIA" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Reversible fibre filled back cushions, with real wooden legs. Size (W)172, (D)83, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/9459 £269.99

9 RICHMOND SOFA. 2½ seater Chesterfield sofa featuring fibre filled seat cushions for added comfort, and polished wooden feet. 56% viscose/ 44% cotton Scotchguarded fabric for stain resistance. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. All cushions are reversible and covers are removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3383 £299.99

10 CARLTON SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)87 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2614 £299.99

11 CHRISTIE TYLER "AMANDA" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Classic style with reversible fibre filled seat and back cushions. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)88, (H)75 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0936 £299.99

12 "HAMPSTEAD" SOFA. 100% cotton jacquard covers. Reversible fibre filled seat and back cushions. Size (W)208, (D)82, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0675 £349.99

13 "ELEANOR" SOFA. 2½ seater sofa upholstered in a classic dobby weave jacquard cover. Deep fibre filled cushions for extra comfort. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)182, (D)97, (H)100 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0943 £349.99

JEFF BANKS "PORTS OF CALL" SOFA COLLECTION. Branded by Jeff Banks exclusively to Argos as part of his "Ports of Call" upholstery range. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

14 "MASSI" SOFA. 100% cotton covers. Reversible and removable seat cushions. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)183, (D)84, (H)82 cm.
Cat. No. 645/8735 £249.99

15 "DEE" BLUE AND YELLOW SOFA. 100% cotton matting covers. Reversible and removable seat covers. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)89, (H)71 cm.
Cat. No. 645/8979 £299.99

16 "MADRID" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Covers are fully removable for machine washing. Size (W)163, (D)79, (H)71.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/8955 £349.99

FOAM FOLD OUT

These convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping, by simply lifting and folding out the seat part and laying it along the floor. Once the bed is unfolded there is a foam mattress on which to sleep.

17 "NAPOLI" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)121, (D)69, (H)63 cm. Size of sleeping area (W)109, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3307 £99.90

18 "LUXOR" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)66, (H)61 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)193 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3819 £109.99

19 "RIVA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)66, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)185 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/9538 £109.99

20 "ROSIE" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)126, (D)67, (H)75 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3792 £119.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-20 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture please see page 110.

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Sofas

11 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 £349.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £349.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds

17 £99.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Jeff Banks "Ports of Call" Sofa Collection

14 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

18 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

19 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

16 £349.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

20 £119.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds

1 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

3 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

5 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Metal Action Sofa Bed

3 POSITION SOFA BED

6 £189.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Metal Action Sofa Beds

7 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £239.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

9 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPACE SAVING "A" FRAME ACTION

10 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FOAM FOLD OUT

These convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping, by simply lifting and folding out the seat part and laying it along the floor. Once the bed is unfolded there is a thick foam mattress on which to sleep.

1 "VALENCIA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)139, (D)67, (H)81 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0383 £119.99

2 "TEQUILA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton. Size (W)149, (D)77, (H)75 cm. Sleeping area (W)129.5, (L)198 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0912 £149.99

3 "MADONNA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)135, (D)76, (H)65 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/5305 £149.99

4 "ANCONA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Reversible back cushions. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)160, (D)81, (H)79 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/5271 £159.99

5 "LOTTI" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)153, (D)69, (H)87 cm. Sleeping area (W)127, (L)210 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2157 £159.99

METAL ACTION

A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when being used as a sofa. A simple pullout mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional use.

6 "SAFFRON" CLIC-CLAC SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)188, (D)59, (H)38 cm. Sleeping area (W)188, (L)118 cm. Suitable for light use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3912 £189.50

7 "SEVILLE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)71, (H)78 cm. Sleeping area (W)94, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4186 £189.99

8 "BELIZE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3338 £239.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-20 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding Grades of Upholstered Furniture, see page 110.

9 "CLAUDETTE" "A" FRAME SOFA BED. Easy action, space saving "A" frame mechanism, particularly suited to smaller rooms. 100% cotton cover removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)120, (D)50, (H)86 cm. Sleeping area (W)120, (L)192 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0929 £249.99

10 "BALMORAL" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)157, (D)82.5, (H)81 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0204 £249.99

11 "WINDSOR GOLD" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)76, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0898 £279.99

12 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0520 £299.99

13 "STRATFORD" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)85, (H)88 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2164 £299.99

14 "KASBAH" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible seat cushions. Pine bun feet. Size (W)175, (D)83, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3345 £299.99

15 "MAYFAIR" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Reversible back cushion covers. Size (W)180, (D)81, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/7994 £299.99

16 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)176 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2494 £349.99

17 "MONACO" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Fully sprung mattress. Three position action, straight back sofa, inclined sofa and bed. Storage area for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)192, (D)92, (H)40 cm. Sleeping area (W)136, (L)188 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2171 £295.00

18 "MARLOW" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Fully sprung mattress. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)180 (D)93, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/8663 £349.99

19 "MONZA" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a sofa bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for machine washing. Size (W)188, (D)64, (H)90 cm. Sleeping area (W)130, (L)188 cm. Suitable for general use.
Free home delivery, see page 478.
Cat. No. 645/5642 £349.99

20 "WINCHESTER" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Poly sprung action, which cuts out spring noise and gives mattress and seats longer life. Spring interior mattress. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible cushions. Size (W)176, (D)94, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3352 £399.99

Your guide to choosing a **bed**

'Which bed will suit us, in terms of comfort and support?'

Care of your new bed
After delivery, keep the bed uncovered for a few hours so the mattress can air thoroughly. Do not roll or bend the mattress. Turn the mattress frequently from end-to-end and side-to-side.

All our beds are tested to comply with the British Standard BS7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.

Sprung mattress – open coil springs spread your weight evenly across the mattress.

Superfirm – a 15 gauge continuous coil spring unit is combined with 5 layers of specially selected fillings and hand tufted to provide a firm but comfortable level of support.

Pocket Sprung Divan – each spring is housed in an individual pocket. These springs distribute weight more evenly and move independently with the contours of your body for maximum support.

Orthopaedic – specially selected layers of upholstery give extra firm additional support.

Platform Top base – unsprung, adding firmness and support to the mattress.

Sprung Edge base – edge to edge springing gives extra comfort to the bed, while supporting the mattress.

'What different storage facilities are available?'

Slide doors – on single beds, these are on the side of the bed and give access to the whole of the area under the bed. On double beds, the doors are on the end of the bed and give access to half the area under the bed.

Drawers – all drawers have metal runners to make them easy to use. *Two drawers* means one drawer either side of the bed, giving access to half the total area under the bed. *Four drawers* means there are two drawers on either side, giving access to the whole of the area under the bed. An *end drawer* is a wide drawer at the foot of the bed.

Continental drawers – designed for use alongside bedside cabinets and tables, where ordinary drawers would not open.

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 6-16 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

1 £32.99

2 £54.99

SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED

3 £79.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £84.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £94.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)4 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)185 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)10, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5503 £32.99

2 DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)7.5 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)193 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)25, (H)106.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 630/5510 £54.99

3 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and foot rest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)69, (L)180, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)69, (L)191 cm. Size folded (W)69, (D)27, (H)107 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4193 £79.99

4 SUPER DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)75, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)80, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)80, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4203 £84.99

5 FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)90, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)90, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)90, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3778 £94.99

6 DOUBLE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and foot rest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)120, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)120, (L)191 cm. Size folded (W)120, (D)36, (H)86 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4210 £109.99

7 PERFECTA BEDS GUEST BED. 13½ gauge deep quilted mattress. Platform top base with insert guest bed on castors. Size of master bed (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins)]. Size of guest bed (W)75, (L)175 cm [(2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins)]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0991 £128.90

8 AIRSPRUNG BEDS GUEST BED. Single divan and guest bed both with 13½ gauge deep quilted, sprung mattresses. Guest bed can be used in low position for young children or in high position with locking metal leg action. Size of single divan (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins)]. Size of guest bed (W)76, (L)173 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 8 ins)]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/7200 £176.90

9 LAYEZEE BEDS "DUO" DIVAN. Can be used as one bed, two beds, or side by side. Both beds can be fitted with headboards and have 13 gauge deep quilted, medium firm sprung mattresses. Lift the top bed to access bottom bed which is stored underneath. Both single divans are the same size. Size as complete bed (W)96, (L)196, (H)63 cm [(W)3 ft 2 ins, (L)6 ft 5 ins)]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/4997 £199.99

10 AIRSPRUNG BEDS SOLID PINE GUEST BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Complete with deep quilted 13½ gauge sprung mattresses. Solid pine guest bed slides out from either side and raises on Airsprung's Lift 'n' Lock metal legs to the same height as the main bed. Size of top bed (W)94, (L)204, (H)100 cm [(W)3 ft 1 ins, (L)6 ft 8 ins)]. Size of guest bed (W)91, (3 ft), (L)190, (H)58 cm (when raised). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 646/1014 £289.99

11 PERFECTA BEDS JUNIOR DIVAN. Medium firm, 13½ gauge tufted mattress. Platform top base. Ideal starter bed for a smaller room. Size (W)76, (L)175 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/0018 £67.90

12 PERFECTA BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13½ gauge, deep quilted mattress. Fully upholstered base. Size (W)91, (L)190 cm, [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/3716 £77.90

13 LAYEZEE BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Deep quilted 13 gauge mattress. Upholstered platform base with sliding panels on one side, providing easy access to storage area. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/0984 £89.90

14 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "ADELPHI" LUXURY SINGLE DIVAN. Luxurious multi-quilted, medium firm mattress with 13½ gauge individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers provide extra comfort covered in satin effect polyester. Size (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/2535 £99.99

15 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC SINGLE DIVAN. Deep quilted mattress with a firm 13 gauge spring unit and specially selected ortho fillings to provide a firm sleeping surface. Platform top base. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 646/0682 £99.99

16 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "EMPRESS" LUXURY SINGLE DIVAN. Extra firm, 13 gauge double tempered spring unit combines with unsprung firm top divan base. Luxurious layers of whirl tufted upholstery covered in hardwearing Belgian damask. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 645/4485 £149.90

sears.books

PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE DIVAN.
13½ gauge, deep quilted, sprung interior mattress. Platform top base. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

1 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/1055 £94.90

2 TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. With easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1275 £139.50

3 END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN.
Cat. No. 645/2346 £129.50

4 TWO DRAWER AND END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN. With easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1316 £159.99

5 AIRSPRUNG BEDS END DRAWER DOUBLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13½ gauge deep quilted sprung mattress. Fully upholstered platform top base. Large end storage drawer. Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2638 £159.99

6 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY DOUBLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13½ gauge individually tempered spring unit with additional upholstery layers for extra comfort and support. Fully upholstered platform top base. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Size (W)137, (L)191 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4540 £175.00

7 DORLUX FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DOUBLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13 gauge deep quilted, sprung mattress. Fully upholstered platform base with 4 drawers on flexiglide metal runners. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4478 £175.00

SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLASSIC" DOUBLE DIVAN.
Extra firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit with luxurious microquilted upholstery. Unsprung firm top divan base. Covered in a satin effect polyester fabric. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

8 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/4021 £159.00

9 TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Two extra deep drawers (one on each side) with easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4038 £199.00

10 FOUR DRAWER DIVAN. Four extra deep jumbo drawers with easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4069 £239.00

11 END DRAWER DIVAN. One end drawer with easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4045 £199.50

12 TWO CONTINENTAL AND END DRAWER DIVAN. One end drawer and two continental drawers with easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4052 £229.99

13 SILENTNIGHT BEDS LUXURY COMFORT "CLASSIC" DOUBLE DIVAN. Firm, 13 gauge, double tempered spring unit. High loft interior microquilted into layers of deluxe comfort cushioning. Upholstered in luxurious satin-effect polyester. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/1828 £195.00

14 SILENTNIGHT BEDS ULTIMATE SLEEP SYSTEM "SUPER FIRM" DOUBLE DIVAN. 15 gauge, continuous coil spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging reinforces the support and prevents roll off. Unsprung back care divan base complements the high loft, hand tufted mattress. Upholstered in hardwearing Belgian damask. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2669 £229.00

15 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "EMPRESS" SPRUNG EDGE DOUBLE DIVAN. Firm, 13 gauge spring unit with torsion sprung edge to edge divan base. Luxurious layers of whirl tufted upholstery covered in hardwearing Belgian damask. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4492 £249.99

16 LAYEZEE BEDS POCKET SPRUNG DOUBLE DIVAN. 14½ gauge, medium firm mattress featuring over 670 individually pocketed spring which distribute weight more evenly and move independently with the contours of your body. Flat steel edging reinforces the support provided. Fully upholstered platform top base with brass linking bars. Hand tufted quality damask cover with side handles and gold plated air vents. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0716 £299.00

17 LAYEZEE BEDS KING SIZE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13 gauge open coil, deep quilted mattress. Platform top base. Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0032 £134.90

18 SILENTNIGHT BEDS ULTIMATE SLEEP SYSTEM "SUPER FIRM" KING SIZE DIVAN. 15¼ gauge, continuous coil spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging reinforces the support and prevents roll off. High loft, hand tufted mattress upholstered in luxurious Belgian damask. Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4502 £269.99

19 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC DOUBLE DIVAN. 13 gauge, deep quilted sprung mattress with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Platform top base. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0699 £139.99

DORLUX "FLEXIFORM" ORTHO CARE DOUBLE DIVAN.
Firm, 15½ gauge, hand tufted mattress with a Flexiform spring system which moulds to the contours of your body and eliminates roll together. Fully upholstered platform top base. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

20 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/4519 £189.00

21 TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. One drawer on each side with flexiglide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4526 £219.99

22 FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. With flexiglide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4533 £249.99

Pocket Sprung Divan

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£395.28

King Size Divans

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£27.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£355.11

Orthopaedic Divans

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT — FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-22 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Metal Bedsteads

1 "ROMA" METAL BEDSTEAD. Tubular frame with brass plated finials. Two section metal mesh base. Size (W)137, (L)190, (H)109 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

2 "FLORENCE" METAL BEDSTEAD. Brass plated tubular frame with porcelain finials. Two section metal mesh base. Size (W)137, (L)190, (H)132 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

3 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)101, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

4 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)101, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

5 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard and footend with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)102, (L)203, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

6 PERFECTA BEDS MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. (Mattress pattern may vary.) **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Size (W)137, (L)190 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0063 **£68.90**

KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)190 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2690 **£78.90**

7 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC DOUBLE MATTRESS. Firm, deep quilted 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Size (W)135, (L)190 cm.
Cat. No. 646/0709 **£88.90**

KING SIZE.
Size (W)150, (L)198 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4557 **£98.90**

8 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY MATTRESS. 13½ gauge, medium firm individually tempered springs with additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. (Mattress pattern may vary.) **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Size (W)137, (L)190 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2676 **£98.90**

KING SIZE.
Size (W)152, (L)198 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4564 **£128.90**

9 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)160, (L)208, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

10 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design. Wooden slats. Size (W)164, (L)211, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

	WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS	WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS	WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
1	Cat. No. 645/4588 £199.99	Cat. No. 645/4605 £219.99	Cat. No. 645/4612 £229.99
2	Cat. No. 645/4636 £249.99	Cat. No. 645/4643 £269.99	Cat. No. 645/4650 £279.99
3	Cat. No. 645/2700 £119.90	Cat. No. 645/4832 £139.90	Cat. No. 645/4849 £149.90
4	Cat. No. 645/2748 £154.90	Cat. No. 645/4894 £174.90	Cat. No. 645/4904 £184.90
5	Cat. No. 645/2803 £189.99	Cat. No. 645/4911 £209.99	Cat. No. 645/4928 £219.99
9	Cat. No. 645/3723 £199.99	Cat. No. 645/4935 £219.99	Cat. No. 645/4942 £249.99
10	Cat. No. 645/2834 £279.99	Cat. No. 645/4973 £299.99	Cat. No. 645/4980 £329.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 1-10 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Metric Conversion Guide SEE PAGE 474

Single Bedsteads

ALL BEDSTEADS ARE NOW AVAILABLE WITH A CHOICE OF MATTRESSES ILLUSTRATED BELOW. AVAILABLE TO PURCHASE SEPARATELY IN DOUBLE AND KING SIZE ONLY.

Airsprung B·E·D·S

3

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£119.90
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£139.90
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£149.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE

SPRUNG MATTRESS

PL PERFECTA Beds

6 FROM £68.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS

Layezee BEDS

7 FROM £88.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

LUXURY MATTRESS

Airsprung B·E·D·S

8 FROM £98.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

King Size Bedsteads

Airsprung B·E·D·S

4

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£154.90
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£174.90
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£184.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE

9

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£199.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£219.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE

Duckers

5

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£189.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£209.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£219.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE

10

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
£279.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS
£299.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
£329.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

All double bedsteads are available with a choice of mattresses illustrated below

Sprung Mattress

1 £68.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PERFECTA Beds

Orthopaedic Mattress

2 £88.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Layezee BEDS

Luxury Mattress

3 £98.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Airsprung B·E·D·S

SOLID PINE

Solid Pine

4
WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £159.50
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £179.50
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £189.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Airsprung B·E·D·S

5
WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS £199.99
WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS £219.99
WITH LUXURY MATTRESS £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Airsprung B·E·D·S

1 PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. (Mattress pattern may vary.) Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0063 £68.90

2 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC DOUBLE MATTRESS. Firm, deep quilted 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0709 £88.90

3 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY DOUBLE MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge individually tempered springs with additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high-loft, multi-quilt finish. (Mattress pattern may vary.) Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2676 £98.90

4 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and turned spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

5 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

6 DUCKERS "SALISBURY" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped crossrail with solid centre panel and turned spindles. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)89 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

7 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MADISON" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design, smaller foot panel with a solid end rail and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)203, (H)112 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

8 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique effect. Panel headboad and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)148, (L)202.5, (H)104 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

9 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "SIERRA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped head and footboards with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)203, (H)112 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

10 DUCKERS "CHARLOTTE" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Features four assembled integral drawers. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)105.5 cm. Available with a choice of mattresses, see chart for details. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

	WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS	WITH ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS	WITH LUXURY MATTRESS
4	Cat. No. 645/2717 £159.50	Cat. No. 645/2724 £179.50	Cat. No. 645/2731 £189.50
5	Cat. No. 645/2755 £199.99	Cat. No. 645/2762 £219.99	Cat. No. 645/2779 £229.99
6	Cat. No. 645/4306 £199.99	Cat. No. 645/4313 £219.99	Cat. No. 645/4320 £229.99
7	Cat. No. 646/0871 £229.99	Cat. No. 646/0888 £249.99	Cat. No. 646/0895 £259.99
8	Cat. No. 645/9693 £239.99	Cat. No. 645/2810 £259.99	Cat. No. 645/2827 £269.99
9	Cat. No. 645/2858 £249.50	Cat. No. 645/2865 £269.50	Cat. No. 645/2872 £279.50
10	Cat. No. 645/3730 £399.99	Cat. No. 645/3747 £419.99	Cat. No. 645/3754 £429.99

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money SEE PAGE 479

For Your Information

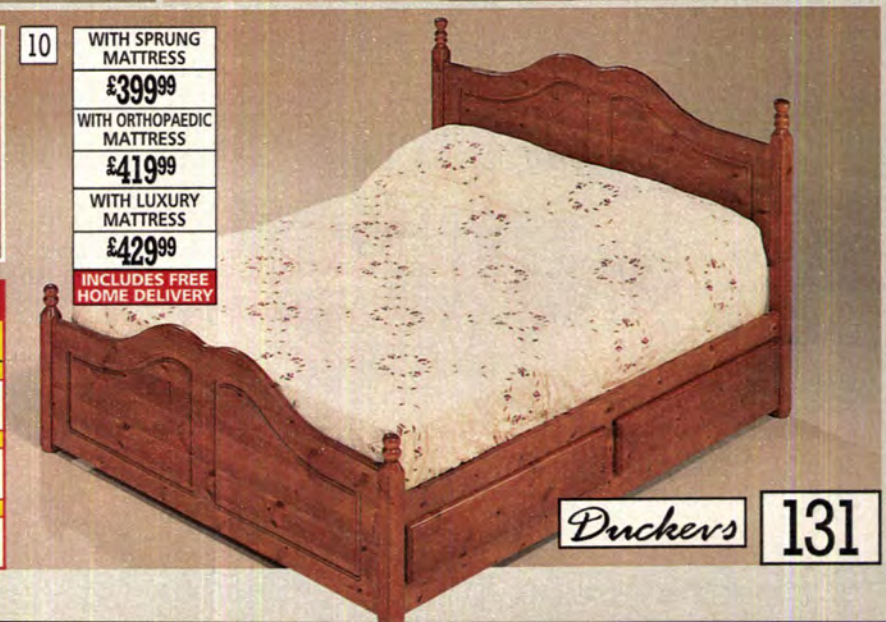
14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1-10 SEE PAGE 478
ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Bedsteads From Only £159.50

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
With sprung mattress		With sprung mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78	Total Amount Payable	£399.99
With orthopaedic mattress		With orthopaedic mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£42.99	Minimum Deposit	£47.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£16.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£62.00
Total Amount Payable	£565.37	Total Amount Payable	£419.99
With luxury mattress		With luxury mattress	
Minimum Deposit	£43.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£64.00
Total Amount Payable	£570.78	Total Amount Payable	£429.99



gle Bed Headboard

1 £39.75

ble Bed Headboards

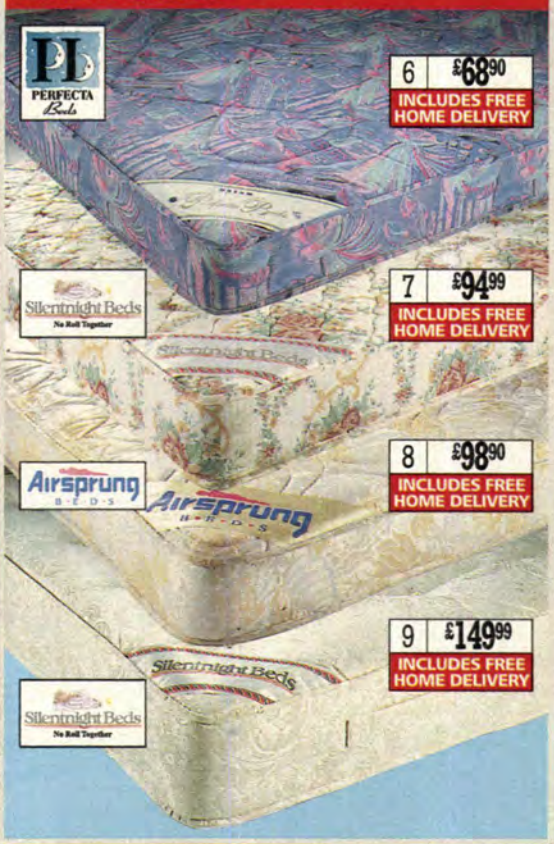
2 £19.99

3 £29.99

4 £39.99

5 £49.75

Mattresses



6 £68.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £94.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £98.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Orthopaedic Mattresses

10 £88.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 £99.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

King Size Mattresses

12 £78.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £98.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £128.90 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5101 £39.75

2 "PRINCESS" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled frame with contrasting brass metallized plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 55 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3969 £19.99

3 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled tubular metal frame. Brass plated scrollwork and brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5187 £29.99

4 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. Brass plated and lacquered tubular frame. Brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3976 £39.99

5 SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5039 £49.75

6 PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. (Mattress pattern may vary.) Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0063 £68.90

7 SILENTNIGHT BEDS CLASSICAL SLEEP SYSTEM DOUBLE MATTRESS. Extra firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit. Luxurious microquilted upholstery in satin effect polyester. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4227 £94.99

8 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY DOUBLE MATTRESS. Medium firm 13½ gauge, individually tempered springs with additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2676 £98.90

9 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "SUPERFIRM" DOUBLE MATTRESS. 15¼ gauge spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Handles and air ventilators. Extra deep high loft, hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. Size (W)135, (L)198 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 6 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4571 £149.99

10 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC DOUBLE MATTRESS. Firm, deep quilted 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0709 £88.90

Argos
Takes Care Of It

11 SILENTNIGHT BEDS CLASSICAL ORTHO COMFORT DOUBLE MATTRESS. Ortho-firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit. Luxurious microquilted upholstery with specially selected ortho layers covered in satin effect polyester. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/1859 £99.99

12 PERFECTA BEDS KING SIZE MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung mattress. Size (W)150, (L)189 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2690 £78.90

13 LAYEZEE BED KING SIZE ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS. Firm, 13 gauge deep quilted spring unit with specially selected fillings to provide a firm sleeping surface. Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4557 £98.90

14 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "MAYFAIR" LUXURY KING SIZE MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge individually tempered springs with additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. Size (W)152, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4564 £128.90

15 COTSWOLD CABIN BED. Pine effect finish. Features cupboard and pull-out desk top. Complete with sprung mattress. Size (W)97, (L)194, (H)99 cm. **(Not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4777 £149.99

16 PLAY PINE MID SLEEPER BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine. A compact mid-sleeper with colourful "blue dino" tent for play or storage for toys. Complete with sprung mattress and softwood slatted platform. Size (W)100, (L)197, (H)113 cm. **Minimum age recommendation 3 years - dependent on development and size of child. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3008 £149.99

17 PLAY PINE BUNK BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine. Softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)100, (L)197, (H)147 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4344 £199.99

18 PLAY PINE HIGH SLEEPER BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with slatted softwood platforms. Features space saving integrated desk. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)102, (L)198, (H)164 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4722 £199.99

15 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED

16 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE
17 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SPRUNG MATTRESSES INCLUDED

19 AIRSPRUNG BUNK BED. Solid Scandinavian pine in antique finish. Softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)102, (L)201, (H)155 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/1007 £259.50

20 JAY-BE NEVADA BUNK BED. Tubular steel frame with wooden slatted base. Lower bunk is a small (4 ft) double bed. Top bunk is a (3 ft) single bed. Can accommodate 3 people. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)127.5, (L)201, (H)153 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3039 £299.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 6 -20 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SOLID PINE
18 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED

Airsprung BEDS
SOLID PINE
19 £259.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SPRUNG MATTRESSES INCLUDED

JAY-BE
20 £299.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY
SPRUNG MATTRESSES INCLUDED

Item 2: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.74

Item 2: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.95

ITEMS 3, 7 & 9 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

2 £399.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

FULLY ASSEMBLED

SOLID PINE

Wycombe Assembled Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture

3 £49.99

4 £69.99

5 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

8 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4762 £21.50

"WYCOMBE" PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique effect Scandinavian solid pine (except backs and drawer bases). Turned bun feet and wooden handles. Fully assembled (except handles). **Free home delivery, (except items 3 and 4), see page 478.**

2 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises 4+2 drawer chest, see item 7; wardrobe, see item 9 and two bedside cabinets, see item 3.
Cat. No. 645/4234 £399.95

3 BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4889 £49.99

4 THREE DRAWER BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5273 £69.99

5 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)100, (D)38.5, (H)68.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1969 £139.99

6 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)68.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1976 £139.99

7 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)83 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1983 £149.99

8 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)150 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1990 £199.99

9 WARDROBE. Hanging rail and internal shelf. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)179 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2009 £199.99

10 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 £39.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 2, 5-9, 11-16 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northen Ireland.

ANTIQUE PINE RANGES
All antique pine ranges use the same colour stain, however, there will be slight variations, between ranges, in colour due to different species of pine.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Item 11: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		Item 11: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £53.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£36.99	Minimum Deposit	£40.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£478.72	Total Amount Payable	£358.99

14

13

16

ITEMS 13,14 AND TWO BEDSIDE CABINETS AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

11 £358.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £30 AS A SUITE

SOLID PINE

Tewkesbury Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture

12 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £189.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £119.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £109.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

16 £99.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

17 £59.75

"TEWKESBURY" PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Honey finish. Solid Scandinavian pine (excluding backs and drawer bases). Metal drawer runners. **Free home delivery, (except item 17), see page 478.**

11 BEDROOM SUITE.
Comprises two bedside cabinets, size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm (available to purchase separately in Superstores only, Cat. No. 630/5493 at £39.75 each), 4+2 drawer chest, see item 14, and wardrobe, see item 13.
Cat. No. 645/4241 £358.99

12 COMBI ROBE.
Features 3 drawers, mirror and hanging rail. Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1945 £249.99

13 WARDROBE.
Full width hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1938 £189.99

14 4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1921 £119.50

15 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3785 £109.50

16 DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)102, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1907 £99.50

17 THREE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4810 £59.75

18 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 £19.75

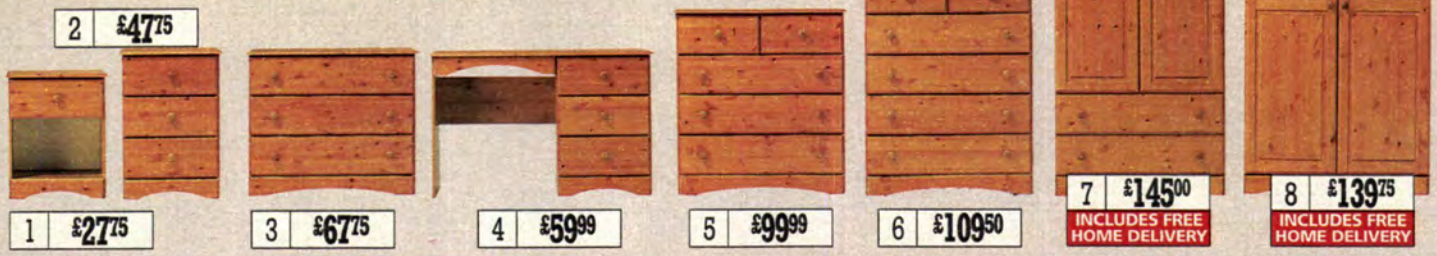
15

SOLID PINE

18 £19.75

Sherborne Bedroom Furniture

Solid Pine Fronts, Tops & Plinths



"SHERBORNE" BEDROOM FURNITURE. Antique pine effect finish. Features solid pine doors, top rails, drawer fronts, chest tops and front plinths.

1 BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)48, (D)38, (H)58 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4690 **£27.75**

2 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)48, (D)43, (H)70 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4700 **£47.75**

3 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)84, (D)43, (H)70 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4724 **£67.75**

4 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)109, (D)43, (H)70 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4717 **£59.99**

5 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)84, (D)43, (H)89 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4786 **£99.99**

6 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)84, (D)43, (H)109 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5132 **£109.50**

7 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Two drawers. Size (W)84, (D)51, (H)165 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0788 **£145.00**

8 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)92, (D)51, (H)188 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/0771 **£139.75**

9 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£19.75**

10 PAIR OF PINE UNDERBED DRAWERS. Antique effect solid pine fronts with pine effect sides. Mounted on castors. Size (W)92, (D)55, (H)25 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5228 **£49.75**

11 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4762 **£21.50**

"CHIPPENHAM" BEDROOM FURNITURE. Honey pine effect. Solid pine drawer and door knobs. Fully assembled except drawer and door knobs. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

12 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises dressing table, see item 18, three drawer narrow chest, size (W)43.5, (D)41, (H)64 cm (available to purchase separately in Superstores only, Cat. No 630/4803 at £46.50), wardrobe, see item 14 and five drawer chest, see item 17.
Cat. No. 645/3046 **£294.99**

13 COMBI ROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)82, (D)51, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2016 **£169.99**

14 WARDROBE. Internal shelf. Hanging rail. Size (W)82, (D)51, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0128 **£129.00**

FULLY ASSEMBLED

SAVE £30 AS A SUITE

ITEMS 14,17,18 & ONE THREE DRAWER CHEST AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

12 £294.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Item 12: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.70

Item 12: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£294.99

11 £21.50

14

17

18

Chippenham Assembled Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture

13 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £129.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £115.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

16 £89.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

17 £79.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

18 £69.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 TALLBOY.
Two removable shelves. Hanging rail. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)154 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0104 £115.00

16 4+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0111 £89.50

17 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0094 £79.99

18 DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)104, (D)41, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0087 £69.50

19 BEDROOM SUITE.
Comprises six drawer chest, see item 16, tallboy, see item 15, and two 3 drawer chests, size (W)43.5, (D)41, (H)64 cm (available to purchase separately in Superstores only, Cat. No 630/4803 at £46.50).
Cat. No. 645/3053 £267.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 7-8, 12-19 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

ANTIQUE PINE RANGES
All antique pine ranges use the same colour stain, however, there will be slight variations, between ranges, in colour due to different species of pine.

ITEMS 15,16 & TWO 3 DRAWER CHESTS AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

19 £267.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £30 AS A SUITE

Item 19: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £40.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£27.50
*6 Monthly Payments	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£267.50

15 16 FULLY ASSEMBLED

aegis books

SOLID PINE

1 £19.75

5

3

4

7

Rochester Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture

2 £29.99

3 £39.99

4 £44.99

5 £49.99

6 £59.99

7 £89.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE

8 £39.50

9 £19.99

1 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£19.75**

"ROCHESTER" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Solid pine handles. Curved edging on tops, bottoms and drawer fronts. Bun feet. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 2).

2 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)57.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5235 **£29.99**

3 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5242 **£39.99**

4 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5163 **£44.99**

5 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)89.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5091 **£49.99**

6 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)77.5, (D)49, (H)131 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5170 **£59.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT
FREE HOME DELIVERY
ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE
ITEMS 7,11,12 & 19 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

ANTIQUE PINE RANGES
All antique pine ranges use the same colour stain, however, there will be slight variations, between ranges, in colour due to different species of pine.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

7 SINGLE DRAWER WARDROBE. Hanging rail and drawer. Size (W)81, (D)49, (H)190 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3613 **£89.99**

8 SOLID PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 **£39.50**

9 FULL LENGTH MIRROR. Antique pine effect solid wood frame. Size (W)36, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3331 **£19.99**

10 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4762 **£21.50**

12

10 £21.50

18

14

16

ITEMS 12, 14, 16 & 18 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

11 £139.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £10 AS A SUITE

Cotswold Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture

12 £68.95

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £44.99

14 £38.90

15 £36.99

16 £24.99

17 £25.90

18 £16.90

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels and plinths. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 18).

11 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises three drawer narrow chest, see item 18, dressing table, see item 16, five drawer chest, see item 14 and wardrobe, see item 12. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0967 £139.50

12 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/7671 £68.95

13 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3914 £44.99

14 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3907 £38.90

15 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4470 £36.99

16 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111.5, (D)38.5, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5699 £24.99

17 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3880 £25.90

18 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4528 £16.90

19 COTSWOLD CABIN BED. Pine effect finish. Features cupboard and pull-out desk top. Complete with sprung mattress. Size (W)97, (L)194, (H)99 cm. **Not recommended for children under 6 years old. Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/4777 £149.99

20 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Pine effect melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2316 £27.99

19 £149.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

20 £27.99

aegis_books

1 £28.50

CERAMIC HANDLES

4

6

2 £16.75

8

3

ASSEMBLED
ITEM 4

FULLY ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 3, 5, 6, 7 & 8

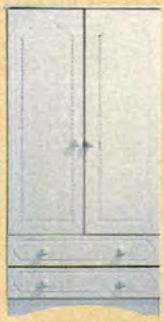
Marquis Assembled Bedroom Furniture

3 £89.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

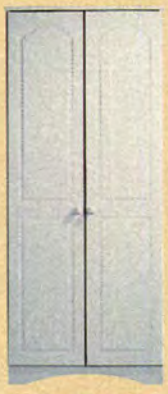
4 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 TRIPLE MIRROR. White with gilt effect finish. Size (W)76, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5046 £28.50

2 DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Buttoned and quilted pink velour fabric with fringe. Queen Anne style legs. Size (W)46, (D)30, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4360 £16.75

"MARQUIS" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White melamine finish. Ceramic handles, curved edging and shaped plinths. Sculptured door panels, chest tops and drawer fronts. All drawers have metal runners. Fully assembled except item 4 which requires minimal assembly. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

3 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)49, (D)42.5, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5020 £89.99

4 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)141, (D)42.5, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5051 £199.99

5 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)79, (D)42.5, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5037 £149.99

6 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)79, (D)42.5, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5044 £169.99

7 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)79, (D)52, (H)152 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5013 £169.99

8 WARDROBE. Hanging rail and fixed internal shelf. Size (W)79, (D)52, (H)183.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/5006 £149.99

9 "MARQUIS" FITMENT. White melamine finish. Ceramic handles and curved edging. Sculptured door panels and drawer fronts. Metal drawer runners. Features two hanging rails, two fixed internal shelves, light and vanity mirror. Size (W)216, (D)52, (H)183.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/5082 £299.99

ITEMS 11, 13, 15 & 17 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE
10 £139.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £10 AS A SUITE

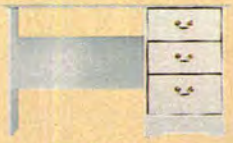
White Cotswold Bedroom Furniture

11 £68.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

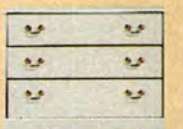
12 £42.99

13 £38.90

14 £36.99



15 £24.99



16 £25.90

17 £16.90

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White melamine finish. Brass effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels, doors, drawer fronts and plinths. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 17).

10 BEDROOM SUITE.
Comprises 3 drawer narrow chest, see item 17, dressing table, see item 15, 5 drawer chest, see item 13, wardrobe, see item 11. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0974 £139.50

11 WARDROBE.
Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/7121 £68.95

12 TALLBOY.
Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3749 £42.99

13 FIVE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3732 £38.90

14 3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4494 £36.99

15 DRESSING TABLE.
Size (W)111.5, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5682 £24.99

16 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3718 £25.90

17 THREE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4511 £16.90

18 TRIPLE MIRROR. White with gilt effect finish. Size (W)76, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5046 £28.50

19 OTTOMAN. Fully upholstered in pink velour with fringe. Fully lined storage compartment. Size (W)81, (D)35.5, (H)35.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 630/5479 £29.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 3-11 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.
Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

18 £28.50

19 £29.99

sega books

1 £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED

3 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED

4 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.99

1 CAMEO FITMENT. Cream melamine finish. Two robes with hanging rails and top box for storage. One internal shelf. Vanity centre has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)50.5, (H)183 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/5075 £179.99

2 BEDROOM FITMENT. Mahogany effect finish. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartments. Vanity centre has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)184, (D)50, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/5068 £199.99

3 BEDROOM FITMENT. White melamine finish moulded panels with shaped plinth and top moulding. Two robes with hanging rails and interior shelf. Vanity centre has angled mirror, light and three drawers. Gold effect Louis style handles. Mounted on castors. Size (W)183, (D)52, (H)183 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 646/0723 £199.99

4 MARQUIS FITMENT. For information on this item, see page 140.
Cat. No. 645/5082 £299.99

5 "BEVERLEY" OVERBED FITMENT. White melamine. Georgian style moulding and deep moulded cornice. Two hanging robes with integral shelves. Overbed storage cupboards. Brass effect handles. Suitable for any 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Size (W)319, (D)57, (H)190 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/3132 £299.99

6 "HARLEQUIN" DESK. White melamine. Three drawers and shelving area. Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5675 £24.99

7 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. For information on this item, see page 174.
Cat. No. 855/1922 £27.99

8 HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. White finish. Complete with foldaway writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Wall fixings provided. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4779 £34.99

ASSEMBLED

5 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.99	Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.27	Total Amount Payable	£299.99

6 £24.99

"ROOMSTORE" BEDROOM FURNITURE. Easy wipe clean melamine. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

9 STORAGE CUPBOARD. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4614 **£28.99**

10 THREE DRAWER WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)44, (H)181 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5307 **£49.99**

11 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3938 **£27.75**

12 BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable hanging rail. Height adjustable from 109 to 170 cm. Size (W)89, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5060 **£7.90**

13 DELUXE BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable top rail, shoe rack and pivoting extension arms. Height adjustable from 112 to 175 cm. Size (W)90, (D)47 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5149 **£14.99**

14 BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Two black and chrome adjustable tubular steel rails. Height adjustable from 118 to 185 cm. Size (W)97, (D)61 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5462 **£19.99**

15 COVERED WARDROBE. PVC wardrobe with clear viewing panel and three zips for access. Tubular steel inner frame with a moulded plastic stand. Size (W)90, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5455 **£19.99**

16 DELUXE COVERED WARDROBE. Tubular steel frame with plastic cross supports. Cover has three zips for access and a clear viewing panel. Size (W)116, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5390 **£22.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-5 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

7 £27.99

8 £34.99

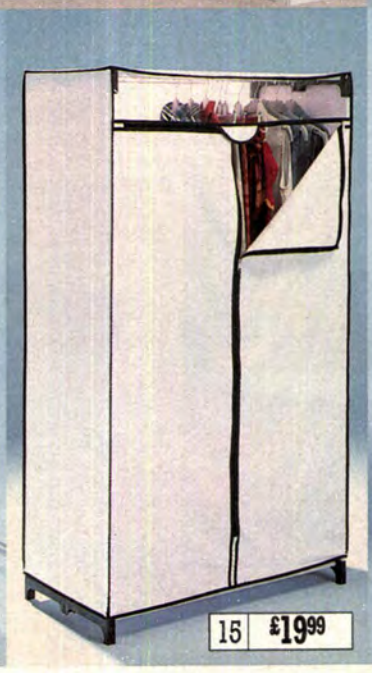
9 £28.99 10 £49.99

11 £27.75

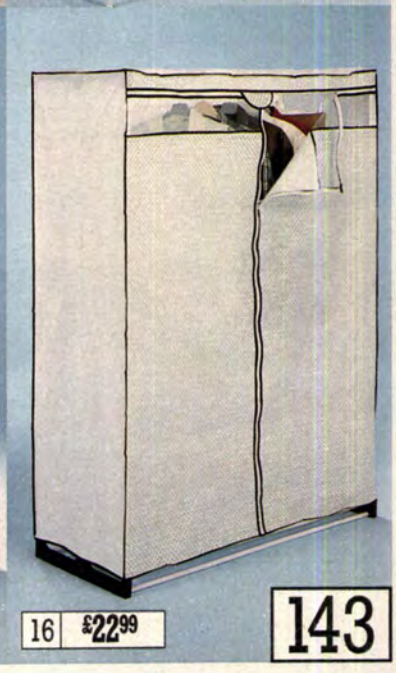
12 £7.90

13 £14.99

14 £19.99



15 £19.99



16 £22.99

sega : books

1 "HIPPO'S" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.09 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/3654 £11.90

2 GIANT BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polyester beads. Size 0.2 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/3348 £24.99

3 LARGE "CLOWNS" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.14 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/6376 £19.99

4 "HIPPO'S" SIT 'N' SLEEP. 100% cotton cover. Folded, it is a functional seat and laid out, it makes a single bed with built-in head rest. Ideal as an overnight bed. Size as a seat (W)56, (D)73, (H)53 cm. Size as a bed (W)56, (L)182, (H)22 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3991 £32.90

5 PET CARRIER. For use at home or for transportation. Folds flat for easy storage. Attractive zinc yellow passivate finish. Easy to clean. Sturdy removable plastic tray. Complete with carry handles. Size (W)76, (D)53, (H)60 cm when assembled.
Cat. No. 870/2135 £39.99

6 MINI PET CARRIER. Suitable for smaller dogs, cats, rabbits etc. Folds flat for easy storage. Attractive zinc yellow passivate finish. Easy to clean. Sturdy removable plastic tray. Complete with carry handles. Size (W)48, (D)35.5, (H)40.5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2805 £24.99

7 PET CARRIER. Made from heavy duty polypropylene. Ventilation on all sides, ribbed non-slip floor. Hinged door. Complete with food/drink tray. Easy to clean. Size (H)33, (W)32, (D)43 cm.
Cat. No. 870/0979 £12.75

8 CAT HOUSE WITH SCRATCHING POST. Post is impregnated with cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Cat house and top platform are covered in fur effect material and post is covered in coils of sisal rope. Inside the house is a removable, washable square of simulated sheepskin for comfort and warmth.
Cat. No. 870/1394 £19.99

9 CAT SCRATCHING POST. Post covered in coils of sisal rope impregnated in cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Base and post covered in cord carpet. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2087 £8.39

10 COURTVANCE DOG BEANBAG. Fully washable and removable outer cover. Size 102 x 81 cm.
Cat. No. 870/0209 £9.39

11 ROVA MAJOR EXTENDING DOG LEAD. One hand operation. Automatic retraction with instant braking. Extends up to 4.9m. Safety loop supplied. Suitable for strong dogs up to 45 kg.
Cat. No. 870/1820 £8.99

12 WAHL PET CLIPPER KIT. Ideal for keeping your pet's coat neat, tidy and in good condition. Comprises cutting head, with 4 comb attachments to control depth of cut, blade oil, steel comb, scissors, comb and slicker brush for grooming. Mains operated. After Sales Repair Service on this item - see page 474.
Cat. No. 870/0766 £29.50

13 STAYWELL PET FLAP. Magnetic weatherproof closure. Interior security panel. Overall size (H)24, (W)20 cm. Suitable for all wooden doors. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1480 £5.69

14 STAYWELL 17 4-WAY LOCKING PET DOOR. A deluxe door with a tunnel for neat and easy installation. Features a clear flap with four locking positions: fully locked, unlocked both ways, locked in or out. Suitable for glass or wooden doors up to 4.4 cm thick. Overall size (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1143 £9.99

15 STAYWELL MAGNETIC SELECTIVE ENTRY CAT FLAP. High performance magnetic latch system is operated by slimline magnetic collar keys. Only the cat wearing the collar key can enter. No batteries needed. Fits any door up to 6 cm thick. Transparent flap with 4-way manual lock. Overall size: (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2355 £19.99

16 FRIEDLAND TWO NOTE DOOR CHIME KIT. Includes bell push, 8m bell wire and fixing tacks. Requires 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 870/1806 £9.99

17 BUSYBODY WIRELESS DOORBELL/PAGER. Can be used as a multi-function doorbell or a paging device. Easy installation - needs no wiring. Doorbell unit transmits a radio signal when pressed, allowing the chimer to be removed from the wall and taken outside, upstairs etc. within 30.5m radius of the doorbell. Chimer has choice of three different chime patterns and coding facility to avoid interference. Operates on 3 x LR6 batteries in the receiver (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) and 1 x 6LR61 battery in the transmitter (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95.)
Cat. No. 870/1961 £15.99

18 RIO AIR PURIFIER. 5 stage filtration with activated carbon for odour removal. 2 power settings including boost. One apple scented filter. To order filters (apple, citrus, lavender and unscented) please phone 01242 250443 (24 hours). Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/1624 £9.99

19 RIO "PYRAMID" IONISER. Five high output ionisation streams. Effective up to 5.5m. Prism light shows ionisation taking place. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/1631 £17.95

20 VIVA AIR IONISER AND FRAGRANCER. 360 ion output with air cleaning range of up to 6.5m. Integral fan with fragrance pads. For use in car as well the home and office. Supplied with 2 x 10 ml bottles of pure aromatherapy oils, car cigarette lighter socket plug and mains adaptor.
Cat. No. 870/2252 £19.89

21 MOUNTAIN BREEZE AIR IONISER GENERATION II. Guarantees constant output. 8m range. Especially helpful for dust, allergy and hay fever sufferers. Variable output with graphic display. Ultra safe carbon fibre ion emitters. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/1765 £36.25

22 AMCOR CLEAR-AIRE AIR PURIFIER AND IONISER SYSTEM. Incorporates three stage removable, washable filter, silent operation and two fan speeds (including boost). Sample of air fragrance included. Complete with Amcor's unique Ionoscope.
Cat. No. 870/2180 £44.99

23 BUSYBODY COOKER HOOD FILTERS. Replacement filters to take away frying smells and absorb grease. Suitable for hoods with or without an outside vent. Tells you when it needs replacing by changing colour. Pack of two. Each filter measures 56 x 46 cm. Simply cut to fit.
Cat. No. 870/1844 £4.99

24 XPELAIR GXC6 EXTRACTOR FAN. Extracts up to 250 cubic metres per hour. Suitable for kitchens/utility rooms. Fits into 18 cm diameter hole. Back draught shutter. Window or wall fitting. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, contact a qualified electrician. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 870/1899 £58.99

25 EBAC EASI DRI DEHUMIDIFIER. White cabinet. Suitable for a property up to 2 bedrooms in size. Power on and container full indicators. Size (H)52, (W)33, (D)37 cm. After sales repair service on this item - see page 474. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 870/2616 £146.50

26 MICROMARK H200 COMPACT DEHUMIDIFIER. Can extract up to 9 litres of moisture per day. 5 litre removable water container. Auto shut-off and warning light when tank is full. Fully automatic, adjustable humidity control. Removable, washable air filter. Two fan speeds (including boost). Maximum 230 watt. CFC free. Complete with castors. Suitable for up to a four bedroom house. Size (H)63.5, (W)33.5, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2104 £199.00

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

IONISERS
Help to create a healthier environment by restoring the balance of negative ions in the air. They help remove "pollutants" such as dust, smoke and pollen, giving the air a fresher, cleaner feel and may help sufferers of hay fever and asthma.

AIR PURIFIERS
Help to clear the air of smoke, pollen and dust by the use of multi-stage filters, leaving it fresher and cleaner.

DE-HUMIDIFIERS
De-humidifiers are CFC free and remove moisture from the atmosphere, restoring a healthier environment and protecting your home/office against dampness.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your products, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

EBAC:	01388 602602
XPELAIR:	0121 327 0808

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 477

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE "OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"

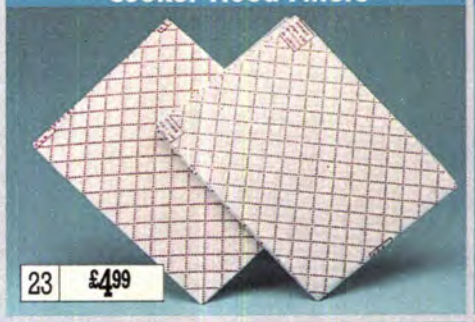
Door Chimes

Air Purifer

Ionisers

Purifier & Ioniser

Cooker Hood Filters

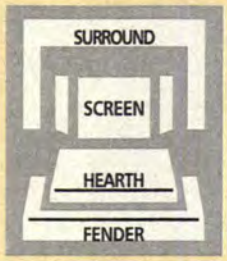


Extractor Fan

De-Humidifiers

ways . books

FOR OVER MANTLE MIRRORS SEE PAGES 105•107



1 RICHMOND FIRE SURROUND. Natural tough fibreboard for you to paint or stain. Overall size (W)137, (D)16, (H)111 cm. Inner size (W)91, (H)84 cm. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 870/1727 £34.99

2 BRASS EFFECT TRIPLE FIRESCREEN. Attractive traditionally styled winged firescreen which will fit most fireplaces. Brassed frame encloses black steel mesh panels with a decorative brassed strip. Size of front (H)55, (W)47 cm. Size of wings (W)21.5 cm each.
Cat. No. 870/0924 £22.99

3 PEWTER EFFECT HEARTH. Lacquered brassed trim. Suitable for use with gas or electric fires. Size (W)82.5, (D)35.5, (H)4 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1662 £19.99

4 ADJUSTABLE BRASSED FENDER. Decorated corners. Polished and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Height of rails 11 cm. Depth 35.5 cm. Width adjustable from 82.5 to 138 cm.
Cat. No. 870/0931 £19.99

5 TWO WAY ADJUSTABLE FENDER. Solid brass. Highly polished and tarnish resistant. Extends in width from 96.5 to 147 cm (inside measurement) and in depth from 24 to 43 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2128 £49.99

6 BURLEY "THE WOBURN SUITE" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 1 kW and 2 kW heat settings. Spinner type flame effect with real coal. Victorian style surround. Front decoration in brass. Individual switch for fireglow. Thermal safety cut-out. Size (H)77, (W)70, (D)22 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 417/0400 £349.99

7 J.R. GLENLOMOND "BROOKE" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Incorporating a 2 kW fan fire with real coal effect. Heat source and real coal effect operate independently. 2 heat settings with on/off switch. Size (H)71, (W)96.5, (D)30 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 417/0383 £319.00

8 J.R. GLENLOMOND "DENVER" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Incorporating a 2 kW fan fire with log effect. 2 heat settings. On/off switch. Size (H)72, (W)96.5, (D)30 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 417/0338 £314.99

9 ROYAL COZYFIRE DECORATIVE GAS FIRE. Inset. Complete with black front and brass trim. Real low flame only (not as shown). Instantly adjustable heat and easily accessible concealed controls. Push button ignition. Pilot light. Flame failure device. No additional room ventilation required. For use only with natural gas. Area that fire is to be fitted must have a CLASS 1 flue ie; a chimney/fireplace that is able to burn a coal fire. Fits standard 41 cm surround opening with chairbrick. Size (H)60, (W)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5597 £149.00

10 J.R. GLENLOMOND HEYWOOD MANTLE AND MARBLE SURROUND. Mahogany finish. Complete with back panel and hearth in bottocino conglomerate marble. Suitable for use with gas and electric fires. Size of fire opening (H)86, (W)81 cm. Size of mantle only (H)109, (W)117, (D)14 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 417/0376 £319.99

11 REGAL FIRES "VESTA" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW. 1 kW and 2 kW fan heating and cool air option. Flame effect can be operated without heat output and shows apparent flames dancing within the illuminated coals. Inset or free-standing. Size (H)63.5, (W)60, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5542 £199.00

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 6-8, 10, 12,14 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

FIRE SURROUNDS
Purchasers of gas/electric fire surrounds should check that the fire to be used has compatible heat output.

CONVENTIONAL
Used throughout the industry. Moulded coal or log effect with lamps under the effect, and heat driven flickers to create impression of movement in coals or logs.

"OPTIGLO"
Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. A group of mirrors, and a mirrored front glass is used to create an impression of a deep glowing bed of burning coals.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your fire/surround please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BURLEY:	01572 756956
CROSSLEE:	01352 762061
GLEN ELECTRIC CUSTOMER SERVICES:	0345 374368
J.R. GLENLOMOND:	01543 253516

REPAIR SERVICE — ITEMS 11 & 17 SEE PAGE 474

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — ITEMS 13,15,16 SEE PAGE 474

12 J.R. GLENLOMOND STIRLING II SURROUND. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Features illuminated cupboards. Suitable for use with electric fires. Size of fire opening (H)79, (W)81 cm. Size of fire surround (H)90, (W)152, (D)38 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 417/0369 £269.99

13 GLEN 919C "OPTIGLO™" FUEL EFFECT FIRE. Combined radiant and convector fire. 3 individually switched 650 watt radiant elements. Individually switched 700 watt thermostat controlled convector unit. Frost guard setting on thermostat. Variable heat settings. Brassed canopy trim, fire box edges and legs. The Optiglo™ effect can be used independently of heat output. Size (H)68.5, (W)72, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/3991 £149.00

14 J.R. GLENLOMOND "DEVON" FIRE SURROUND. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. White/grey fleck back panel and matching hearth. Suitable for use with electric fires only. Size of fire opening (H)71, (W)76 cm. Size of surround (H)81, (W)122, (D)34 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 417/0314 £189.99

15 GLEN DRUMMOND 2109 FIRE. 2 kW fan heater. 2 heat settings. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Thermostatically controlled. Cool blow option. Fits into standard 41 and 46 cm hearths. Optiglo™ effect can be used without heat, giving the impression of burning coals. Size (H)64, (W)52, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5645 £179.00

16 GLEN 920 CARRICK FUEL EFFECT FIRE. 2.7 kW radiant/convector fire. 3 individually switched 650 watt radiant elements. Frost guard setting. Individually switched 700 watt thermostat controlled convector unit. Flickering log effect can be operated without heat output. Size (H)68.5, (W)72, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5119 £119.00

17 GLEN 2107 BERWICK LOG EFFECT RADIANT/CONVECTOR FIRE. 2.6 kW. 2 x 1 kW radiant elements with choice of heat settings, plus 600 watt convector unit which can be used with or without radiant heat. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Black finish with brass trims. Size (H)65, (W)63, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5700 £86.50

1 £59.00

2 £69.00

1 PRILECT 434 FUEL EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW radiant fire. Variable heat settings with 2 x 1 kW radiant elements. Log effect can be operated without heat. Size (H)40, (W)63, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5092 £59.00

2 REGAL FIRES "CULLIS" LOG EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW fan heater. Choice of 1 or 2 heat settings. Black basket with brassed studs. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Inset or free standing. Size (H)35.5, (W)48, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5638 £69.00

3 GLEN 2170 CONVECTOR HEATER. 1 kW/2 kW settings. Overheat safety cut-out. Floor standing. Portable. Size (H)44, (W)57, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5463 £19.75

4 GLEN 2171 CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Free standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)56, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5470 £24.45

5 GLEN 2172 CONVECTOR HEATER WITH TIMER. 2 kW. Programmable 24 hour timer. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Floor standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Neon indicator lights. Size (H)44, (W)57, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5281 £37.50

6 GLEN 2176 TURBO CONVECTOR HEATER. 1.25 kW plus 1.25 kW turbo boost gives 2.5 kW. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator switches. Free standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)66, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5487 £39.50

7 GLEN 2178 CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW output. 3 heat settings. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)76, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5308 £33.45

2 kW Convector Heaters

3 £19.75

4 £24.45

5 £37.50

24 HOUR TIMER

2.5 & 3 kW Convector Heaters

6 £39.50

7 £33.45

8 HONEYWELL TB114 TURBO FAN. 18 cm blade. 2 speed motor. Aerodynamic intake wind tunnel encourages powerful airflow. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 425/1264 £15.95

9 PIFCO 1000 OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 13 cm blade. Adjustable tilt. 2 speeds. Static position option. 75° oscillation. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 425/1305 £14.50

10 TEFAL OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 23 cm blade. Adjustable tilt angle. 2 speed. 90° oscillation. Smooth, quiet operation. Overall size (W)20.5, (D)28, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 425/1185 £19.75

11 GOLDAIR GDF16Y OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 40 cm blade. Adjustable tilt. 3 speeds. 90° oscillation. Static position option. Push-button control. Positive locking safety grill. Non-scratch pads. Whisper quiet motor.
Cat. No. 425/1329 £34.95

12 GOLDAIR GDF12Y OSCILLATING DESK FAN. 30 cm blade. Adjustable tilt. 3 speeds. 90° oscillation. Static position option. Push-button control. Positive locking safety grill. Non-scratch foot pads. Whisper quiet motor.
Cat. No. 425/1312 £24.75

13 GOLDAIR OSCILLATING TURBO TOWER FAN. Large upright tangential fan circulates air rapidly and efficiently. Can be used in static position or with 90° oscillation. Choice of 3 fan speeds. Hinged perspex control cover. Compact base only 25 x 25 cm. Height 75 cm.
Cat. No. 425/1219 £39.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 15-18 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

CONVENTIONAL. Used throughout the industry. Moulded coal or log effect with lamps under the effect, and heat driven flickers to create impression of movement in coals or logs.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your products please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

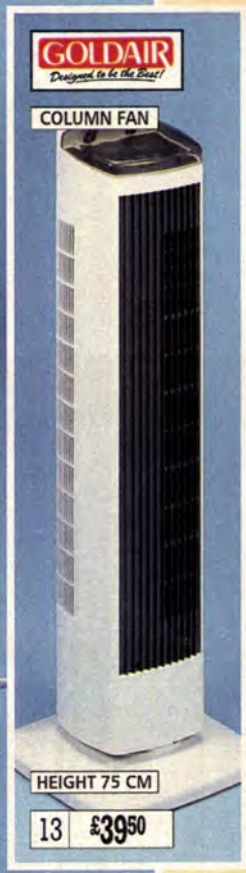
DELONGHI: 0800 626496

GLEN ELECTRIC CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0345 374368

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-7 9,10,13,14

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Air Conditioners

These products are designed to produce a difference in temperature and reduce humidity as well as catch impurities in the room. There are 3 cooling methods: Air cooled means passing warm air from the room over an evaporator and chilling it before being returned to the room. Captured heat is expelled outside the room via an exhaust hose. Air and water cooling works as in the first system, but cooling of the condenser is boosted by water. Air cooled split system uses the principle of air cooling but consists of 2 units - the evaporator is housed in the inside unit while the condenser is placed outside. They are joined via refrigerant lines that can be connected through a hole in the wall, or channel in the window sill. *Factors that determine the effectiveness of air conditioners include amount of sunshine entering the room, outside temperature, level of insulation, amount of ventilation and internal heat sources such as electrical equipment.

14 PIFCO 1004 OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN. 41 cm blade. Adjustable tilt. 3 speeds. Push-button control. Static position option. 60° oscillation. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 425/1336 £39.50

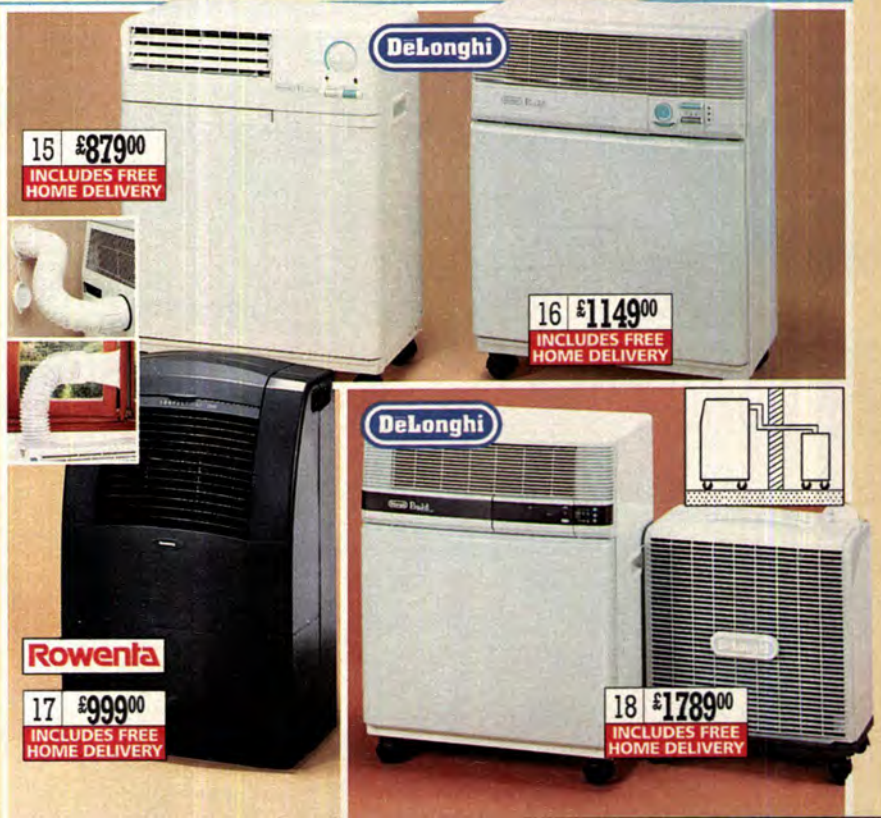
15 DELONGHI PAC C21 AIR CONDITIONER. 1890 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Air cooled condenser. Single speed setting. Easy to clean air filter. 51.5 dBA noise level. Weight 44 kg. Suitable for room size up to 14m²*. 1m exhaust hose. Size (H)73, (W)56, (D)36.5 cm. 2 year parts and 1 year labour guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 445/1318 £879.00

16 DELONGHI PAC 25 AIR CONDITIONER. 2400 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Twin condensers - air and water cooled. Continuous running, switches to air cooled if water runs out. Water tank with integral hose. 2 speed settings. Easy to clean air filter. 49.5 dBA noise level. Weight 44 kg. 24 hour timer. Suitable for room size up to 18m²*. 1m exhaust hose. Size (W)39, (L)56, (H)73 cm. 2 year parts and 1 year labour guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 445/1325 £1149.00

17 ROWENTA CA150 AIR CONDITIONER. 2000 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Air condenser. Single speed setting 280m³ per hour maximum air flow. Washable filter to minimise the circulation of dust and ease of use. 57 dBA noise level. Weight 25 kg. Suitable for room size up to 22m²*. Exhaust tube takes away unwanted warm air through window or door. Supplied with a temporary or permanent venting fixing system. 1.5m exhaust tube. 2.8m cable. Size (H)69, (L)46, (W)38 cm. 1 year parts and labour guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 445/1349 £999.00

18 DELONGHI PAC36 MOBILE AIR CONDITIONER. 4215 watt cooling power. Thermostat. Electronic control. Split system (evaporator inside the room, conditioner outside, connected by refrigerant lines). 3.5m connection lines. 24 hour timer. Sleep function. Inside unit 42 dBA noise level. Inside unit size (H)73, (L)35.5, (W)56 cm. Outside unit size (H)47, (L)21, (W)45 cm. Suitable for room size approx 30m²*. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee. **Please note, installation may require a plumber. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 445/1356 £1789.00

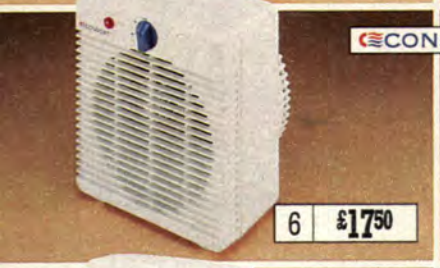
Personal Account Credit Available On Items 15-18. See Page 2 For Details.



sega_books

Oil Filled Radiators

Fan Heaters



1 GLEN 2156 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1 kW. Variable thermostat. Overheat protection. Slim design. Neon indicator light. Size (H)62.5, (W)82, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5315 £39.45

2 DELONGHI 08202IT OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 2 kW. 3 heat settings. 24 hour timer. Thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator lights. Integral handle. Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5731 £89.50

3 DELONGHI 061521 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1.5 kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Size (H)64, (W)24, (D)33 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5322 £68.75

4 GOLDAIR 3111 "LOW PROFILE" FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. Choice of 2 heat settings 1.2 kW or 2.4 kW. Automatic safety cut-out. Size (H)10, (W)20, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/4921 £15.40

5 GLEN 2132 FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Choice of heat outputs and cool blow. Variable thermostat with frost protection setting. "Flameguard" safety body material. Overheat safety cut-out. Compact and portable. Easy to grip controls. Cord storage. Size (H)10, (W)19.5, (D)18.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5250 £17.45

6 CONSORT YL2 UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage. Free standing. Integral carry handle. Size (H)22, (W)20, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5504 £17.50

7 CONSORT FHA2T "FANTOM" UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Thermostat control. 2 heat settings or cool fan only. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Power on indicator light. Integral carrying handle and cord tidy. Size (H)31, (D)12, (W)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/4983 £22.75

8 CONSORT "FANTOM" FHA3T UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 3 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Thermostat economy control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free standing. Integral carry handle. Size (H)32, (W)20, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5607 £26.75

9 PHILIPS HD3346 FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 415/5267 £24.25

10 PHILIPS HD3350 FAN HEATER. 3 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Constant comfort control - keeps a more constant average room temperature. Cool air setting. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 415/5786 £28.40

11 GLEN 2320 DOWNFLOW BATHROOM FAN HEATER. Choice of 1 or 2 kW heat settings. Pre-set thermostat. Overheat protection. On/off pull cord. Wall mountable only (fixings not supplied). Size (H)22, (W)22, (D)11 cm. **This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 415/5614 £26.75

12 RUBBER BATH MAT. White. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0455 £2.94

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

BATHROOM HEATERS
Item no 11 must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, consult a qualified electrician.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your heater, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours unless otherwise stated.

CONSORT	01646 697286 (Mon-Fri 8.30 am-3.30 pm)
GLEN ELECTRIC CUSTOMER SERVICES:	0345 374368
PHILIPS:	0345 585083 (Local tariff call)

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-11. Please refer to page 474 for details.

sega . books

13 RUBBER BATH MAT. Peach. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0778 £2.94

14 LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. Laundry bin lid may be used as carrybasket for small items. Laundry bin has 60 litre capacity. Laundry basket has moulded-in-handles and 30 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 850/2830 £6.99

15 "ALI BABA" LINEN BASKET. Hand made from natural straw. Fully lined. Domed shaped lid. Height 55 cm. Maximum diameter 45 cm. (Designs may vary slightly.)
Cat. No. 831/1801 £9.89

16 LINEN BASKET. Wicker. Open weave design with peach fabric lining. Elasticated top. Complete with carrying handle. Height 66 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8508 £16.99

17 LINEN BASKET. Wicker. Barrel shape with overlapping lid and handle. Height 57 cm. Diameter 45 cm.
Cat. No. 830/4519 £18.99

18 THREE PIECE LINEN SET. Linen basket of rattan, lined with Poly-Jute, (H)57, (W)44, (D)30 cm, with matching waste paper basket (H)25, (W)20, (D)25 cm and three tier shelf rack (H)40, (W)39, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 830/6971 £19.89

19 THREE PIECE LINEN BASKET SET. Rattan framed. Polypropylene lined. Two baskets slot into the large basket for storage. Size of largest basket (H)55, (W)43, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8515 £19.89

20 BATHROOM CABINET. Blue finish. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2116 £36.50

21 SOLID WOOD THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Blue finish. Comprises towel rail, width 62 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/1980 £15.99

22 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood with blue finish. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Length 46.5 cm. Width 35.5 cm. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/2109 £24.99

23 SOLID PINE FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, towel ring, soap dish, toothbrush holder and toilet roll holder. Complete with fittings. (Beaker, soap dish and towel ring may vary.)
Cat. No. 831/0730 £16.99

24 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with natural pine effect handle plus two spare handles in antique pine effect and mahogany effect. Length 13 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9545 £6.30

25 MML TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid pine. Natural finish. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Length 44.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 830/6988 £16.40

Argos Takes Care Of It

15 £9.89

16 £16.99

17 £18.99

18 £19.89

19 £19.89

20 £36.50

21 £15.99
3 PIECE SET
22 £24.99
3 PIECE SEAT

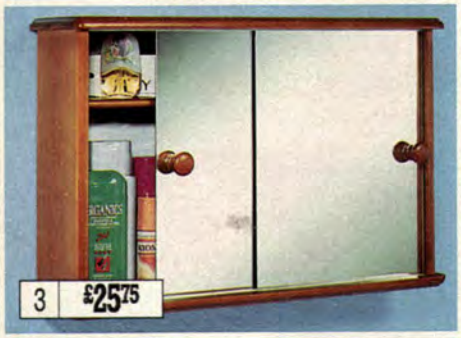
Natural Pine

23 £16.99
5 PIECE SET
24 £6.30
25 £16.40
2 PIECE SEAT

Antique Pine Effect

1 £14.79

2 £29.99


3 £25.75

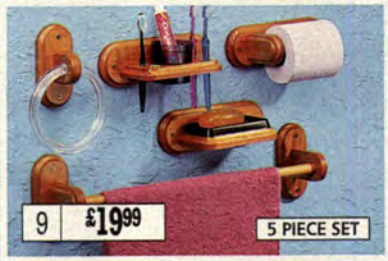
4 £36.50

5 £39.50

6 £39.99

7 £9.75 4 PIECE SET

8 £15.99 3 PIECE SET


9 £19.99 5 PIECE SET

10 £8.40 CURTAIN RAIL

1 SOLID WOOD CORNER UNIT. Antique pine effect. Complete with fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1708 £14.79

2 CORNER CABINET. Antique pine effect. Wood veneer mirrored door in "Cathedral" design. Removable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)30, (D)25.5, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1227 £29.99

3 PIECE SEAT
11 £24.99

12 £14.99

3 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)14, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9480 £25.75

4 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored doors. Brass finish handles. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9851 £36.50

5 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Solid wood frame. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9710 £39.50

6 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Veneered twin mirrored doors. Fixed internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)12.5, (H)37 cm.
Cat. No. 831/2082 £39.99

7 SOLID WOOD FOUR PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique pine effect finish. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/1148 £9.75

8 SOLID WOOD THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique pine effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2037 £15.99

9 SOLID PINE FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler, soap dish holder and towel ring. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2044 £19.99

10 SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN RAIL. Antique pine effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/1478 £8.40

11 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Antique pine effect. Adjusts to fit most pans. Complete with fittings. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1492 £24.99

12 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Antique pine effect. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0242 £14.99

13 MIRROR. Antique pine effect frame. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Wall fittings not supplied. Width 35 cm. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8601 £9.89

14 SHOWER CURTAIN. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/0321 £11.99

15 WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Antique pine effect. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0376 £1.94

16 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with antique pine effect handle plus two spare handles in natural pine effect and mahogany effect. Length 13 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9545 £6.30

wesa books

Mahogany Effect

17 BATH SIDE PANEL. Antique pine effect. Complete with plinth for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm. Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9356 £39.45

18 MML SOLID PINE TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Antique pine effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 37 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9208 £16.40

19 TOILET BRUSH HOLDER AND BRUSH. Solid wood holder in antique finish. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 830/9624 £6.90

20 LINEN STORAGE BIN. Antique pine effect. Solid sides and lid. Features side cut out handles and lift-up top. Size (W)35.5, (D)30, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0015 £22.25

21 SOLID WOOD THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mahogany effect finish. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2051 £15.99

22 SOLID PINE FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mahogany effect finish. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler, soap dish holder and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2068 £19.99

23 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Mahogany effect finish. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1533 £24.99

24 SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN RAIL. Darkwood finish. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/0943 £8.40

25 WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Mahogany effect finish. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0383 £1.94

26 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with mahogany effect handle plus two spare handles in antique pine effect and natural pine effect. Length 13 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9545 £6.30

27 SOLID WOOD CORNER UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. For bathrooms, kitchen or lounge. Complete with wall fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1715 £14.79

28 LINEN/STORAGE BIN. Mahogany effect finish. Side cut out handles. Lift off lid. Size (W)37, (D)30, (H)44 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1485 £22.25

29 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect finish. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Wooden knobs. One fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)54, (D)13.5, (H)37.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1296 £19.75

30 BATH SIDE PANEL. Mahogany effect. Complete with plinth, for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm. Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9222 £39.45

31 FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. 100% woven soft polyester. Complete with 12 rustproof nickel plated eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 831/0967 £11.99

32 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0709 £14.99

33 MML SOLID WOOD TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Mahogany effect finish. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0974 £16.40

34 SOLID WOOD TOILET BRUSH HOLDER AND BRUSH. Mahogany effect finish. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 830/9693 £6.90

35 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood frame. Mahogany effect twin mirrored doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)12.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9507 £39.50

36 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect veneered doors with "Cathedral" shape mirror. Fixed internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)12.5, (H)37 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1186 £39.99

21 £15.99 — 3 PIECE SET

25 £1.94

26 £6.30

22 £19.99 — 5 PIECE SET

27 £14.79

28 £22.25

23 £24.99 — 3 PIECE SEAT

29 £19.75

24 £8.40 — CURTAIN RAIL

30 £39.45
31 £11.99
33 £16.40 — 2 PIECE SEAT
32 £14.99
34 £6.90

35 £39.50

36 £39.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

aega books

1 "COLLECTION 2" SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. White plastic. Comprises towel rail, width 56.5 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler, soap dish holder, towel ring and toilet brush and holder. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/0905 £8.89

2 THREE TIER CORNER STORAGE UNIT. Suitable for bathroom or kitchen use. Plastic coated steel wire. Size (H)61.5, (W)33, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0761 £6.75

3 BATHROOM ORGANISER. High quality, durable, plastic shelving. May be used with or without top tier arches. Size (W)43, (D)30, (H)96.5 cm (including arches).
Cat. No. 830/8333 £9.99

4 BATHROOM CABINET. White, hi-impact plastic. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Two storage compartments, one with fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)47, (D)14, (H)32.5 cm.
Cat. No. 830/7176 £8.69

5 DUCK CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/5493 £12.99

6 PENGUIN CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/7099 £12.99

7 EXTENDING SHAVING MIRROR. Frame made from chrome plated steel. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17 cm. Extends to 52 cm away from the wall. Complete with wall fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/0149 £12.75

8 "CRYSTELLE" BATHROOM CABINET. Three mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves. Two outside doors have fixed internal shelves. Middle door has shelf to take a razor and toothbrushes. Middle compartment takes large bottles. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)59, (D)14, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1612 £19.99

9 LAUNDRY BIN/SEAT. Strong, white polypropylene plastic. Hygienic and easy to clean. Ventilation holes in base of seat. Size (W)33, (D)33, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9521 £9.99

10 LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. Laundry bin lid may be used as carrybasket for small items. Laundry bin has 60 litre capacity. Laundry basket has moulded-in handles and 30 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 850/2830 £6.99

11 CLOVERLEAF "CATHEDRAL" BATHROOM CABINET. Twin "Cathedral" style mirrored doors. Two fixed shelves. Fittings not supplied. Size (W)61, (D)15, (H)50 cm.
Cat. No. 830/4021 £39.99

12 RUBBER BATH MAT. White. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm. (Brush not included.)
Cat. No. 831/0455 £2.94

13 EKS COMPACT MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White diagonal stripe, easy to clean vinyl mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)23, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8216 £3.89

14 HANSON MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Natural non-slip cork mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/7066 £4.79

15 HANSON "FREESTYLE" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Large, easy to clean platform. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/7145 £8.99

16 SALTER "SPEEDO" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Textured vinyl mat. Large round full view dial. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/9040 £9.79

17 EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Low profile design with easy to clean mat. Heavy duty steel lever system with easy to read dial. Calibrated to 150 kg/ 23½ stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations.
Cat. No. 831/0118 £16.99

18 EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Heavy gauge steel construction. Non-slip textured black mat. White body. Large 19 cm dial. Calibrated to 145 kg/23 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Personal colour coded weight minders. Size (W)30, (D)40 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/0417 £34.99

19 SALTER "AZTEC" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 136 kg/ 21 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 831/0929 £16.99

20 SALTER "SPARTA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Metal construction with vinyl mat. LED digital display. Simple to operate "kick-switch" system. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 130 kg/21 stone in 0.5 kg/ 1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 830/9064 £18.99

21 SALTER ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Suitable for use on carpets and hard floors. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Easy clean plastic casing. LED display. Auto zero adjustment. Auto start and switch off. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 0.5 kg/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 830/9916 £24.99

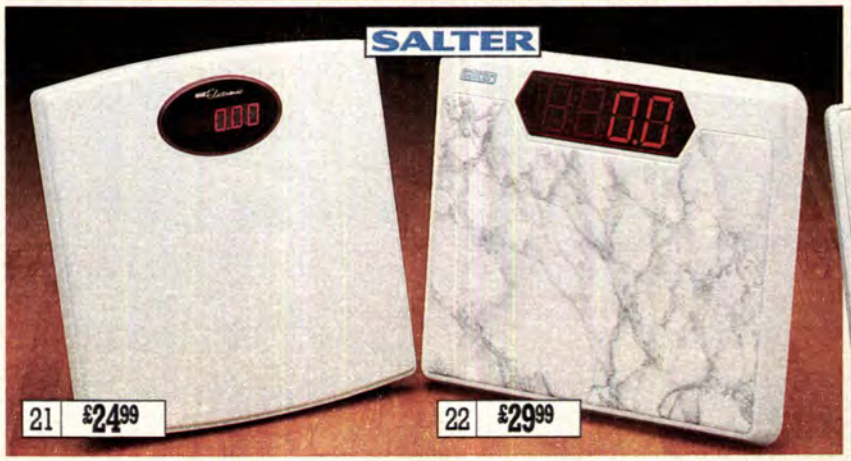
22 SALTER "MILANO" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Grey marble effect padded mat. Extra large LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Extended feet for reliable results on carpeted floors. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 830/8735 £29.99

23 SALTER "SONATA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Padded vinyl mat in beige marbled effect. Large LCD display. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in divisions 200g/½ lb up to 100 kg/10 stone, and 500g/1 lb thereafter. Low power circuitry for extended battery life. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 831/1674 £29.79

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Wedding List Service
-See Page 477

Mechanical

L.E.D



For Your Information

ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALES

- To ensure accurate readings, weigh yourself at the same time everyday.
- Place scales on a flat surface and do not move whilst on the scale.
- Only use an alkaline battery.
- Always refer to the manufacturer's instructions for details.
- Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

L.C.D

wego . books

Electric Showers

- **Connects to the cold water mains supply.**
- **Heats water as it passes through the unit.**
- **Regulates heat.**
- **Installation by a qualified tradesman is recommended.**
- **New electric shower installation from £249.00. (subject to home survey) see in-store for details, or call 0800 317388.**

For Your Information

SHOWER HEATERS
It is recommended that shower heaters are installed by qualified tradesmen. All must be plumbed to cold water mains and permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. All our shower heaters comply with BS 3456.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

SEE PAGE 3

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-11. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your shower please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

GAINSBOROUGH: 01603 400772
TRITON: 01203 372222
SHOWERFORCE TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT: 01536 406580

TRITON "BIJOU" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 7 kW power rating.
- Connect to 30 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for start/stop and temperature.
- 3 entry points for power connections and single entry point for water.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1519 £49.00

GAINSBOROUGH "PRINCESS" MK III ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 7.2 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 30 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0228 £64.99

TRITON "BALI" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 7.5 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 32 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for start/stop and temperature.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1502 £69.50

GAINSBOROUGH "ELITE" MK III ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 8.5 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 35.5 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for on/off temperature and flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0235 £74.99

TRITON "BARBADOS" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 8 kW power rating.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for start/stop, temperature/ flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- Numbered temperature control.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets with fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1241 £84.50

TRITON "BIARRITZ" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 8.5 kW power rating.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for start/stop, temperature/ flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with 3 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0833 £89.50

GAINSBOROUGH "SWIFT" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 9.5 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Low flow indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with 5 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1784 £109.00

TRITON "BERMUDA" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 9.5 kW power rating.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Numbered temperature control.
- Push button start/stop.
- Low pressure indicator.
- Power on indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with 4 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1461 £114.00

Electric Showers

GAINSBOROUGH "QUARTZ" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
■ 10 kW power rating. ■ 3 power settings. ■ Connect to 45 amp. ■ 230V electrical connection. ■ Temperature stabilised. ■ Over temperature cut-out. ■ Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow. ■ Adjustable electronic flow. ■ Low flow indicator. ■ Neon power indicator. ■ 4 entry points for power and water connection including concealed option. ■ Complete with 5 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions. ■ B.E.A.B. approved. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/1791 **£129.00**

TRITON "BISCAY" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
■ 8.5 kW power rating. ■ 3 power settings. ■ Connect to 40 amp. ■ 230V electrical connection. ■ Temperature stabilised. ■ Over temperature cut-out. ■ Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow. ■ Low pressure indicator. ■ Neon power indicator. ■ 3 entry points for power and 2 water connection points including concealed option. ■ Complete with 4 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions. ■ B.E.A.B. approved. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/1753 **£134.00**

For Shower Curtains See page 158

Power Shower

- **Provides a higher flow rate.**
- **Regulates heat.** ■ **Not a water heating device.**
- **Draws hot and cold water from household supply.**
- **Installation by a qualified tradesman is recommended.**
- **New power shower installation from £269.00. (subject to home survey) see in-store for details, or call 0800 317388.**

SHOWERFORCE "MIRAGE" POWER SHOWER.
■ Variable power settings. ■ Up to 20 times the pressure of ordinary showers and twice the flow. ■ Up to 13 litre per minute flow. ■ 230V electrical connection. ■ Push fit pipework connection. ■ Temperature stabilised. ■ Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow. ■ Adjustable electronic flow control. ■ Mixer control for temperature selection. ■ Complete with 3 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail and full fitting instructions. ■ B.E.A.B. approved. **This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold tank supplies.**
Cat. No. 830/8388 **£128.00**

TRITON SHOWERHEAD.
■ A multi-function sprayhead offering 3 spray patterns from needle jet to massage spray. ■ Suitable for electric, mixer and power showers.
Cat. No. 831/0857 **£11.99**

13 CASCADE "GOLDEN SANDS" BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Rubber push-on tap connectors suitable for most bath taps (except for some modern square types). Complete with hose, showerhead and multi-position wall bracket (with fixings).
Cat. No. 830/1952 **£3.99**

14 CASCADE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Unit stays on taps. Change from shower to bath at the flick of a switch. Complete with stainless steel hose, showerhead, adjustable wall bracket and fittings. For satisfactory shower performance the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 830/3259 **£9.99**

15 PALM BEACH EXTENDASPRAY BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Stays on taps, switch from bath to shower as required. Showerhead has choice of spray and extending arm to bring spray closer. Complete with hose, showerhead, riser rail and soap tray. Showerhead clips on to mixer for ease of use.
Cat. No. 830/7925 **£16.99**

16 CASCADE ANTIQUE STYLE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Chrome plated. Diverter control changes from bath to shower. With stainless steel hose, telephone showerhead and cradle. For satisfactory shower performance the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 831/0493 **£49.99**

17 WATERBURY **GLASS** BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single 3 mm toughened glass panel. White epoxy/polyester finish aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 127 cm. Width 63.5 cm. Complies with BS6206.
Cat. No. 831/0534 **£29.75**

18 "VICTORIANA" **GLASS** BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single 5 mm toughened glass panel. "Victoriana" simulated etch design. White aluminium frame. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of bath. Height 129.5 cm. Width 68.5 cm. Complies with BS6206.
Cat. No. 830/9600 **£49.75**

19 ARMITAGE SHANKS **GLASS** SLIDING BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Double 3 mm toughened glass panels. "Summer Garden" design. Aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Height 141 cm. Width open 86 cm. Width closed 44 cm. Complies with BS6206. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/0888 **£74.50**

sega books

1 SHOWER CURTAIN. Floral design in pastel shades. Soft PVC. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0187 £4.99

2 "PENGUINS" SHOWER CURTAIN. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/1083 £4.99

3 "AQUARIUM" SHOWER CURTAIN. Colourful underwater scene. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0194 £6.99

4 SHOWER CURTAIN. Rose pink. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/1681 £11.99

5 CASCADE SHOWER CURTAIN AND TELESCOPIC ROD SET. Embossed vinyl curtain. Simply adjusts from 107 to 259 cm and "springs" between vertical walls. Complete with hooks. Size of curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/0276 £7.99

6 CASCADE SHOWER FRAME AND CURTAIN SET. Anodised aluminium frame adapts to 6 styles. Pair of embossed vinyl curtains complete with hooks. Size of each curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/1622 £9.35

7 RUBBER BATH MAT. Peach. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0778 £2.94

8 RUBBER BATH MAT. White. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0455 £2.94

9 FOGARTY "VERONA" READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% woven polyester. Water repellent. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/7376 £12.99

10 FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Verona" floral design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 nickel plated brass eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 830/8247 £14.99

11 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Antique pine effect. Adjusts to fit most pans. Complete with fittings. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1492 £24.99

12 READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/6566 £9.99

13 SHOWER CURTAIN. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/0321 £11.99

14 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Peach. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bath mat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bath mat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx, pedestal mat (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/0101 £8.99

15 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Peach. 100% cotton. Plain dyed. Comprises 2 face cloths, size (L)30, (W)30 cm approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)70, (W)51 cm approx and 2 bath towels, size (L)114, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/0022 £9.99

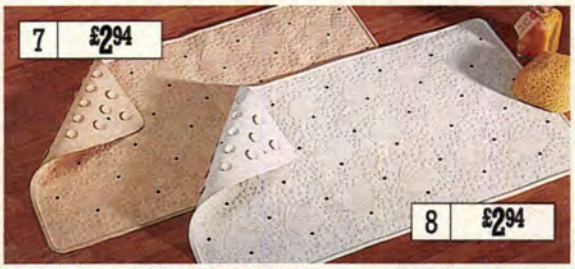
16 FOGARTY READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 100% woven polyester. Washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/8234 £9.99

17 FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. Blue. 100% woven soft polyester. Complete with 12 rustproof nickel plated eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 831/0967 £11.99

18 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Blue. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx, pedestal mat size (L)46, (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/2099 £8.99

19 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALE. Blue. 100% cotton. Plain dyed. Comprises 2 face cloths, size (L)30, (W)30 cm approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)70, (W)51 cm approx and 2 bath towels, size (L)114, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/1069 £9.99

For Shower Screens See Page 157



sega_books

20 "ETERNAL BEAU" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m approx. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.
Cat. No. 120/7125 £14.99

21 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 8 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.43m approx. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 122 cm wide.
Cat. No. 120/7534 £14.99

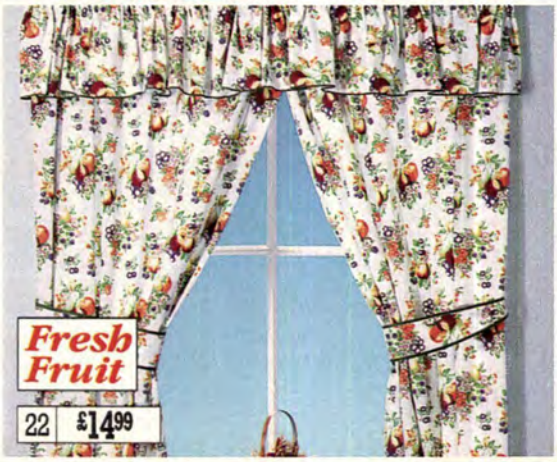
22 "FRESH FRUIT" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.54m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.
Cat. No. 120/7541 £14.99

23 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 2.44m. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.82m wide.
Cat. No. 120/7761 £14.99

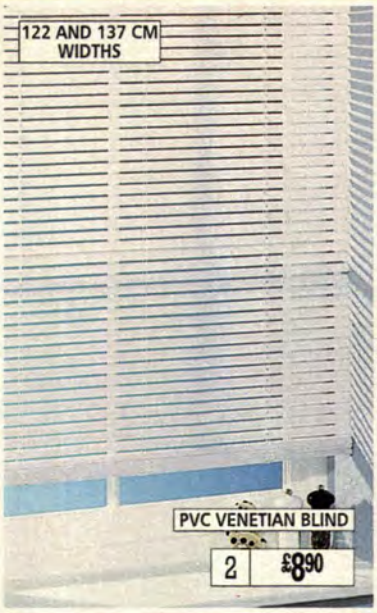
For Your Information

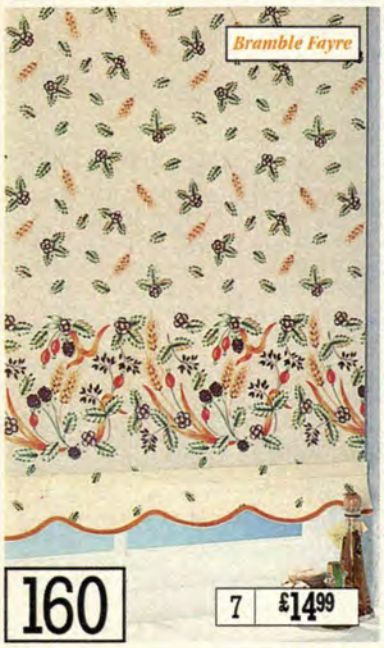
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES Further Eternal Beau, Bramble Fayre and Fresh Fruit items are available, please refer to pages 220-224.



sega. books





1 VENETIAN BLIND. Green. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.5 cm. Width 120 cm. Drop 160 cm. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions.
Cat. No. 120/8306 £8.90

2 **VENETIAN BLINDS.** White. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.54 cm. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions.
WIDTH 122 CM. DROP 1.52M.
Cat. No. 120/8193 £8.90
WIDTH 137 CM. DROP 1.52M.
Cat. No. 120/6748 £8.90

3 "AINSDALE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Width 126 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/5718 £14.99

4 ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. "Playroom" design. 100% polyester face fabric. Keep cool in summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. Side action control. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/7383 £14.99

ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLINDS. 100% polyester face fabric. Keep cool in the summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.67m.

5 ECRU.
Cat. No. 120/7747 £14.99

6 DAMASK PINK.
Cat. No. 120/7754 £14.99

7 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Width 126 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/7510 £14.99

8 "SUMMER MEADOW" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/ 30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Removable trim. Easily trimmed to size. Complete with fittings. Fabric width 118 cm approx. Width 122 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/7565 £14.99

9 "FRESH FRUIT" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. Suitable for kitchens and bathroom. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Fabric width 122 cm approx. Width 126 cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/7204 £14.99

10 PAIR OF "HARVARD STRIPE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% cotton/ 50% polyester. 7.5 cm header tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7840 £12.99

11 PAIR OF "BOSTON" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7833 £12.99

wega books

12 PAIR OF "ATHENS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/ 50% cotton. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/6975 £12.75

13 TELESCOPIC VERTICAL BLINDS. "Bali" champagne. 100% polyester. 9 cm louvres. Easy clean. Full instructions, fixtures and fittings supplied. Telescopic headrail for easy width adjustment. Bottom weight with height adjustment.
WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 76 TO 122 CM WIDE AND UP TO 2.29M DROP.
Cat. No. 120/6999 £29.75
WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 1.83 TO 2.44M WIDE AND UP TO 2.29 M DROP.
Cat. No. 120/7008 £49.99

14 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% polyester/ 50% cotton. Width 1.73m approx. Length 223.5 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 matching napkins, size 43 x 43 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 120/7596 £14.99

15 "SUMMER MEADOW" OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% polyester/ 50% cotton. Width 1.73m approx. Length 223.5 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 matching napkins, size 43 x 43 cm approx. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 120/7589 £14.99

16 TABLE PROTECTOR. Heat, damage and water resistant. For use under tablecloth or as a work surface. Easily trimmed to size. Length 1.78m approx. Width 89 cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/7455 £12.75

17 TABLE PROTECTOR. Protects surfaces from heat and staining through spillage. Thick heat resistant felt protects from heat damage and PVC side protects from spillage. Length 2.15m approx. Width 100 cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/7778 £19.50

18 CHIPBOARD CIRCULAR OCCASIONAL TABLE AND TABLECLOTH TWIN SET. Height of table 58 cm, diameter 51 cm. Includes fixtures and fittings. Plus one plain pink 1.73m round tablecloth in 50% polyester/50% cotton with a lace over cloth (W)91 x (L)91 cm in mixed fibres. Washable.
Cat. No. 120/7424 £10.90

19 CRAFT COLLECTION "DRAGON" WILTON RUG. 100% polypropylene pile. Surface shampoo only. Width 119 cm. Length 1.70m.
Cat. No. 120/7321 £22.99

20 LONG PILE RUG. 100% Modacrylic pile. Anti creep latex backing. Width 69 cm. Length 130 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7479 £14.99

21 KITCHEN MAT. Tweed effect. 100% polypropylene. Durable with a water/slip resistant backing. Width 81 cm. Length 132 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7015 £8.99

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further Summer Meadow and Bramble Fayre items are available, please refer to pages 220 and 222.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

sega.books

1 £9.99

2 £9.99

3 £17.99

4 £17.75

5 £17.75

1 "TOYBOX" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2534 £9.99

2 VANGUARD "DAYDREAMS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2527 £9.99

3 ZORBIT "TOTS TV" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2981 £17.99

4 VANTONA "POWER RANGERS II" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2321 £17.75

5 VANTONA "THOMAS AND JAMES" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/0495 £17.75

6 DISNEY "THE LION KING" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1614 £15.75

Argos
Takes Care Of It

xegs_books

6 £15.75

7 £17.75

8 £15.75

7 VANTONA "BARBIE" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2541 £17.75

8 HAMILTON McBRIDE "FOREVER FRIENDS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 102/9781 £15.75

9 "POSTMAN PAT" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1470 £14.99

10 DISNEY "WINNIE THE POOH" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2455 £19.75

9 £14.99

10 £19.75

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

NOVELTY DUVET COVERS
All novelty duvet cover sets are designed to fit a standard single size duvet, and are supplied complete with a pillowcase. Valances are not supplied.

mega.books

Complete Bed Sets
Include Duvet Cover, Two Pillowcases & Fitted Valance Sheet

Duvet Cover & Pillowcase Sets

1 "RIVIERA" COMPLETE BED SETS. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2486 £24.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2857 £29.99

2 "RIMINI" COMPLETE BED SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and box pleated valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/3007 £24.99

3 PAIR OF "ATHENS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/6975 £12.75

4 "ATHENS" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/0983 £9.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/0907 £13.99
KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/1157 £17.99

5 "ATHENS" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/2864 £9.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2929 £12.99

Duvet Cover & Pillowcase Sets

6 PAIR OF "BOSTON" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7833 £12.99

7 **"BOSTON" DUVET COVER SETS.** 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/2510 £9.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2266 £15.99
KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2273 £19.99

8 **"BOSTON" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SETS.** 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/2888 £9.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2912 £14.99

9 "FLEUR DE LYS" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2761 £15.99

10 "FLEUR DE LYS" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2905 £14.99

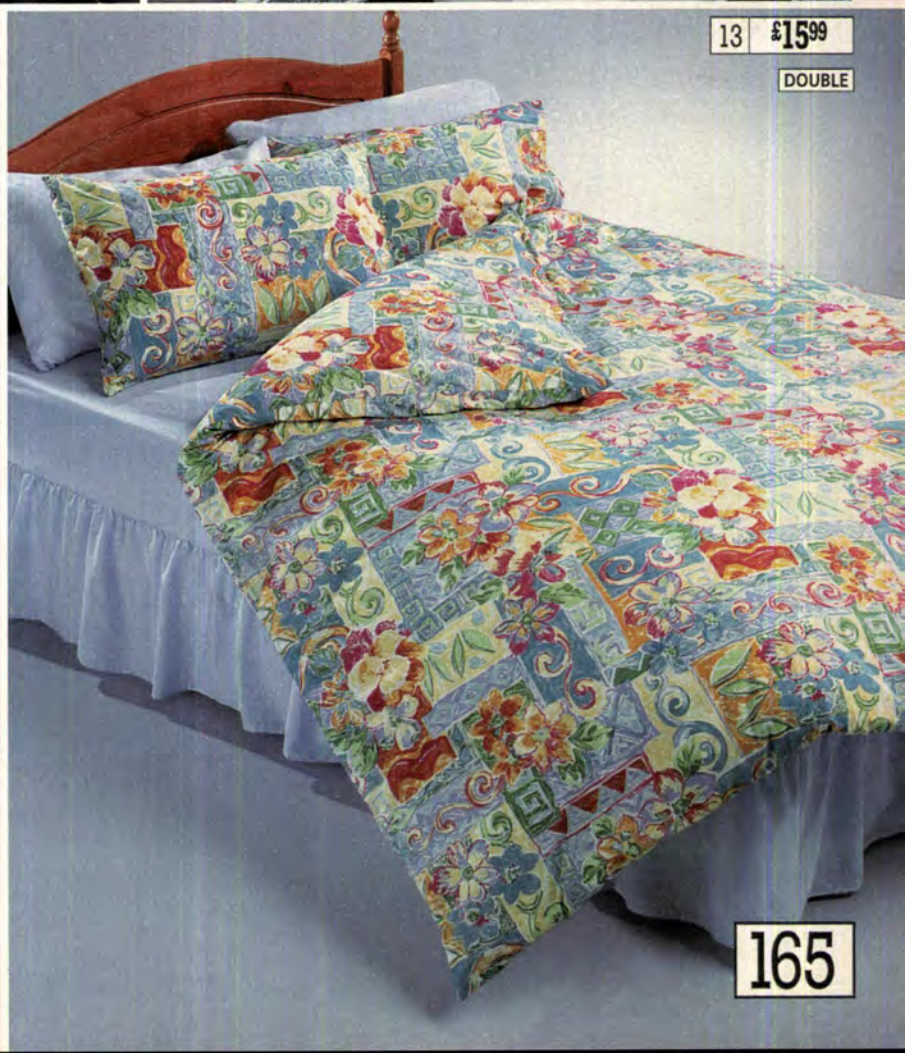
11 PAIR OF "HARVARD STRIPE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm header tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7840 £12.99

12 **"HARVARD STRIPE" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2228 £15.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2235 £19.99

13 "SONATA" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2998 £15.99

For Your Information

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
SINGLE 137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm, with two pillowcases.
(Valances are not supplied.)



says books

SINGLE
1 £9.99

DOUBLE
2 £13.99

DOUBLE
3 £15.99

DOUBLE
4 £15.99

DOUBLE & KING SIZE
DOUBLE FROM
5 £15.99

DOUBLE & KING SIZE
DOUBLE FROM
6 £15.99

segs books

1 ROYAL ELEGANCE "PALATINO" DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1937 £9.99

2 "ATHENS" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1360 £13.99

3 "ASTROLOGY" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2493 £15.99

4 BLUE TARTAN DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2730 £15.99

5 **"JACOBEAN" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0835 £15.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1164 £19.99

6 **"VERONA" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1384 £15.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1865 £19.99

7 FITTED SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SET. Ivory. Double size. Comprises fitted sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2039 £8.99

8 **FITTED SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS.** Blue. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises fitted sheet and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/2352 £5.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises fitted sheet and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2390 £8.99

9 "JACOBEAN" SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises one printed flat sheet, one printed fitted sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1425 £12.99

10 **"BOSTON" FITTED VALANCE SETS.** 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. For co-ordinating duvet cover and curtains, see page 164.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/2888 £9.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2912 £14.99

11 **"ATHENS" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SETS.**
50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. For co-ordinating duvet cover and curtains, see page 164.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/2864 £9.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/2929 £12.99

12 "FLEUR DE LYS" FITTED VALANCE SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises fitted valance sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. For co-ordinating duvet cover, see page 165.
Cat. No. 103/2905 £14.99

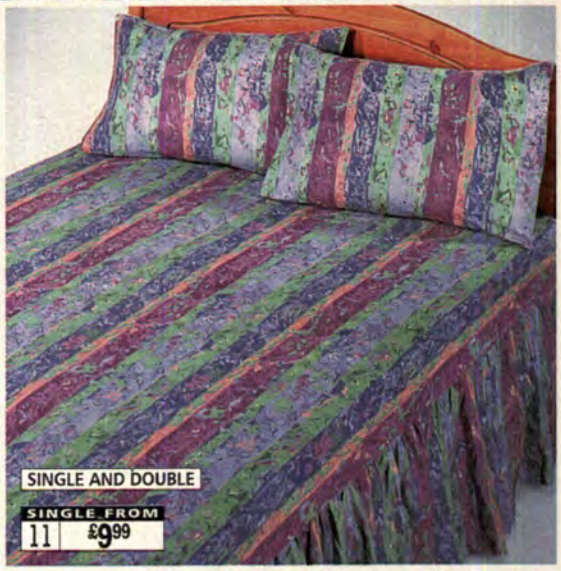
13 COMFORTER AND PILLOWCOVERS. Hand finished. 100% cotton embroidered and laced comforter. Size (W)2.43, (L)2.64 cm. Matching pillowcovers, size (L)73, (W)48 cm. 100% polyester fibre filled.
Cat. No. 103/2376 £59.99

DOUBLE FITTED SHEET & TWO PILLOWCASES
7 £8.99

FITTED SHEET AND PILLOWCASE(S)
SINGLE FROM
8 £5.99

DOUBLE INCLUDES FITTED AND FLAT SHEETS AND TWO PILLOWCASES
9 £12.99

SINGLE AND DOUBLE
SINGLE FROM
10 £9.99


SINGLE AND DOUBLE
SINGLE FROM
11 £9.99

DOUBLE
12 £14.99

HAND FINISHED EMBROIDERY
13 £59.99

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money
SEE PAGE 479

For Your Information

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
SINGLE 137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm, with two pillowcases.
(Valances are not supplied.)

167

Synthetic Pillows

fogarty

2 PACK

1 £3.69

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- 100% polyester fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers. ■ Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable. ■ Length 69 cm, width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0787 **£3.69**

LUXURY SIZE

fogarty

6 £6.49

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PILLOW.
- Foam inner wrapped in hollow fibre.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- 75% polyester fibre, 25% polyurethane foam filling. ■ Medium/firm support.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1339 **£6.49**

2 PACK

LUXURY SIZE

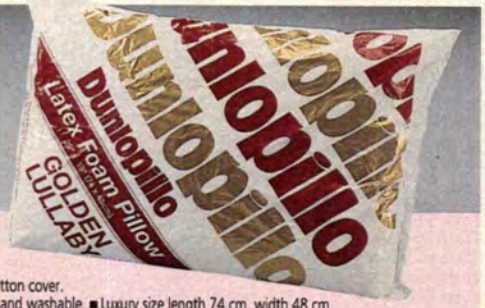
2 £6.90

JOHN COTTON "LE PILL-O" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers. ■ Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable. ■ Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9822 **£6.90**

LUXURY SIZE

7 £14.75



DUNLOPILLO "GOLDEN LULLABY" LATEX FOAM PILLOW.
- Flame retardent latex. ■ 100% cotton cover.
- Suitable for allergy sufferers. ■ Hand washable. ■ Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/6423 **£14.75**

John Cotton

2 PACK

LUXURY SIZE

3 £8.49

JOHN COTTON "REBOUND" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- Rebound polyester fibre gives support and softness. ■ 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Fully washable. ■ Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1061 **£8.49**

Natural Pillows

fogarty

2 PACK

8 £4.49

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF CURLED FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Length 69 cm, width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0880 **£4.49**

4 PACK

4 £8.99

JOHN COTTON "BIG VALUE" PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers. ■ Machine washable.
- Length 68.5 cm, width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0536 **£8.99**

fogarty

2 PACK

INCLUDES PILLOW PROTECTORS

LUXURY SIZE

9 £9.90

"ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" SOFT SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Includes pair of pillow protectors. ■ Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9004 **£9.90**

John Cotton

4 PACK

LUXURY SIZE

5 £11.90

JOHN COTTON PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers. ■ Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.
- Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9877 **£11.90**

fogarty

2 PACK

INCLUDES PILLOW PROTECTORS

LUXURY SIZE

10 £9.99

"ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" FIRM SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Includes pair of pillow protectors. ■ Luxury size length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0543 **£9.99**

Neckcare Pillows

ANATOMICAL NECKCARE PILLOW.
- Naturally shaped contour to support head and neck.
- Helps relieve neck stress and strains and so aid restful sleep.
- Contoured CMHR foam overwrapped with 100% luxury hollow fibre.
- 100% cotton cover. ■ Hand washable. ■ Length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2479 **£9.75**

SLUMBERDOWN MEDIRANGE PILLOW.
- Manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites. ■ Water resistant, lint and fluff free.
- 100% hollowfibre filling. ■ 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Wipe clean only. ■ Length 74 cm, width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2077 **£5.99**

DUNLOPILLO
NECKCARE UNDERPILLOW.
- Keeps spine in a natural profile helping to relieve tension.
- "Dunlopreme" polyurethane foam filling.
- 100% stretch cotton cover. ■ Suitable for allergy sufferers.
- Hand washable.

Cat. No. 103/2084 **£13.99**

Natural Duvets

SLUMBERDOWN NATURAL DUVET.
- 15.0 tog. ■ Duck feather and down filling.
- Channel stitched. ■ 70% cotton/30% polyester cover.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

DOUBLE SIZE. **Cat. No. 103/1834** **£34.99**
KING SIZE. **Cat. No. 103/1841** **£39.99**

JOHN COTTON "LE DUVET" ALL SEASONS NATURAL DUVET.
- 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog can be joined for a 15 tog duvet. ■ Duck feather and down filling. ■ 100% cotton cambric cover.

DOUBLE SIZE. **Cat. No. 103/1054** **£44.99**
KING SIZE. **Cat. No. 103/0615** **£59.99**

DUNLOP "BEDTIMER" RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW. Supports neck, back and shoulders in perfect comfort. Ideal for convalescing or relaxing - for in bed or armchair. 100% polyester fibre filling. 100% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Washable.

Cat. No. 103/0316 **£4.99**

RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW PILLOWCASE. To fit "Bedtimer" multipillow. Brown "raindrop" design on beige. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Cat. No. 103/0567 **£3.40**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

DUVET TOG RATINGS
The thermal insulation (warmth) of a duvet is expressed by the term "tog". The higher the tog rating, the warmer the duvet. The British Standard minimum tog bands are as follows 4.5 tog, 6.0 tog, 7.5 tog, 9.0 tog, 10.5 tog, 12.0 tog, 13.5 tog and 15 tog. All of our duvets within these tog bands conform to BS 5335.

WINTER WARMTH
15 TOG
13.5 TOG
12 TOG
10.5 TOG
7.5 TOG
4.5 TOG
SUMMER WARMTH

For More Duvets See Page 170

Synthetic Duvets

SLUMBERDOWN LIGHTWEIGHT "SUPER DREAMER" DUVETS.
- 7.5 tog.
- Polyester fibre filling.
- "Spunbonded" polypropylene cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2967
£6.99
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2950
£9.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2974
£11.99

SLUMBERDOWN "SUPER DREAMER" DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog.
- Polyester fibre filling.
- "Spunbonded" polypropylene cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2091
£8.49
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2101
£11.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2118
£14.99

HORROCKSES DUVETS.
- 12 tog.
- 100% hollowfibre filling.
- 67% polyester/33% cotton cover.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2125
£9.79
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2132
£14.75

"VISIONS" COLLECTION DUVETS.
- 4.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2204
£11.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2211
£14.99

"VISIONS" COLLECTION DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2163
£12.50
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2170
£17.75
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2187
£19.50

"BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Complete with one luxury size hollow fibre pillow. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1092 £14.90
DOUBLE SIZE.
Complete with two luxury size hollow fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0897 £22.50

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY "ALL SEASONS" DUO DUVETS.
- 9.0 tog and 4.5 tog, which may be joined for a 13.5 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1023
£21.99
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1102
£26.99
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1078
£32.25

"BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.
- 15 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Complete with two luxury size hollow polyester fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.

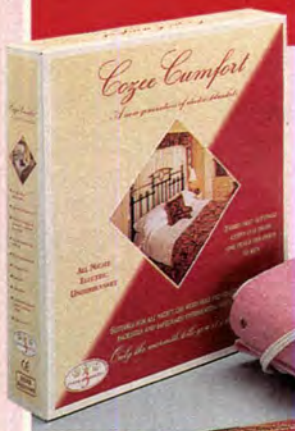
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1793
£22.90
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0402
£29.90

STARLIGHT "ALL SEASONS" DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog which may be joined for a 15 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1803
£23.75
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0419
£29.50
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0433
£34.50

For more information on **TOG ratings** see page 169

Underblankets



COZEE CUMFORT UNDERBLANKETS.
- 3 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility. ■ All night use.
- Overheat protection. ■ Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

SINGLE SIZE.
Size (L)122, (W)61 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2690 **£15.85**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Single control. Size (L)122, (W)107 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2731 **£19.79**

ONLY AVAILABLE WITH SINGLE CONTROL

CozeeCumfort — FROM 10 £15.85

DREAMLAND STARLIGHT DOUBLE ELECTRIC UNDERBLANKET.
- 3 heat levels. ■ Single control.
- Pre-heat facility. ■ Suitable for all night use.
- Full overheat protection system.
- Size (L)122, (W)112 cm.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 450/2896 **£25.25**

Dreamland — 11 £25.25

DOUBLE SIZE AVAILABLE WITH SINGLE OR DUAL CONTROLS

DREAMLAND PREMIER DELUXE UNDERBLANKETS. ■ 4 heat settings. ■ Suitable for pre-heating and all night use. ■ Overheat protection system. ■ Extra thick, luxury fabric. ■ Extra foot warmth. ■ Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.
DOUBLE SIZE. Size (L)152, (W)129 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2803 **£39.25**
DOUBLE SIZE. **Dual controls.** Size (L)153, (W)130 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2827 **£49.00**

Dreamland — FROM 12 £39.25

DOUBLE SIZE AVAILABLE WITH SINGLE OR DUAL CONTROLS

WINTERWARM FLEECY UNDERBLANKETS.
- 3 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility. ■ All night use.
- Luxury fleecy material. ■ Extra foot warmth.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

SINGLE SIZE. Size (L)152, (W)71 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2793 **£19.95**
DOUBLE SIZE. **Single control.** Size (L)152, (W)122 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2566 **£27.95**
DOUBLE SIZE. **Dual controls.** Size (L)152, (W)122 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2573 **£36.75**

FROM 13 £19.95 — Winterwarm

Overblanket

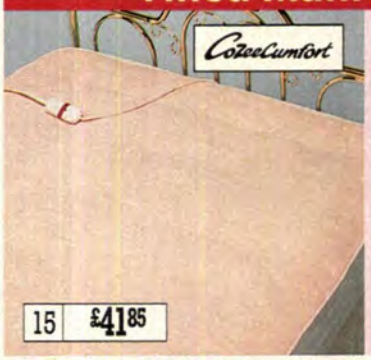
DREAMLAND ALL SEASONS OVERBLANKETS.
- Suitable for pre-heating and for all night use. ■ 9 heat levels.
- Machine washable and tumble dry. ■ Easy to operate digital control with LED display. ■ Total overheat protection system.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

SINGLE SIZE. Size (L)200, (W)139 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2841 **£49.00**
DOUBLE SIZE. Size (L)200, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2858 **£59.00**
DOUBLE SIZE. **Dual controls.** Size (L)200, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2865 **£69.50**

DOUBLE SIZE AVAILABLE WITH SINGLE OR DUAL CONTROLS

FROM 14 £49.00 — Dreamland — FULLY MACHINE WASHABLE

Fitted Mattress Covers



CozeeCumfort — 15 £41.85

COZEE CUMFORT MATTRESS COVER.
- Double size. ■ Peach.
- 3 heat levels. ■ Single control.
- Pre-heat facility.
- All night use.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Overheat protection.
- To fit mattress depth 28 cm.
- Size (L)190.5, (W)137 cm.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 450/2614 **£41.85**

Winterwarm — 16 £49.90

WINTERWARM FLEECY DUAL CONTROL DOUBLE FITTED MATTRESS COVER.
- 3 heat levels.
- Dual controls.
- Pre-heat facility.
- All night use.
- Luxury fleecy material.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Easy fit, no tie tapes required.
- Size (L)190, (W)137 cm. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 450/2834 **£49.90**

Heat Pad

Winterwarm

WINTERWARM HP5/L HEAT PAD.
- An ideal home therapeutic heating appliance for all the family.
- To help relieve everyday aches, pains and tension.
- Fast, easily controlled soothing heat delivered to affected areas.
- Washable cover.
- 2 heat levels.
- Single control. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.
- Size (L)38, (W)30 cm.

Cat. No. 450/2676 **£14.75**

17 £14.75

For Your Information

HEAT LEVELS
All of our electric under/over blankets have three or more heat levels. The higher the number, the hotter the temperature. All of our electric blankets also feature full overheat protection.

DUAL CONTROL
Some of the double electric under/over blankets featured have dual controls. This enables the two sides of the bed to be at different heat levels, according to personal preference.

ALL NIGHT USE
All our electric under/over blankets are suitable for all night use, in addition to the normal full pre-heating facility.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

COZEE COMFORT :	0800 243478
DREAMLAND :	0800 525089
WINTERWARM :	0121 3222377

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 10-17. Please refer to page 474 for details.

argos.books

1 SLUMBERDOWN MEDIRANGE PILLOW. Manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites. Water resistant, lint and fluff free. 100% hollowfibre filling. 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover. Non-allergenic. Wipe clean only. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/2077 £5.99

2 **MEDIBED ANTI-ALLERGY BED PROTECTORS.** Uses air permeable fabric which allows air to flow whilst creating a barrier to the harmful house dust mite allergens. Especially suitable for asthma and allergy sufferers. Safe for all ages. Allows bedding to air freely. Will not increase perspiration. Durable. Machine washable at 60° C. Fast drying, non-iron.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and one pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/1717 £14.99
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/1724 £19.99

3 PAIR OF QUILTED PILLOW PROTECTORS. 100% polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Luxury size: length 74 cm. Width 48 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 102/9248 £4.89

4 **QUILTED MATTRESS PROTECTORS.** 100% polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton quilted cover. Stretch surround. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Size 91 x 190.5 cm.
Cat. No. 102/9217 £7.50
DOUBLE SIZE. Size 137 x 190.5 cm.
Cat. No. 102/9231 £9.50

WATERPROOF BED SETS. Will protect your whole bed from any liquid spillage and therefore prolong its life. Acts as a barrier against dust mite allergens. Made from non-allergenic and non-penetrable material. It is suggested that you vacuum mattress thoroughly before using the mattress protector.

5 SINGLE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/2307 £9.90
DOUBLE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/2314 £14.90

6 DUNLOP "BEDTIMER" RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW. Supports neck, back and shoulders in perfect comfort. Ideal for convalescing or relaxing - for in bed or armchair. 100% polyester fibre filling. 100% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Washable.
Cat. No. 103/0316 £4.99

7 RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW PILLOWCASE. To fit "Bedtimer" multi-pillow. Brown "raindrop" design on beige. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/0567 £3.40

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

BARRIER PROTECTION ANTI-ALLERGY PILLOW
1 £5.99

ANTI-ALLERGY BED SET
SINGLE & DOUBLE
FROM ONLY
2 £14.99

POLY/COTTON PILLOW PROTECTORS
3 £4.89
SINGLE & DOUBLE
POLY/COTTON QUILTED MATTRESS PROTECTOR
FROM ONLY
4 £7.50

WATERPROOF BED SET
SINGLE & DOUBLE
FROM ONLY
5 £9.90

RELAXER PILLOW/PILLOWCASE

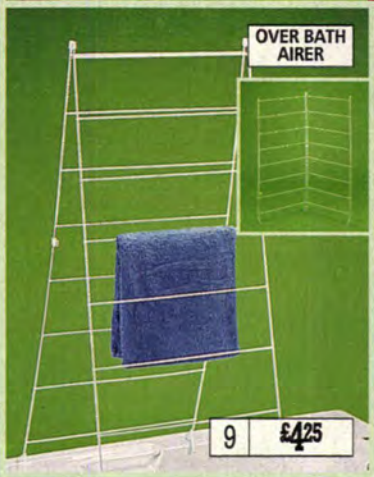
6 £4.99

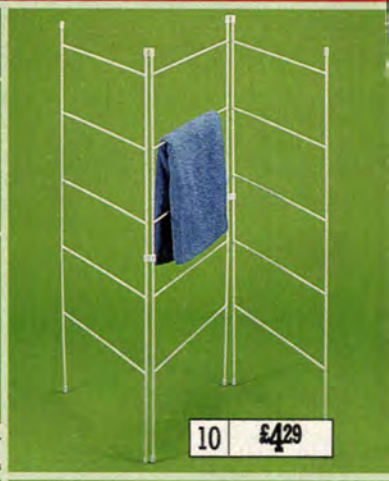
7 £3.40

Indoor Airers

Argos Takes Care Of It

SET OF FOUR
8 £3.75


OVER BATH AIRER
9 £4.25


10 £4.29

11 £6.89

12 £9.99

13 £14.79

14 £15.9[illegible]

aeja . books

8 SET OF 4 RADIATOR AIRER/TOWEL RAILS. Plastic coated wire frame. Width 61 cm each. Total drying space 4.88m.
Cat. No. 850/3303 £3.75

9 OVERBATH AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. For use either as an overbath airer or free standing. Total drying space 8.5m. Height 124.5 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3310 £4.25

10 THREE FRAME 5 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 7.62m. Folds flat for storage. Height 107 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3042 £4.29

11 FOUR FOLD 5 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 10.06m. Folds flat for storage. Height 107 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3327 £6.89

12 DENNISON "BUDGET" FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Stove enamelled tubular frame with wipe clean powder coated cross rails. Total drying space 10.67m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 103 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2878 £9.99

13 DENNISON "BIG D" CLOTHES AIRER. Stove enamelled tubular steel frame with plastic coated rails. Automatic locking device. Total drying space 14.03m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 140 cm.
Cat. No. 850/0636 £14.79

14 DENNISON "MISTRAL" FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Tubular steel frame within powder coated cross rails. Automatic gravity operated locking mechanism for added safety. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Total drying space 15.85m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 126 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2847 £15.99

15 BISSELL EASI SWEEP FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle. Built-in brush comb. Brush height selector (smooth floors to long pile carpets). Independently sprung front wheels. Push together handle. Sweeping width 19.5 cm. Case size (W)25.5, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2017 £9.75

16 LEIFHEIT TURBO FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Edge brushes to sweep along skirting boards and around furniture. Variable height adjustments for efficient sweeping of all carpet types and smooth floors. Sweeping width 26.5 cm. Case size (W)25.5, (D)21.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2048 £14.99

17 BISSELL "DOUBLE 8" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle main brush. Two rotary corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. Variable height adjustment. Independently sprung wheels. Two lift-out dustpans. Push together handle. Sweeping width 32 cm. Case size (W)29.5 cm, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2268 £16.99

18 LEIFHEIT "ROTARO" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Power driven side sweeping brushes collecting dust and dirt, providing edge to edge cleaning. Brush height adjustment for all carpet types and smooth floors. Easy to empty pans. Screw together handle. Sweeping width 30.5 cm. Case size (W)29, (D)27 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2165 £18.75

19 BISSELL 7000S CARPET SHAMPOOER. Three foam rollers produce and spread foam which is massaged into carpet by two strip brushes. 1.8 litre capacity shampoo tank. Push button control on handle. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2237 £14.75

20 LEIFHEIT "ROTARO S" SWEEPER. Two power driven rotary corner brushes providing edge to edge cleaning. Multi-position brush height selector for all carpet types and smooth floors. Double sided easy emptying dust cassette. Sweeping width 31 cm. Case size (W)29.5, (D)28.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2244 £21.75

21 BISSELL 960 SWEEPER. 140 rubber blades clean up anything from mud to pet hairs to cake mixture. Blades can be removed for washing. Four corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. Protective furniture guard. Push together handle. Two slide out dust pans. Sweeping width 23.5 cm. Case size (W)28.5, (D)26 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2299 £29.99

22 BISSELL "CARPET MASTER" SHAMPOOER. 3 foam rollers produce and spread foam which is massaged into carpet by 6 rows of bristles. Leave until dry then vacuum up. Large rear roller for easy manoeuvrability. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2330 £24.99

23 4 TIER SHOE RACK. Wipe clean, plastic coated steel. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Size (H)53.5, (W)47.5, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2309 £3.89

24 STAND UP SHOE RACK. Polythene coated steel. Holds up to 15 pairs of shoes. Size (H)63.5, (W)58, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 855/2062 £6.99

25 BISSELL "SPINFOAMER" ELECTRIC CARPET SHAMPOOER. Large capacity tank with automatic dispensing of carpet shampoo at the touch of a button. Brush rollers rotate at 700 rpm. Leave until dry, then vacuum up. 170 watt. Mains operated. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2093 £49.99

26 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean pine effect melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 855/2316 £27.99

27 HOMELIFE EXTENDABLE SHOE RACK. Extends from 53 to 99 cm. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Rust-proof rails. Additional units can be stacked on each other.
Cat. No. 855/2206 £5.99

28 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean white melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Wall fixable. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 855/1922 £27.99

29 ELLIOTT XTENDAMOP. Supplied with telescopic handle to extend to 3.64m. Dual action sponge and squeegee head adjusts for cleaning up to window sill edge. Complete with replacement sponge.
Cat. No. 855/2323 £14.79

30 ELLIOTT POWERMOP PLUS. Cleaning kit comprises Powermop mop head, 14 litre bucket with pouring lip, wringer and three part mop handle. Complete with replacement mop head.
Cat. No. 855/2158 £5.39

Sweepers

Shoe Storage

Shampooers

Rotary Airers

27.4 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

1 £9.89

BUDGET 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-resistant frame.
- 27.4m PVC covered line.
- Easy to install soil spear.
- Rotating diameter A=198 cm.
- Ideal size for a couple or a small family.

Cat. No. 850/2665 £9.89

30 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

2 £12.89

3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 30m polyester line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A=225 cm.
- Ideal size for a couple or a small family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3262 £12.89

Hills

38 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

3 £19.89

HILLS 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 38m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2885 £19.89

Hills

45 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

4 £26.99

HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel.
- 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2902 £26.99

Hills

53 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

5 £29.75

HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 53m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=284 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3073 £29.75

ROTARY AIRER COVER

6 £2.25

LINE PROP

7 £3.89

HOZELOCK

8 £12.99

12 METRE

6 ROTARY AIRER COVER. Heavy duty polythene. Fits most makes of airer. Overall size (L)152.5 (W)28 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2988 £2.25

7 EXTENDING LINE PROP. Two piece tubular steel construction. Outer tube is nylon coated, inner tube is galvanised. White polypropylene hook and height adjuster. Extends from 1.42 to 2.44m.

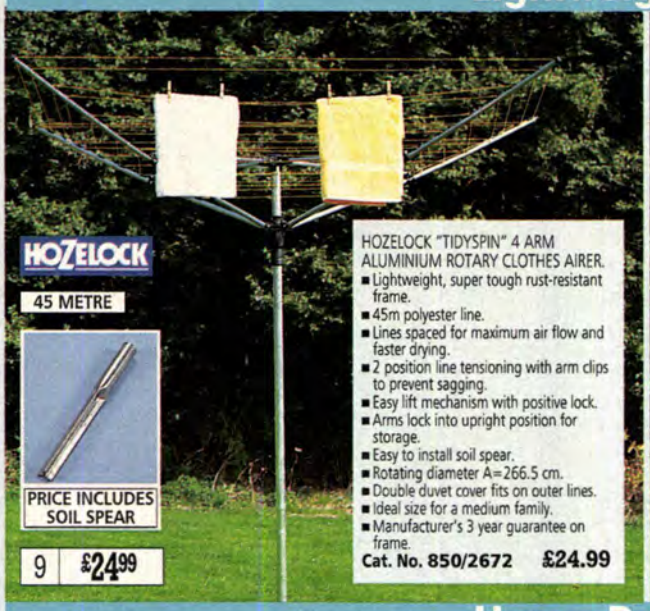
Cat. No. 850/2995 £3.89

8 HOZELOCK "TIDYLINE" RETRACTABLE CLOTHES LINE. Provides up to 12m of PVC coated line when fully extended. Can be locked at any position. Automatic recoil. Plastic case.

Cat. No. 850/2153 £12.99

aega_books

Lightweight Rotary Airers



HOZELOCK

45 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

9 £24.99

HOZELOCK "TIDYSPIN" 4 ARM ALUMINIUM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Lightweight, super tough rust-resistant frame.
- 45m polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning with arm clips to prevent sagging.
- Easy lift mechanism with positive lock.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear.
- Rotating diameter A=266.5 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/2672 £24.99

Hills

53 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

10 £32.99

HILLS 4 ARM ALUMINIUM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Lightweight, rust-resistant aluminium frame.
- 53m polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=285 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3286 £32.99

Heavy Duty Rotary Airers

Hills

38 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

11 £29.89

HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof painted galvanised steel frame.
- 38m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3080 £29.89

Hills

45 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

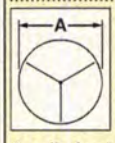
12 £39.99

HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof painted galvanised steel frame.
- 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

Cat. No. 850/3097 £39.99

For Your Information

SOIL SPEAR
No concrete is required. Simply place wooden block over soil spear and hamnmer into soft ground.



ROTARY AIRERS
All the airers on these pages vary in width when fully open. Individual rotating diameters are described as "A" = 000 cm, within the text for each item.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your rotary airer, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

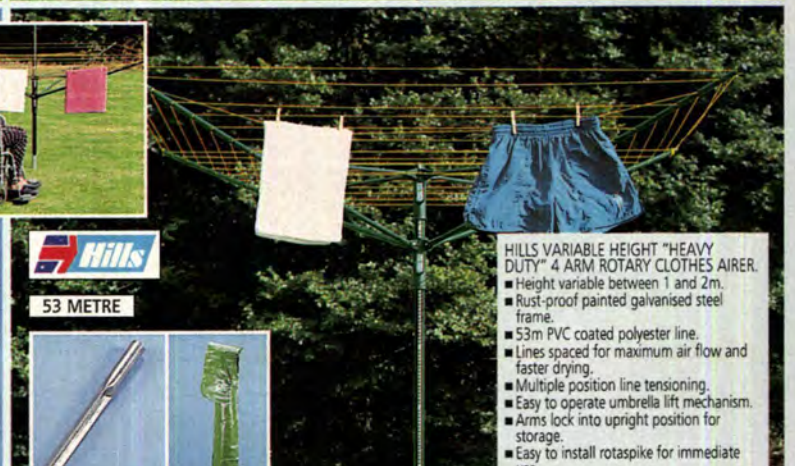
HILLS:	01222 857602
HOZELOCK:	01844 292002

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

13 £6.99

13 LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. Laundry bin lid may be used as carrybasket for small items. Laundry bin has 60 litre capacity. Laundry basket has moulded-in handles and 30 litre capacity.

Cat. No. 850/2830 £6.99



Hills

53 METRE

PRICE INCLUDES SOIL SPEAR

14 £43.99

HILLS VARIABLE HEIGHT "HEAVY DUTY" 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Height variable between 1 and 2m.
- Rust-proof painted galvanised steel frame.
- 53m PVC coated polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Multiple position line tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install rotaspike for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=290 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3279 £43.99

1 £9.50

GRAPEVINE

DENNISON

DENNISON "MIRANDA" IRONING BOARD.
- Solid top.
- Steel frame.
- Ironing surface (L)108, (W)30.5 cm.
- Three height positions.
- Minimum height 68 cm.
- Maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 145 cm.

Cat. No. 850/3121
£9.50

2 £12.99

MEZZO

Minky

MINKY "SUMMERCASTLE" IRONING BOARD.
- Steel reinforced ironing surface.
- Ironing surface (L)107, (W)30.5 cm.
- Easy height adjustment control lever.
- 3 height positions.
- Minimum height 68.5 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 140 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2919
£12.99

3 £14.89

GARDEN FLOWER

Beldray

BELDRAY "INVINCIBLE GARDEN FLOWER" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)91.5, (W)33 cm.
- 4 height positions.
- Minimum height 61 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 133 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3138
£14.89

4 £14.89

FRUITS

Minky

MINKY "DISCOVERY" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)97, (W)33 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 84 cm.
- Non-slip ironing well.
- Folded height 134.5 cm.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2531
£14.89

5 £14.99

BRAMBLE FAYRE

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" IRONING BOARD.
- Perforated solid steel top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)109, (W)30.5 cm.
- Multi-position height up to 84 cm.
- Steel iron rest.
- Folded height 140 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2744
£14.99

6 £17.99

SPRINGFIELD

Beldray

BELDRAY "5 STAR" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 94 cm.
- Folded height 143 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2586
£17.99

7 £18.75

AMETHYST

Beldray

BELDRAY "AMETHYST" IRONING BOARD.
- Steel mesh top for steam ironing.
- Iron rest designed to stop your iron steaming when not in use.
- Ironing surface (L)111.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 83 cm.
- Folded height 148 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3035
£18.75

8 £18.99

SUMMER MEADOW

"SUMMER MEADOW" IRONING BOARD.
- Perforated top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)120, (W)36 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to 92 cm.
- Non-slip chrome ironing well.
- Linen tray.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board.
- Folded height 150 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3145
£18.99

9 £19.89

ETERNAL BEAU

Beldray

BELDRAY "DIAMONDE" IRONING BOARD.
- Mild steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Multiple adjustment max 91.5 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3248
£19.89

10 £22.99

FRESH FRUIT

brabantia

BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" IRONING BOARD
- Solid top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)38 cm.
- Adjustable to any heig up to 91.5 cm.
- Iron rest.
- 4 legs for extra stabilit
- Foam and foil underla
- Free clothes pegs.
- Folded height 153.5 c
- Manufacturer's lifetim guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/315
£22.99

mega. books

11 £24.99

ARISTOCRAT

Beldray

BELDRAY "ARISTOCRAT" IRONING BOARD.
- Vented steel top suitable for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 94 cm.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board and matching replacement cover.
- Folded height 147 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2737
£24.99

REPLACEMENT COVER

12 £29.99

EUROPA

Beldray

BELDRAY "EUROPA" IRONING BOARD.
- Steel mesh top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 94 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Linen tray.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board and replacement cover.
- Folded height 147 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2500
£29.99

REPLACEMENT COVER

STEEL MESH TOP

13 BESCO "BAYEUX" COTTON IRONING BOARD COVERS.
Attractive floral design. 100% cotton.

STANDARD SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2926 **£2.39**

LARGE SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2933 **£2.89**

14 BESCO SILVER METALLIZED IRONING BOARD COVERS.
Specially designed for use with steam irons. Saves time and energy as heat is reflected giving a 2 sided ironing effect. Foam backed. Can be used with any type of iron.

STANDARD SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2593 **£2.24**

LARGE SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2603 **£2.99**

15 BELDRAY "IRONSTO". The safe way to store a hot iron. Can be easily fitted to a wall or door. Adapts to fit all types of iron. Size (D)9.5, (W)17.5, (H)32 cm. Complete with screws and fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 850/3066 **£3.89**

For Your Information

TRAVEL IRONS
Are you taking your appliance overseas? Please refer to page 324 for voltage details.

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on this page are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

STEEL MESH TOP — All items featuring this symbol have a steel mesh top which allows vapour to pass through garments, ensuring more effective steam ironing.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service, on items 17, 18, 19, 20, 22 and 23. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your iron, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI:	0181 7873111
MORPHY RICHARDS:	0800 424848
PHILIPS:	0181 6892166
ROWENTA:	01604 760291

Travel

HINARI SPRAY/DRY IR680 TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 20 ml capacity, detachable, visible water tank.
- Detachable handle.
- Weight 0.5 kg.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Travel pouch.

Cat. No. 410/4500
£9.40

REMINGTON TL216 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 35 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Fold flat handle.
- Weight 0.7 kg.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Travel pouch.

Cat. No. 410/4476
£13.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 41500 STEAM/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- 20 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Weight 0.45 kg.
- Dual voltage, 110/230V ac.
- Travel pouch and filler cup.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5028
£13.40

PIFCO 4831 JET OF STEAM/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- 15 ml visible, detachable water tank.
- Fold flat handle.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Weight 0.75 kg.
- Travel pouch.

Cat. No. 410/5262
£14.75

Dry

ROWENTA LA58 LIGHTWEIGHT DRY IRON.
- Alutherm soleplate.
- Temperature control light.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4892
£13.75

Steam

HINARI IR447 STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 140 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5279
£8.90

MORPHY RICHARDS 40450 STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Button groove.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4249
£13.90

PHILIPS H1210 STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5286
£17.90

argos books

Steam + Spray

1 £12.75 HINARI LIFESTYLE

HINARI IR459 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 160 ml visible water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Power indicator light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5293
£12.75

2 £17.90 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 42300 STEAM/SPRAY/ DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 250 ml visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4263
£17.90

3 £19.40 PHILIPS

PHILIPS HI220 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4706
£19.40

4 £22.40 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS PROFILE 42800 STEAM/ SPRAY/ DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional "Endurance" non-stick coated soleplate.
- Auto vari-steam.
- 320 ml water tank.
- Two water level indicators.
- Temperature control light.
- Anti-scale filling bottle.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/5169
£22.40

5 £23.75 Rowenta

ROWENTA DE061 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 210 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5073
£23.75

6 £24.90 PHILIPS

PHILIPS HI232 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Silverstone non-stick soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4720
£24.90

7 £27.75 TEFAL

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1460 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4816
£27.75

Steam + Spray + Jet of Steam

8 £12.90 HINARI LIFESTYLE

HINARI IR478 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 160 ml visible water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Power indicator light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5310
£12.90

9 £19.50 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 42320 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Easyglide non-stick soleplate.
- 250 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4933
£19.50

10 £21.40 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 42971 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional easyglide coated non-stick soleplate.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Jet clean feature.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4270
£21.40

11 £24.25 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 42992 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional mirror finish soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Jet clean feature.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/5042
£24.25

12 £25.75 PHILIPS

PHILIPS HI241 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4940
£25.75

Argos Takes Care Of It

13 £26.90 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS PROFILE 42810 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional "Endurance 1" non-stick coated soleplate.
- Auto vari-steam.
- 320 ml water tank.
- Water level indicators.
- Temperature control light.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/5183
£26.90

mega books

Steam + Spray + Jet of Steam

14 £27.50 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 42998 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional mirror finish soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- 400 ml capacity water tank. ■ Water level indicator. ■ Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Filling beaker.
- Cushioned hand grip.
- Neon on/off light.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5334
£27.50

15 £27.75 Rowenta

ROWENTA DE071 POWERSTEAM STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Powersteam.
- 210 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Water level indicator.
- Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5107
£27.75

16 £29.25 PHILIPS

PHILIPS HI242 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Silverstone soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale feature.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4964
£29.25

17 £29.25 TEFAL

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1470 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- 2 levels of steam.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4823
£29.25

18 £32.25 TEFAL

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1481 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- 5 levels of variable steam.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4830
£32.25

19 £34.50 PHILIPS

PHILIPS H1282 STEAM/SPRAY//JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Silverstone soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Drip stop system.
- 200 ml visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale valve.
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5327
£34.50

20 £36.50 TEFAL

TEFAL 1635 STEAM/SPRAY//JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Diamond ultraglide soleplate.
- 6 levels of variable steam.
- 200 ml visible water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Self clean feature.
- Filling beaker.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5341
£36.50

21 £36.90 PHILIPS

PHILIPS HD1715 STEAM/SPRAY//JET OF STEAM/ DRY IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- 6 levels of variable steam.
- Drip stop system.
- 170 ml capacity water tank. ■ Water level indicator. ■ Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Special long life system automatically stops the build up of limescale inside the iron.
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4421
£36.90

22 £38.75 TEFAL

TEFAL 1655 ULTRAGLIDE VERTICAL STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide diamond shaped soleplate.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light. ■ Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale valve.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5200
£38.75

23 £41.25 Rowenta

ROWENTA SURFLINE DE323 POWERSTEAM/SPRAY//JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Stainless steel "airglide" soleplate.
- Vertical steam.
- 250 ml capacity translucent water tank.
- Self cleaning valve.
- Temperature control light .
- Long life, non-fray, non-kink, heat resistant cord. ■ Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5190
£41.25

24 £44.90 Rowenta

ROWENTA PROFESSIONAL DE811 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- "Airglide" stainless steel soleplate.
- 10 levels of variable steam. ■ Power steam.
- Vertical steam.
- 230 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light. ■ Self clean feature.
- Weight 1.6 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4751
£44.90

25 £47.00 TEFAL

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE FILTER SCALE 1930 STEAM/SPRAY//JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide diamond soleplate.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Vertical steam.
- 240 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light. ■ Self clean feature.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5114
£47.00

For Your Information

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your iron please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI:	0181 7873111
MORPHY RICHARDS:	0800 424848
PHILIPS:	0181 6892166
ROWENTA:	01604 760291
TEFAL:	01604 762726

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-7 & 9-26. Please refer to page 474 for details.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 477

26 £49.00 TEFAL

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRO 2037 STEAM/SPRAY//JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide diamond soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Double boost of steam.
- Vertical steam.
- 270 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette.
- Extra long cord (3m).
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5121
£49.00

Corded/Cordless

1 £29.75

PHILIPS HL2172 CORDED/CORDLESS STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Drip stop system – stops the iron dripping at any temperature.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5255
£29.75

PHILIPS

MOULINEX X65PI OPTIMATE CORDED/CORDLESS/STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Automatic steam output.
- Moulinex water stop system – the iron will not drip even at the lowest temperature setting.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5011
£37.50

Moulinex

FREE STORYBOOK TAPE VIA LEAFLET

2 £37.50

Compact Steam Press

3 £199.00

SINGER MAGIC COMPACT PRESS CSP1.
- Corded, steam/dry.
- Coated soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Spray bottle.
- Visible water level.
- Can be used horizontally or vertically for sheets and curtains.
- Two way ironing.
- Swivel bed.
- Temperature control light.
- Power indicator light.
- Easy storage.
- 2.5m cord.
- Weight 10.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4847
£199.00

SINGER

For Your Information

CORDED/CORDLESS IRONS
When cordless, the iron must be returned to the power base at frequent intervals.

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on this page are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service for items 1-3 & 5-12. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours (unless otherwise stated.)

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
BROTHER:	0161 330 6531
DIRT DEVIL:	0181 787 3111
ELECTROLUX:	01582 585858
MOULINEX:	0121 200 1212
PHILIPS:	0181 689 2166
SINGER: (10am-2pm)	0181 261 3230
TOYOTA:	0990 133106

All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max. 10p per minute.

For Trouser Presses See Page 336

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 477

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

4 £8.99

SEWLAND HANDY STITCH KIT.
- 2 speed mini sewing machine with pouch and accessories - ideal for mending.
- Uses standard size spools.
- Complete with extra spools, needle, headpins, buttons, zip-round carry pouch, table clamp for hands free use and quick release fabric clamp.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 460/0970 **£8.99**

Compact Machine

SINGER L100 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- Compact and lightweight.
- 6 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Stitches include elastic, zigzag, straight and blind hem.
- Reverse sewing. ■ Sews on buttons.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Two speed foot control.
- Complete with spare needles and bobbin, zipper foot, blind stitch foot, cloth seam guide, 2 screwdrivers, lint brush and feed cover plate for darning.
- Carry handle.
- Complete with soft cover.

Cat. No. 460/0798
£99.00

SINGER

5 £99.00

BROTHER VX1125 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 3 automatic stitches. ■ Free-arm/flat bed. ■ Twin needles.
- Left, middle and right positions.
- Screw on foot with variable speed control and double lift presser for thicker materials. ■ Stitches include automatic straight, zigzag and satin and manual decorative, appliqué, monogram and embroidery.
- Manual buttonholing. ■ Sews on buttons. ■ Reverse sewing.
- Quick bobbin winding system. ■ Built-in light. ■ Built-in carrying handle. ■ Soft cover.
- Complete with accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 460/0846
£106.50

brother — The future at your fingertips

6 £106.50

TOYOTA KB13 SEWING MACHINE.
- Single dial selection incorporating 11 stitches – including blind hem, overlock, stretch, zigzag, extra length 5 mm straight stitch.
- Buttonhole balance compensation control.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Free-arm converts to flat bed.
- Zipper insertion. ■ Twin needle.
- Clip on feet. ■ 4 step automatic buttonhole. ■ Carry handle.
- Dust cover. ■ Comprehensive range of accessories.
- Instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee – in-home service for UK mainland.

Cat. No. 460/0949
£124.00

TOYOTA sewing machines

FREE INSTRUCTION VIDEO

7 £124.00

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TOYOTA 2260 LIGHTWEIGHT FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 15 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needles.
- Stitches include zigzag, straight stretch, straight, satin and blind hem.
- Four step automatic buttonholing.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Soft cover.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee – in-home service for UK mainland.

Cat. No. 460/0671
£139.00

TOYOTA sewing machines

8 £139.00

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

argos books

9 £139.00

BROTHER XL4011 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 12 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic blind hem, scallop, elastic overedge, elastic zigzag, triple zigzag, triple stretch.
- Four step buttonhole.
- Buttonhole fine adjustment.
- Sews on buttons.
- Single dial selection.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover.
- Complete with accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee – in-home service for UK mainland.

Cat. No. 460/0743 £139.00

brother The future at your fingertips

10 £179.00

TOYOTA 2702 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 30 automatic stitches with pattern discs supplied.
- Twin needle.
- Double lift presser foot for thicker materials.
- Stitches include super overlock, super stretch, feather and scallop, blind hem and 17 embroidery and decorative.
- Four step buttonholing.
- Stitch length and zigzag controls.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Soft cover.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee – in-home service for UK mainland.

Cat. No. 460/0705 £179.00

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TOYOTA sewing machines

11 £179.00

BROTHER XL4041 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 21 stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic zigzag, elastic blind hem, scallop, lightning, oval satin, arrowhead, feather, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zigzag, triple stretch.
- One step fully automatic buttonholer.
- Sews on buttons.
- Single dial selection.
- Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover.
- Accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee – in-home service for UK mainland.

Cat. No. 460/0815 £179.00

brother The future at your fingertips

Overlocker

12 £269.00

TOYOTA SL3404D DIFFERENTIAL OVERLOCKER.
- Lightweight with adjustable differential feed for woven fabrics.
- Sews, cuts and overedges in one operation on all types of material rolled hemming.
- Bite width adjustable 4.2 to 6 mm.
- Stitch length adjustable 1 to 5 mm.
- ¾ thread overlocking.
- Colour coded lay in threading for ease of use.
- Supplied pre-threaded with 4 cones of thread.
- Built-in carry handle and sewing light.
- 1500 stitches per minute.
- Optional sewing feet are available for blind hemming, piping and elastic insertion.
- Comprehensive accessories and instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee – in-home service for UK mainland.

Cat. No. 460/0901 £269.00

FREE INSTRUCTION VIDEO

DIFFERENTIAL FEED

4 THREAD OVERLOCKER

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

TOYOTA sewing machines

Mains Operated

13 £18.90

ELECTROLUX POWERCLEAN HAND HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 150 watt.
- 0.5 litre dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Washable filter.
- 7.5m cord.

Cat. No. 405/6414 £18.90

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

14 £37.25

DIRT DEVIL "150 HANDY ZIP" HAND HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 240 watt.
- Motor driven revolving brush.
- Suction channels on metal base plate for edge to edge cleaning.
- 2 litre capacity washable zip cloth bag with paper dust bag included.
- Complete with tools.
- 7.5m cord.

Cat. No. 405/5501 £37.25

ROTATING BRUSH

Wet & Dry Rechargeable

15 £27.25

BLACK & DECKER HC425N SUPER SPILLBUSTER WET AND DRY RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 3.6V powered unit for powerful suction of both dirt and liquids.
- Washable filter.
- Squeegee attachment.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Wall mountable charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4186 £27.25

Rechargeable

16 £19.40

BLACK & DECKER HC4105N CLASSIC DUSTBUSTER RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 2.4V powered unit.
- Washable filter.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6050 £19.40

17 £27.75

BLACK & DECKER HC421 SUPER DUSTBUSTER RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.
- 3.6V powered unit.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable charging base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4241 £27.75

18 £34.50

BLACK & DECKER HC431 TURBO DUSTBUSTER VACUUM CLEANER.
- Turbo 4.8V powered unit.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable charging base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5439 £34.50

aega.books

DIRT DEVIL DD101 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 2 carpet pile adjustments.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- 3.5 litre dust box.
- Dust box full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off switch.
- Automatic cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6177
£44.75

GOBLIN RIO 31050 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 3.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 3.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5972
£49.00

PANASONIC MCE741 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft surfaces.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre reusable dust bag.
- Dust bag fail safe mechanism.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Wand storage clip.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.9 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5666
£59.00

ELECTROLUX MICROLITE 1610N CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Large rear wheels and front swivel castor for easy manoeuvrability.
- Weight 5.2 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5673
£58.50

GOBLIN RIO REFLEX 32020 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 3.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 4.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5989
£59.00

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Cylinder Cleaners From Only £44.75

GOBLIN HORIZON G40010 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 3.5 litre dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Metal tubes.
- Weight 6.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6184
£69.00

HITACHI CV790 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Adjustable suction control.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre built-in dust box.
- No dust bag required.
- Dust box full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5680
£73.50

PANASONIC MC-E752 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- Variable power.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag fail safe closure.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Wand storage clip.
- Adjustable head for hard or soft floor surfaces.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 4.9 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5178
£79.00

HOOVER ARIA AR32 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre reusable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Weight 6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5996
£79.00

ELECTROLUX 1856 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.2 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6191
£79.00

PANASONIC MCE861 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft floor surfaces.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Foot operated on/off. ■ Auto cord rewind.
- Metal wands.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.9 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

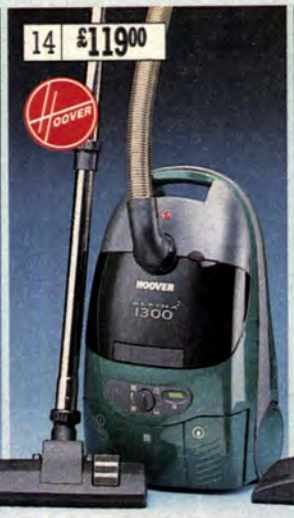
Cat. No. 405/5374
£89.00

ELECTROLUX 1863 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6225
£89.00

DIRT DEVIL 2650 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Metal telescopic wand with upright storage facility.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5635
£99.00



HOOVER "ALPINA" SC186 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre self sealing dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off. ■ Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Chrome extension tube.
- Quick release hose. ■ Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5219
£119.00

ELECTROLUX 2630 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power.
- 4 level filtration.
- 5.6 litre capacity dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Automatic cord rewind.
- Chrome tubes.
- All round furniture guard.
- Double swivel carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.6 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6074
£119.00

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money. See Page 479.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89

SEE PAGE 185, ITEM 17 FOR DYSON DUAL CYCLONE UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

AEG:	01635 572700
DIRT DEVIL:	0181 787 3111
DYSON:	01666 827272
ELECTROLUX:	01582 585858
GOBLIN:	0345 089106
HITACHI:	0181 849 2027
HOOVER:	0990 400600
PANASONIC:	0990 357357

(All 0990 calls are charged at national rate - max. 10p per min.)

MAIL ORDER — We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags, filters and accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 1,2,3,5,6, 7,8,11,13 & 18. Please refer to page 474 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an in-home repair service on items 4,9,10,12, 14,15,16 & 17. Please refer to page 474 for details.

CREDIT TERMS SEE PAGE 2

EXTENDED GUARANTEES SEE PAGE 3

ELECTROLUX 2570 "INGENIO" CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power.
- 2 carpet height adjustments.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Double swivel wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Automatic cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.8 kg. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5721
£129.00

AEG "VAMPYR" 8209 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1500 watt. ■ Variable power. ■ Energy saving setting. ■ Unique microfilter cassette which helps remove 99.9% of fine dust particles, bacteria and pollen.
- 6 stage air filtration. ■ Microfilter change warning light. ■ 5.5 litre self-sealing dust bag. ■ Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off. ■ Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools. ■ On board tool storage. ■ Telescopic chrome extension tube with stepped height adjustment.
- Easyglide Vario 4000 cleaning head.
- Quick release hose.
- Tidy holder with park position.
- Socket for optional power head.
- Weight 7.5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5192 £159.00

DYSON DUAL CYCLONE DC 02 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- The world's first bagless vacuum cleaner gives you 100% power, 100% of the time.
- High efficiency curved fan motor.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Patented stair hugging shape.
- Adjustable telescopic wand with parking yoke.
- Patented 4 litre transparent bin.
- Easy to empty and washable bin with no bag odour.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5642
£199.00

argos.books

1

GOBLIN LASER 1500X UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 450 watt.
- Automatic height adjustment.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Side brushes to catch hidden dirt.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 5 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5886
£68.50

2 **£79.00**

HOOVER U1060 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 600 watt.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6.5 litre dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6270
£79.00

3 **£84.50**

ELECTROLUX 1200 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 600 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 6 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6263
£84.50

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DYSON:	01666 827272
ELECTROLUX:	01582 585858
GOBLIN:	0345 089106
HITACHI:	0181 849 2027
HOOVER:	0990 400600
PANASONIC:	0990 357357

(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.)

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags, filters and accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 7, 8, 11, 15 and 17. Please refer to page 474 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14 and 16. Please refer to page 474 for details.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES

SEE PAGE 3

4 **£89.00**

PANASONIC MCE450Y UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 750 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Wall to wall cleaning.
- Beater bar stop facility.
- Floating head.
- 6.1 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Extendible hose.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Easy cord release.
- Weight 6.1 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5240
£89.00

5 **£99.00**

ELECTROLUX 1401 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Clear perspex elbow - to ensure there's no blockage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6294
£99.00

6 **£99.00**

HOOVER U2090 TURBO-POWER 2 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 900 watt. ■ 4 stage air filtration. ■ Edge to edge cleaning. ■ 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Triple stretch hose.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6304
£99.00

PREMIER POINTS

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money - See Page 479

7 **£119.00**

ELECTROLUX 1436 CONTOUR CHIC UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Floating head.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Triple stretch hose.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6469
£119.00

8 **£119.00**

HITACHI CV775D UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 4 height adjustments.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6.9 litre dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6287
£119.00

9 **£129.00**

PANASONIC MCE553 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Variable power.
- Automatic height adjustment.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Beater bar stop facility.
- Wall to wall cleaning.
- 6.5 litre reusable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Long stretch hose system.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/4825
£129.00

aegis_books

10 £129.00

Electrolux

ELECTROLUX WIDETRACK 1000 MODEL 1440 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt motor.
- 38 cm wide track for faster cleaning. ■ Ergonomically designed handle to combat backache.
- Flexible hose gives 2.4m reach.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Gentle brushroll grooming action for deep down cleaning and longer carpet life. ■ Foot activated pedal gives low profile for cleaning under furniture. ■ Quick cord release.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.7 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/6160
£129.00

11 £129.00

HOOVER

HOOVER PURE POWER 1200 MODEL U3120 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Stair climbing hose.
- Weight 6.6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6311
£129.00

12 £139.00

HITACHI

Power house

HITACHI CV775DP UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 4 position height control.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Automatic cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6335
£139.00

13 £139.00

Electrolux

ELECTROLUX 1501 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Floating head.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre dust bag.
- Multi stretch hose.
- Clear perspex elbow - to ensure there's no blockage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- Weight 7.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6366
£139.00

14 £149.00

Electrolux

ELECTROLUX WIDETRACK 1300 MODEL 1480 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt motor. ■ Unique 38 cm wide track for faster cleaning.
- Microfiltration. ■ Ergonomically designed handle to combat backache. ■ Flexible hose gives 2.7m reach. ■ 5.5 litre double life dust bag. ■ Dust bag full indicator.
- Gentle brushroll grooming action for deep down cleaning and longer carpet life. ■ Foot activated pedal gives low profile for cleaning under furniture.
- Quick cord release.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.7 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved

Cat. No. 405/6153
£149.00

dyson

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89

5.3 METRE TELESCOPIC WAND

DYSON "DUAL CYCLONE" DC01 UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration system.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Transparent 4 litre dust bin, easy to remove and washable - say goodbye to the bag!
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Unique 5.3m telescopic wand transforms cleaner into cylinder cleaner.
- Weight 8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5343
£199.00

SEE PAGE 183 FOR DYSON DUAL CYCLONE CYLINDER VACUUM CLEANER

17 £199.00

15 £149.00

HOOVER

HOOVER PURE POWER 1300 MODEL U3130 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1300 watt. ■ Variable power.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Air freshener.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 3.75 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Complete with tools.
- Stair cleaning facility.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6342
£149.00

16 £199.00

Electrolux

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89

ELECTROLUX 1730 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- S-class air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre dust bag.
- Controls on "backsaver" handle.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6380
£199.00

kegs_books

3 in 1

1 £85.50 L V S

GOBLIN MULTI-PURPOSE 1200 CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- No dust bag required.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools including shampoo attachment and combination floor nozzle.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year gurantee.

Cat. No. 405/5790
£85.50

2 £129.00 L V S

VAX RAPIDE 5000 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER.
- 1050 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.6 litre dry, 8 litre wet capacity.
- Fibre flow washing system.
- Picks up large spills.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6438
£129.00

3 £139.00 L V S

HOOVER AQUAJET 5000 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER.
- 1250 watt.
- Pump assisted washing.
- 17 litre dry/13 litre wet capacity.
- Complete with crevice, carpet and hard floor nozzle, carpet shampoo head, multi-purpose upholstery shampoo nozzle and hard floor shampoo adaptor.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5130
£139.00

SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 477

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

VAX RAPIDE 5110
MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Rapide carpet washing head makes carpet washing as easy as vacuuming.
- 5.6 litre dry, 8 litre wet capacity.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.9 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6445
£189.00

4 £189.00 L V S

RAPIDE HEAD

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REFERENCE GUIDE

- L CLEANS UP LIQUIDS
- V VACUUMS
- S SHAMPOOS

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your appliance please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

GOBLIN:	0345 089106
HOOVER:	0990 400600
VAX:	01905 795959

(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.)

TRAVEL KETTLES
Are you taking your appliance overseas? Please refer to page 324 for voltage details.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1,2,4,8,9,11-13
SEE PAGE 474

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 3
SEE PAGE 474

TRADITIONAL KETTLES
The automatic kettles on page 187 switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

sega.books

d Dry

5 £49.75 L V

AQUA VAC "BULLDOG" WET-AND-DRY CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 14 litre metal recovery tank.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with hose, extension tubes, floor nozzle and crevice tool.
- Weight 5.4 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5044
£49.75

6 £67.00 L V

AQUA VAC "OMEGA 100" WET-AND-DRY CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Up to 3 stage air filtration.
- No dust bag required.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.1 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5783
£67.00

Compact/Travel Kettles

7 £11.75

HINARI J205 COMPACT KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.6 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Detachable cord.
- Neon power indicator.
- 900 watt.
- Universal voltage 110-120/230V.

Cat. No. 421/7105
£11.75

8 £12.89

MORPHY RICHARDS 43276 MINI JUG KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.75 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Detachable cord.
- Spout fill.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2 travel cups.
- 900 watt.
- Universal voltage 110-230V.
- Complete with two travel cups.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7466
£12.89

9 £14.75

PIFCO 4846 "WORLDWIDE" MINI JUG KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.7 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Concealed non-stick coated element for easy cleaning.
- Complete with 2 cups, 2 spoons and tea/coffee filter that store inside.
- 850 watt.
- Universal voltage, 120-230V ac.

Cat. No. 421/7112
£14.75

Corded

10 £12.75

HINARI K200CK "COUNTRY KITCHEN" TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- Stay cool lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7387
£12.75

11 £17.75

PHILIPS HD4610 TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7394
£17.75

12 £24.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 43383 STAINLESS STEEL TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel finish.
- Ergonomically shaped handle.
- Large on/off switch.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2400 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4311
£24.75

13 £28.90

RUSSELL HOBBS 4101-10 "CLASSIC" STAINLESS STEEL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel body and spout.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7404
£28.90

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 477

mega books

Corded With Filter

1 £18.90

MORPHY RICHARDS 43320 FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6742
£18.90

2 £21.50

MORPHY RICHARDS 43328 FILTERMASTER TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable washable longlife scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8159
£21.50

3 £41.80

PHILIPS HD4600 STAINLESS STEEL FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- Neon power indicator.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6577
£41.80

Cordless

4 £19.75

SWAN D03 "CLASSIC WHITE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking, stay cool lid.
- Non-slip feet on kettle and base.
- 1 way cord outlet system.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4926
£19.75

Cordless With Filter

6 £24.25

MORPHY RICHARDS 43330 WHITE FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Transparent water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7033
£24.25

8 £26.90

MORPHY RICHARDS 43339 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7734
£26.90

5 £27.75

SWAN T34P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool, safety locking lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet on kettle and base.
- Cord storage with 1 way outlet position.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6120
£27.75

7 £26.90

MORPHY RICHARDS 43338 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Transparent water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7301
£26.90

9 £49.50

PHILIPS HD4601 FILTERLINE "PIROUETTE" STAINLESS STEEL CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Pirouette 360° centre connector for left or right handed use.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Locking lid.
- Removable washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicators visible from both sides.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- 3 level safety system.
- Non-slip feet.
- Push in cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7765
£49.50

In

TRADITIONAL
The automatic k on these pages switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 226-229 for green items, 230-231 for blue items, 224-225 for Fresh Fruit, 220-221 for Summer Meadow and 222-223 for Bramble Fayre.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-13, 14, 17-20. Please refer to page 474 for details.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service

See Page 477 for details

aega. books

Corded

MELLERWARE 43262 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4940
£8.79

KENWOOD JK300 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator with large easy-to-read scale.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5664
£14.40

SALTON 3852 "HARMONY" KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6759
£10.90

MORPHY RICHARDS 43052 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7820
£14.50

HADEN AJS08 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4964
£11.90

HADEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5004
£14.95

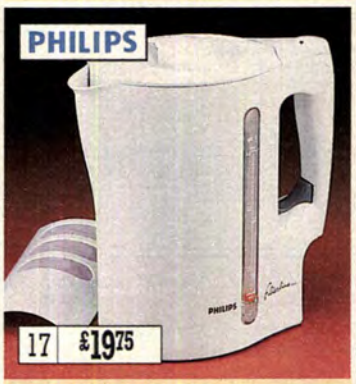
Corded With Filter

"SUMMER MEADOW" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Removable washable long life scale filter.
- Twin water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6773
£14.95

MORPHY RICHARDS 43453 FILTER PLUS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool hinged locking lid.
- Removable, washable, longlife scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Cool touch handle.
- Neon descale light.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8166
£21.50



PHILIPS HD4621 FILTERLINE KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Push in lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8173
£19.75

SWAN L14F2 "FRESH FRUIT" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Stay cool lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter, keeps your drinks free from lime scale.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7868
£25.50

TEFAL 78703 "GOLD" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build up and prolongs life of kettle by up to 3 times.
- Hinged lid.
- Large, extra fine mesh, removable, washable long-life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7435
£24.50

NEW SCALE RESISTANT GOLD PLATED ELEMENT

Cordless

HINARI J262 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- 360° base with centre element.
- Hinged lid.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2 water level indicators.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8197
£15.80

MORPHY RICHARDS 43050 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7837
£17.90

KENWOOD JK700 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5073
£18.50

SWAN L17P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- 1-way cord outlet system.
- Easy operation on/off switch.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5035
£20.50

For Your Information

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available. Please refer to page 224-225 for Fresh Fruit, 220 for Eternal Beau, 226-229 for Green Items, 230-231 for Blue Items.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-4,6-8,11-18. Please refer to page 474 for details.

HADEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/5729
£19.95

KENWOOD JK702 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7813
£21.50

SWAN L17P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- 1-way outlet cord storage.
- Easy operation on/off switch.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5042
£26.75

SWAN L16P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Cool touch lid.
- Slimline base incorporating cord storage.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/5918
£26.90

SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 477

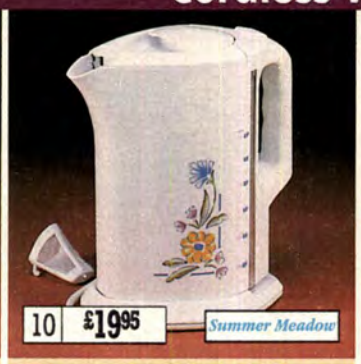
Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

Cordless With Filter

HADEN ELITE BHJC CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage (with 2 outlet positions).
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6182
£18.75



"SUMMER MEADOW" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Hinged lid.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6780
£19.95

RUSSELL HOBBS 3098F "COUNTRY STYLE" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

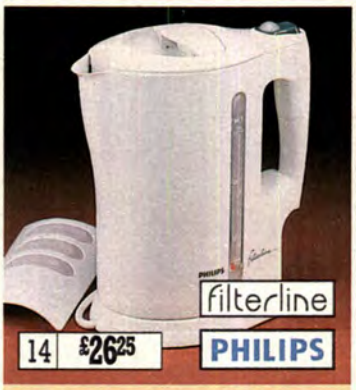
Cat. No. 421/5695
£23.25

SWAN L16F1 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Cool touch lid.
- Easy to remove, washable gold plated filter, keeps your drinks free from limescale.
- Easy to clean.
- Water level indicator.
- Slimline base.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5736
£23.25

MORPHY RICHARDS 43440 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool hinged locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable long life filter.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7442
£23.50



PHILIPS HD4627 FILTERLINE CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Dual water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8207
£26.25

MORPHY RICHARDS 43238 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level indicators for left and right hand use.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6539
£26.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 43239 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level indicators for left and right hand use.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6584
£26.75

TEFAL 78708 "GOLD" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build up and prolongs life of kettle by up to 3 times.
- Stay cool hinged locking lid.
- Large, extra fine mesh removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Cool touch handle.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage with 2 outlet positions.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8276
£29.40

RUSSELL HOBBS 3161 "MILLENIUM" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Optec™ Disc - optimised printed element technology disc.
- Hinged lid.
- Rapid boil, energy efficient disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted removable, washable scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Two water level windows.
- Multi-directional 360° base with cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8214
£36.40

Russell Hobbs

sega.books

Tea and Coffee Makers

1 £21.50 Russell Hobbs

RUSSELL HOBBS 3354/1 "SIGNATURE" 2 CUP TEA/COFFEE MAKER.
- Makes 1 or 2 cups as required.
- Water level indicator.
- 2 permanent filters for tea/coffee.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Removable drip tray.
- 2 porcelain mugs.
- Neon power indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 421/6560
£21.50

2 £49.50 Goblin

GOBLIN G10610 "TEAMATIC" TEA MAKER.
- 4 cup capacity ceramic tea pot.
- LED clock display with dimming facility.
- Alarm clock.
- Snooze control.
- Boil dry safety cut-out.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7497
£49.50

3 £34.50 Perfect Teamaker TEFAL

TEFAL PERFECT TEA MAKER.
- New way to make quality hot tea with minimal fuss and no stewing.
- Uses tea bags or tea leaves.
- Max capacity 1 litre.
- Makes up to 6 cups of tea.
- Glass body for tea strength visibility.
- Locking lid.
- Cool touch handle and base.
- Fully automatic, auto switch-off when tea is brewed.
- 600 watt concealed element – prevents limescale build-up.
- Water level indicators for right and left handed use.
- Neon power indicator.
- Removable cord.

Cat. No. 421/8238
£34.50

4 £19.75 KENWOOD

KENWOOD CM610 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.3 litre.
- 10 cup reservoir with water indicator.
- Shower head filtration system for maximum flavour.
- Permanent washable filter.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Illuminated on/off switch.
- Keep warm hot plate.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5767
£19.75

5 £26.75 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 47403 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Max capacity 1.4 litre.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Removable, washable, permanent filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Neon on/off switch.
- Fail-safe cut-out.
- Thermostatic hotplate.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6632
£26.75

6 £26.75 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 47404 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Max capacity 1.4 litre.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Removable, washable, permanent filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Neon power indicator.
- Thermostatic hotplate.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7703
£26.75

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 226-229 for Green items, 230-231 for Blue items, 222-223 for Bramble Fayre and 224-225 for Fresh Fruit.

CAFÉTIÈRES
For cafétières, please refer to page 215.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-9, 12-14, 16, 17, 19 & 20.

Please refer to page 474.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Free Wedding List Service

See Page 477 for Details

7 £29.90

DELONGHI BAR 4 "CAFFE SORRENTO" ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2-4 cup capacity.
- Permanent stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7480
£29.90

8 £39.50

KENWOOD ES310S ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 4 cup espresso capacity.
- 2 cup adaptor included.
- Stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Strength control adjusts coffee to taste.
- Die-cast filter holder for better heat retention.

Cat. No. 421/6807
£39.50

9 £58.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 47515 GRAND CAFE COMBINED FILTER/ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO/COFFEE MAKER.
- 8 cup (1.1 litre) capacity.
- Water level indicator.
- Hinged filter holder for easy filling and cleaning/permanent nylon filter.
- Power on light.
- Built-in thermostatically controlled hotplate.
- Anti-drip valve.
- 2 heat resistant glass jugs with lid.
- Coffee strength selector. Espresso/cappuccino maker features include:
- 4 cup Espresso capacity.
- Permanent stainless steel filter.
- Steam nozzle for frothing.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4445
£58.75

xega.books

Sandwich Makers

HINARI SW183 SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 1 round of sandwiches.
- Seals sandwich edges.
- Non-stick easy clean plates.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5327
£9.49

HINARI SW190BF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes and seals 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7851
£16.85

MORPHY RICHARDS 44600 SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Seal action divides them in 2 and seals the edges.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Unique extended side mouldings cover hotplates to give greater protection to the user.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Recipes included.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6058
£18.40

BREVILLE SG22 GREEN SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Divide and seal action.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready to use indicators.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7648
£19.40

BREVILLE SG23 MULTI SNACK 'N' SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Exclusive "Cut and Seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready to cook indicator lights.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Recipe leaflet included.
- Non-slip feet.
- 900 watt ensures excellent results in just 3 minutes.

Cat. No. 421/4074 £19.75

SWAN BK1P2 "FRESH FRUIT" SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Cuts and seals sandwiches.
- Non-stick easy clean plates.
- Neon power indicator.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8063
£22.75

BREVILLE SG18 MULTI SNACK 'N' SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Variable browning control-choose lightly or well toasted sandwiches.
- Exclusive "Cut and Seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready to cook indicator lights.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Recipe leaflet included.
- Non-slip feet.
- 900 watt ensures excellent results in just 3 minutes.

Cat. No. 421/4081
£23.75

BREVILLE SG28 MULTI SNACK 'N' SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 4 rounds of bread and makes 8 toasted sandwiches.
- Exclusive "Cut and Seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.
- Recipe leaflet included.
- Neon power and ready to cook indicator lights.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1700 watt ensures excellent results in just 3 minutes.

Cat. No. 421/4627
£27.75

2 Slice Toasters

SALTON 3815 "HARMONY" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Automatic pop-up action.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6285
£9.79

HINARI TL107CK 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/8001
£10.50

HINARI CW133 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- 2 bread slots.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- Stainless steel bread guard.
- Pilot light.
- Sliding crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7143
£12.50

HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7576
£13.95

wega . books

2 Slice Toasters

SWAN W92P1 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall end panels.
- 5 position electronic variable browning control.
- Integral frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5217
£14.90

"SUMMER MEADOW" CW136SM 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 9 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Slide out crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6890
£14.95

MORPHY RICHARDS 44280 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4562
£20.25

MORPHY RICHARDS 44283 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6546
£22.40

MORPHY RICHARDS 44284 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6649
£22.40

SWAN AG1P2 "FRESH FRUIT" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Lifts bread clear of slots.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Quartz elements.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7590
£23.90

PHILIPS HD4831 SUNRISE 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall. ■ Extra lift.
- Micanite elements and well balanced toast chamber for even browning.
- Electronic timer - 7 positions.
- Temperature sensor.
- Cancel button with integrated on/off light.
- "Defrost" push-button plus LED indication. ■ "Reheat" push-button plus LED indication.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Electronic safety cut-out.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7909
£27.50

KENWOOD TT350 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Variable microchip browning control.
- Variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread button.
- Reheat button for warming cold toast.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Integral bun/croissant warming rack.
- "Hi-Rise™" facility lifts toast for easy removal.
- Safety jam proof switch-off.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5224
£27.40

RUSSELL HOBBS 9206 CLASSIC COOL WALL 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control with 6 positions.
- Long variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting with neon indicator.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- "Extra lift" facility lifts toast for easy removal.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5949
£32.75

Long Slot Toaster

TEFAL 878066 THICK 'N' THIN TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Variable width, extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel function.
- High rise toasting carriage.
- Hinged crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6326
£19.90

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES Further items are available, please refer to pages 220-221 for Summer Meadow, 226-229 for Green items, 230-231 for Blue items, 224-225 for Fresh Fruit, 220 for Eternal Beau.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 3-11, 13 & 16-22. Please refer to page 474 for details.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service
See Page 477

4 Slice Toasters

SALTON 3820P "HARMONY" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Automatic pop up.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6333
£12.90

11 £12.90

12 £15.25

HINARI T167CK 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/8049
£15.25

SWAN W93P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool touch end panels.
- Electronic 5 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel facility.

Cat. No. 421/7174
£17.90

13 £17.90

14 £18.95

HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7600
£18.95

"SUMMER MEADOW" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 9 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6900
£21.95

15 £21.95

16 £24.75

RUSSELL HOBBS 9205 "COUNTRY STYLE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic browning control.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Wide toasting slots.
- Self adjusting bread grips.

Cat. No. 421/7198
£24.75

SWAN AH1P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Lifts bread clear of slots.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Quartz elements.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7617
£27.75

17 £27.75

18 £30.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 44883 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7019
£30.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 44884 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7844
£30.75

19 £30.75

20 £31.25

SWAN AH1P2 "FRESH FRUIT" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Lifts bread clear of slots.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Quartz elements.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7624
£31.25

SWAN AH1P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- 6 position variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Lifts bread clear of slots.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Quartz elements.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7631
£31.75

21 £31.75

22 £39.25

KENWOOD TT950 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button and reheat button.
- Integral bun/croissant warming rack. ■ "Hi-Rise™" facility lifts toast clear of slots.
- Safety jam proof switch-off.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5530
£39.25

sega.books

1 £27.75

2 £29.75

1. TEFAL "STEAM CUISINE" FOOD STEAMER WITH RICE BOWL.
- Suitable for cooking vegetables, fish, meat, rice and puddings.
- 6 litre food capacity.
- 1.4 litre capacity rice bowl.
- 2 basket layers.
- Timer/bell.
- 60 minute timer.
- Auto switch off.
- Bell to signal end of cooking cycle.
- On/off light.
- Removable dishwasher safe bowls.
- Removable stock container.

Cat. No. 421/5509
£27.75

2. GOLDAIR AUTOMATIC RICE COOKER AND FOOD STEAMER.
- Steam cooks rice, vegetables, eggs and seafood.
- 2 litre capacity (up to 12 servings).
- Automatic switch off after cooking cycle - switches to keep warm function.
- Includes separate food steam tray and removable easy clean non-stick bowl.
- Toughened glass viewing lid.
- Separate neon power and cooking cycle lights.
- Includes measuring cup and rice paddle.

Cat. No. 421/7284
£29.75

3 £38.50

MAGIMIX LE GLACIER ICE-CREAM AND SORBET MAKER.
- Makes 0.8 litre of ice-cream or sorbet in 20 minutes.
- Simply pre-freeze bowl in freezer, use yoghurt or cream, the machine gently churns and freezes to give perfect soft ice-cream every time.
- Teflon lined bowl for easy cleaning.
- Full instructions and recipe book provided.

Cat. No. 421/7796
£38.50

4 £99.00

HINARI HB151 BREADMAKER.
- Automatically kneads, proves and bakes 0.45 or 0.6 kg loaf.
- Programmable 13 hour timer.
- Choice of 4 bread programmes.
- Dough making facility.
- Keep warm facility up to 3 hours.
- Countdown timer with alarm to signal end of programme.
- Suitable for white or brown bread.
- Suitable for pre-packed or own ingredients.
- Non stick bread pan.
- Safety cut-out. ■ 550W heater.
- 110W kneading motor.

Cat. No. 421/7026
£99.00

8 £10.95

BRAMBLE FAYRE ELECTRIC CAN OPENER/KNIFE SHARPENER.
- Opens all standard size cans.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Integral knife sharpener.
- Auto shut-off after can is opened.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7253
£10.95

5 £36.90

KENWOOD JE500 JUICE EXTRACTOR.
- Suitable for use with fruit and vegetables.
- 2 speeds, slow for soft fruit, fast for hard fruit and vegetables.
- 0.7 litre capacity pulp container.
- 0.6 litre juice anti-froth collection jug for clear juice.
- Unique safety interlock on lid prevents lid removal when operating.
- Not recommended for sole use with citrus fruit unless blended with other fruit.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5183
£36.90

6 £29.75

HINARI FSL319 FOOD SLICER.
- Slices meats, cheese, bread and vegetables.
- Adjustable dial for desired thickness.
- Safety lock.
- Removable steel blade.

Cat. No. 421/8142
£29.75

9 £10.90

KENWOOD CO300 CAN OPENER.
- Opens all standard size cans.
- Hands free operation - self-piercing auto start.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Automatic stop after can opened.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6618
£10.90

7 £14.75

Russell Hobbs

RUSSELL HOBBS CLASSIC WHITE POWER CARVER ELECTRIC KNIFE.
- Blades for normal and frozen food.
- Push-button blade release.
- Blades are dishwasher safe.
- 120 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7260
£14.75

Hand

10 £15.25

KENWOOD HB100 HAND BLENDER.
- Pre-set speed plus pulse action.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Clear calibrated mixing beaker.
- Wall bracket with cord storage.
- Slim easy to use shape.
- 180 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6869
£15.25

11 £24.75

MOULINEX R350P HAND BLENDER TURBO MIX PLUS.
- 2 speeds.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Whisk attachment.
- Detachable turbo foot.
- Filter sieve goblet.
- Calibrated measuring beaker.
- Wall bracket.
- 150 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6278
£24.75

sega.books

Blenders

BRAUN

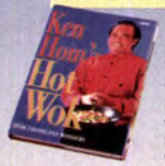
FREE
RECIPE BOOK VIA LEAFLET

12 £17.25

BRAUN MR300 HAND BLENDER.
- Stainless steel blade for liquidising, blending and purées.
- Calibrated transparent mixing beaker with airtight lid. ■ Wall bracket. ■ 160 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5169
£17.25

"...so quick and effortless – it's like having another pair of hands. I love its ease of use and washing up takes but a second. This Handblender has become an indispensible part of my kitchen."



Ken Hom
Television Celebrity and Best Selling Author

Buy items 12 or 13 for a chance to win Ken Hom's "Hot Wok" cookbook. Via leaflet.

BLENDS | WHISKS

CHOPS

EASY STORAGE

13 £39.25

BRAUN MR550HC 3 IN 1 MULTIQUICK SET.
- Blends, Chops, Whisks.
- Variable speed, 4 guide settings. ■ Metal balloon whisk for cream, egg whites, skimmed milk. ■ Hand blender liquidises, blends, purées.
- Chops nuts, herbs, onions, breadcrumbs, meat.
- Chopper fits onto handle. ■ Stainless steel blades.
- Calibrated beaker, airtight lid. ■ Pulse Action. ■ Dishwasher safe detachable shaft. ■ Wall bracket. ■ 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7985 **£39.25**

Blenders

14 £18.75 | 15 £21.50 | 16 £25.75

MOULINEX 5310 BLENDER/MILL.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Single speed.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Two part lid.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6261
£18.75

KENWOOD BL350 BLENDER/MILL.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Removable base for easy cleaning.
- Two part lid.
- Wide base ensures stability.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5176
£21.50

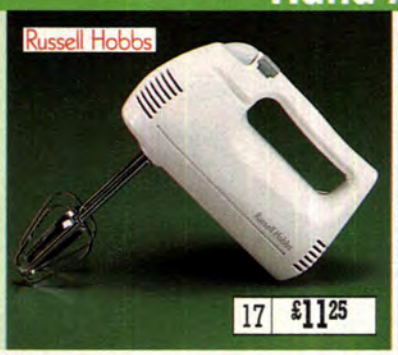
PHILIPS HR2846 BLENDER AND MILL.
- 2 litre capacity.
- 3 speeds plus pulse action.
- Detachable blades.
- Mill attachment for coffee etc.
- Three part lid.
- Recipe book.
- Low noise level.
- Double safety system.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7136
£25.75

Hand Mixers

RUSSELL HOBBS 1113/1P CLASSIC WHITE POWER MIXER.
- 5 speed.
- Push button ejection of beaters.
- 130 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6223
£11.25



17 £11.25

KENWOOD HM200 POWERLINE HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
- Stainless steel beaters.
- Safety beater eject button (beaters cannot be ejected whilst motor is running).
- Wall bracket.
- 120 watt.

Cat. No. 421/3965
£13.90

18 £13.90

PHILIPS HR1492 HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
- Pulse action.
- Stainless steel beaters and dough hooks.
- 190 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7514
£18.50

19 £18.50

MORPHY RICHARDS 48584 HAND MIXER.
- 4 products in one.
- 5 speed.
- Turbo button to use mixer at top speed for a few seconds acts as pulse.
- Detachable stand.
- 600 ml beaker.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Includes whisk attachments, dough hook tools, mincer and blender. ■ Cord storage.
- 180 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7954
£34.25

20 £34.25

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further Bramble Fayre items are available, please refer to pages 222-223.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-3, 5, 7-20. Please refer to page 474 for details.

aega. books

KENWOOD HM400 HAND MIXER AND STAND.
- Makes up to 1.1 kg of cake mix.
- Detachable stand, bowl and stainless steel beaters.
- Safety eject button (beaters cannot be ejected when motor is running).
- Rotating bowl.
- 5 speed.
- 180 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4476
£22.75

KENWOOD HM510 CHEFETTE HAND MIXER.
- Makes up to 1.13 kg of cake mix.
- Detachable stand, power driven bowl, 1/2 litre blender attachment with 2 part lid.
- Gear driven rotating bowl ensures perfect mixing performance.
- Stainless steel beaters.
- Stainless steel dough kneaders.
- Safety beater eject mechanism.
- 3 speed.
- Cord storage.
- 240 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7521
£44.25

KENWOOD CHEF KM200 MIXER.
- Makes up to 2.7 kg of cake mix.
- Variable electronic speed control.
- Unique planetary mixing action.
- "K" beater, balloon whisk, dough hook.
- Complete with colour recipe book.
- Full range of extra attachments available by mail order - see pack for details.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/3752
£148.75

KENWOOD FP101 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
- 0.8 kg dry weight capacity.
- Pre-set speed plus pulse control.
- Stainless steel plate inserts for shredding and slicing.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Whisking disc, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6814
£34.95

KENWOOD FP295 ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 pre-set speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Snap in blades for shredding, slicing and chipping.
- Paddle eggwhisk and spatula.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety lock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6821
£48.90

MOULINEX A730 MASTERCHEF 500.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- Two speeds plus pulse.
- Twin feeder tube.
- Stainless steel discs, coarse and fine, for grating and slicing.
- Metal blade, whisking disc, spatula.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Locking lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5774
£54.95

KENWOOD FP310 GOURMET ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Stainless steel slicing/shredding disc and julienne style fine chipper disc.
- Twin beater high volume geared whisk, dough tool, dedicated for bread making and spatula.
- Maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock. ■ Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage. ■ 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6838
£59.00

MORPHY RICHARDS SELECT 400 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1 litre blender attachment.
- 1 kg dry weight capacity.
- Dual speed control plus pulse feature. ■ Twin feeder tubes.
- Stainless steel shredding/slicing disc and chipping disc.
- Chopping blade, twin food pusher and oil dispenser.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Ready to operate neon.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7545
£59.50

MOULINEX MASTERCHEF 650F WITH BLENDER.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- Variable speed control.
- Pulse action.
- Twin feeder tube.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Stainless steel discs for chipping, grating and slicing.
- Plastic dough blade.
- Metal balloon whisk.
- Mini chopper.
- 1 litre blender.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Spatula.
- Non-slip feet.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6254
£79.00

KENWOOD FP505 ELECTRONIC PROCESSOR WITH BLENDER.
- 1 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
- 1 litre high volume liquidiser attachment.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- Variable speed control and pulse.
- Stainless steel standard and fine reversible shredding disc, standard and fine reversible slicing disc, julienne style fine chipper disc.
- Dough tool, maxi blend canopy, twin beater high volume geared whisk, spatula.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage. ■ 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6845
£87.50

For Your Information

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-10. Please refer to page 474 for details.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service
- See Page 477

DēLonghi

11 £69.00

12 £59.50

DELONGHI FPEC COOL WALL ROTOFRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Rotating basket saves 50% oil.
- Drain hose for easy oil removal and simple cleaning.
- Cool wall.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7679
£69.00

EASY CLEAN FRYERS

with unique oil drain system

ROTATING BASKET USES ONLY 50% OIL

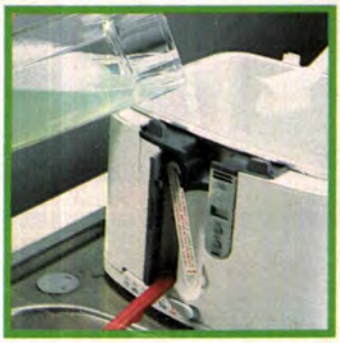
NO LIFTING OR TIPPING - JUST DRAIN OIL AND WIPE CLEAN

DELONGHI F770 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- One touch lid opening.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Condensation trap.
- Digital timer/bell.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Cool wall.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8094
£59.50

Allow oil to cool, put fryer on drainer, pull out drain tube.

Drain oil back into container - no funnel needed.



Pour hot soapy water into bowl, wiping clean as water drains into sink.

Basket and lid dishwasher proof.

DēLonghi

SPECIALISTS IN

.....MICROWAVES, FRYERS, COFFEE MACHINES, GRILLS, HEATING, MOBILE AIR CONDITIONERS, COOKERS & DE-HUMIDIFIERS.....

sega_books

Compact/Midi Deep Fryers

1 £26.25 TEFAL

TEFAL COMPACT FRYER.
- 0.5 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour, permanent charcoal filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/7655
£26.25

2 £49.50 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 45003 MIDI COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 0.6 kg food capacity.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Removable, dishwasher safe, locking lid.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Cool wall.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, washable bowl.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8252
£49.50

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service - See Page 477

For Your Information

RISE AND FALL BASKETS
Enable the raising and lowering of the basket without opening the lid.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to pages 222-223 for Bramble Fayre, pages 226-227 for Green items and 224-225 for Fresh Fruit.

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for replacement filters for Moulinex, Tefal and Delonghi fryers. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-20. Please refer to page 474 for details.

Deep Fryers

3 £28.90 TEFAL

TEFAL CLASSIC 1000 SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Power on indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6917 **£28.90**

4 £34.95 TEFAL

TEFAL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Temperature control light.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Safety locking lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6924 **£34.95**

5 £35.40 Moulinex

MOULINEX T41P1 METAL FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Easy replacement anti-odour and anti-grease filters.
- Fixed thermostat (190°C).
- Locking lid with one touch lid release.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6931 **£35.40**

6 £38.25 TEFAL

TEFAL SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Triple layer odour filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Locking lid.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/7686 **£38.25**

7 £39.50 TEFAL

TEFAL 3190 SUPER CLASSIC FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Replaceable triple layer odour filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Safety one touch lid release button.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8104 **£39.50**

8 £47.90 Moulinex

MOULINEX T44P1 COOL WALL "CLEAN AIR" FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour active "clean air" charcoal filter.
- Variable thermostat control (140-190°C).
- Temperature control light.
- Removable, locking lid with one touch lid release.
- Cool wall body.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Filter change indicator.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6948 **£47.90**

9 £49.50 TEFAL

TEFAL 3632 SUPERCOOL COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Replaceable, anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Filter control indicator.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- Safety one touch lid release button.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Cool wall.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8111 **£49.50**

10 £56.90 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS 45102/3 EASY CLEAN FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Permanent washable filter.
- Adjustable thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Cool wall.
- Viewing window.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Removable, washable, non-stick tank.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6962 **£56.90**

Deep Fryers

KENWOOD DF450 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Permanent washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Viewing window.
- Cool wall.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7662 **£59.40**

DELONGHI F770 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- One touch lid opening.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Condensation trap.
- Digital timer/bell.
- Drain hose for oil - easy to clean.
- Cool wall.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8094 **£59.50**

DELONGHI FPEC COOL WALL ROTOFRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Rotating basket saves 50% oil.
- Drain hose for easy oil removal and simple cleaning.
- Cool wall.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7679 **£69.00**

KENWOOD DF550 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER WITH REMOVABLE BOWL.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Permanent washable filter in dishwasher safe lid.
- Variable thermostat control.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid with hinged press release - airtight seal ensures all steam passes through filter.
- Locking basket handle.
- Extra large viewing window.
- Unique safety rise and fall basket cannot be lowered unless in bowl.
- Removable, dishwasher safe bowl and lid with unique bowl safety lock.
- Non-stick coating on inside of bowl.
- Condensation trap.
- Double skin cool wall safety design.
- Sculpted handles and pouring lip for easy cleaning.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6986 **£79.40**

TEFAL 3186 ULTIMA DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Replaceable, anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Removable, dishwasher safe bowl.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Cool wall.
- Timer/bell.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8128 **£79.95**

Slow Cookers

MORPHY RICHARDS 48681 GREEN SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity.
- 1 heat setting.
- Separate heavy gauge aluminium casserole with Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Toughened glass lid.
- Casserole may be used on the hob to "seal" food prior to slow cooking.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipes included.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6656 **£29.75**

CORDON BLEU 5253B SLOW COOKER.
- 3 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings.
- High to low.
- Cool wall.
- Removable crockpot.
- Temperature control.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 421/4672 **£31.50**

SWAN P62P2 "FRESH FRUIT" SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings plus auto.
- Auto setting which switches from high to low.
- Removable ceramic crockpot.
- Cool touch handles.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe ideas.

Cat. No. 421/6663 **£34.90**

RUSSELL HOBBS 4435 "COUNTRY STYLE" AUTO SLOW COOKER.
- 3 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings plus auto.
- Auto setting which switches from high to low.
- Cool wall.
- Removable ceramic crockpot.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe ideas included.

Cat. No. 421/5860 **£39.50**

GOLDAIR GCF 450 ELECTRIC ROASTING PAN/MULTI COOKER/SLOW COOKER.
- Extra large 30 cm roasting pan.
- Roast, casserole, bake, boil, grill, fry, stew.
- Non-stick easy clean coating.
- Converts to slow cooker using ceramic crock.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Thermostatically controlled probe.
- Recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 421/7246 **£44.25**

wego. books

TEFAL PIEZO GAS LIGHTER.
- No flint, fuel or batteries needed.
- Suitable for most gas appliances.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 421/2045
£3.25

GOLDAIR GDH 350 DOUBLE BOILING RING.
- Energy efficient twin spiral hotplate.
- Separate variable thermostat controls.
- Neon power light.
- Dishwasher safe slide-out drip tray.
- Durable easy clean finish.
- Non-scratch surface protectors.
- Size (H)9, (W)30, (L)53 cm.
- 1800 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7277
£34.90

KENWOOD HG200 HEALTH GRILL.
- For indoor/outdoor chargrilling.
- High heat chargrill bars.
- High heat zones for searing steak, fish, chicken etc.
- Heat zone for dry fried eggs, onions, tomatoes etc.
- Two egg rings for dry frying eggs.
- Non-stick chargrill for easy cleaning.
- Dishwasher safe grill and base, totally immersible.
- Windguard shield.
- Non-slip feet.
- Visual cooking guide on face of grill base.
- Power on light.
- 1600 watt heating element.

Cat. No. 421/6553
£59.50

Mini Ovens

KENWOOD MO300 TOASTER/OVEN/GRILL.
- Oven 1500 watt dual element.
- 60 minute timer.
- Temperature control 0-230°C.
- 0.016 cu m interior capacity.
- Variable shelf position.
- Shelf rack and oven/grill pan.
- Grill 880 watt.
- Grill use independent of oven.
- Toaster 1500 watt.
- Separate toaster timer.
- Automatic switch off.
- Size (H)23.5, (W)42, (D)27 cm approx.

Cat. No. 421/5970
£59.25

CORDON BLEU 2046 MINI KITCHEN.
- Max power 3000 watt using both hotplates simultaneously with oven/grill.
- Capacity 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft).
- 2 integral hotplates with 7 position temperature control for frying and boiling.
- Integral grill with 2 power settings.
- Non-stick baking tray and grill rack.
- 2 shelf positions.
- Indicator on/off light.
- Toughened glass drop down door.
- Size (H)34, (W)58, (D)37 cm.

Cat. No. 421/6429
£98.75

Information about **microwave ovens**

'What are the benefits of using a microwave?'

- Microwave ovens can be used for most types of cooking, for defrosting, and for reheating pre-prepared food.
- Cooking by microwave is up to 75% faster than in a conventional oven and, as less energy is used, it is more economical.
- Food cooked by microwave stays nutritious and tasty. The food is cooked so quickly that it retains more goodness and fewer vitamins and minerals are lost. Most food can be cooked without any fat or oil.

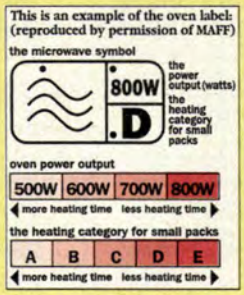
'How do microwave ovens work?'

Microwaves cause the moisture molecules in food to vibrate very fast. The friction created produces heat. The heat spreads quickly through the food and this is why you need to stir food at intervals during cooking, and allow standing time at the end.

All our microwave ovens conform to British and European Standards of Safety. They are also checked by our own Quality Control department. For further information call the Independent Food Advisory Centre on 0800 282407.

'What should I remember when using my new microwave oven?'

- Most new microwave ovens display a label (like the one shown here) relating to the new heating instructions on small ready-meal packs. By matching the information on the pack with that on your microwave oven, you will be able to calculate the heating time required accurately.



- Always let food stand for a minute or two after cooking.
- If possible, stir or rearrange food halfway through cooking, reheating, or defrosting, to make sure the food is heated evenly.
- Reheat food at a temperature higher than 70°C for at least 2 minutes.
- Food straight from the refrigerator is colder than room temperature, and so might need slightly longer cooking time than normal.
- Always follow manufacturer's instructions and any cooking instructions on food packs. However, instructions for microwave cookery are to be used only as a guide. You may find that slightly more or less cooking time is needed.

SEE PAGE 219 FOR DETAILS

FOR MICROWAVE ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 205

Microwaves From Only £69.00

HINARI MX707
MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings including Auto defrost.
- 35 minute timer.
- Size (H)27, (W)46, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.6 kg.

Cat. No. 400/1713
£69.00

SAMSUNG M6234
MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 750 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)26, (W)49, (D)33 cm.
- Weight 15.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/1696
£79.00

HINARI MX717TC
MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2097
£86.50

HINARI MX718TC
MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2107
£86.50

SHARP R2V18
MICROWAVE.
- 700 watt output.
- Heating category C.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)29.5, (W)45, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 13.6 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2042
£94.00

HINARI MX917TC
MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 900 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)29, (W)49.5, (D)38 cm.
- Weight 17 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2114
£109.00

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI:	0181 7873111
SAMSUNG:	01952 292262
SHARP:	0161 2052623

ACCESSORIES
Argos sells a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to page 205.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-5 and 8-12. Please refer to page 474 for details.

sega_books

Your guide to choosing a **microwave oven**

'What are the main features that we should consider?'

Size/capacity – the capacity of microwave ovens is measured in cubic feet (cu ft). This can be used as an indication of the amount of food which can be cooked, defrosted or reheated.

Wattage (output power) – the higher the wattage, the more powerful the oven, and the faster it will be able to cook. All our microwave ovens have different power settings, including defrost.

Grill – some ovens have a grill so you can brown and crispen your food to finish it off. Other models let you microwave and grill at the same time.

Turntables – all our microwave ovens have a rotating turntable to ensure even cooking. Some models have 'boomerang' turntables that return to their original starting position when cooking is finished. This is useful for removing pots that have handles. All turntables are removable, for easy cleaning.

'We've heard that microwave ovens operated by a key pad give more control and flexibility. What additional features should we look for?'

Controls – All our ovens are controlled by either a dial or (for more accurate timing and programming) by a key pad. All microwave ovens have timers which automatically switch off the cooking cycle once cooking is complete.

Delay start – you can programme your microwave to start cooking while you are out, so that your meal is ready when you get home.

Sequence cooking means you can programme your microwave oven to cook at different power settings for different lengths of time. Using this facility you can leave your oven to defrost, cook and keep your food warm until you are ready to eat.

Programmable memory – lets you store the time and power settings that you most frequently use in the memory (eg *3 minutes on full power* or *10 minutes on defrost*). You can then access the setting at the touch of a button.

Auto weight defrost – key in the weight and type of frozen food and the microwave will automatically defrost for the right length of time.

Auto weight cook – key in the weight, type of food and power level and the microwave will automatically cook for the right length of time.

Auto defrost – as food is defrosting, the power level is gradually reduced so the food is thoroughly and evenly defrosted.

For Your Information

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-10. Please refer to page 474 for details.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

All our microwaves have a minimum 1 year manufacturer's guarantee. However, for added peace of mind, you can take out an Argos 3 or 5 year Extended Guarantee.

SEE PAGE 3

3 year cover	**885/0173**	**£18.99**
5 year cover	**885/0678**	**£37.99**

We also offer Free Accidental damage cover. *See page 3 for details.*

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your microwave ovens please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI:	0181 7873111
PANASONIC:	0990 357357
SAMSUNG:	01952 292262
SHARP:	0161 2052623

(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min)

PANASONIC COOKERY ADVICE LINE:	01344 862108

Microwaves

HINARI MX918TC MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 900 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)29, (W)49.5, (D)38 cm.
- Weight 17 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2121
£109.00

PANASONIC NN3456 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 3 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start.
- 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30, (W)48.5, (D)31.5 cm.
- Weight 14 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2169
£119.95

SANYO EMS151 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 6 power settings.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- Recessed boomerang turntable.
- Auto defrost.
- 6 auto cook options.
- 90 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Quick touch memory.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of liquid, chilled meals, jacket potatoes, rice/pasta, frozen and fresh vegetables.
- Delay start.
- Auto cook.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)34.5 cm.
- Weight 14.2 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2145
£128.89

SANYO EMS351 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 1000 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 6 power settings.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- Flat boomerang turntable.
- Auto defrost.
- 6 auto cook options.
- 90 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Function mode prompt for easy operation.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of liquid, chilled meals, rice/pasta, jacket potatoes, frozen and fresh vegetables.
- Delay start.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)32, (W)49, (D)34.5 cm.
- Weight 15.8 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2176
£139.00

PANASONIC NN5456 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 6 power settings.
- Cyclic defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 2 programmable memories.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of chilled meals, frozen meals and jacket potatoes.
- Child safety lock.
- 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 16 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2183
£139.95

sega_books

Microwaves With Grill

HINARI MX812TCG MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output. ■ 1100 watt grill. ■ Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ 10 power settings excluding defrost. ■ Auto defrost.
- 35 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of beverages, soup, baked potato, frozen pizza, fresh vegetables and dinner plate warmer. ■ Auto start.
- Auto weight defrost.
- Child safety lock. ■ 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with grill rack.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 14.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2279
£119.00

6 £119.00

SANYO EMG401 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 1000 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 6 power settings.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- Standard defrost.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)32, (W)49, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 16.5 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2080
£158.89

8 £158.89

SANYO EMG201 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 6 power settings.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- Standard defrost.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15.4 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2248
£139.00

7 £139.00

PANASONIC NNK655 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output. ■ 1300 watt quartz grill. ■ Heating category D.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost. ■ Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute 99 second timer.
- Delay start/standing time 9 hrs 99 mins. ■ 3 stage sequence cooking. ■ 2 auto weight reheat programs, 11 auto weight cook programs. ■ Delay start.
- Demonstration mode. ■ Auto guide. ■ Supplied with one high rack/splashguard. ■ Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)37 cm. ■ Weight 17.5 kg. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2028
£199.95

9 £199.95

Your guide to choosing a **combination oven**

'How do combination ovens work?'

Combination ovens are a microwave, grill and convection oven all in one. You can cook using the microwave, grill, or convection oven individually, or using a combination of two methods. All models let you cook using a combination of microwave and convection oven and some also let you use the microwave and grill combined.

These combination modes give the speed and efficiency of a microwave whilst browning your food and allowing it to crispen. Most types of food can be cooked using these combination modes, but they are especially good for roast meat and poultry, cakes, vegetables and baked desserts.

Combination Oven

10 £299.95

PANASONIC C753Y COMBINATION OVEN.
- 90-800 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill. ■ Heating category D.
- 0.031 cu m (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 6 ways to cook - Micro-wave/grill/oven - Microwave and grill/microwave and oven/grill and oven. ■ Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost.
- Variable power grill.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start/stand function.
- Convection temperature control.
- Demonstration mode.
- Auto guide.
- Grill rack drip tray supplied.
- Size (H)34, (W)53, (D)44 cm.
- Weight 22 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/1809
£299.95

Microwave sets

11 ANCHOR HOCKING FREEZE, HEAT AND SERVE 10 PIECE MICROWAVE SET. Comprises 2 bowls, 2 casseroles, 2 platters and 4 ramekins all with lids (lids for storage and microwave use only). For use in fridge, freezer, microwave and conventional oven (up to 320° F/160° C). Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/7113 **£9.89**

12 MICROWAVE COOKWARE ESSENTIALS SET. Stain resistant, easy grip handles. Set comprises 1 litre (1.75 pint) jug with lid, three 946 ml square containers with lids, one egg poacher/muffin pan, one 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) round casserole, one bacon/sausage roasting pack/defrosting rack, one deep foodkeeper. Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9805 **£9.99**

M D

11 £9.89

M D

12 £9.99

wega books

Bakeware Sets

NON-STICK | CLASSIC | NON-STICK | CLASSIC | NON-STICK

1 £3.99

2 £9.49

3 £8.99

1 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 5 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE STARTER SET.
Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich tins, 12 cup bun sheet and swiss roll/oven tray.
Cat. No. 860/8806 **£3.99**

2 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 13 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE SET.
Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich pans, two oval pie dishes, 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, 0.9 kg loaf pan, 12 cup bun sheet, oven tray, 4 cup Yorkshire pudding tray and 25 cm (10 ins) pizza pie pan. Complete with 3 individual fruit pie tins.
Cat. No. 860/7429 **£9.49**

3 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" NON-STICK ROASTING SET.
Ultra 2 non-stick exteriors/interiors for easy cleaning. Comprises (W)38 (15 ins), (D)30 cm (12 ins) roaster with meat rack, also featuring new safety lifting handles, plus hi-domed dual-purpose roasting/casserole dish.
Cat. No. 860/7436 **£8.99**

4 PYREX 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET.
Clear heat resistant glass. Comprises 0.7 litre (1.25 pint), 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) and 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/7027 **£9.69**

5 ARCOPAL 3 PIECE "SUMMER MEADOW" CASSEROLE SET.
Heat resistant opaque glass. Comprises 1.0 litre (1.75 pint), 1.5 litre (2.5 pint), 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0725 **£16.99**

Casserole Sets

PYREX M D | arcopal Summer Meadow M D | PYROflam E G S C H M D

4 £9.69

5 £16.99

6 £22.99

6 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "ETERNAL BEAU" CASSEROLE SET.
Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.3 litre (2.5 pint) and 2.2 litre (4 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/9159 **£22.99**

7 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "FRESH FRUIT" CASSEROLE SET.
Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.7 litre (1.25 pint), 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) and 1.8 litre (3 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/9166 **£24.99**

8 COOKING CREW GREEN CASSEROLE.
5.4 litre (9.5 pint) capacity. Enamel on steel exterior. Non-stick interior. Oven safe to 245°C, 475°F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1748 **£12.99**

9 IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL CASSEROLE.
Stainless steel handles. Aluminium/stainless steel sandwich base for even heat distribution. 5.2 litre (9 pint) capacity. Suitable for oven use. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1786 **£16.99**

10 COOKING CREW STOCKPOT.
Green enamel exterior and white interior. Capacity 8.5 litre (15 pint). Oven safe. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/8813 **£8.75**

11 LE CHEF 3 TIER STEAMER.
Stainless steel with heavy aluminium base for even heat distribution. Comprises 3.1 litre (5.5 pint) pan and two steaming baskets. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9719 **£23.79**

12 COOKING CREW DEEP FRYER.
Enamel on steel main body. Enamel interior. Heat resistant glass lid. 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1731 **£9.50**

13 COOKING CREW "BRAMBLE FAYRE" DEEP FRYER.
Enamel exterior and interior. Gold rim. Complete with heat resistant glass lid and wire basket. 1 kg food capacity. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9843 **£10.99**

PYROflam E G S C H M D | Cooking Crew E G D | IMPERIAL E G D

7 £24.99

8 £12.99

9 £16.99

aega books

Cooking Crew E G D

10 £8.75

Le Chef E G S C H D

11 £23.79 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Deep Fryers

Cooking Crew E G D

12 £9.50

Cooking Crew Bramble Fayre E G D

13 £10.99

Pressure Cookers

TOWER 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S

14 £24.99

TOWER ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.2 litre (7.5 pint).
- Basket and trivet.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium and high pressure cooking.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0938 £24.99

TOWER 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S

15 £29.99

TOWER CHEF ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 8.4 litre (14.8 pint).
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium/high pressure cooking.
- Up to pressure indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1470 £29.99

Prestige TEN YEAR E G

16 £29.99

PRESTIGE QUICK 'N' EASY ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.9 litre (8.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- 2 steam releases.
- Trivet and separator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/7216 £29.99

TOWER 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H I

17 £39.99

TOWER "RAPIDE CHEF" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 6 litre (10.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- Steaming basket and rest.
- 1 high pressure weight.
- Aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0031 £39.99

Prestige TEN YEAR E G S C H

18 £54.00

PRESTIGE "RISE 'N' TIME" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 5.3 litre (9.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- 2 steam releases.
- Trivet and separator.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/7223 £54.00

Prestige TEN YEAR E G S C H

19 £69.99

PRESTIGE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 5.3 litre (9.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- Trivet and separator.
- 2 steam releases.
- Automatic steam release.
- Steam control indicator.
- Removable timer.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/7917 £69.99

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE

All capacities stated are to the "brim", and are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your cookware please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

PRESTIGE: 0800 262218

PRESTIGE SPARES AND REPAIRS: 01282 473111

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 14-19 SEE PAGE 474

sega_books

Enamel on Steel Easy Clean

E G

1 £9.65

3 PIECE BLACK COOKWARE SET.
- Painted steel exterior.
- Non-stick interior.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (3.7 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5.1 pint) saucepan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1580
£9.65

Xylan Superglide

E G

2 £13.25

BLUE 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.

Cat. No. 860/0622
£13.25

Xylan Superglide

E G

3 £13.25

BURGUNDY 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.

Cat. No. 860/1573
£13.25

Xylan Superglide

E G

4 £13.25

GREEN 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.

Cat. No. 860/0615
£13.25

E G

5 £16.65

5 PIECE BEIGE COOKWARE SET.
- Painted steel exterior.
- Non-stick interior.
- Bakelite handles and knobs.
- 1 litre (1.7 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (3.7 pint) saucepan.
- 3 litre (5.1 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1597
£16.65

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

1 LAYER — Xylan Superglide

2 LAYERS — SWANGlide ★★★ — Nobel Coatings SKANDIA — Teflon

3 LAYERS — SWANGlide ★★★★★

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE

Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Enamel on Steel Non-Stick

Cooking Crew — Nobel Coatings SKANDIA

E G D

6 £18.99

COOKING CREW BLACK 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Casco Nobel non-stick interior.
- 0.8 litre (1.4 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1054
£18.99

Cooking Crew — Nobel Coatings SKANDIA

E G D

7 £18.99

COOKING CREW GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamelled exterior.
- Casca Nobel non-stick interior.
- 0.8 litre (1.4 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8442
£18.99

Vivaware — Teflon

E G S D

8 £29.99

VIVAWARE BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Porcelain on steel exteriors.
- Teflon non-stick interiors.
- Blue handles and knobs.
- Gold coloured rims and flameguards.
- 1 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0811
£29.99

aesa books

Enamel on Steel Non-Stick

9 £29.99

VIVAWARE BLACK 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain exterior.
- Teflon non-stick interior.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1425
£29.99

10 £29.99

VIVAWARE WHITE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain exterior.
- Teflon non-stick interior.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8617
£29.99

11 £29.99

VIVAWARE "ELENA" GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain on steel exterior.
- Teflon non-stick interior.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9427
£29.99

Decorative Cookware

12 £32.99

SWAN SUMMER MEADOW 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel, non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1205
£32.99

13 £32.99

SWAN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel, non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0866
£32.99

14 £36.99

SWAN "ETERNAL BEAU" 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Swanglide 3*** non-stick interior.
- Surefix handles and knobs.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.1 litre (3.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on non-stick interior.

Cat. No. 860/0440
£36.99

15 £44.99

SWAN GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel, non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1243
£44.99

16 £44.99

SWAN BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Akzo Nobel, non-stick Skandia interior.
- Phenolic surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1250
£44.99

17 £55.89

SWAN "FRESH FRUIT" 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heavy gauge vitreous enamel exterior.
- SwanGlide ***** non-stick interior.
- Swan Powerbase and Surefix wood-look handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.

Cat. No. 860/8789
£55.89

wega books

Stainless Steel

E G D

1 £18.50

STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0244
£18.50

Le-Chef 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H D

2 £29.99

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/8710
£29.99

Le-Chef 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H D

3 £34.50

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/8727
£34.50

Le-Chef 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H D

4 £36.99

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- "Stay Cool" stainless steel handles and heat resistant knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0055
£36.99

Le-Chef 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H D

GLASS LIDS

5 £46.99

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Tempered glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0976
£46.99

VINERS 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H D

INCLUDES STEAMER

6 £49.99

VINERS IMPERIAL 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Aluminium thermocore base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.15 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Steamer insert suitable for use with all 3 saucepans.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1133
£49.99

TOWER 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H

7 £54.99

TOWER CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Black phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5.1 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1528
£54.99

VINERS 10 YEAR GUARANTEE E G S C H

8 £59.99

VINERS CLASSIC GREEN STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Green phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2.11 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2.11 pint) saucepan.
- 1.6 litre (2.9 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1535
£59.99

WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Argos
TAKES CARE OF IT

SEE PAGE 477

wega books

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS
All cookware sets are supplied complete with lids, excluding milk pans and fry pans, unless otherwise stated.

All capacities stated are to the "brim", and are approximate.

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE
Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.

PRESTIGE GUARANTEE
Please note, the Prestige guarantee does not cover perishable items such as gaskets and ready to serve indicators.

CERAMIC HOBS
Please refer to the instructions and recommendations from your ceramic hob manufacturer before purchasing cookware.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

Stainless Steel

VINERS — 10 YEAR GUARANTEE — E G S C H

9 £69.99

VINERS PROVENCALE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Thermocopper base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1126
£69.99

morphy richards — 10 YEAR GUARANTEE — E G S C H D

10 £79.99

MORPHY RICHARDS DUCHESS STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Wooden handles and knobs with teak effect finish.
- 1.0 litre (1.76 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.2 litre (5.46 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1559
£79.99

Prestige — Prestige FIFTEEN YEAR GUARANTEE — E G S C H D

GIFT BOXED
INCLUDES STEAMER

11 £79.99

PRESTIGE CREATIONS 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Solid copper base for quick and even heat distribution.
- Black phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) steamer.
- Gift boxed.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1140
£79.99

Prestige — Prestige FIFTEEN YEAR GUARANTEE — E G S C H D

GIFT BOXED
INCLUDES STEAMER

12 £99.99

PRESTIGE OCCASIONS 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Thick thermocore base for quick and even heat distribution.
- Stainless steel handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) steamer.
- Gift boxed.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1164
£99.99

Prestige — Prestige Lifetime GUARANTEE — INCLUDES STEAMER — E G S C H D

13 £139.99

PRESTIGE COLLECTION 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.
- Extra thick thermocopper base for quick and even heat distribution.
- Black phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) casserole.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) steamer.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1195
£139.99

Vision

VISION — GLASS — E G S C H M D

14 £22.99

"VISION" 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heat resistant glass ceramic.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.

Cat. No. 860/7072
£22.99

sega books

Aluminium Non-Stick

morphy richards — E G S D

1

1 £23.75

MORPHY RICHARDS SALISBURY GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Painted aluminium exterior.
- Endurance 1 non-stick interior.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3.25 pint) saucepan.
- 2.7 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 23 cm (9 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1432 £23.75

TEFAL PREMIER — E G D

2

3

4

FREE RECIPE BOOK

2 £29.75

TEFAL "PREMIER" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.
- Super T Plus non-stick exterior and interior on aluminium.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vented knobs.
- Heat resistant handles.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

2. GREY. **Cat. No. 860/0660 £29.75**
3. BLUE. **Cat. No. 860/0684 £29.75**
4. GREEN. **Cat. No. 860/0677 £29.75**

TEFAL ULTRABASE — E G D

GLASS LIDS

5 £44.99

TEFAL "ULTRABASE" GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Tough enamel exterior.
- Thermic base for superior heat distribution.
- Ultra T plus 4 layer non-stick interior.
- Heat and shatter proof glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1061 £44.99

morphy richards — C E G H S D

GLASS LIDS

6 £49.99

MORPHY RICHARDS "CLARITY" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heavy gauge aluminium.
- Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Strengthened glass lids with steam vented knobs.
- Surefix fitted handles.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9290 £49.99

morphy richards — C E G H S D

7 £61.99

MORPHY RICHARDS "ENDURANCE" BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Endurance 3 non-stick coated interior.
- Heat resistant "Surefix" plated handle with gold plated flame guard.
- Coated lid interior.
- Steam vent knobs.
- Heat resistant handles.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0323 £61.99

morphy richards — C E G H S D

8 £63.99

MORPHY RICHARDS "ENDURANCE" GREEN METALLIC 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Endurance 3 layer non-stick interior.
- Heat resistant "Surefix" patented handles.
- Heat resistant adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.6 litre (6.25 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter lidded fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0347 £63.99

TEFAL ARMATAL — C E G H S D

9 £74.99

TEFAL "ARMATAL" ANTHRACITE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Tefal's toughest ever non-stick.
- Unique implanted stainless steel disc keeps base perfectly flat.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- Stainless steel lids with adjustable steam vented knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) glass steam tier.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1401 £74.99

TEFAL PREMIER — E G D

10 £44.75

TEFAL "PREMIER" GREEN 7 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Non-stick exterior on aluminium.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) steam tier.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1384 £44.75

sega books

Frying Pans

11 EGG POACHER.
Aluminium egg poacher with non-stick interior. 4 removable egg cups and steam vented lid. Diameter 20 cm (8 ins).
Cat. No. 860/1793 **£6.99**

12 COOKING CREW GRIDDLE PAN.
Enamel on steel body. Non-stick interior. Bakelite handle. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1700 **£9.89**

13 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET.
24 cm (9.5 ins) and 20 cm (8 ins) diameter fry pans. Bakelite handles. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1690 **£4.79**

14 SWAN "TOWNHOUSE" GREEN 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET.
Comprises 20 and 25 cm (8 and 10 ins) diameter open fry pans. Vitreous enamelled with Swanglide *** non-stick interiors. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9135 **£9.99**

15 PREMIER GREEN FRY PAN.
Diameter 25 cm (10 ins). Enamel on steel exterior with Teflon. Non-stick interior and heat resistant Pyrex glass lid. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1085 **£9.25**

16 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" FRY PAN.
Diameter 24 cm (9.5 ins). Enamel on steel exterior. 2 layer non-stick interior. Gold rim. Heat resistant handle and knob. Heat resistant glass lid.
Cat. No. 860/0196 **£9.99**

17 TEFAL ULTRABASE 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET.
Comprises 20 cm (8 ins) omelette pan and 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter open fry pan. Tough enamel exteriors. Ultra T-Plus 4 layer non-stick interiors. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0763 **£13.49**

18 TEFAL "RESISTAL" FRY PAN.
Diameter 24 cm (9.5 ins). Heavy gauge tough enamel exterior with Resistal "even cook" base incorporating unique heat expansion channels. 4 layer non-stick interior with honeycomb texture for healthier cooking and scratch resistance. Heat resistant shatterproof glass lid. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering of non-stick coating. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0983 **£19.39**

Use Your
Premier Points
And Save Money
SEE PAGE 479

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C	CERAMIC HOB	I	INDUCTION HOB
E	ELECTRIC HOB	S	SOLID HOTPLATE
G	GAS HOB	M	MICROWAVE SAFE
H	HALOGEN HOB	D	DISHWASHER SAFE

COATINGS
There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

1 LAYER Xylan
2 LAYERS
3 LAYERS
4 LAYERS RESISTAL ARMATAL

wegs books

Woks

E G

1 £4.79

PREMIER 4 PIECE WOK SET.
- Diameter 28 cm (11 ins).
- Steel with non-stick interior.
- Includes 1 pair cooking chopsticks, 1 wooden spatula and recipe/instruction booklet.

Cat. No. 860/9317
£4.79

Xylan

E G S

2 £5.99

4 PIECE WOK SET.
- Diameter 30 cm (12 ins).
- Steel with Xylan interior.
- Includes 1 wooden paddle, 1 wooden spoon, 1 pair of wooden chopsticks and recipe leaflet.

Cat. No. 860/1669
£5.99

WL Ken Homs Cookery Course

E G S C H

3 £9.99

WL KEN HOM STIR FRY WOK.
- Flat bottom carbon steel with wooden handle featuring hanging loop, 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter.
- Includes stainless steel turner and 6 pairs of chopsticks.
- 64 page Ken Hom vegetable and pasta cook book.

Cat. No. 860/9496
£9.99

Xylan

E G

4 £12.99

7 PIECE NON-STICK WOK SET.
- Steel body with wooden handles.
- Non-stick interior.
- Aluminium lid.
- Diameter 30 cm (12 ins).
- Complete with 1 pair of cooking chopsticks, 10 pairs of eating chopsticks, 1 wooden turner, tempura rack and recipe/instruction booklet.

Cat. No. 860/1016
£12.99

WL Ken Homs Cookery Course

E G S C H

5 £14.99

WL KEN HOM WOK AND COOKERY COURSE.
- Diameter 31 cm (12 ins).
- Flat bottomed, heavy gauge carbon steel wok with aluminium lid.
- Single wooden handle with hanging loop.
- Complete with quick and easy cookery course consisting of audio tape and Ken Hom recipe/ instruction leaflet.
- Includes 1 pair of cooking chopsticks.

Cat. No. 860/1463
£14.99

IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL

E G S C H D

6 £18.99

IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL WOK.
- Stainless steel body and lid.
- Phenolic handles.
- Diameter 36 cm (14 ins).
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1023
£18.99

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE
Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher. Always condition non-stick surfaces lightly with vegetable oil after use in a dishwasher.

CERAMIC HOBS
Please refer to the instructions and recommendations from your ceramic hob manufacturer before purchasing cookware.

sega books

WL Ken Homs Cookery Course

E G S C H

7 £19.99

WL KEN HOM LARGE NON-STICK WOK.
- Diameter 36.5 cm (14 ins).
- Flat bottom carbon steel and enamelled exterior.
- Xylan easy clean coating.
- Solid wood knob and handle with hanging loop.
- Aluminium lid.
- Complete with nylon spatula and recipe/instruction leaflet.

Cat. No. 860/0354
£19.99

WL Ken Homs Cookery Course

E G S C H

8 £29.99

WL KEN HOM 20 PIECE WOK SET.
- Diameter 31 cm (12 ins).
- Carbon steel with aluminium lid, solid wood knobs and handles with hanging loop.
- Flat base.
- Includes single layer bamboo steamer, pair of cooking chopsticks, tempura rack, stainless steel spatula, 4 pairs of melamine chopsticks, 4 melamine bowls and spoons.
- Complete with 64 page BBC recipe book and Ken Hom Video cookery course.

Cat. No. 860/0361
£29.99

Tea And Coffee Making

9 £9.99

10 £11.25 11 £11.25 12 £12.75 13 £19.99

9 STAINLESS STEEL WHISTLING KETTLE. Capacity 1.5 litre. Phenolic handle and aluminium base. Suitable for use with gas, ceramic and electric hobs and solid hotplates. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4519 **£9.99**

10 SIX CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1055 **£11.25**

11 SIX CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1048 **£11.25**

12 SIX CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Green. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/4375 **£12.75**

13 TWELVE CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1691 **£19.99**

Water Filters

14 £4.79

15 £7.79

16 £11.95

17 £9.79

14 KENWOOD UNIVERSAL WATER FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES. Set of two. Fits all Kenwood/ Waymaster/Boots/Brita water filters. Ideal for hard water areas. Reduces limescale, pesticides, lead, aluminium, zinc and cadmium. (When used with items 15-17, the adaptor supplied with the filter must be fitted.)
Cat. No. 841/3448 **£4.79**

15 KENWOOD WF100 WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 2 litre. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and herbicides in tap water. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (life indicator in lid).
Cat. No. 841/2126 **£7.79**

16 BRITA WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 1.8 litre. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead and pesticides in tap water. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (with life indicator). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4650 **£11.95**

17 KENWOOD WF90 WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 1.8 litre. Fits inside most fridge doors. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead and pesticides. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (life indicator in lid).
Cat. No. 841/4423 **£9.79**

Mechanical Scales

Electronic Scales

Traditional Scales

1 KENWOOD KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5 kg/10 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4722 **£3.49**

2 EKS "ADD 'N' WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility.
Cat. No. 840/8219 **£6.49**

3 SALTER "MULTI WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 4 kg/9 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3912 **£9.99**

4 KENWOOD ADD 'N' WEIGH KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 3 kg/6 lb 8 oz in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility.
Cat. No. 841/4739 **£9.99**

5 KETER ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Adjusts for use with mixing bowl provided, or directly onto platform. Strain gauge technology for increased accuracy. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto switch off. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.70 pair).
Cat. No. 841/1347 **£19.99**

6 EKS 3002 ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 500g in 2g graduations and from 500g to 2 kg in 5g graduations or from zero to 4 lb 8 oz in ¼ oz graduations. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion button. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Auto switch off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/1110 **£23.99**

7 SALTER "MICROTRONIC PLUS" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 2 kg/5 lb in 2g/⅛ oz graduations. Automatically adjusts for use with bowl supplied or other containers. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Auto switch off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/4825 **£26.99**

8 SALTER FUTURA ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Automatically adjusts for use with mixing bowl supplied or any other bowl. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion button. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Automatic or manual switch off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/4832 **£32.49**

9 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Blue cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/2827 **£24.99**

10 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/1828 **£32.49**

11 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Black cast metal scale with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 840/5384 **£32.49**

12 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/2999 **£42.99**

13 MULTI-PURPOSE SCISSORS. Stainless steel blades and ABS plastic handles. Will cut through almost anything - food, metal, plastic and rubber. Can be used for opening bottles, jars, cartons, foodbags and also as a nutcracker. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/5161 **£2.99**

14 MASTER CHEF 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and kitchen knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block).
Cat. No. 841/4540 **£5.49**

15 KITCHEN DEVILS "RAZOR EDGE" 7 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, cook's knife, utility knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and kitchen knife. "No need to sharpen" stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2614 **£14.99**

16 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 200" 6 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, potato peeler, multi-purpose knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4564 **£13.99**

17 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades with unique Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4588 **£18.49**

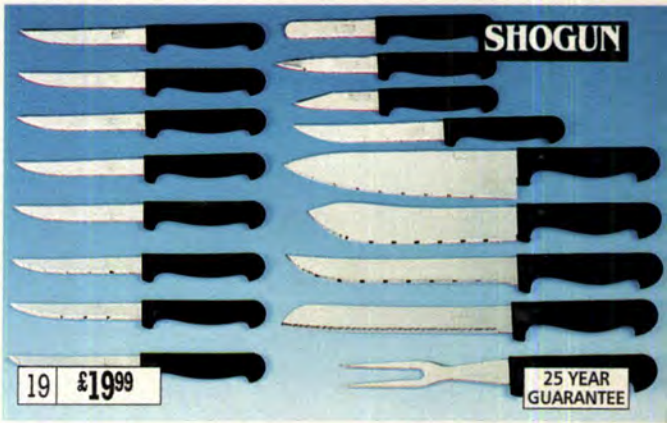
18 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 6 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, multi-purpose knife, kitchen knife, vegetable knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4605 **£21.99**

19 SHOGUN 17 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife and fork, bread knife, chef's knife, butcher's knife, paring knife, utility knife, grapefruit knife, sandwich spreader and 8 steak knives. High carbon stainless steel blades with specially created cutting edges that will never need sharpening. Polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2432 **£19.99**

20 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 8 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, tomato knife, all-purpose knife, cook's knife, butcher's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades with unique Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Hardwood handles with solid brass rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2205 **£26.99**

21 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 14 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, carving fork, bread knife, vegetable knife, cook's knife, kitchen knife, utility knife, six steak knives and scissors. "No need to sharpen" stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5257 **£26.99**

22 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "V" SABATIER 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 840/6864 **£29.99**



Wooden Storage

Novelty Storage

1 EDWARDIAN STYLE AIRER. Can be stained, painted or varnished. Can also be used as a decorative item for pans and dried flowers. Includes four real wood slats, two hand cast rack ends, single and double pulley, cleat, sash cord and four brass effect hooks. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1835 **£14.79**

2 MR TORTOISE COOKIE JAR. Hand painted ceramic. Silicon seal to help keep contents fresh. Height 18 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3864 **£8.75**

3 PLATE RACK. Natural lacquered pine. Holds up to 12 plates. Features useful top shelf and six hooks on bottom for hanging cups and keys. Size (H)43, (W)61, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1608 **£17.89**

4 MULTI-PURPOSE PINE TROLLEY. Features pan shelves, eight bottle wine rack and two removable plastic baskets. Size (H)78, (W)76, (D)31 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0348 **£39.99**

5 TOMMY TEDDY COOKIE JAR. Hand painted stoneware with rubber seal. Height 25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4492 **£10.99**

6 NATURAL PINE BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)18, (W)41, (D)28.5 cm.
Cat. No. 840/9603 **£9.50**

7 GREEN PINE BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)18.5, (W)41.5, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4258 **£11.99**

8 TWO TIER BREAD BIN. Solid wood in attractive antique finish. Roll top lid. Size (H)35.5, (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3273 **£24.99**

9 NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 12 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)29, (W)29.5, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4753 **£12.79**

10 NATURAL PINE SPICE STAND. 14 jars filled with herbs and spices. Size (H)32, (W)17, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4760 **£15.99**

11 NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4784 **£25.99**

12 WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS. Set of two. Ideal for microwaves and mini ovens. Powder coated steel. Depth extends from 25.5 to 44.5 cm. Maximum load 60 kg. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4715 **£14.75**

13 "GUIDER RIDER" ROLLERS. Allows forward and backward movement and can be guided using the steering mechanism. Safety brakes. Extends from 41 to 60 cm. Height 4 cm. Maximum load 273 kg.
Cat. No. 840/2521 **£8.29**

14 BIN SET. Comprises 40 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre swing bin. Removable flaps for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 841/4409 **£9.75**

15 ADDIS "CLASSIC BLUE" BIN SET. Comprises 35 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre roll top bin.
Cat. No. 841/4870 **£9.99**

16 CORNER PLATE STACKER. Made from plastic coated wire. Suitable for plates up to 28 cm diameter. Will hold up to 6 plates, 6 tea plates and 3 bowls, or 6 plates, 6 saucers and 6 bowls.
Cat. No. 841/1718 **£2.69**

17 7 PIECE KITCHEN SET. Comprises dish drainer, washing-up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing-up brush and dish cloth. (Design of dish drainer may vary.)
Cat. No. 841/4502 **£4.99**

18 WHITE ROLL HOLDER. Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen paper (not supplied). Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)33, (W)40, (D)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3905 **£5.79**

19 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features three sliding baskets and wheels for mobility. Size (H)63.5, (W)43, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4306 **£7.49**

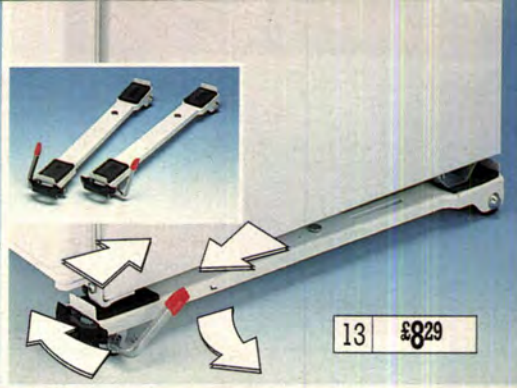
20 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features four sliding plastic baskets and rollers for mobility. Size (H)87, (W)44, (D)31 cm.
Cat. No. 840/8123 **£10.99**

21 20 PIECE FOOD STORAGE SET. Snap-on green lids. Microwave reheatable (excluding lids). Freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4791 **£9.89**

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

12 £14.75


13 £8.29

Waste Management

14 £9.75

15 £9.99

Plastic Storage

16 £2.69

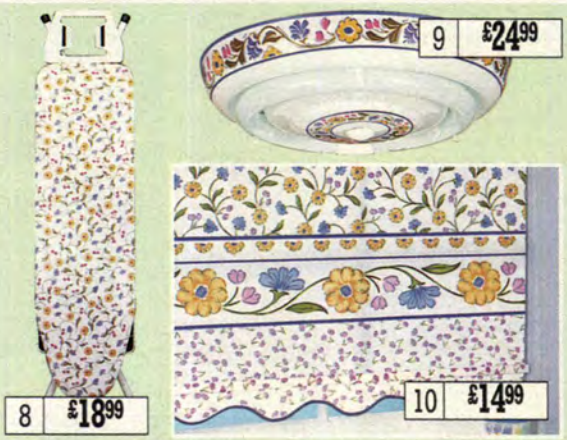
17 £4.99

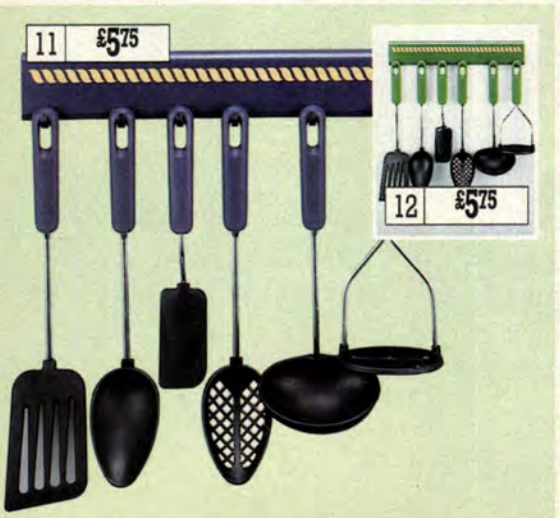
18 £5.79

19 £7.49

20 £10.99

21 £9.89





1 JOHNSON BROTHERS FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE 30 PIECE SET. Comprises 6 dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4273 £55.49

2 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE 3 PIECE SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and cream jug. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4077 £17.49

3 JOHNSON BROTHERS FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE COMPLETER SET. Comprises meat dish, two serving bowls, gravy boat and stand. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4637 £36.99

4 CHOPPING BOARD SET. Wipe clean, melamine finish. Heat and stain resistant. Comprises chopping board, size (W)33, (D)20.5 cm and worktop saver, size (W)42, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3132 £7.99

5 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 233.
Cat. No. 820/5333 £19.99

6 WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board and to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2377 £12.99

7 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0142 £18.99

8 IRONING BOARD. For information on this item, see page 176.
Cat. No. 850/3145 £18.99

9 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. For information on this item, see page 47.
Cat. No. 431/9027 £24.99

10 READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. For information on this item, see page 160.
Cat. No. 120/7565 £14.99

SIX PIECE TOOL SETS AND RACKS. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.

11 BLUE.
Cat. No. 841/3699 £5.75

12 GREEN.
Cat. No. 841/3613 £5.75

13 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND STAND. Comprises masher, slotted spoon, basting spoon, fish slice, sauce ladle and soup ladle. Stainless steel. Chrome plated stand. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4344 £10.99

14 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE 30 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises 6 each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 25 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4060 £29.99

15 KINGSBURY ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS. Set of 6. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5739 £12.99

16 REGAL CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 310.
Cat. No. 256/5512 £7.99

17 WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with Theta® anti-shatter protection. Features non-slip feet. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Dishwasher safe. Size (W)40, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5075 £10.99

18 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3022 £16.99

19 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3967 £17.99

20 TABLEMATS. Set of 6. Wipe clean, laminated finish. Heat and stain resistant up to 100° C. Baize backing. Size (W)29, (D)21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3187 £9.75

21 ARCOPAL 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. For information on this item, see page 206.
Cat. No. 860/0725 £16.99

22 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 209.
Cat. No. 860/1205 £32.99

23 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 194.
Cat. No. 421/6890 £14.95

24 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 195.
Cat. No. 421/6900 £21.95

25 FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 189.
Cat. No. 421/6773 £14.95

26 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 191.
Cat. No. 421/6780 £19.95

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items, in colour due to the difference in materials used.

Argos Gift Vouchers
SEE PAGE 479

Bramble Fayre

6 PLACE SETTINGS WITH CUPS & SAUCERS

1 £29.99

2 £5.99

3 £17.99

4 £6.75

5 £10.95

6 £9.99

7 £6.99

8 £14.99

9 £8.99

10 £14.99

11 £14.99

12 £24.99

13 £10.99

CHURCHILL TABLEWARE.
Microwave and dishwasher safe.

1 30 PIECE SET. Comprises six each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
Cat. No. 800/9553 **£29.99**

2 MUGS. Set of 4.
Cat. No. 800/9845 **£5.99**

3 TEA SET. Comprises teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl.
Cat. No. 800/9539 **£17.99**

4 TRAY. Two handled, wipe clean moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2865 **£6.75**

5 ELECTRIC CAN OPENER/KNIFE SHARPENER. For information on this item, see page 196.
Cat. No. 421/7253 **£10.95**

6 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2896 **£9.99**

7 STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 11 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1550 **£6.99**

8 IRONING BOARD. For information on this item, see page 176.
Cat. No. 850/2744 **£14.99**

9 ADDIS KITCHEN BIN. Capacity 35 litre.
Cat. No. 841/4849 **£8.99**

10 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. For information on this item, see page 159.
Cat. No. 120/7534 **£14.99**

11 READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. For information on this item, see page 160.
Cat. No. 120/7510 **£14.99**

12 CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. For information on this item, see page 47.
Cat. No. 430/0005 **£24.99**

13 COOKING CREW DEEP FRYER. For information on this item, see page 207.
Cat. No. 860/9843 **£10.99**

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items, in colour due to the difference in materials used.

14 TABLEMATS. Set of six. Laminated, wipe clean finish. Heat resistant up to 100° C. Size (W)29, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2346 £9.75

15 CLOVERLEAF KITCHEN BOARD SET. Heat and stain resistant melamine finish. Comprises 24 cm diameter chopping board and worktop saver, size (W)43, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2188 £7.99

16 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 233.
Cat. No. 820/5340 £19.99

17 QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 310.
Cat. No. 256/5536 £7.99

18 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3943 £17.99

19 WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with Theta® anti-shatter protection. Features non-slip feet. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Dishwasher safe. Size (W)40, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4856 £10.99

20 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2913 £16.99

21 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 209.
Cat. No. 860/0866 £32.99

22 TEFAL SAFETY FRYER. For information on this item, see page 200.
Cat. No. 421/6924 £34.95

23 FRY PAN. For information on this item, see page 213.
Cat. No. 860/0196 £9.99

24 CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 190.
Cat. No. 421/5729 £19.95

25 KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 189.
Cat. No. 421/5004 £14.95

26 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 195.
Cat. No. 421/7600 £18.95

27 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 193.
Cat. No. 421/7576 £13.95

28 SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 193.
Cat. No. 421/7851 £16.85

Fresh Fruit

1 £31.75

2 £13.80

3 £42.99

JOHNSON BROS SINCE 1883

6 PLACE SETTINGS WITH CUPS AND SAUCERS

4 £68.99

20 PIECE SET
GIFT BOXED
VINERS

5 £24.94

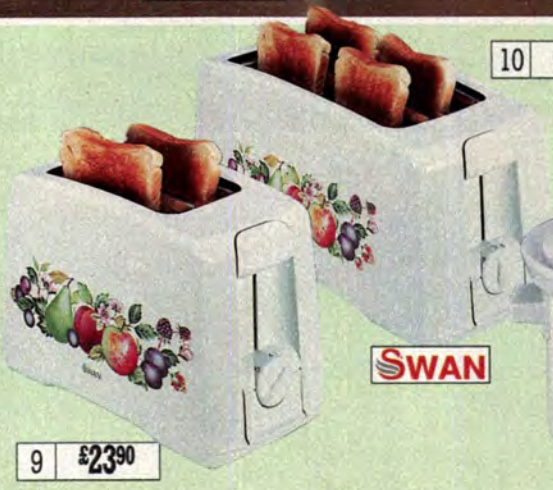
SWAN Glide ★★★★★

6 £55.89

7 £14.99

brabantia

8 £11.79



9 £23.90

10 £31.25

11 £34.90

SLOW COOKER

JOHNSON BROTHERS FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE. Microwave and dishwasher safe.

1 COMPLETER TEA SET. Comprises teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl.
Cat. No. 800/8042 **£31.75**

2 MUGS. Set of four.
Cat. No. 800/8035 **£13.80**

3 COMPLETER DINNER SET. Comprises oval meat dish, 2 oval serving bowls, gravy boat and stand.
Cat. No. 800/8059 **£42.99**

4 JOHNSON BROTHERS 30 PIECE SET. Comprises 6 each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/7988 **£68.99**

5 VINERS 20 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 233.
Cat. No. 820/5450 **£24.94**

6 SWAN 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 209.
Cat. No. 860/8789 **£55.89**

7 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. For information on this item, see page 159.
Cat. No. 120/7541 **£14.99**

8 BRABANTIA PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Steel construction with plastic lid and removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/3479 **£11.79**

9 SWAN 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 194.
Cat. No. 421/7590 **£23.90**

10 SWAN 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 195.
Cat. No. 421/7624 **£31.25**

11 SWAN SLOW COOKER. For information on this item, see page 201.
Cat. No. 421/6663 **£34.90**

12 WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0575 **£14.99**

13 KITCHEN DEVILS "FRUITS" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, multi-purpose knife and scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5109 **£14.89**

14 REGAL CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 310.
Cat. No. 256/5282 **£14.99**

15 EARTHENWARE EGG HOLDER. Height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4014 **£14.99**

16 "PYROFLAM" 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. For information on this item, see page 206.
Cat. No. 860/9166 **£24.99**

17 EARTHENWARE BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4007 **£19.99**

18 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0324 **£19.99**

19 BRABANTIA ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Steel and plastic construction. Size (H)16.5, (W)44, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3510 **£12.49**

KITCHEN DEVILS
A FISKARS COMPANY

12 £14.99

13 £14.89

14 £14.99

15 £14.99

PYROflam

16 £24.99

17 £19.99

18 £19.99

brabantia

19 £12.49

20 £27.75

21 £25.50

SWAN

22 £26.90

23 £22.75

20 SWAN CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 188.
Cat. No. 421/6120 **£27.75**

21 SWAN FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 189.
Cat. No. 421/7868 **£25.50**

22 SWAN CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 190.
Cat. No. 421/5918 **£26.90**

23 SWAN SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 193.
Cat. No. 421/8063 **£22.75**

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items, in colour due to the difference in materials used.

SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 477

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

Classic Green

1 £9.99

2 £19.99

3 £3.99

4 £4.99

5 £15.99 GIFT BOXED 24 PIECE SET

6 £8.99

7 £5.75

8 £13.99

9 £12.75 6 CUP

10 £9.99

11 £4.99

12 £9.99

13 £14.99 morphy richards

14 £38.25 TEFAL DEEP FRYER

1 "EMERALD FOREST" 8 PIECE TEA SET. Comprises 4 cups and saucers.
Cat. No. 800/9986 £9.99

2 "EMERALD FOREST" 12 PIECE SET. Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 21 cm.
Cat. No. 800/5698 £19.99

3 CRUET SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0215 £3.99

4 WESTCLOX "VERONA" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 310.
RRP. £9.99
Cat. No. 256/4214 £4.99

5 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 233.
Cat. No. 820/5027 £15.99

6 TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl with lid and cream jug. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0222 £8.99

7 TRAY. Wipe clean, two handled moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Unbreakable in normal domestic use. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3620 £5.75

8 PEDESTAL MUGS. Set of 6. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0291 £13.99

9 SIX CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/4375 £12.75

10 TRADITIONAL KETTLE. Capacity 1.4 litre. Porcelain enamel with wooden handle.
Cat. No. 841/3242 £9.99

11 MEMO BOARD WITH PEN. Wood and cork design. Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3596 £4.99

12 PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic inner.
Cat. No. 841/3084 £9.99

13 MORPHY RICHARDS 4 BAND RADIO. For information on this item, see page 390.
Cat. No. 500/8928 £14.99

14 TEFAL SAFETY FRYER. For information on this item, see page 200.
Cat. No. 421/7686 £38.25

15 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET. Comprises masher, fork, slotted spoon, fish slice, ladle and rice skimmer. Chrome plated steel tools with plastic handles. Complete with revolving stand. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4351 £5.99

16 UBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. Cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/2999 £39.79

17 DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE. For information on this item, see page 370.
Cat. No. 550/6705 £8.49

15 £5.99

16 £39.79

17 £8.49

18 £5.99

19 £10.75

20 £19.99

21 £12.99

22 £8.89

23 £8.99

24 £8.75

26 £21.50

25 £26.90

27 £21.50

28 £22.40

29 £30.75

30 £26.75

31 £19.40

18 THERMAL PLASTIC TEAPOT. Capacity 0.8 litre. Robust teapot constructed from heat resistant plastic with foam filled insulation to retain heat.
Cat. No. 841/3606 **£5.99**

19 BRASS MUG TREE AND ROLL HOLDER. Plastic base. Height of mug tree 42 cm. Height of roll holder 38 cm.
Cat. No. 841/5068 **£10.75**

20 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2975 **£19.99**

21 COOKBOOK STAND. Cast iron. Adjusts for viewing angle. Complete with page weights to keep book open.
Cat. No. 841/3651 **£12.99**

22 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3462 **£8.89**

23 CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. Height 20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3493 **£8.99**

24 STOCKPOT. For information on this item, see page 207.
Cat. No. 860/8813 **£8.75**

25 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 188.
Cat. No. 421/7301 **£26.90**

26 KENWOOD CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 190.
Cat. No. 421/7813 **£21.50**

27 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTER PLUS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 189.
Cat. No. 421/8166 **£21.50**

28 MORPHY RICHARDS 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 194.
Cat. No. 421/6546 **£22.40**

29 MORPHY RICHARDS 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 195.
Cat. No. 421/7019 **£30.75**

30 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTER COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 192.
Cat. No. 421/6632 **£26.75**

31 BREVILLE SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 193.
Cat. No. 421/7648 **£19.40**

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items, in colour due to the difference in materials used.

Classic Green

1 £6.99

GIFT BOXED
2 £11.99

3 £5.99

4 £9.99

5 £9.50

KITCHEN DEVILS

CASSEROLE
6 £12.99

6 PIECE SET
7 £8.99

8 £44.99

SWAN

9 £9.99

10 £9.99

11 £13.99

12 £5.75

BINATONE
SPEAKERPHONE

13 £21.99

1 WOODEN CRUET SET. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4021 £6.99

2 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Leather look with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4667 £11.99

3 CANISTERS. Set of 3. Supplied with a variety of contents labels. Height 16 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3149 £5.99

4 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3163 £9.99

5 KITCHEN DEVILS WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3637 £9.50

6 COOKING CREW CASSEROLE. For information on this item, see page 206.
Cat. No. 860/1748 £12.99

7 6 PIECE WINE GLASS SET. For information on this item, see page 240.
Cat. No. 815/7560 £8.99

8 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 209.
Cat. No. 860/1243 £44.99

9 TRIVETS. Cast iron. Set of 4. Size (L)30, (W)15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4069 £9.99

10 KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with paper, cling film and kitchen foil (not supplied). Features sliding cutters. Wall mountable (fixings supplied). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4038 £9.99

11 SPICE RACK. Comprises 12 jars filled with assorted spices. Size (H)28, (W)30.5, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4076 £13.99

12 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/3613 £5.75

13 BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE. For information on this item, see page 372.
Cat. No. 550/7182 £21.99

14 CHOPPING BOARD SET. Comprises two easy clean, melamine faced boards. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size of worktop saver (W)44, (D)29 cm, size of chopping board (W)33, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4052 £7.99

15 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, vegetable knife, kitchen knife and multi-purpose knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3668 £13.99

16 BISCUIT JAR. Stoneware with rubber seal. Dishwasher and fridge safe. Height 23 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4234 £9.99

17 KITCHEN DEVILS WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5116 **£9.50**

18 STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Stoneware with rubber seals. Dishwasher and fridge safe. Height 20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4186 **£16.99**

19 TWELVE CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug.
Cat. No. 841/1691 **£19.99**

20 SALTER "MULTI WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 4 kg/9 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3912 **£8.99**

21 TWO TIER METAL EGG RACK. Holds up to 12 eggs. Height 29 cm, diameter 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4045 **£7.99**

22 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4227 **£19.99**

23 6 PIECE "GLORIA" WINE GLASS SET. For information on this item, see page 240.
Cat. No. 815/7869 **£9.90**

24 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 233.
Cat. No. 820/5436 **£17.99**

25 MORPHY RICHARDS SLOW COOKER. For information on this item, see page 201.
Cat. No. 421/6656 **£29.75**

26 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 191.
Cat. No. 421/6539 **£26.75**

27 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTERMASTER TRADITIONAL KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 188.
Cat. No. 421/8159 **£21.50**

28 KENWOOD FILTER COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 192.
Cat. No. 421/5767 **£19.75**

29 TEFAL "GOLD" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 191.
Cat. No. 421/8276 **£29.40**

30 TEFAL THICK 'N' THIN TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 194.
Cat. No. 421/6326 **£19.90**

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items, in colour due to the difference in materials used.

Classic Blue

KilnCraft COLLECTION

1 £6.99

GIFT BOXED

2 £11.99

3 £4.99

4 £8.99

24 PIECE SET

GIFT BOXED

5 £8.89

6 £9.99

7 £7.99

Richardson Sheffield

8 £13.99

morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

9 £26.75

11 £30.75

10 £22.40

morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

FILTERMASTER

12 £26.90

13 £26.75

1 KILNCRAFT MUGS. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 800/0435 £6.99

2 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Leather look with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4681 £11.99

3 "VERONA" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Battery supplied. For information on this item, see page 310.
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5529 £4.99

4 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 233.
Cat. No. 820/5319 £8.99

5 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3259 £8.89

6 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3723 £9.99

7 CHOPPING BOARD SET. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant melamine. Comprises chopping board, size (W)33, (D)20.5 cm and worktop saver, size (W)44, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4124 £7.99

8 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, all-purpose knife and cook's knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4643 £13.99

9 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTER COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 192.
Cat. No. 421/7703 £26.75

10 MORPHY RICHARDS 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 194.
Cat. No. 421/6649 £22.40

11 MORPHY RICHARDS 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 195.
Cat. No. 421/7844 £30.75

12 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTERMASTER TRADITIONAL CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 188.
Cat. No. 421/7734 £26.90

13 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 191.
Cat. No. 421/6584 £26.75

14 KITCHEN DEVILS WORKTOP SAVER. Made from wipe clean, toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3747 **£9.50**

15 SIX PIECE WINE GLASS SET. For information on this item, see page 240.
Cat. No. 815/7900 **£6.99**

16 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/2827 **£23.99**

17 CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. With gold finish airtight seal. Height 18 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4674 **£10.99**

18 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3266 **£19.99**

19 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 209.
Cat. No. 860/1250 **£44.99**

20 DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE. For information on this item, see page 371.
Cat. No. 550/6712 **£8.49**

21 ADDIS BIN SET. Comprises 35 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre roll-top bin.
Cat. No. 841/4870 **£9.99**

22 MEMO BOARD WITH PEN. Wood and cork design. Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4100 **£4.99**

23 SIX PIECE TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/3699 **£5.75**

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED RANGES
Please note, there will be slight variations, between items, in colour due to the difference in materials used.

wego books

Stainless Steel Cutlery Sets

Floral

"FLORAL" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4774 **£4.60**

1 **£4.60**

Eton

"ETON" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4523 **£6.49**

2 **£6.49**

Stratford

GIFT BOXED

VINERS "STRATFORD" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5302 **£9.75**

3 **£9.75** VINERS

Saltzberg

VINERS "SALTZBERG" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4860 **£12.39**

4 **£12.39** VINERS

Vienna

"VIENNA" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Presentation box.

Cat. No. 820/5412 **£14.99**

5 **£14.99**

PRESENTATION BOX

Glade

"GLADE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5113 **£15.99**

6 **£15.99**

Harley

"HARLEY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5292 **£24.79**

7 **£24.79** STAINLESS STEEL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Lola

GIFT BOXED

"LOLA" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4994 **£19.99**

8 **£19.99**

Victorian Rose

VINERS

VINERS "VICTORIAN ROSE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5467 **£49.99**

9 **£49.99** STAINLESS STEEL 25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Parrish Pattern Cutlery Sets

DUBARRY DESIGN

10 **£24.79**

11 **£59.99**

"DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4956 **£24.79**

VINERS "DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4671 **£59.99**

KINGS ROYALE DESIGN

12 **£24.79**

13 **£59.99**

"KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5254 **£24.79**

VINERS "KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel. ■ Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4657 **£59.99**

BEAD DESIGN

14 **£24.79**

15 **£59.99**

"BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4932 **£24.79**

VINERS "BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel. ■ Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4664 **£59.99**

Silver Plated Cutlery Set

16 **£124.99**

KINGS ROYALE DESIGN

VINERS "KINGS" ROYALE 58 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Silver plated.
- Supplied in a wooden canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4372 **£124.99**

sega books

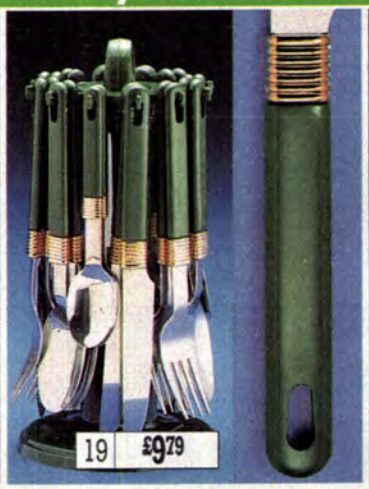
24 Piece Casual Dining Cutlery Sets - Gift Boxed

"BISTRO" 24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Revolving carousel stand.

Cat. No. 820/4877 **£5.89**

24 PIECE BLUE CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5319 **£8.99**



24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.
- Revolving carousel stand.

Cat. No. 820/5405 **£9.79**

24 PIECE BLACK AND CHROME CUTLERY SET WITH STAND.
- Plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5474 **£14.99**

24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5027 **£14.99**

24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5326 **£17.99**

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5340 **£19.99**

"SUMMER MEADOW" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.

Cat. No. 820/5333 **£19.99**

For Your Information

COMPOSITION	20 PIECE	24 PIECE	44 PIECE	58 PIECE
Table Knives	—	6	6	8
Table Forks	—	6	6	8
Dessert Knives	4	—	6	8
Dessert Forks	4	—	6	8
Dessert Spoons	4	6	6	8
Pastry Forks	4	—	—	—
Soup Spoons	—	—	6	8
Tea Spoons	4	6	6	8
Serving Spoons	—	—	2	2

CARING FOR YOUR CUTLERY

When dishwashing it is advisable to remove cutlery and wipe dry as soon as the dishwasher cycle is complete.
It is not advisable to wash either silver plated or wooden handled cutlery in a dishwasher.

Please note, all cutlery sets are plain boxed unless otherwise stated.

"FLEUR DE LYS" WHITE 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Plastic handles.

Cat. No. 820/5436 **£17.99**

20 Piece Cutlery Set

Fresh Fruit — VINERS

VINERS "FRESH FRUIT" 20 PIECE CUTLERY SET WITH STAND.
- Plastic handles.

Cat. No. 820/5450
£24.94

Free Wedding List Service - See Page 477

aega books

Casual Dining Mugs

Circus

- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3906
£4.99

1 £4.99

Fruitini

- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3975
£5.99

2 £5.99

Brasserie

- Two each of three colours.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5629
£6.39

3 £6.39

Studio

- Two each of three colours.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0507
£8.99

4 £8.99

Ashbourne

- Two each of three colours.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0576
£9.99

5 £9.99

Classic Green

- Six of one design.
- Dishwasher safe.
- For co-ordinated items, see pages 226-229.

Cat. No. 800/0291
£13.99

6 £13.99

China Mugs

Floral Garden

FINE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9144
£6.99

7 £6.99

Classic Gold

FINE CHINA MUGS.
- Six of one design.
- Brilliant white glaze with hand decorated real gold band.
- For co-ordinated items, see page 239.

Cat. No. 800/5636
£7.79

8 £7.79

Oriental

ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8516
£10.99

9 £10.99

Summer Meadow

ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Six of one design.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.
- For co-ordinated items, see pages 220-221.

Cat. No. 800/5739
£12.99

10 £12.99

Fruits

ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/7548
£13.99

11 £13.99

Poppies

ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8523
£13.99

12 £13.99

argos books

4 Place Setting Arcopal Sets

Feston

20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140° C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3982
£8.89

Fantasy

20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140° C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0112
£17.99

Hortense

20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140° C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3968
£19.99

4 Place Settings With Mugs

Mezzo

16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 22 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0260
£9.99

4 Place Settings With Mugs

Cranberry

16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5681
£12.99

Leaf

16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3999
£15.99

Savona

16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3638
£18.99

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS 16 PIECE SET	20 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.	Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

Blueberry

16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0026
£19.99

weja_books

4 Place Settings WITH CUPS & SAUCERS

Emerald Forest

12 PIECE SET.
- Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls.
- Diameter of largest plate 21 cm.

Cat. No. 800/5698 **£19.99**

8 PIECE TEA SET.
- Comprises 4 cups and saucers.
- Completes item 1 into a 20 piece set.

Cat. No. 800/9986
£9.99

6 Place Settings with Mugs

Blackberry

BILTONS COLLECTION

24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5533
£16.79

Banded

BILTONS COLLECTION

24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5540
£17.99

Carnival

STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY TABLEWARE Casual Dining

24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3834
£26.99

wego books

6 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Loretto

KilnCraft COLLECTION

30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4345
£24.99

6 £24.99

Valencia

KilnCraft COLLECTION

30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0277
£27.99

7 £27.99

Tamarind

Churchill

30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9137
£39.99

8 £39.99

Kabul

30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0143
£49.99

9 £49.99

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

20 PIECE SET
Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

24 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

30 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

60 PIECE SET
30 piece set, plus six hi-ball glasses and 24 piece stainless steel cutlery set, comprising six each knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE "OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"

6 Place Setting Multiset

Dijon

BILTONS COLLECTION

60 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Microwave safe (except cutlery).

Cat. No. 800/0387 **£34.99**

10 £34.99

wega. books

6 Place Setting Multiset

Rose Garden

INCLUDES MUGS, EGG CUPS AND TEAPOT SET

BILTONS COLLECTION

45 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5595
£37.99

1 £37.99

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

22 PIECE TEA SET
Six tea plates, cups and saucers. One each teapot, cake plate, sugar bowl with lid and cream jug.

24 PIECE DINNER SET
Six dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. One each covered vegetable dish, open vegetable dish, oval serving dish and gravy boat with stand.

30 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

32 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

40 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

45 PIECE SET
30 piece set, plus teapot, sugar bowl, cream jug, six mugs and six egg cups.

8 Place Settings With Mugs

Bramley

32 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5588
£24.99

2 £24.99

8 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Summerfield Blue

40 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4699
£29.99

3 £29.99

Oven To Tableware

4 PIECE WHITE OVEN TO TABLEWARE SET.
- Comprises 1.6 litre oval casserole dish, 24.5 cm oval roaster, 24.5 cm rectangular roaster and 22 cm flan dish.
- Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5643
£12.99

4 £12.99

4 PIECE GREEN OVEN TO TABLEWARE SET.
- Comprises 1.6 litre oval casserole dish, 24.5 cm oval roaster, 24.5 cm rectangular roaster and 22 cm flan dish.
- Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5667
£13.75

5 £13.75

Chinese Set

IMPERIAL 20 PIECE SET.
- Melamine.
- Comprises 4 each plates, rice bowls, spoons, sauce bowls and 4 pairs of chopsticks.

Cat. No. 800/0538
£8.99

6 £8.99

aega_books

Country Roses Fine China

24 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/4259
£54.99

12 PIECE SET.
- Comprises 6 napkin rings and 1 each of covered butter dish, oil and vinegar bottles with stoppers, salt and pepper shakers and covered mustard pot.

Cat. No. 800/5746 **£19.99**

22 PIECE TEA SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/4242
£32.99

Classic Gold Fine China

24 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/4864
£49.99

12 PIECE SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Comprises 6 napkin rings and 1 each of covered butter dish, oil and vinegar bottles with stoppers, salt and pepper shakers and covered mustard pot.

Cat. No. 800/3889
£19.99

22 PIECE TEA SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/3755
£29.99

MUGS.
- Six of one design.
- Hand decorated real gold band.

Cat. No. 800/5636
£7.79

14 7 PIECE LUMINARC "BAGUETTE" FRUIT SET. Comprises large bowl and 6 side bowls. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7199 **£3.79**

15 15 PIECE "MARIA" PUNCH BOWL SET. Comprises punch bowl, stand, 12 cups, hooks and ladle. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/7096 **£9.99**

16 DEMA CRISTAL D'ARQUES "MASQUERADE" VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 23 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/6932 **£9.99**

sega_books

Casual Dining

Multi Sets

1 6 PIECE "OCEANE SAPHIR" WINE GLASS SET.
Cat. No. 815/7900 £6.99

2 6 PIECE DEMA WINE GLASS SET. Green fleur de lys design with green stem and foot.
Cat. No. 815/7560 £8.99

3 BOHEMIA 6 PIECE "GLORIA" WINE GLASS SET. Hand decorated with 24 carat gold.
Cat. No. 815/7869 £9.90

4 12 PIECE "BAROQUE SET". With green hand decoration. Comprises 4 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7591 £16.99

5 12 PIECE "BAROQUE SET". With blue hand decoration. Comprises 4 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7601 £16.99

6 "ETERNAL BEAU" 12 PIECE GLASSWARE SET. Comprises 4 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7931 £18.99

7 6 PIECE RAVENHEAD PILSNER GLASS SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7656 £3.75

8 12 PIECE "TULIP" BEER SET. Comprises 6 half pint and 6 one pint glasses.
Cat. No. 815/8033 £5.99

9 18 PIECE LUMINARC "RONSARD" SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7041 £3.89

10 18 PIECE DEMA "IMAGES" SET. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7429 £6.49

11 18 PIECE DEMA "PRINCIPLES" SET. Comprises 6 each of white wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7546 £7.79

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE - See Page 477

wegs books

24% Lead Crystal

For Crystal Vase See Page 239

12 RCR "OPERA" DESIGN. 24% lead crystal. Wine glasses. Set of 6. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/4879 £14.99

13 BOHEMIA "SANDRA" DESIGN. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Set of 6. Gift boxed. Wine glasses.
Cat. No. 815/6705 £19.75

14 ROYAL DOULTON "ASHFORD" DESIGN. Hand cut from the finest quality imported 24% lead crystal. Goblets. Set of 6. Supplied in a satin lined gift box.
Cat. No. 815/7474 £29.99

Pinwheel Design
Over 24% Fine Cut Lead Crystal

BOHEMIA "PINWHEEL" DESIGN. Over 24% fine lead crystal. Hand cut. Supplied in a satin lined presentation box.

15 WHISKY DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/7962 £19.99

16 BRANDY GLASSES. Pair.
Cat. No. 815/7955 £12.99

Elegance Design
24% Fine Lead Crystal

EDINBURGH CRYSTAL "ELEGANCE" DESIGN. 24% fine lead crystal. Supplied in satin lined presentation boxes.

17 WINE GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/8026 £29.99

18 DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/7649 £29.99

19 WHISKY GLASSES. Set of 6.
Cat. No. 815/7625 £29.99

20 RAYWARE HEART SHAPED FOOTED VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1601 £4.99

21 RAYWARE "ENGLISH ROSE" VASE. Crafted from fine 24% continental lead crystal. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1670 £9.99

22 PINWHEEL THREE FOOTED BOWL. 24% hand cut crystal. Diameter 21 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2710 £14.99

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

1 "AMPHORA" VASE. Blown continental glass vase, hand decorated with a 24ct gold rim. Height 18 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2741 £7.99

2 RAYWARE "WHITE IRIS" DECORATED LARGE FLOWER VASE. Fine quality blown continental glassware. Height 25 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1807 £9.99

3 CRYSTAL ORNAMENT. Depicting a crystal glass hummingbird on a mirror base. Height 8 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2686 £4.99

4 RCR "WILDLIFE" DOLPHIN AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2507 £9.99

1 £7.99

2 £9.99

3 £4.99

5 RCR "WILDLIFE" ELEPHANT AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 12.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2514 £9.99

6 RCR "WILDLIFE" HORSE AND FOAL. Designed and crafted in Italy. 24% lead crystal. Height 12 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2648 £9.99

7 RCR "WILDLIFE" PENGUINS AND YOUNG. 24% lead crystal. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2978 £9.99

8 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE ROYAL DOLPHIN. Flint and blue 24% lead crystal. Height 15.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2985 £9.99

4 £9.99

5 £9.99

6 £9.99

7 £9.99

8 £9.99

9 £9.99

10 £12.75

9 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE SQUIRREL. 24% lead crystal. Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2655 £9.99

10 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE EAGLE. 24% lead crystal. Height 19 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1924 £12.75

11 CRYSTAL MINIATURES FOUR PIECE SET. Made from finest precision cut crystal. Comprising Butterfly, Frog, Owl and Birdbath. Maximum height 2.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2617 £12.99

12 MANTEL CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Clear Roman numeral dial. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2284 £10.99

13 DEMA CLOCK. 24% pressed crystal. Quartz movement. Height 6 cm. **Battery supplied.** Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2600 £12.99

14 LARGE NAPOLEON CRYSTAL MANTEL CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2703 £13.99

15 GRANDFATHER CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Gold effect coloured dial and pendulum. Height 20.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 264/1931 £19.89

16 MODEL OF "H.M.S. GOLDEN HIND". Finely crafted. Mounted on a polished wooden plinth. Sealed stopper. Gold effect sails and name plate. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2095 £7.99

11 £12.99

12 £10.99
13 £12.99

14 £13.99

15 £19.89

For More Clocks See Page 244 and 306 - 313

17 GLASS CHESS SET. Comprises etched and bevelled glass board with clear and frosted glass chess pieces. Size of board 38 x 38 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1962 **£24.75**

18 "HAPPY ANNIVERSARY" SET. Comprises silver plated tray with two 24% lead crystal champagne flutes. Diameter of tray 25 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2181 **£9.79**

19 TEA/COFFEE SET. Silver plated. Comprises tea/coffee pot, cream jug and covered sugar bowl. Diameter of tray 30 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2198 **£21.50**

20 COASTERS ON STAND. Silver plated. Comprises 6 coasters and stand for wine bottle. Coaster diameter 9 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1560 **£2.99**

21 PHOTO ALBUM. Silver plated on steel. Photo frame on front is designed to take a 15 x 10 cm photograph, although some trimming may be required. Album section can hold up to 72 photographs size 15 x 10 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2992 **£4.79**

22 PHOTO FRAME. Silver plated with gilt bow. Will hold 100 photographs size 15 x 10 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 264/1515 **£8.89**

23 SET OF THREE PHOTO FRAMES. Silver plated. Decorative bow design. To fit photo sizes 7 x 5, 13 x 8, 17 x 13 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 264/1900 **£9.69**

24 THREE PIECE DRESSING TABLE SET. Silver plated. Comprises brush, comb and mirror, each with fine detail. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1577 **£8.40**

25 "TEDDY" PHOTO FRAME, BRUSH AND COMB SET. Silver plated. Frame size 9 cm diameter therefore some trimming of the photograph will be required. Presentation boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2480 **£7.99**

26 MUSICAL CAROUSEL MONEY BOX. Silver plated. Box rotates on the musical base. Height 15 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1199 **£8.75**

27 WOODEN CURIO CABINET. 17 mirror backed compartments for your curios. Can be used free standing or hung on a wall. (Wall fixings not supplied.) Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)4 cm.
Cat. No. 262/4972 **£9.99**

28 PAIR OF SOLID BRASS TWIST CANDLESTICKS AND CANDLE SNUFFER. Candles included. Height of candlesticks 21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5012 **£9.99**

29 BLACK METAL TALL CANDLESTICKS. Set of 2, matching modern design. Height of candlesticks 84 cm and 64 cm. Two 25 cm ivory taper candles included.
Cat. No. 262/6004 **£8.99**

16 £7.99

17 £24.75

18 £9.79

19 £21.50

20 £2.99

HOLDS 72
15 X 10 CM
PRINTS
21 £4.79

HOLDS 100
15 X 10 CM
PRINTS
22 £8.89

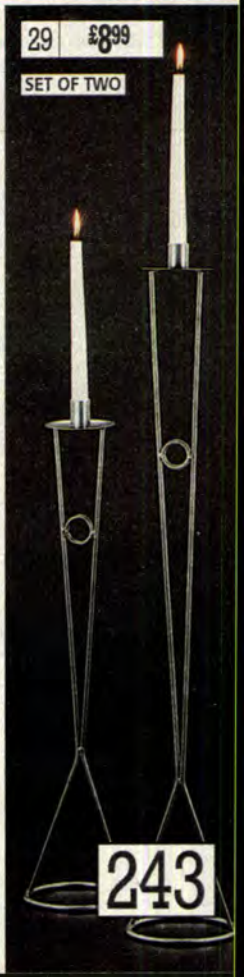
23 £9.69

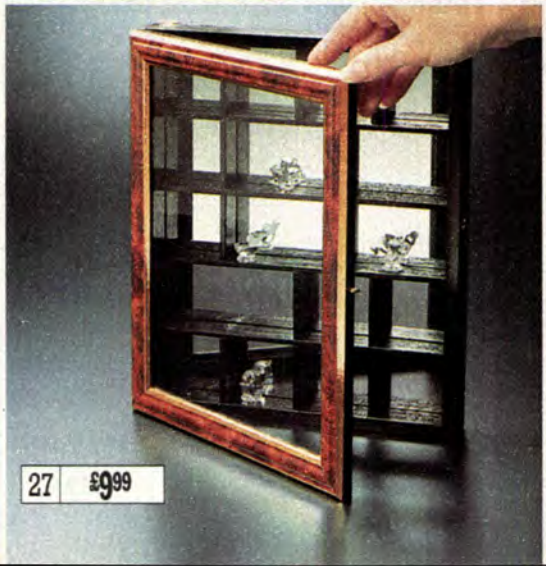
24 £8.40

Christening Gifts

25 £7.99

26 £8.75


29 £8.99
SET OF TWO


27 £9.99

28 £9.99

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

Contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 477

The Leonardo Collection

1 "LADY AND FLOWER PEDESTAL" FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted. Wooden base. Leonardo medallion in base. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/4439 £14.99

2 "TENDER TEDDIES" AFTERNOON TEA. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 3 pieces. Cold cast hand painted. Height 9 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5957 £9.99

3 COLD CAST COTTAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 5. Hand painted. Height 5.5 cm. Individually gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5964 £7.99

4 "HIGHFIELD" COTTAGE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 10 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5373 £7.75

5 "MOUSE IN TEA CUP" CLOCK. Hand painted polyresin case. Quartz movement. Height 9 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5438 £14.99

6 "SLEEPING CLOWN" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 22 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5971 £12.99

7 "LADY" FIGURINE LAMP POST CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 34 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/5445 £14.89

8 "EAGLE" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 36 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/5672 £14.75

9 WELLINGTON "DOLPHIN" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 20 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/6200 £14.99

10 "ELEPHANT" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 26 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/5816 £16.99

11 SET OF TWO DUCKS. Gloss green ceramic with hand painted gold trim. Sizes 6 x 14 cm and 9 x 21 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5775 £5.99

12 WALKING ELEPHANT PLANT STAND. Individually hand crafted and painted ceramic. These traditional techniques ensure that each elephant is different – a feature which adds to its charm and attraction. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)10 cm. (Plant not included.)
Cat. No. 262/6073 £14.89

13 TWO PIECE JARDINIÈRE. White ceramic. Embossed design. Height 53 cm. (Plant not included.)
Cat. No. 262/5593 £14.99

14 PENGUIN CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/7099 £12.99

15 DUCK CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/5493 £12.99

For More Clocks See Pages 242 and 306-313

16 BARBIE JEWELLERY CHEST. Including silver effect necklace, ring and clip-on earrings. Size (H)11, (W)8.5, (D)8.5 cm. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/6296 £6.50

17 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Revolving ballerina dances to "Swan Lake". Complete with ballet slippers necklace. (Remove presentation card to store jewellery.) Size (H)9, (W)11, (D)15 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/3725 £5.75

18 BALLERINA MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Woodgrain effect with floral design lid. Incorporates a musical box and ballerina. Size (H)7, (W)18, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 261/2362 £7.89

19 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Two drawers. Lift-up lid with mirror and revolving ballerina which dances to an assortment of music. Size (H)16.5, (W)16.5, (D)11.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5754 £12.99

20 JEWELLERY BOX WITH CARRYING HANDLE. Burgundy leather effect. Fully lined. Complete with two sliding drawers for storage. Mirror in lid and fitted lock. Size (H)12, (W)24, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4157 £18.79

21 JEWELLERY CASE. Simulated leather covering. Automatic lifting tray and drawer. Necklace bar and elasticated pocket. Fitted lock. Size (H)13, (W)32, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 260/1610 £21.99

22 WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Walnut effect. Lifting lid with fitted mirror reveals fully lined top compartments. Fully lined lower drawer for larger items. Size (H)10, (W)19, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 260/9320 £7.75

23 DRESSING TABLE MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Mirror, lift up lid, with interior decoration, musical revolving ballerina and 2 drawers. Lined. Size (H)24, (W)20, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6368 £8.79

24 WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Walnut effect. Glass window lid with floral motif. Fully lined top compartment with ring roll and lower pull-out drawer. Size (H)15, (W)20, (D)12.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5620 £9.99

25 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Enamel-look floral design glass door. The backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel and ring cushion. Four lined drawers. Size (H)25, (W)21.5, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 261/3017 £16.50

26 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and musical ballerina. Three opening drawers and two chain carousels behind floral design glass doors. Size (H)23, (W)28, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4690 £14.99

27 WOODEN JEWELLERY CASE. Walnut effect. Complete with two Tiffany style glass doors. Two fully lined drawers. Full back-drop mirror. Twin necklace carousels and ring roll. Size (H)38, (W)26, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5022 £25.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Fashion Jewellery
All Items Are Nickel Safe

excluding item no 14.

1 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL GRADUATED NECKLET WITH MATCHING EARRINGS. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet.†
Cat.No. 263/6104 **£14.99**

2 LOTUS GRADUATED TWO ROW SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET WITH MATCHING EARRINGS. Necklet length 43 and 46 cm (17 and 18 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet.†
Cat.No. 263/6111 **£19.99**

3 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL DROP NECKLET. Crystal set. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 263/5765 **£19.99**

4 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET SET. With crystal set centre and matching clip earrings. Necklet length adjustable from 35.5 to 43 cm (14 to 17 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet.
Cat.No. 263/6142 **£34.99**

5 CASCADE TWO ROW SIMULATED PEARL CHOKER. Crystal and pearl set centre. Length adjustable from 32 to 39 cm (12½ to 15¼ ins). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 263/6221 **£12.99**

6 CASCADE SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET AND DROP EARRINGS. Crystal set rondelles. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on necklet.†
Cat.No. 263/6094 **£9.79**

7 PIERRE CARDIN SIMULATED PEARL AND CRYSTAL HEART NECKLET WITH MATCHING STUD EARRINGS. Necklet length 40 cm (16 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5772 **£12.99**

8 MOODSTONE NECKLET. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins). Changes colour with the wearer's mood.
Cat.No. 263/6159 **£3.99**

9 18CT GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL MONTANA SET PENDANT AND STUDS. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/4405 **£6.90**

10 ADRIEN MANN 24CT GOLD PLATED PENDANT AND EARRING SETS. Comprises three sets with crystal stones. Chain lengths 41 cm (16 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/6197 **£9.99**

11 18CT GOLD PLATED NECKLET, BRACELET AND EARRING SET. With crystal knot centre. Necklet length 43 cm (17 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7½ ins).†
Cat.No. 263/6180 **£9.99**

12 SEVEN PAIRS OF 18CT GOLD PLATED EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 263/5741 **£8.79**

13 SIX PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED HOOP AND STUD EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 263/6070 **£3.99**

14 GENTS' GOLD PLATED CUFFLINKS AND TIE SLIDE SET.
Cat.No. 263/5435 RRP £6.30 **£4.99**

1 £14.99

Lotus 25 MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE ON ALL LOTUS NECKLETS

2 £19.99

3 £19.99

4 £34.99

5 £12.99

6 £9.79

CASCADE MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE ON ALL CASCADE NECKLETS

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

7 £12.99

pierre cardin

MOODSTONE

8 £3.99

9 £6.90

10 £9.99

SET OF 3

Adrien Mann LONDON

NECKLACE, BRACELET AND EARRING SET

11 £9.99

15 18CT GOLD PLATED DOUBLE CURB BRACELET AND EARRINGS. Supplied with padlock fastener and safety chain. Bracelet length 17.5 cm (7 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/6238 **£4.99**

16 18CT GOLD PLATED CURB BRACELET. Bracelet length 19 cm (7¼ ins).
Cat.No. 263/6063 **£4.99**

12 £8.79

16 £4.99

2 PIECE SET

14 £4.99

GENTS' JEWELLERY

15 £4.99

13 £3.99

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears and nose studs are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

NICKEL SAFE PRODUCTS
"Nickel safe" products contain less than 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service
- See Page 477

RING SIZES

For your convenience we have shown a range of popular ring sizes to help you in your selection. We would strongly recommend you to consult our Elizabeth Duke staff to confirm your ring size at time of purchase. Please refer to the catalogue for the range of ring sizes available.

Convention Hallmark
Items of jewellery can come with various hallmarks.

The Sponsor's Mark.
XYZ
The initials belong to the article maker or sponsor.

Common Control Mark.
A legally recognised and approved hallmark applied to articles by assay offices in the UK, Austria, Denmark, Republic of Ireland, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland.

The Fineness Mark.
375
Certifies the quality of the gold and indicates it's recognised carat value eg •375 is 9ct gold and •750 is 18ct gold.

The Assay Office Mark.
Shows the place where the gold was tested for quality. Birmingham has an Anchor, Sheffield a Rose, Edinburgh a Castle, London a Leopard and Dublin a Boujet.

The Collection

Welcome to the Elizabeth Duke Collection with 60 pages of quality jewellery and leading brand watches to choose from.

Choice

You may be looking for an engagement or wedding ring, a special gift for Valentine's or Mother's Day, or simply want to treat yourself; whatever the occasion, Elizabeth Duke has something for everyone. Our extensive range includes jewellery for children, coin and medallion items, birthstones and personalised jewellery, as well as the latest silver designs, Claddagh items and men's jewellery.

Quality

Our own Quality Assurance Department sets high quality standards for all our jewellery.

Guaranteed Diamond Weights

Diamond weight is measured in carats and points. One carat is divided into 100 points. Where diamond weights are quoted they are a guaranteed minimum weight.

1 carat = 100 points
1/2 carat = 50 points
2/5 carat = 40 points
1/3 carat = 33 points
1/5 carat = 20 points
3/20 carat = 15 points
1/10 carat = 10 points

Guaranteed

All our jewellery has the manufacturer's one year guarantee and the reassurance of our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee (see page 474). Please note that this guarantee does not apply to earrings for pierced ears or nose studs. For added reassurance, valuation certificates are also available stating the Argos selling price. We offer a repair service. Refer to page 474 for details.

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

1 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Illusion set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/2933 RRP £27.49 **£17.99**

2 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2524 RRP £54.00 **£43.99**

3 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Illusion set. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat.No. 229/2043 RRP £72.90 **£49.99**

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3468 RRP £90.00 **£68.99**

5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0612 RRP £148.00 **£99.99**

6 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0636 RRP £261.00 **£178.00**

7 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8186 **£199.99**

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7799 RRP £118.95 **£69.99**

9 9CT GOLD DIAMOND TENNIS BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat).
Cat.No. 221/6823 **£449.00**

10 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1666 RRP £274.00 **£159.99**

11 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1271 RRP £70.05 **£48.50**

12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. With fancy shoulder. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/4742 RRP £78.00 **£59.99**

13 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/0643 RRP £146.95 **£89.99**

14 9CT GOLD THREE STONE DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3028 RRP £170.00 **£149.99**

15 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 230/8638 RRP £405.00 **£295.00**

16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4254 RRP £95.00 **£64.99**

17 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3138 RRP £179.95 **£99.99**

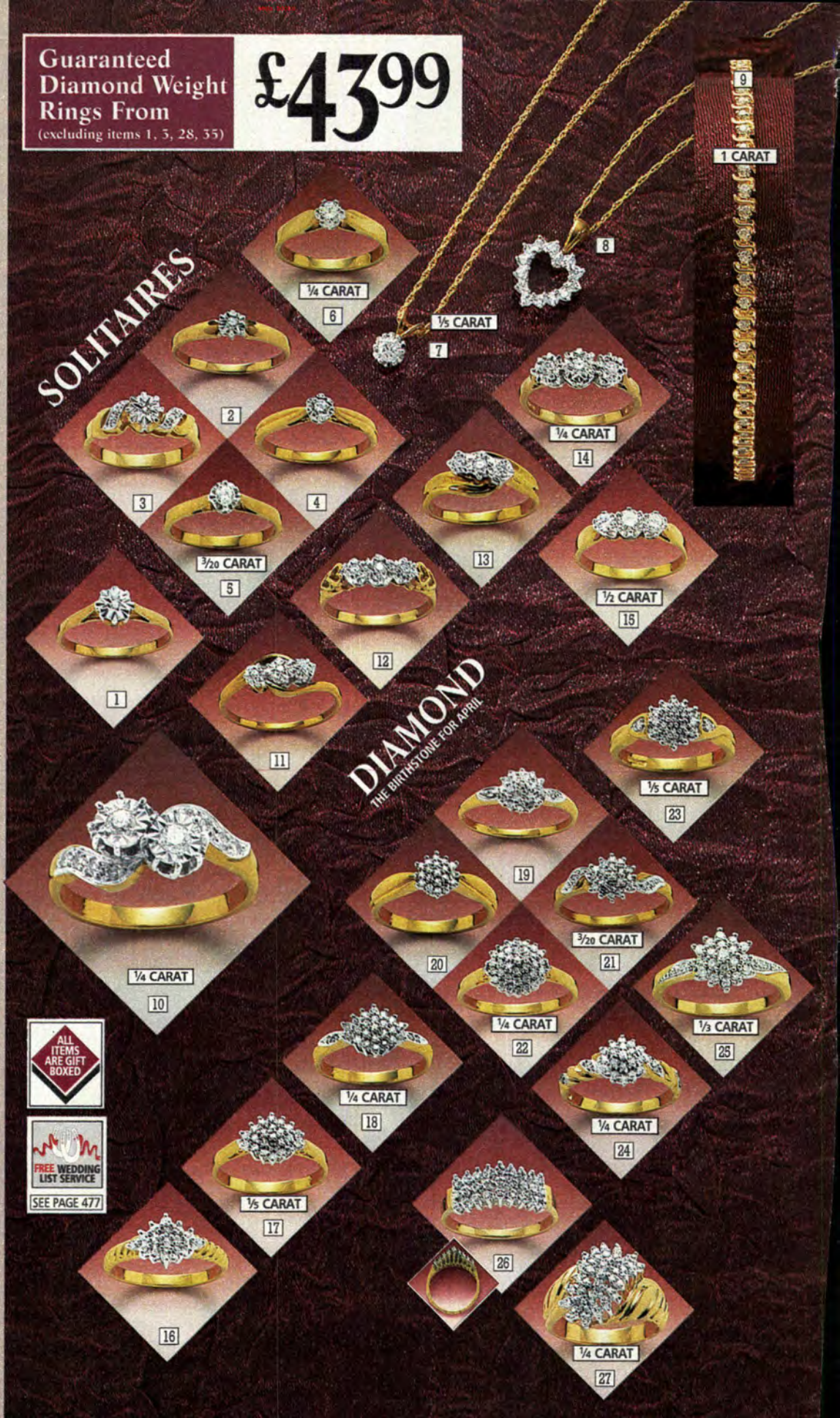
18 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2191 RRP £299.00 **£139.99**

19 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2452 RRP £134.95 **£68.75**

20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 230/7718 RRP £90.00 **£79.99**

21 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2744 RRP £114.00 **£89.00**

Guaranteed Diamond Weight Rings From £43.99
(excluding items 1, 3, 28, 35)



22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3035 RRP £209.00 **£89.99**

23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/4247 RRP £133.00 **£99.99**

24 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1831 RRP £180.95 **£128.00**

25 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 229/4230 **£139.99**

26 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1329 RRP £140.00 **£79.99**

27 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3145 RRP £270.00 **£149.99**

28 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of star patterned wedding ring and Diamond set engagement ring.
Cat.No. 229/3107 RRP £79.99 **£59.99**

29 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a plain wishbone wedding ring, a Diamond cluster ring with "Love" message and a Diamond set eternity ring with "Eternity" message. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 229/4584 **£179.99**

30 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of plain wishbone wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0894 RRP £345.95 **£199.99**

31 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Can be worn alone, as a pair or to either side of solitaire or cluster ring.
Cat.No. 229/1477 RRP £94.95 **£49.99**

32 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2995 RRP £132.00 **£69.99**

33 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3891 RRP £159.00 **£139.99**

34 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3884 RRP £200.00 **£179.99**

35 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 7 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/2177 RRP £55.20 **£34.99**

36 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "Eternity" message. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3846 **£49.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 8 points.
Cat.No. 230/6915 **£59.95**

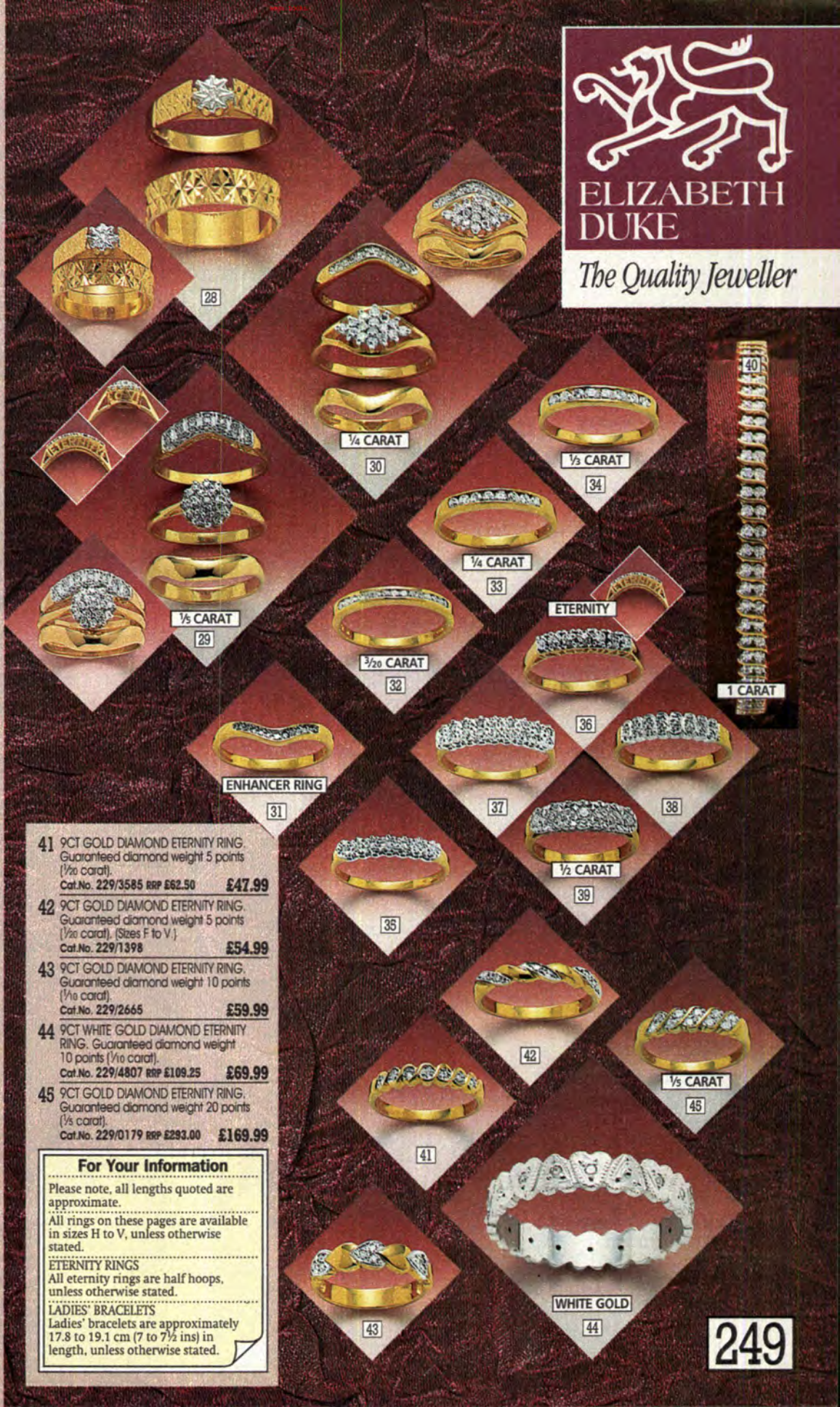
38 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2658 RRP £87.96 **£69.99**

39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3248 RRP £268.00 **£199.00**

40 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £50.00	Min Monthly Payment £19.00	Total Amount Payable £672.92

Cat.No. 221/1251 RRP £934.00 **£499.00**



41 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3585 RRP £62.50 **£47.99**

42 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1398 **£54.99**

43 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2665 **£59.99**

44 9CT WHITE GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4807 RRP £109.25 **£69.99**

45 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 229/0179 RRP £293.00 **£169.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

1 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/1562 RRP £350.00 **£229.00**

2 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3278 **£269.00**

3 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2279 RRP £679.00 **£299.00**

4 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3199 RRP £609.00 **£299.00**

5 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2509 RRP £600.00 **£469.00**

6 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3182 **£495.00**

7 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 75 points. (¾ carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £34.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£90.00	£34.00	£1215.66

Cat.No. 204/3058 **£899.00**

8 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£150.00	£56.00	£2019.07

Cat.No. 204/3209 RRP £2292.00 **£1490.00**

9 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2516 RRP £279.00 **£199.00**

10 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3395 RRP £253.00 **£149.00**

11 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3333 RRP £332.00 **£259.00**

12 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3041 RRP £272.00 **£229.00**

13 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2781 RRP £599.00 **£299.00**

14 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2389 RRP £162.00 **£99.99**

15 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2011 RRP £679.00 **£345.00**

16 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat).
Cat.No. 204/1696 **£599.00**

17 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 204/3144 RRP £815.00 **£699.00**

18 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. Can be worn alone, as a pair, or to, either side of a solitaire or cluster ring. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2420 **£129.00**

19 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2688 RRP £269.95 **£199.00**

20 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3230 **£199.00**

21 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2970 RRP £391.00 **£298.00**

22 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2396 RRP £266.00 **£149.00**

23 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2231 RRP £517.00 **£299.00**

24 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/1892 RRP £426.00 **£369.00**

25 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 204/3120 RRP £750.00 **£599.00**

26 18CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2190 RRP £233.00 **£149.00**

27 18CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2949 RRP £283.00 **£199.00**

28 **PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS.** Width 4 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/2313 RRP £20.16 **£14.75**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/0094 RRP £59.99 **£46.99**

29 **PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS.** Width 6 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/2069 RRP £32.20 **£22.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/0104 RRP £95.99 **£66.99**

30 **D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS WITH HIGH ROUNDED BANDS.** Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". Width 4 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3525 RRP £36.99 **£24.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1653 RRP £89.99 **£54.99**

31 **D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS WITH HIGH ROUNDED BANDS.** Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". Width 6 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3532 RRP £57.99 **£39.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1660 RRP £134.99 **£89.99**

32 **HEAVYWEIGHT DIAMOND CUT MILLGRAIN WEDDING RINGS.** Width 6 mm. Weight 4.7g (⅙ oz).
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3996 RRP £67.99 **£54.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1684 RRP £153.99 **£129.99**

9ct & 18ct Gold Wedding Rings

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

33 **MILLED EDGE WEDDING RINGS.**
Width 7 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3862 RRP £36.29 **£29.99**

18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1622 RRP £94.62 **£89.99**

34 **DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RINGS.**
Width 7 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3972 RRP £38.95 **£34.99**

18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1677 RRP £89.30 **£79.99**

35 9CT WHITE GOLD WEDDING RING.
Width 4 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4414 RRP £25.99 **£18.99**

36 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". Width 3 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3893 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

37 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3903 RRP £39.99 **£32.99**

38 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4050 RRP £27.75 **£18.70**

39 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 8 mm.
Cat.No. 203/2423 RRP £53.40 **£29.99**

40 9CT GOLD BEVELLED EDGE PLAIN WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3673 RRP £32.48 **£19.75**

41 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3855 RRP £27.27 **£19.99**

42 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MATT CENTRE WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3707 RRP £39.62 **£29.99**

43 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3910 RRP £28.59 **£19.99**

44 9CT GOLD MILL GRAIN PATTERNED WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/0047 RRP £46.50 **£32.99**

45 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4531 RRP £40.99 **£29.99**

46 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED "I LOVE YOU" WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/2791 RRP £37.95 **£29.99**

47 9CT GOLD BEADED EDGE LEAF WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4122 RRP £46.14 **£32.70**

48 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3934 RRP £36.37 **£29.99**

49 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3965 RRP £30.95 **£27.99**

50 9CT GOLD "STAR" WEDDING RING. Width 8 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4517 RRP £53.99 **£38.99**

51 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT STAR DESIGN WEDDING RING. Width 10 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3398 RRP £77.99 **£54.99**

52 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of star patterned wedding ring and Diamond set engagement ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 229/3107 RRP £79.99 **£59.99**

53 9CT GOLD ENHANCER WEDDING RING. (Does not include Diamond cluster ring.)
Cat.No. 203/0009 RRP £18.49 **£13.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All wedding rings are available from smallest size F, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All 18 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

SEE PAGE 477

9ct Gold Wedding Rings

SAPPHIRE & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR SEPTEMBER

1 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 6 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/3035 RRP £60.95 **£29.75**

2 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 1 Diamond. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1738 RRP £49.00 **£29.99**

3 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/6317 RRP £94.95 **£49.75**

4 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/6228 RRP £77.50 **£49.99**

5 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5024 RRP £87.40 **£59.99**

6 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 6 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/0588 RRP £79.95 **£54.99**

7 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/0760 RRP £114.00 **£79.99**

8 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 14 points.
Cat.No. 230/3956 RRP £174.95 **£89.99**

9 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 2 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/7990 RRP £61.20 **£34.50**

10 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND TWIST RING.
Cat.No. 229/3358 **£36.99**

11 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/4371 RRP £58.99 **£39.99**

12 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0784 RRP £109.95 **£47.75**

13 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1336 RRP £104.95 **£69.99**

14 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a bark effect wishbone wedding ring, matching engagement ring set with 8 Diamonds and a wishbone eternity ring set with 5 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1219 RRP £199.95 **£129.99**

15 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/9314 RRP £51.90 **£39.99**

16 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 229/2830 RRP £62.95 **£29.99**

17 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. "No 1 Mum" message.
Cat.No. 229/3987 **£34.99**

18 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/3310 RRP £65.70 **£39.95**

19 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3626 RRP £90.25 **£49.70**

20 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/6568 **£49.99**

21 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2287 RRP £98.40 **£69.99**

22 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0953 RRP £119.00 **£79.99**

23 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2140 RRP £449.00 **£219.00**

24 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1862 RRP £101.00 **£79.99**

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE & DIAMOND

CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE
This high quality stone is a softer, paler shade of blue than the darker Australian Sapphire. As the stone is more transparent, light is able to reflect and refract throughout, and thus gives the stone its attractive blue colour.

25

24

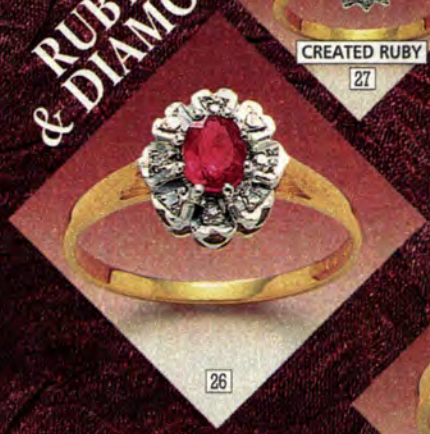
RUBY & DIAMOND

RUBY - THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JULY

28

29

CREATED RUBY
27


26

CREATED EMERALD & DIAMOND

SCIENTIFICALLY CREATED EMERALDS
Created to specifications of colour, brilliance and clarity found only in the highest grade natural gemstone.

30

32

31

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

34

33

EMERALD & DIAMOND

EMERALD - THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MAY

36

AQUAMARINE & DIAMOND

AQUAMARINE - THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MARCH

35

25 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 9 points.
Cat.No. 229/0272 **£99.99**

26 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/2919 RRP £64.00 **£49.99**

27 9CT GOLD CREATED RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3217 RRP £132.00 **£89.99**

28 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 15 Rubies and 9 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/2249 RRP £127.20 **£89.99**

29 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). (Sizes H to U.)
Cat.No. 229/0313 **£99.99**

30 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2373 **£89.99**

31 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3547 RRP £135.00 **£99.99**

32 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4144 RRP £245.85 **£179.99**

33 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat.No. 229/2490 RRP £84.95 **£44.99**

34 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1161 RRP £108.00 **£69.99**

35 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 7 points.
Cat.No. 229/2483 RRP £99.50 **£79.99**

36 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND THREE STONE RING.
Cat.No. 229/3059 **£34.99**

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

RING SIZES
All 9 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

1 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Fancy shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2610 RRP £96.30 **£69.75**

2 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2407 RRP £239.00 **£129.99**

3 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat.No. 229/3183 **£34.99**

4 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/4405 RRP £78.00 **£59.99**

5 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1941 RRP £90.00 **£59.99**

6 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/3963 RRP £99.95 **£54.99**

7 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3176 **£59.99**

8 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0935 RRP £55.99 **£39.25**

9 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 19 points.
Cat.No. 229/1367 RRP £229.00 **£118.99**

10 9CT GOLD "DEAREST" RING. Set with Diamond, Emerald, Amethyst, Ruby, Emerald, Sapphire and Tourmaline stones.
Cat.No. 229/4003 **£39.99**

11 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 230/9510 RRP £75.95 **£39.99**

12 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a bark effect wishbone wedding ring, an engagement ring set with 8 Diamonds and an eternity ring set with 5 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1628 **£119.99**

13 9CT GOLD DRESS RING. Set with Diamond, Sapphire, Ruby and Emerald stones.
Cat.No. 229/0533 RRP £74.40 **£49.99**

14 9CT GOLD OPAL AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 10 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/2108 RRP £92.10 **£59.99**

15 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL RING. Diamond set shoulders. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0293 RRP £58.95 **£29.99**

16 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3534 RRP £99.99 **£49.99**

17 9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6734 RRP £11.99 **£8.99**

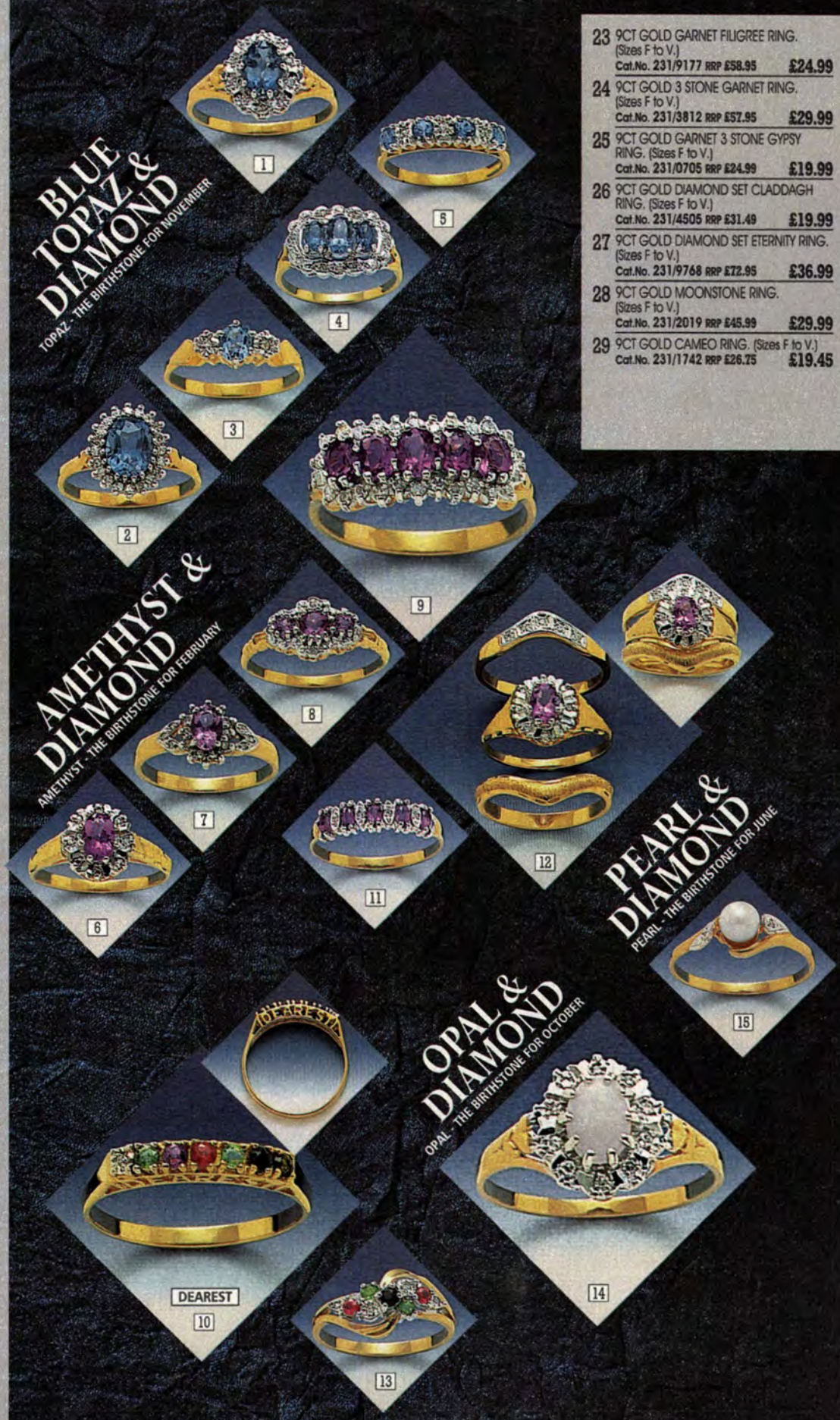
18 9CT GOLD TWO BAR GARNET SET GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2360 **£49.99**

19 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2339 RRP £219.00 **£99.99**

20 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2243 RRP £74.99 **£59.99**

21 9CT GOLD GARNET AND DIAMOND TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0094 RRP £138.99 **£99.99**

22 ELIZABETH DUKE GOLD AND DIAMOND JEWELLERY CLEANER. A complete cleaning kit for gold, precious stones and Cubic Zirconia jewellery. Not for use with Emeralds, Pearls, Opals, Coral or paste stones.
Cat.No. 190/0006 **£1.99**



23 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/9177 RRP £58.95 **£24.99**

24 9CT GOLD 3 STONE GARNET RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/3812 RRP £57.95 **£29.99**

25 9CT GOLD GARNET 3 STONE GYPSY RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0705 RRP £24.99 **£19.99**

26 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/4505 RRP £31.49 **£19.99**

27 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET ETERNITY RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/9768 RRP £72.95 **£36.99**

28 9CT GOLD MOONSTONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/2019 RRP £45.99 **£29.99**

29 9CT GOLD CAMEO RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/1742 RRP £26.75 **£19.45**

Garnet

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

DIAMOND SET

MOONSTONE

30 9CT GOLD SMOKY QUARTZ RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/1780 RRP £35.00 **£23.20**

31 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0750 RRP £37.95 **£21.99**

32 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6569 RRP £15.59 **£12.99**

33 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE BANGLE.
Cat.Nº. 221/1598 RRP £104.99 **£49.99**

For Your Information

All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

CAMEO

CAMEO
Each Cameo is individually hand carved from a conch shell and set into a 9ct gold mount. Only two or three Cameos are carved from each shell - making every piece unique.

Moodstone

MOODSTONE
A heat sensitive stone which changes colour with body heat. This can then be interpreted to reveal your emotions.

DARK BLUE	Romantic, passionate, very happy.
BLUE	Calm, peaceful, loveable
BLUE/GREEN	Mostly relaxed.
GREEN	Slightly unsettled-normal.
AMBER	On edge, tense.
GREY/BLACK	Nervous, stressed, harassed.

9ct Gold Rings From Only £8.75

1	9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR ELEPHANT RING. Cat.No. 231/0949 RRP £56.50	£39.99
2	9CT GOLD DOLPHIN RING. Cat.No. 231/3427 RRP £18.50	£12.99
3	9CT GOLD FLOWER RING. Cat.No. 231/0963 RRP £34.25	£19.99
4	9CT GOLD TWIN HEARTS RING. Cat.No. 231/1010 RRP £16.99	£9.99
5	9CT GOLD TORQUE RING. Cat.No. 231/1144 RRP £19.99	£9.70
6	9CT GOLD BUCKLE RING. (Sizes G to V.) Cat.No. 231/4646	£18.20
7	9CT GOLD CHAIN LINK RING. Cat.No. 231/8477 RRP £22.99	£10.90
8	9CT GOLD BAND RING. Cat.No. 231/2507 RRP £35.00	£19.99
9	9CT GOLD "MUM" RING. Cat.No. 231/9074 RRP £27.99	£17.70
10	9CT GOLD THREE ROW KEEPER RING. Cat.No. 231/1821 RRP £35.00	£24.99
11	9CT GOLD "SISTER" RING. Cat.No. 231/1814 RRP £34.50	£24.99
12	9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING. Cat.No. 231/9380 RRP £14.99	£8.75
13	9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING. Cat.No. 231/9218 RRP £14.99	£8.90
14	9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING. Cat.No. 231/8769 RRP £16.49	£10.99
15	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WISHBONE RING. With St Christopher. Cat.No. 231/9335	£14.99
16	9CT GOLD CLADDAGH RING. Cat.No. 231/6785 RRP £25.99	£14.75
17	9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. Cat.No. 231/7007 RRP £54.90	£33.25
18	9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes H to V.) Cat.No. 231/8343 RRP £57.25	£29.75
19	9CT GOLD CLADDAGH STUDS.† Cat.No. 211/6480 RRP £6.50	£4.75

CLADDAGH

The Claddagh is an Irish love symbol which has been used for more than 400 years. The symbol "hands in faith" worn facing inwards is said to show an empty heart, and worn facing outwards is said to show that the wearer is in love.

3 Coloured Gold Jewellery

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

20 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/6459 RRP £34.00 **£22.99**

21 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/7001 RRP £19.64 **£12.99**

22 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2391 RRP £123.00 **£69.99**

23 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE SET CLADDAGH NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3974 RRP £79.99 **£34.99**

24 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/7056 RRP £18.50 **£10.89**

25 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/7289 RRP £20.49 **£13.75**

26 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD MEDIUM RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/9483 RRP £39.98 **£26.95**

27 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/9490 RRP £55.50 **£34.99**

28 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD EXTRA WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/4268 RRP £55.95 **£48.50**

29 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5089 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

30 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9597 RRP £23.99 **£11.89**

31 9CT GOLD THREE COLOUR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6693 RRP £30.99 **£14.99**

32 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 209/0472 RRP £15.40 **£7.39**

33 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/5869 RRP £24.82 **£14.89**

34 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 208/5542 RRP £36.01 **£19.75**

35 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1464 RRP £56.99 **£34.99**

36 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 36.
Cat.No. 243/4313 RRP £89.99 **£54.99**

37 9CT THREE COLOUR BRICKLINK NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 14 on page 270.
Cat.No. 243/6775 **£149.00**

38 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1622 **£12.99**

39 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLATED HERRINGBONE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0836 **£24.99**

40 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3156 RRP £128.99 **£58.99**

41 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3163 RRP £126.99 **£98.99**

42 9CT GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/7960 RRP £40.20 **£24.99**

43 9CT GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0379 RRP £23.00 **£12.99**

44 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9584 RRP £21.99 **£12.65**

For Your Information

All rings on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Cubic Zirconia Jewellery From Only £3.75

1 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7788 **£3.75**

2 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4592 RRP £5.99 **£3.89**

3 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7049 RRP £9.99 **£4.69**

4 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4578 **£5.99**

5 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5807 RRP £14.95 **£8.99**

6 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6903 RRP £12.95 **£7.25**

7 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/6950 RRP £24.49 **£15.99**

8 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/1285 RRP £35.50 **£19.99**

9 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat.No. 231/3465 RRP £25.50 **£19.99**

10 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING. Cubic Zirconia channel set shoulders.
Cat.No. 231/1931 RRP £57.90 **£34.99**

11 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/0657 RRP £35.00 **£26.99**

12 9CT GOLD 3 STONE CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat.No. 231/1041 RRP £26.00 **£19.99**

13 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/9823 RRP £45.00 **£24.25**

14 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/1285 **£12.99**

15 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/5333 RRP £12.18 **£9.99**

16 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA FIVE STONE ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/4165 RRP £23.99 **£16.99**

17 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/4787 RRP £28.50 **£15.85**

18 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CHANNEL SET ETERNITY RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0107 RRP £39.00 **£29.99**

19 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING. Channel set.
Cat.No. 231/1216 RRP £35.00 **£26.99**

20 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0286 RRP £38.50 **£26.99**

21 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0156 RRP £36.99 **£23.99**

22 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5495 RRP £35.49 **£25.99**

23 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CROSSOVER RING.
Cat.No. 231/4361 RRP £22.49 **£16.99**

24 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/2480 RRP £39.00 **£19.99**

25 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7540 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

26 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1371 RRP £42.99 **£29.99**

27 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING WITH CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET SHOULDERS.
Cat.No. 231/0114 RRP £40.00 **£29.99**

28 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/4945 RRP £57.95 **£29.75**

29 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/2129 RRP £51.00 **£39.99**

30 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/6620 **£18.75**

31 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/9407 RRP £27.49 **£19.99**

PLEASE SEE PAGE 256 FOR CLADDAGH INFORMATION

32 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/1443 RRP £54.50 **£32.99**

33 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/2095 RRP £62.00 **£49.99**

34 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA AND SAPPHIRE ETERNITY RING. Band with "I love you" message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0396 **£24.99**

35 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/7007 RRP £54.90 **£33.25**

36 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE SET CLADDAGH NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3974 RRP £79.99 **£34.99**

37 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2391 RRP £123.00 **£69.99**

38 9CT GOLD WHITE AND BLUE CRYSTAL CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9401 RRP £7.50 **£4.39**

39 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8585 RRP £10.50 **£6.75**

40 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/9865 RRP £5.99 **£2.39**

41 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8578 RRP £9.99 **£6.65**

42 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1310 RRP £11.50 **£7.99**

43 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5704 RRP £9.99 **£4.89**

44 9CT GOLD CROSS. Set with crystals. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8671 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

45 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER CRYSTAL BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/4387 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

46 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT AND CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5687 RRP £14.49 **£9.75**

47 9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6734 RRP £11.99 **£8.99**

48 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3534 RRP £99.99 **£49.99**

49 9CT GOLD TWO BAR GARNET SET GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2360 **£49.99**

50 9CT GOLD GARNET BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2339 RRP £219.00 **£99.99**

51 9CT GOLD GARNET BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2243 RRP £74.99 **£59.99**

52 9CT GOLD GARNET AND DIAMOND TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0094 RRP £138.99 **£99.99**

53 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/6228 RRP £77.50 **£49.99**

54 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5024 RRP £87.40 **£59.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All rings, on page 258 are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears. Earrings are for pierced ears only.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all lengths quoted

Crystal

Gemstones

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

55 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 221/1512 RRP £194.99 **£99.99**

56 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 221/0269 RRP £289.00 **£199.00**

57 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (one carat).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £30.00	Min Monthly Payment £12.00	Total Amount Payable £395.28

Cat.No. 221/1543 RRP £599.00 **£299.00**

58 9CT GOLD DIAMOND TENNIS BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (one carat).
Cat.No. 221/6823 **£449.00**

59 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (one carat).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £50.00	Min Monthly Payment £19.00	Total Amount Payable £672.92

Cat.No. 221/1251 RRP £934.00 **£499.00**

60 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0953 RRP £119.00 **£79.99**

61 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE. Hinged.
Cat.No. 221/2140 RRP £449.00 **£219.00**

62 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BANGLE. Hinged. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 221/0087 RRP £409.00 **£249.00**

Diamonds

Cubic Zirconia and Gemstone Rings

1 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ RING.
Cat.No. 231/7870 RRP £25.00 **£17.99**

2 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/1986 RRP £41.00 **£32.99**

3 9CT GOLD RUBY AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CROSSOVER RING.
Cat.No. 231/9160 RRP £23.99 **£16.99**

4 9CT GOLD OPAL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1955 RRP £38.49 **£24.99**

5 9CT GOLD OPAL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/1766 RRP £38.00 **£29.99**

6 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8336 RRP £37.50 **£18.75**

7 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8343 RRP £57.25 **£29.75**

8 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0420 RRP £70.95 **£34.99**

9 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 231/1106 RRP £87.50 **£49.99**

10 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7746 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

11 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7753 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

12 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7760 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

13 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7777 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

14 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7784 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

15 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7791 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

16 9CT GOLD RUBY AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7801 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

17 9CT GOLD PERIDOT AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7818 RRP £29.99 **£19.75**

Birthstone rings for September, October, November and December are available from Superstores only.

18 9CT GOLD SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Select one from the initials shown. **Please note, certain letters may have to be ordered.** (One only supplied.)
Cat.No. 235/7490 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

19 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). **Please note, certain letters may have to be ordered.**
Cat.No. 235/9113 RRP £13.50 **£9.99**

20 9CT GOLD PERSONALISED NECKLET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Up to 9 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 234/4427 RRP £38.99 **£22.99**

9CT GOLD INITIAL STUDS.†

21 "A".
Cat.No. 208/1687 **£4.99**

22 "C".
Cat.No. 208/1632 **£4.99**

23 "D".
Cat.No. 208/1656 **£4.99**

24 "J".
Cat.No. 208/1625 **£4.99**

25 "K".
Cat.No. 208/1618 **£4.99**

26 "L".
Cat.No. 208/1601 **£4.99**

27 "M".
Cat.No. 208/1649 **£4.99**

28 "S".
Cat.No. 208/1591 **£4.99**

9CT GOLD SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANTS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).

29 "A".
Cat.No. 235/7414 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

30 "C".
Cat.No. 235/7445 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

31 "J".
Cat.No. 235/7380 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

32 "K".
Cat.No. 235/7438 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

33 "L".
Cat.No. 235/7407 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

34 "M".
Cat.No. 235/7421 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

35 "S".
Cat.No. 235/7397 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

36 9CT GOLD INITIAL STUDS. Select one from the initials shown. **Please note, certain letters may have to be ordered.** (One pair supplied.) †
Cat.No. 208/1694 **£4.99**

37 9CT GOLD GENTS' DOUBLE INITIAL RING. (Smallest size M.) **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 240/0110 RRP £62.49 **£47.75**

38 9CT GOLD LADIES' INITIAL RING. (Sizes F to V.) **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 231/1137 RRP £40.49 **£24.25**

Personalised Jewellery

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

39 **9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.**
PERSONALISED.
Engraved with the initial of your choice.
Available to order only.
Cat.No. 240/6688 RRP £45.95 **£24.75**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 240/5201 **£24.70**

40 **9CT GOLD GENTS' OVAL HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.**
PERSONALISED.
Engraved with the initial of your choice.
Available to order only.
Cat.No. 240/6671 RRP £30.95 **£21.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 240/5531 RRP £30.75 **£18.75**

41 **9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING.**
(Smallest size N.)
PERSONALISED.
Weight 3.11g (1/10 oz). Engraved with the initial of your choice. **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 240/6695 RRP £71.99 **£42.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 240/6420 RRP £69.99 **£37.99**

42 9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2700 RRP £16.30 **£9.89**

43 **9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELETS.**
PERSONALISED.
Up to 9 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 221/0991 RRP £31.50 **£21.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 221/2717 RRP £26.50 **£18.99**

44 **9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELETS.**
PERSONALISED.
Up to 8 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 221/1000 RRP £59.99 **£31.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 221/1495 RRP £49.99 **£28.99**

45 **9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELETS.**
PERSONALISED.
Up to 9 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 221/1031 RRP £110.20 **£77.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 221/2937 RRP £107.50 **£74.99**

46 **9CT GOLD GENTS' PERSONALISED CURB IDENTITY BRACELETS.**
PERSONALISED.
Up to 10 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 221/2597 RRP £161.99 **£102.99**
WITHOUT ENGRAVING.
Cat.No. 221/2315 RRP £156.49 **£99.99**

INITIALLED JEWELLERY
Many initials are immediately available in our showrooms, however certain letters may have to be ordered. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.

INITIALLED PENDANTS
Initialled pendants are immediately available in our showrooms, except item nos 18 and 19 where certain letters may have to be ordered. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. All pendants are supplied with a 9ct gold chain.

FREE A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

For Your Information

BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length and Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm (8 to 8½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All rings on page 260 are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.
All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

9ct Gold Medallions

1 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" COIN RING. With "Mum" on shoulder. (Sizes J to V.)
Cat.No. 231/1890 RRP £62.99 **£39.99**

2 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9957 RRP £28.25 **£14.75**

3 9CT GOLD PESO RING.
Cat.No. 231/6929 RRP £42.95 **£18.50**

4 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9081 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

5 9CT GOLD COIN RING.
Cat.No. 231/1230 RRP £39.25 **£24.99**

6 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9751 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

7 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9579 RRP £37.99 **£25.99**

8 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/0516 RRP £49.25 **£29.99**

9 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. (Sizes J to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8020 RRP £53.90 **£36.99**

10 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD GEORGE AND DRAGON RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0970 RRP £22.25 **£11.99**

11 9CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0218 RRP £71.00 **£47.99**

12 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" STYLE DROP EARRINGS. Double sided.†
Cat.No. 208/1072 **£24.75**

13 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION BRACELET. Length 18 cm.
Cat.No. 221/2999 RRP £75.99 **£49.99**

14 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. (Sizes K to X.)
Cat.No. 231/9249 **£15.99**

15 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE GENTS' RING.
Cat.No. 240/6664 RRP £16.99 **£14.99**

16 9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5562 RRP £44.99 **£27.85**

17 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5940 RRP £63.75 **£39.99**

18 9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. With "George and Dragon" shoulder.
Cat.No. 240/6482 RRP £89.25 **£49.99**

19 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/6499 RRP £65.99 **£44.99**

20 9CT GOLD GENTS' FULL SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/6262 RRP £82.00 **£42.99**

21 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/0127 RRP £77.35 **£48.90**

22 9CT GOLD FILIGREE CROSS. Set with a 22ct half sovereign coin. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8657 RRP £203.89 **£149.99**

23 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in 9ct gold pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9790 RRP £214.95 **£109.99**

24 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in 9ct gold pendant. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6680 RRP £197.95 **£98.75**

25 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in 9ct gold gents' ring. (Sizes N to Z.)
Cat.No. 240/0024 RRP £189.49 **£94.75**

26 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold gents' octagonal ring. (Smallest size N.)
Cat.No. 240/5397 **£124.99**

27 9CT GOLD GENTS' EMBOSSED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/6080 RRP £39.99 **£24.75**

28 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/6406 **£24.90**

29 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/6097 **£39.75**

Gents' Jewellery

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

30 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/3856 **£39.99**

31 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Set with 9 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 240/6190 RRP £99.95 **£53.75**

32 9CT GOLD GENTS' HEAVYWEIGHT SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Weight 3.8g (⅛ oz). (Smallest size L.)
Cat.No. 240/5342 RRP £107.00 **£64.99**

33 9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING. Diamond set. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 240/5830 **£84.75**

34 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/0000 **£37.99**

35 **9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.**
PLAIN.
Cat.No. 240/5531 RRP £30.75 **£18.75**

ENGRAVED. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 240/6671 RRP £30.95 **£21.99**

36 **9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.**
PLAIN.
Cat.No. 240/5201 **£24.70**

ENGRAVED. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 240/6688 RRP £45.95 **£24.75**

37 **9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.** Weight 3.11g (1/10 oz). (Smallest size N.)
PLAIN.
Cat.No. 240/6420 RRP £69.99 **£37.99**

ENGRAVED. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 240/6695 RRP £71.99 **£42.99**

38 9CT GOLD GENTS' 3 ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 240/6059 RRP £44.99 **£34.60**

39 9CT GOLD GENTS' 4 ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 240/5548 RRP £104.00 **£64.99**

40 9CT GOLD GENTS' 4 ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 240/4398 RRP £142.20 **£87.99**

41 9CT GOLD GENTS' DOUBLE INITIAL RING. **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 240/0110 RRP £62.49 **£47.75**

42 9CT GOLD GENTS' "DAD" RING. (Smallest size L.)
Cat.No. 240/5737 RRP £38.49 **£26.75**

43 9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/2462 RRP £59.40 **£34.99**

44 9CT GOLD GENTS' SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4123 **£59.99**

45 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Garnet set.
Cat.No. 240/0134 RRP £36.49 **£25.90**

46 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz).
Cat.No. 240/6372 RRP £174.95 **£99.99**

47 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed 1oz. Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £30.00	*Min Monthly Payment £12.00	Total Amount Payable £395.28

Cat.No. 243/6098 RRP £559.00 **£299.00**

48 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9199 RRP £164.95 **£99.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All ladies' rings, are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ear.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Troy

GUARANTEED WEIGHT JEWELLERY

The Troy mark is an ancient symbol used to weigh bullion and coins, and was made a legal measure of weight by Henry VIII in 1527. Today, the ounce Troy is used solely for the weighing of precious metals.
All jewellery in the Troy range carries a guaranteed weight.
1 ounce Troy = 12/175 lb = 31.1g.

Gents' Jewellery

1 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4862 **£22.95**

2 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6303 **£37.75**

3 GENTS' GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6169 RRP £13.49 **£9.99**

4 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/3430 RRP £33.99 **£21.99**

5 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6200 **£20.90**

6 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4570 RRP £65.95 **£29.85**

7 9CT GOLD GENTS' EAGLE MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4374 RRP £43.25 **£37.75**

8 9CT GOLD GENTS' PANTHER HEAD MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/5861 RRP £77.95 **£49.99**

9 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/0062 RRP £64.49 **£44.99**

10 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2872 RRP £62.99 **£39.99**

11 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1787 RRP £145.99 **£84.99**

12 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2841 RRP £169.99 **£99.99**

13 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID CONCAVE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6720 **£99.99**

14 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID SQUARE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2779 RRP £269.99 **£149.00**

15 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2889 RRP £249.99 **£149.00**

16 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0881 RRP £349.99 **£199.00**

17 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7107 **£199.00**

18 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £15.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£40.00	£15.00	£540.79

Cat.No. 221/2078 RRP £635.50 **£399.00**

19 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET. Guaranteed 1/2 oz.
Cat.No. 221/1378 RRP £244.99 **£149.00**

20 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1127 RRP £89.99 **£49.99**

21 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6665 **£74.99**

22 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2274 **£79.99**

23 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2164 RRP £172.49 **£99.99**

24 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1385 RRP £79.99 **£49.75**

25 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0661 RRP £120.50 **£79.99**

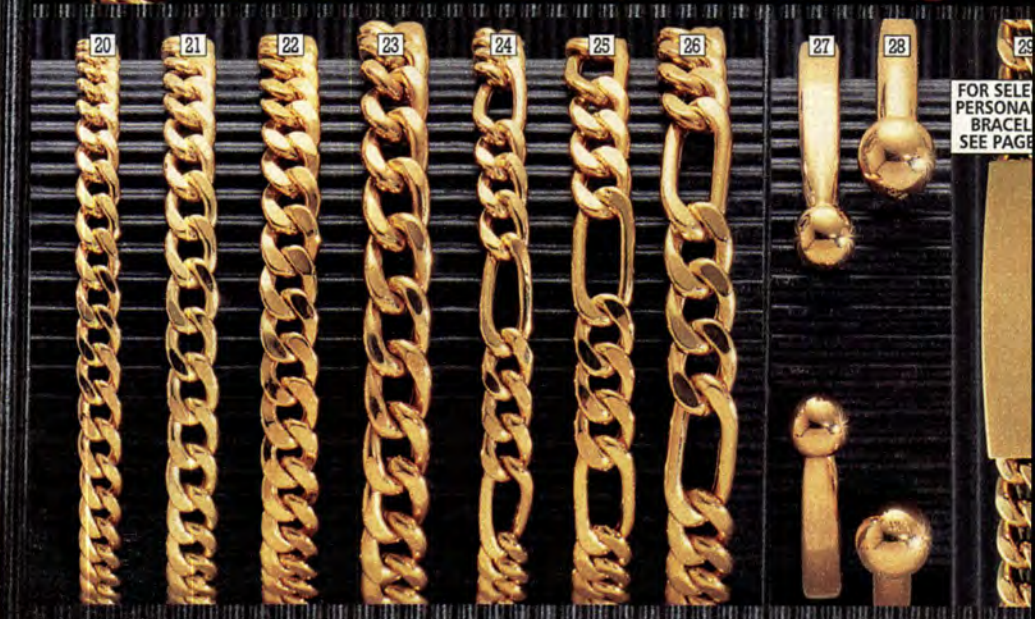
26 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7114 **£99.00**

27 9CT GOLD GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1897 **£74.99**

28 9CT GOLD GENTS' HEAVY TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0221 RRP £209.99 **£125.00**

29 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2315 RRP £156.49 **£99.99**

Solid Gold



Gents' Jewellery

31 9CT GOLD GENTS' TIE SLIDE.
Cat.No. 237/4332 RRP £39.20 **£24.99**

32 9CT GOLD EAGLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1004 **£17.99**

33 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1994 RRP £19.99 **£14.99**

34 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL BOOT PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8255 **£18.99**

35 9CT GOLD TWIN BOXING GLOVES. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7768 RRP £26.99 **£19.99**

36 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 51 cm (20 ins). Double sided.
Cat.No. 235/7593 RRP £90.99 **£49.99**

37 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0799 RRP £51.99 **£36.99**

38 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4 oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9199 RRP £164.95 **£99.99**

39 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP. †
Cat.No. 211/6105 RRP £3.89 **£1.75**

40 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP. †
Cat.No. 211/8062 RRP £3.99 **£2.49**

41 9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/5539 RRP £6.49 **£2.89**

42 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP. †
Cat.No. 209/2308 RRP £6.99 **£3.99**

43 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP WITH DETACHABLE CROSS. †
Cat.No. 209/3761 RRP £5.50 **£3.99**

44 9CT GOLD GENTS' "INVINCIBLE" HOOP. †
Cat.No. 211/1605 RRP £10.99 **£4.29**

45 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP. †
Cat.No. 211/8103 RRP £8.25 **£4.99**

46 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT GENTS' HOOP. †
Cat.No. 211/8086 RRP £9.50 **£5.79**

47 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP. †
Cat.No. 211/8093 RRP £11.00 **£7.99**

48 STERLING SILVER DRAGON CRYSTAL RING.
Cat.No. 240/6619 **£9.45**

49 STERLING SILVER GENTS' HOOP AND SKULL. With Garnet eyes.†
Cat.No. 208/1838 RRP £12.49 **£9.99**

50 STERLING SILVER DRAGON CRYSTAL PENDANT. Thong length 91 cm (36 ins).
Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat.No. 234/1839 RRP £12.50 **£9.25**

51 STERLING SILVER "DARKMAN" CRYSTAL PENDANT. Thong length 122 cm (48 ins).
Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat.No. 234/0658 **£9.25**

52 STERLING SILVER GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1488 RRP £18.10 **£14.99**

For Your Information

GENTS' BRACELETS
Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm (8 to 8½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All Gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.
† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

9ct Gold Chains From Only £7.49

1 9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4471 RRP £12.65 **£7.49**

2 **9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4488 RRP £24.95 **£15.75**
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 242/5030 RRP £31.85 **£21.99**

3 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 17.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3170 RRP £45.99 **£19.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3187 RRP £51.99 **£22.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3194 RRP £56.99 **£24.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3204 RRP £67.99 **£29.99**

4 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 18.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4299 RRP £54.99 **£26.39**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4309 RRP £60.99 **£29.39**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/5391 RRP £67.99 **£33.39**

5 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 19.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4942 RRP £70.99 **£34.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4980 RRP £78.99 **£36.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5109 RRP £84.99 **£39.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5312 RRP £104.99 **£56.99**

6 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 20.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/2040 RRP £94.95 **£46.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/2057 RRP £104.95 **£49.99**

7 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5367 RRP £119.99 **£63.99**

8 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.**
Matches item 21.
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5408 **£84.99**
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5415 **£94.99**

9 **9CT GOLD ROPE CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6225 RRP £124.99 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6232 RRP £169.95 **£99.99**

10 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain length 41 cm. (16 ins). Bracelet 17.8 cm (7 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2195 RRP £81.90 **£38.99**

11 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN WITH HEART DROP.
Matches item 16.
Cat.No. 243/6304 RRP £66.50 **£44.99**

12 9CT GOLD DOUBLE LASER ROPE NECKLET. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4375 RRP £174.99 **£99.99**

13 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN AND SPIRAL. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5082 RRP £114.99 **£69.99**

14 9CT GOLD ROPE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8732 **£7.25**

15 ELIZABETH DUKE GOLD AND DIAMOND JEWELLERY CLEANER. A complete cleaning kit for gold, precious stones and Cubic Zirconia jewellery. Not for use with Emeralds, Pearls, Opals, Coral or paste stones.
Cat.No. 190/0006 **£1.99**

16 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE & HEART BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7152 RRP £40.50 **£26.99**

17 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1440 RRP £21.99 **£10.89**

18 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2133 RRP £27.99 **£12.89**

19 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0386 RRP £34.99 **£18.49**

20 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2119 RRP £49.99 **£20.69**

21 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0472 RRP £56.95 **£32.99**

22 9CT GOLD TRIPLE ROW ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1811 RRP £65.90 **£44.99**

23 **9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6287 **£9.25**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6294 **£10.99**

24 **9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6586 **£9.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6593 **£12.99**

25 **9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0056 RRP £27.00 **£18.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2274 RRP £36.25 **£24.99**

26 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2580 RRP £94.99 **£49.99**

27 **9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5477 RRP £83.95 **£54.99**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6892 RRP £89.75 **£60.99**

28 9CT GOLD TRACE CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3840 RRP £7.49 **£4.45**

29 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4454 RRP £39.99 **£18.89**

LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6108 RRP £47.99 **£24.99**

30 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2566 RRP £64.99 **£25.89**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2573 RRP £71.99 **£31.99**

31 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3819 RRP £44.99 **£25.99**

LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3826 RRP £50.95 **£27.49**

32 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1471 RRP £62.99 **£29.89**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1622 RRP £68.99 **£34.99**

LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2542 RRP £79.99 **£44.99**

LENGTH 76 CM (30 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3613 RRP £99.99 **£59.99**

33 9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6256 RRP £84.95 **£49.99**

34 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1646 RRP £84.99 **£48.99**

LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3228 RRP £104.95 **£59.75**

35 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3242 RRP £129.99 **£79.49**

36 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
Matches item 43.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4818 RRP £139.99 **£79.99**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3596 RRP £154.99 **£97.00**

37 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAIN AND BRACELET SET.
Chain length 46 cm (18 ins), bracelet length 18.4 cm (7 1/4 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3981 RRP £91.99 **£48.99**

38 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0489 RRP £9.99 **£4.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Solid Gold

9ct Gold Chains From Only £4.45

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jewelle

39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6524 RRP £36.99 £22

40 9CT GOLD SOLID 3 ROW BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0496 RRP £34.99 £17

41 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7169 RRP £18.95 £11

42 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER BRACELET
Cat.No. 221/2432 RRP £28.95 £19

43 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2229 RRP £63.95 £34

44 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3390 RRP £56.95 £36

Solid Gold

9ct Gold Solid Chains From Only £9.99

1 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4629 RRP £16.99 **£9.99**

2 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6885 **£12.99**

3 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT TWISTED CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3448 RRP £26.40 **£14.75**

4 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 39.
Cat.No. 243/3936 RRP £49.99 **£29.75**

5 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6380 **£39.99**

6 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4791 RRP £89.50 **£58.99**

7 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3455 RRP £157.40 **£98.50**

8 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5972 RRP £239.99 **£149.00**

9 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4378 RRP £239.99 **£165.00**

10 9CT GOLD SOLID CONCAVE DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6421 **£199.00**

11 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4220 RRP £319.00 **£219.00**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/3197 RRP £359.00 **£235.00**

12 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed 1 oz. Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £30.00	*Min Monthly Payment £12.00	Total Amount Payable £395.28

Cat.No. 243/6098 RRP £559.00 **£299.00**

13 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £50.00	*Min Monthly Payment £19.00	Total Amount Payable £672.92

Cat.No. 243/1017 RRP £835.60 **£499.00**

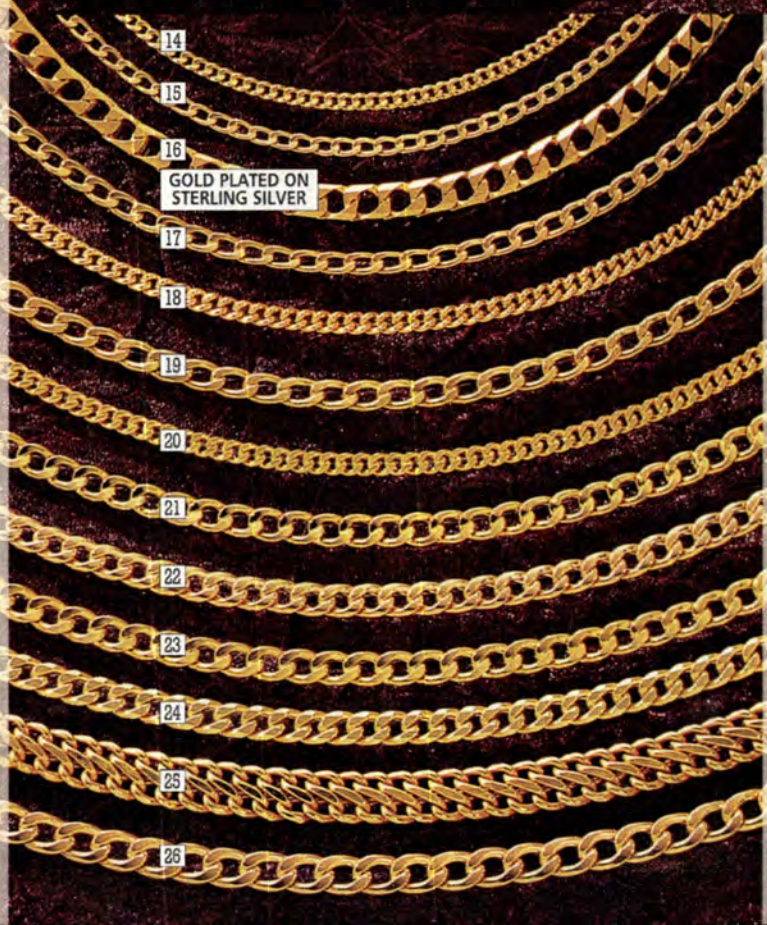
14 **9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4485 RRP £22.10 **£12.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4557 RRP £24.80 **£14.99**

15 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 41.
Cat.No. 243/5831 RRP £32.99 **£18.99**

16 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER SQUARE CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4227 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

17 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5848 RRP £53.99 **£34.99**

18 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1385 RRP £77.95 **£39.99**



19 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 42.
Cat.No. 243/5893 RRP £77.99 **£49.99**

20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2779 RRP £84.30 **£54.99**

21 **9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4461 RRP £94.99 **£54.75**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6081 RRP £109.99 **£59.75**

22 **9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0465 RRP £129.49 **£79.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0472 RRP £143.49 **£89.99**

23 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6328 RRP £119.70 **£84.99**

24 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4423 RRP £174.99 **£99.99**

25 9CT GOLD TWO ROW CURB CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/0984 RRP £179.60 **£99.00**

26 **9CT GOLD LASER CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2308 RRP £219.00 **£99.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3424 RRP £239.00 **£119.00**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3431 RRP £289.00 **£149.00**

27 9CT GOLD ELEPHANT NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4698 RRP £99.95 **£64.99**

28 9CT GOLD TWIN CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 243/6524 **£49.99**

29 9CT THREE COLOUR BRICKLINK NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 14, see page 270. Cat.No. 243/6775 **£149.00**

30 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 36. Cat.No. 243/1464 RRP £56.99 **£34.99**

31 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Matches item 37. Cat.No. 243/4313 RRP £89.99 **£54.99**

32 9CT GOLD FLEXIBLE HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 243/4409 RRP £84.99 **£49.99**

33 9CT GOLD V-SHAPED HERRINGBONE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 242/3805 RRP £52.99 **£29.99**

34 9CT GOLD HERRINGBONE NECKLET. With heart motif. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 242/4062 RRP £61.80 **£44.99**

35 9CT GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 243/5525 RRP £103.49 **£69.99**

36 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/1622 **£12.99**

37 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0836 **£24.99**

38 9CT GOLD TWISTED CURB ANKLET. Length 23 cm (9 ins). Cat.No. 243/4540 RRP £13.20 **£9.99**

39 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6713 RRP £19.95 **£12.99**

40 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2205 RRP £94.00 **£54.99**

41 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0702 RRP £13.99 **£8.99**

42 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0740 RRP £34.99 **£19.99**

43 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/1794 RRP £36.99 **£24.99**

44 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6696 **£36.99**

45 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/1457 **£44.99**

46 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2157 RRP £164.49 **£99.99**

47 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6926 RRP £28.99 **£19.99**

48 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2913 RRP £32.99 **£18.89**

49 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/6672 RRP £49.99 **£29.99**

50 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0771 RRP £60.99 **£39.99**

51 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2487 RRP £80.00 **£48.50**

52 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/0795 RRP £91.49 **£69.99**

53 9CT GOLD QUAD CURB BRACELET. Cat.No. 221/2494 RRP £226.30 **£149.00**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

1 9CT GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0379 RRP £23.00 **£12.99**

2 9CT GOLD ANIMAL CHARM BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0458 RRP £30.30 **£19.99**

3 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE HEART BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7152 RRP £40.50 **£26.99**

4 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB CHARM BRACELET. With 3 heart charms.
Cat.No. 221/7176 RRP £58.50 **£29.99**

5 9CT GOLD CHARM BRACELET. With lucky charms.
Cat.No. 221/3376 **£49.99**

6 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1983 RRP £47.49 **£29.99**

7 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0300 **£39.99**

8 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1684 **£44.99**

9 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2762 RRP £72.49 **£49.99**

10 9CT GOLD HUGS & KISSES BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0324 **£49.99**

11 9CT GOLD MARINA LINK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/7035 **£59.99**

12 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0348 RRP £125.30 **£84.99**

13 9CT GOLD FIGURE 8 FANCY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6579 **£99.99**

14 9CT GOLD 3 BAR PANTHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6555 **£74.99**

15 9CT GOLD 5 ROW PANTHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1536 **£99.99**

16 9CT GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2906 RRP £159.99 **£99.50**

17 9CT GOLD FIGARO ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6036 **£9.39**

18 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1402 RRP £12.50 **£9.39**

19 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0685 RRP £39.99 **£23.99**

20 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1835 RRP £64.99 **£39.99**

21 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2425 RRP £95.40 **£54.99**

22 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6799 RRP £80.25 **£59.99**

23 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0616 RRP £15.99 **£7.69**

24 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0623 RRP £24.25 **£14.99**

25 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1134 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

26 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2621 RRP £30.49 **£19.99**

27 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0654 RRP £37.99 **£22.99**

28 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0647 RRP £47.49 **£29.99**

29 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1859 RRP £69.99 **£39.99**

30 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SOLID FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4760 RRP £44.99 **£24.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

31 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6483 **£39.99**

32 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4124 RRP £84.99 **£49.99**

33 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2731 RRP £147.50 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3857 RRP £170.50 **£99.99**

34 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2717 RRP £283.60 **£185.00**

35 9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6050 RRP £44.49 **£24.99**

36 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1660 RRP £23.00 **£12.99**

37 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4863 RRP £30.70 **£15.89**

Solid Gold

38 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Matches item 23.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3321 RRP £36.99 **£18.99**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4650 RRP £40.99 **£24.99**

LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3905 RRP £48.99 **£29.99**

39 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5697 RRP £52.99 **£28.89**

40 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5707 RRP £48.99 **£36.99**

LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5714 RRP £57.99 **£42.99**

41 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
Matches item 27.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4588 RRP £64.95 **£49.99**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5769 RRP £79.50 **£54.99**

LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4571 RRP £86.50 **£64.99**

42 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6218 **£64.99**

43 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Matches item 28. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5745 RRP £111.99 **£74.99**

44 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4598 RRP £138.80 **£79.99**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2683 RRP £150.70 **£89.99**

LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2690 RRP £182.50 **£115.00**

45 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6469 **£119.00**

30

31

32

33

34

9ct Gold Chains From Only £12.99

35 CHAIN AND BRACELET SET

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jewelle

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

1 9CT GOLD THREE BAR LONG LINK GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3053 £28.99

2 9CT GOLD THREE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1237 £34.99

3 9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3060 £37.99

4 9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1244 £42.99

5 9CT GOLD FIVE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3077 £49.89

6 9CT GOLD FIVE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2580 £57.99

7 9CT GOLD TWO BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2731 RRP £62.00 £39.99

8 9CT GOLD THREE BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2188 RRP £108.50 £69.50

9 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0434 RRP £33.49 £21.99

10 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6964 £29.99

11 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6854 RRP £74.99 £39.99

12 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2865 RRP £65.00 £48.99

13 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0441 RRP £89.75 £49.99

14 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2724 RRP £155.50 £115.00

15 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1464 £16.99

16 9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET. With message padlock. Engraved with "I will love you more tomorrow than today".
Cat.No. 221/7097 £39.99

17 9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3022 RRP £139.37 £79.99

18 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2920 RRP £238.99 £145.00

19 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1426 RRP £40.99 £23.89

20 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2236 RRP £75.00 £44.99

21 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1206 RRP £119.00 £59.99

22 9CT GOLD CROSS OVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3228 RRP £75.99 £49.99

23 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3211 RRP £85.99 £49.99

24 9CT GOLD BANGLE. With padlock fastener and safety chain.
Cat.No. 221/2645 RRP £194.99 £99.99

25 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3156 RRP £128.99 £58.99

26 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3163 RRP £126.99 £98.99

27 9CT GOLD BANGLE. With side opening.
Cat.No. 221/3307 £28.99

28 9CT GOLD BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2810 RRP £82.00 £39.99

29 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1990 RRP £69.99 £38.99

30 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3039 RRP £99.99 £59.99

31 9CT GOLD RIDGED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0135 RRP £77.60 £49.99

Bangles From Only £14.99

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

32 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2638 RRP £84.00 **£49.99**

33 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/6995 RRP £149.10 **£99.99**

34 9CT GOLD RIBBON TWISTED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1330 RRP £99.99 **£59.99**

35 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3132 RRP £96.99 **£64.99**

36 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2511 RRP £71.95 **£47.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1938 RRP £76.99 **£49.75**

38 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED EXPANDER BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3194 RRP £116.99 **£59.99**

39 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0283 **£49.50**

40 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1598 RRP £104.95 **£49.99**

41 ROLLED GOLD EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2418 RRP £25.00 **£14.99**

42 ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2102 RRP £44.99 **£23.75**

43 ROLLED GOLD HINGED FANCY BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1873 RRP £57.50 **£36.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

FOR MORE MOODSTONE PRODUCTS SEE PAGE 255

1 9CT GOLD BELCHER "ALBERT" SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins), bracelet 18.4 cm (7¼ ins).
Cat.No. 243/4928 RRP £46.90 **£24.99**

2 9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 20.
Cat.No. 243/5996 RRP £40.95 **£24.99**

3 9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2999 RRP £57.99 **£29.99**

4 9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4045 RRP £36.50 **£29.99**

5 9CT GOLD ROPE "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5941 RRP £66.95 **£39.99**

6 9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6005 RRP £62.95 **£42.99**

7 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3266 RRP £84.99 **£48.99**

8 9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 21.
Cat.No. 243/6012 RRP £62.95 **£38.39**

9 9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 25.
Cat.No. 243/6029 RRP £99.95 **£59.99**

10 9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN. With swivel. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2016 RRP £92.00 **£68.99**

11 9CT GOLD BELCHER "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5192 RRP £169.99 **£89.99**

12 **9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0568 RRP £152.49 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0582 RRP £167.49 **£99.00**

13 **9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0551 RRP £151.49 **£99.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4083 RRP £163.99 **£109.00**

14 9CT GOLD T-BAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9570 RRP £17.95 **£9.50**

15 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0603 RRP £19.49 **£12.99**

16 9CT GOLD GARNET FOB & T-BAR PENDANT. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2900 RRP £35.99 **£24.99**

17 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Bloodstone, Cornelian and Onyx. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7256 RRP £69.95 **£41.60**

18 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Onyx, Cornelian and Bloodstone. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2450 RRP £98.95 **£39.99**

19 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Onyx, Cornelian and Tigers-eye. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6941 RRP £215.95 **£79.99**

20 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0915 RRP £23.95 **£14.25**

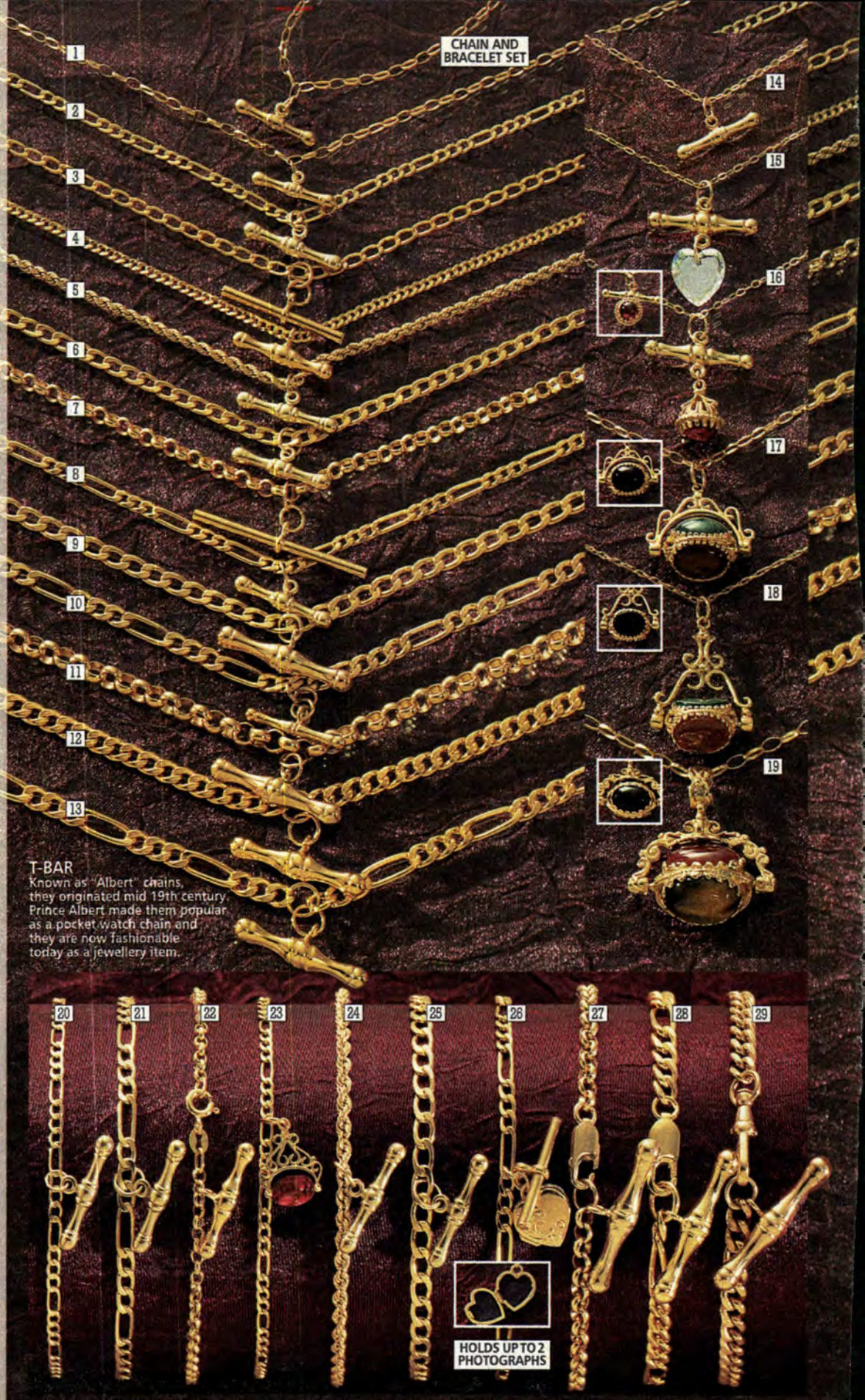
21 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0939 RRP £28.99 **£19.99**

22 9CT GOLD ROUND BELCHER BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1299 RRP £28.00 **£19.99**

23 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With Garnet set fob.
Cat.No. 221/2858 RRP £44.99 **£19.99**

24 9CT GOLD ROPE BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/7121 **£19.99**

25 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0946 **£29.99**



T-BAR
Known as "Albert" chains, they originated mid 19th century. Prince Albert made them popular as a pocket watch chain and they are now fashionable today as a jewellery item.

26 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar and locket. Holds up to 2 photographs.
Cat.No. 221/2944 RRP £57.99 **£36.99**

27 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/2054 **£39.99**

28 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1213 RRP £74.49 **£49.99**

29 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With swivel and T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/2322 RRP £89.99 **£59.99**

30 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/2710 RRP £7.29 **£3.90**

31 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0754 RRP £18.43 **£11.99**

32 9CT GOLD ONYX STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9470 RRP £7.47 **£4.99**

33 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL AND CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6954 RRP £12.04 **£7.99**

34 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 208/7588 RRP £17.51 **£10.99**

35 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER CRYSTAL AND SIMULATED PEARL BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/3883 RRP £12.99 **£9.99**

36 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9504 RRP £15.00 **£9.89**

37 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0125 RRP £33.00 **£21.99**

38 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7207 RRP £30.00 **£19.75**

39 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6239 RRP £55.00 **£39.99**

40 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL TEAR DROP PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1530 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

41 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5044 RRP £219.00 **£99.99**

42 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/3898 RRP £410.00 **£199.00**

43 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL RING. Diamond set shoulders. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0293 RRP £58.95 **£29.99**

44 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/2477 RRP £26.95 **£19.99**

45 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5522 RRP £39.00 **£24.99**

46 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3541 RRP £30.00 **£19.99**

47 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL AND 9CT GOLD NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3558 RRP £75.50 **£49.99**

48 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER LEAF BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/3962 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

49 9CT GOLD DOUBLE DOLPHIN BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/3814 RRP £23.95 **£9.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jewelle

Cultured Pearls

PEARLS
Cultured pearls, known as a symbol for purity and beauty, are formed naturally by Far Eastern oysters. Each layer of the pearl is built up to produce an individual size, colour and lustre. All our necklaces are hand-knotted to create a fine piece of jewellery.

Cultured Freshwater Pearls

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

1 9CT GOLD CROSS. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1145 RRP £12.99 **£4.25**

2 9CT GOLD CROSS. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7524 RRP £18.49 **£9.45**

3 9CT GOLD DOUBLE SIDED CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2333 RRP £21.49 **£11.35**

4 9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6401 RRP £23.49 **£14.99**

5 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7610 RRP £29.00 **£19.75**

6 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED MARRIAGE CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0146 **£23.99**

7 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9199 RRP £164.95 **£99.99**

8 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6944 RRP £12.99 **£6.99**

9 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR CRUCIFIX. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8437 RRP £17.50 **£11.99**

10 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7627 RRP £26.50 **£10.75**

11 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0768 RRP £24.99 **£15.75**

12 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6786 RRP £28.99 **£22.99**

13 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6745 RRP £59.95 **£26.99**

14 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0775 RRP £49.99 **£29.99**

15 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0799 RRP £51.99 **£36.99**

16 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6752 RRP £65.95 **£39.99**

17 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4434 RRP £10.49 **£5.75**

18 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9680 RRP £15.99 **£9.99**

19 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8664 **£12.99**

20 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9147 RRP £22.49 **£14.75**

21 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7586 RRP £28.49 **£19.99**

22 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0665 RRP £37.45 **£23.99**

23 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4214 RRP £39.99 **£24.99**

24 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9697 **£29.55**

25 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Double sided. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7995 RRP £42.25 **£29.99**

26 9CT GOLD "PRECIOUS FRIEND" ENGRAVED ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9182 **£34.99**

27 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 51 cm (20 ins). Double sided.
Cat.No. 235/7593 RRP £90.99 **£49.99**

28 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Total weight 3.8g (⅛ oz).
Cat.No. 234/5811 RRP £93.20 **£59.99**

29 9CT GOLD PRAYER SCROLL ENGRAVED PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6573 **£19.99**

30 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD "3 KEYS TO LIVING" PENDANT. 1st key to success, 2nd key to happiness, 3rd key to love. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2656 RRP £23.99 **£14.99**

31 9CT GOLD "18" KEY PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3916 RRP £14.49 **£7.75**

32 9CT GOLD "21" KEY PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3923 RRP £14.49 **£7.75**

33 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3277 RRP £15.49 **£7.99**

34 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7737 RRP £15.49 **£9.99**

35 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2883 RRP £15.99 **£12.70**

36 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7696 RRP £20.99 **£15.99**

37 9CT GOLD "SPECIAL DAUGHTER" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0892 RRP £16.49 **£11.75**

38 9CT GOLD SPECIAL SISTER MESSAGE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2474 RRP £17.49 **£11.99**

39 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIEND" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8554 RRP £12.99 **£8.99**

40 9CT GOLD "I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8482 RRP £19.49 **£12.55**

41 9CT GOLD "SOMEONE SPECIAL" PENDANT. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8650 RRP £19.50 **£12.75**

42 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/7084 **£16.99**

43 9CT GOLD "I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU" PENDANT. With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2522 RRP £28.99 **£19.99**

44 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED PENDANT. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8430 RRP £46.50 **£23.99**

45 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIEND" PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8592 RRP £26.99 **£19.99**

46 9CT GOLD MESSAGE PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8856 RRP £44.50 **£25.99**

47 9CT GOLD MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9144 **£27.75**

48 9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1327 **£29.99**

49 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Presented in a musical box.
Cat.No. 234/6683 **£36.75**

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

50 9CT GOLD THREE COLOUR 3 HEART DROP PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1406 RRP £18.50 **£9.99**

51 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HEART STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/7038 **£2.99**

52 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7658 RRP £9.99 **£6.85**

53 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2838 **£8.50**

Split Pendants

British Heart Foundation
The heart research charity

Charity Donation
50p will be donated to the 'British Heart Foundation' when you purchase item no. 51.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.
† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

1 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/9714 RRP £28.95 **£11.75**

2 9CT GOLD "BEST MUM" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0153 RRP £28.50 **£14.99**

3 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Featuring a Rhodium floral design. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/6817 RRP £45.50 **£18.40**

4 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/0816 RRP £40.25 **£19.99**

5 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "I LOVE YOU" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0177 RRP £45.50 **£23.75**

6 9CT GOLD HEART LOCKET. Embossed with message on back. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/2106 RRP £41.40 **£25.99**

7 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0847 RRP £82.50 **£39.99**

8 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/8767 RRP £51.50 **£24.75**

9 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0407 RRP £61.95 **£27.99**

10 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/9611 RRP £32.50 **£13.75**

11 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/6604 RRP £47.50 **£18.75**

12 9CT GOLD RHODIUM EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/8059 RRP £62.50 **£29.50**

13 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0823 RRP £53.50 **£29.75**

14 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "LOVE YOU ALWAYS" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/1035 RRP £56.50 **£29.99**

15 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0885 **£37.75**

16 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0926 RRP £103.75 **£49.99**

17 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/8114 RRP £89.00 **£49.99**

18 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0940 **£59.99**

19 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/0971 **£67.99**

20 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Engraved with "I love you". Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Cat.No. 234/9738 RRP £47.75 **£26.99**

21 9CT GOLD HEART LOCKET. Diamond set. Hand engraved front. Message on back. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/2096 RRP £45.82 **£29.99**

22 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 235/6790 RRP £68.33 **£47.99**

23 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Presented in a musical box. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/4276 **£49.99**

24 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/2113 **£26.99**

25 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins). Cat.No. 234/2120 **£34.99**

26 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Message on back. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2144 RRP £67.47 **£44.99**

27 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Featuring a lacquered butterfly motif. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2780 RRP £61.00 **£49.95**

28 9CT GOLD HIGH DOMED ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2151 RRP £78.97 **£49.99**

29 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2182 RRP £64.00 **£54.99**

30 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2481 RRP £106.35 **£69.50**

31 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Large oval, hand engraved front. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2168 RRP £150.27 **£99.99**

32 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7160 RRP £150.33 **£99.99**

33 9CT GOLD WHITE AND BLUE CRYSTAL CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9401 RRP £7.50 **£4.39**

34 9CT GOLD WHITE & BLUE CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8585 RRP £10.50 **£6.75**

35 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/9865 RRP £5.99 **£2.39**

36 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8578 RRP £9.99 **£6.65**

37 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0603 RRP £19.49 **£12.99**

38 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1310 RRP £11.50 **£7.99**

39 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5704 RRP £9.99 **£4.89**

40 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8671 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

41 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7049 RRP £9.99 **£4.69**

42 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6903 RRP £12.95 **£7.25**

43 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0156 RRP £36.99 **£23.99**

44 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5495 RRP £35.49 **£25.99**

45 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2876 RRP £25.99 **£18.99**

46 9CT GOLD PENDANT. Set with a Cubic Zirconium. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9783 RRP £25.49 **£17.99**

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

47 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8186 **£199.99**

48 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/6228 RRP £77.50 **£49.99**

49 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5024 RRP £87.40 **£59.99**

50 9CT GOLD PENDANT. Diamond set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2821 RRP £31.00 **£23.99**

51 9CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7799 RRP £118.95 **£69.99**

52 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9106 RRP £16.99 **£12.99**

53 9CT GOLD FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6535 RRP £16.99 **£7.99**

54 9CT GOLD T-BAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9570 RRP £17.95 **£9.50**

55 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9584 RRP £21.99 **£12.65**

56 9CT GOLD "I LOVE YOU" CUBE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2625 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

57 9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8433 RRP £15.00 **£9.99**

58 9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED SUN AND MOON PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9065 RRP £14.99 **£9.25**

59 9CT GOLD 4 LEAF CLOVER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2591 RRP £20.99 **£14.99**

60 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8722 RRP £9.99 **£4.75**

61 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1925 RRP £22.99 **£12.85**

62 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8877 RRP £43.50 **£33.25**

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

1 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3342 RRP £4.50 **£1.90**

2 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3366 RRP £4.99 **£2.99**

3 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3775 RRP £5.99 **£3.39**

4 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3373 RRP £8.50 **£4.49**

5 9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8505 RRP £9.50 **£5.49**

6 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HEART STUDS. **Charity Donation.** 50p will be donated to the the British Heart Foundation. When you purchase item No 6.
Cat.No. 208/7038 **£2.99**

7 9CT GOLD FLOWER STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3359 RRP £4.49 **£2.99**

8 9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/4468 RRP £7.99 **£2.99**

9 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5838 RRP £4.95 **£2.89**

10 9CT GOLD BACK AND FRONT TEDDY BEAR STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/7290 **£3.99**

11 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8581 RRP £5.99 **£3.75**

12 9CT GOLD STAR STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8615 RRP £5.99 **£3.99**

13 9CT GOLD HOUSE STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/1711 **£4.99**

14 9CT GOLD HEART STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/0413 **£4.99**

15 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6480 RRP £6.50 **£4.75**

16 9CT GOLD SMILEY FACE STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8550 **£4.99**

17 9CT GOLD MR HAPPY STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/1704 **£6.49**

18 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6198 RRP £13.49 **£8.99**

19 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5089 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

20 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/1917 RRP £38.90 **£22.99**

21 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6150 RRP £17.50 **£11.99**

22 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/9597 RRP £23.99 **£11.89**

23 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 209/2841 RRP £23.00 **£13.99**

24 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6693 RRP £30.99 **£14.99**

25 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/7630 RRP £22.99 **£14.99**

26 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/0107 RRP £37.50 **£24.99**

27 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8639 RRP £40.95 **£34.99**

28 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat.No. 211/9559 **£4.99**

29 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat.No. 211/9566 **£5.99**

30 9CT GOLD TWO PAIRS OF EARRING BUTTERFLIES. Plus two free pairs of gold plated butterflies.
Cat.No. 211/7283 RRP £3.00 **£2.39**

31 9CT GOLD EARRING SET. Comprises three pairs of studs.
Cat.No. 211/6590 **£9.49**

32 9CT GOLD EARRING SET. Comprises three pairs of assorted studs.
Cat.No. 211/6583 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

33 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL NOSE STUD.
Cat.No. 208/1766 RRP £2.99 **£1.89**

34 9CT GOLD BALL NOSE STUD.
Cat.No. 208/1759 RRP £2.99 **£1.89**

35 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/7032 RRP £9.99 **£4.99**

36 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8127 RRP £16.99 **£7.99**

37 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/4396 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

38 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8110 RRP £15.00 **£9.99**

39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 209/3039 RRP £16.00 **£10.99**

40 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EDGE BANDS.
Cat.No. 208/0327 **£12.99**

41 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/1777 RRP £31.50 **£19.99**

42 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/0472 RRP £15.40 **£7.39**

43 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5869 RRP £24.82 **£14.89**

44 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/5542 RRP £36.01 **£19.75**

45 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3586 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

46 9CT GOLD DOUBLE DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1089 **£12.99**

47 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/4925 RRP £13.80 **£6.79**

48 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SUN AND MOON DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8433 RRP £15.00 **£9.99**

49 9CT GOLD ROPE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8732 **£7.25**

50 9CT GOLD SPIRAL DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1900 RRP £21.50 **£18.99**

51 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/5883 RRP £16.99 **£9.99**

52 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1065 **£14.99**

53 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3919 RRP £46.99 **£29.75**

54 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1890 **£6.99**

55 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/9236 RRP £16.99 **£7.65**

56 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1182 **£7.15**

57 9CT GOLD BOMB DROPS.
Cat.No. 208/1199 **£12.99**

58 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/7258 RRP £27.50 **£14.89**

59 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/4784 RRP £29.65 **£19.99**

60 9CT GOLD FAN SHAPE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/1058 **£9.99**

61 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/7180 RRP £26.99 **£9.39**

62 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/4746 RRP £23.00 **£14.99**

63 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH DROPS.
Cat.No. 211/7001 RRP £19.64 **£12.99**

64 9CT GOLD GEORGE & DRAGON STYLE DROP EARRINGS. Double-sided.
Cat.No. 208/1072 **£24.75**

FREE A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details.

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY

Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear. Please exercise caution when pushing butterfly studs onto the item.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

For reasons of health and hygiene, nose studs and earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

1	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6837 RRP £14.99	£5.99
2	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/0640	£6.99
3	9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/9923 RRP £14.00	£6.99
4	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8976 RRP £14.50	£7.49
5	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/5034 RRP £12.49	£7.99
6	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6291 RRP £15.49	£7.99
7	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7881 RRP £17.25	£8.49
8	9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/0094 RRP £16.50	£8.99
9	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/5920 RRP £28.99	£8.89
10	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6961 RRP £13.50	£8.99
11	9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/9930 RRP £16.50	£9.99
12	9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/0441 RRP £18.00	£9.99
13	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/7289 RRP £16.50	£10.49
14	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8983 RRP £17.50	£10.99
15	9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7056 RRP £18.50	£10.89
16	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7018 RRP £21.00	£11.39
17	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/0671	£11.99
18	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/0664	£11.99
19	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6277 RRP £23.49	£14.99
20	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7410 RRP £21.99	£14.99
21	9CT GOLD MOON AND STAR CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8990 RRP £21.99	£14.99
22	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9061 RRP £21.00	£14.75
23	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/3974 RRP £45.99	£14.89
24	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/0781	£16.99
25	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/4007 RRP £29.99	£17.99
26	9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/3981 RRP £29.99	£18.99
27	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/5591 RRP £27.99	£19.99
28	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9779 RRP £32.00	£19.99
29	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/9961 RRP £32.50	£21.99
30	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/4657 RRP £33.00	£22.49
31	9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6459 RRP £34.00	£22.99
32	9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7434 RRP £39.50	£19.95
33	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7946 RRP £32.50	£22.99
34	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 209/1749 RRP £45.99	£22.99

9ct Gold Creoles From Only £5.99

35	9CT GOLD TWO COLOURED CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7166 RRP £35.50	£24.99
36	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9085 RRP £49.99	£24.99
37	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7355 RRP £39.95	£27.99
38	9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9102 RRP £44.50	£29.49
39	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/1416 RRP £53.50	£31.75
40	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9793 RRP £49.99	£34.99
41	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/0822	£39.99
42	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6851 RRP £27.99	£14.99
43	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8880 RRP £30.99	£19.49
44	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/6909 RRP £32.95	£19.75
45	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/7221 RRP £31.99	£19.99
46	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9827 RRP £36.99	£21.79
47	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/1003	£26.99
48	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/8914 RRP £40.95	£27.99
49	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/5412 RRP £55.99	£29.49
50	9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES. Cat.No. 208/0932	£36.99
51	9CT GOLD CREOLES. Cat.No. 211/9858 RRP £99.99	£49.99

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

9ct Gold Hoops From Only £1.49

1	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/1007 RRP £3.29	£1.49
2	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6349 RRP £3.79	£1.49
3	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0152 RRP £4.69	£1.99
4	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 209/9703 RRP £4.99	£2.19
5	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/1014 RRP £4.99	£2.99
6	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6002 RRP £5.99	£3.49
7	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6071 RRP £6.99	£3.85
8	9CT GOLD INVINCIBLE HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/5962 RRP £8.99	£4.99
9	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0592	£4.99
10	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/4358 RRP £9.99	£4.99
11	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/1038 RRP £11.99	£4.89
12	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0262	£5.99
13	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0176	£5.99
14	9CT ROSE GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/5993 RRP £9.99	£5.99
15	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/9212 RRP £10.99	£5.49
16	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/2855 RRP £8.99	£5.99
17	9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL. Cat.No. 211/9580 RRP £9.50	£6.99
18	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0200	£6.99
19	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0217	£6.89
20	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0499	£7.99
21	9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL. Cat.No. 211/5814 RRP £11.25	£8.99
22	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0509 RRP £11.99	£8.99
23	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 209/9789 RRP £23.99	£9.89
24	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7977 RRP £13.75	£9.99
25	9CT GOLD INVINCIBLE HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0293	£9.99
26	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0516	£9.99
27	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/5560 RRP £16.49	£10.99
28	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/8048 RRP £21.99	£10.99
29	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7348 RRP £17.50	£12.99
30	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/9731 RRP £17.50	£12.99
31	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0248	£11.79
32	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0530	£12.99
33	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7829 RRP £23.99	£14.99
34	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7647 RRP £22.50	£15.39
35	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/4176 RRP £31.99	£16.99

36	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6246 RRP £32.99	£16.39
37	9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN HOOPS. Cat.No. 209/4131 RRP £38.95	£19.99
38	9CT GOLD HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6882 RRP £30.00	£19.99
39	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 209/2360 RRP £34.99	£21.99
40	9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/7960 RRP £40.20	£24.99
41	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6019 RRP £42.99	£24.99
42	9CT GOLD EARRING SET. Comprises three pairs of hoops. Cat.No. 208/1883	£9.99
43	9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0619	£6.99
44	9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/0527 RRP £13.99	£8.99
45	9CT GOLD HINGED TOP HOOPS. Cat.No. 208/0633 RRP £9.49	£4.99
46	9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6789 RRP £11.99	£5.99
47	9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/0448 RRP £12.50	£7.49
48	9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6806 RRP £13.99	£8.99
49	9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS. Cat.No. 211/6813 RRP £15.99	£9.99

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

Hinged Hoops

39 3 RINGS OF LUCK 40 41 42 SET OF 3 43 44 45 46 47 48 49

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

Children's JEWELLERY

1 "BIRTHDAY BEARS" QUARTZ WATCH.
Cat.No. 253/5339 **£9.99**

2 **9CT GOLD BIRTHDAY BEAR RINGS.** (Expandable size C to M.)
MAY.
Cat.No. 231/1625 **£9.99**
FEBRUARY.
Cat.No. 231/1577 **£9.99**
MARCH.
Cat.No. 231/1584 **£9.99**
APRIL.
Cat.No. 231/1601 **£9.99**
JUNE.
Cat.No. 231/1632 **£9.99**
JULY.
Cat.No. 231/1649 **£9.99**
AUGUST.
Cat.No. 231/1656 **£9.99**

3 **9CT GOLD BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANTS.** Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
MAY.
Cat.No. 235/9395 **£9.50**
JANUARY.
Cat.No. 235/9357 **£9.50**
FEBRUARY.
Cat.No. 235/9364 **£9.50**
MARCH.
Cat.No. 235/9371 **£9.50**
APRIL.
Cat.No. 235/9388 **£9.50**
JUNE.
Cat.No. 235/9405 **£9.50**
JULY.
Cat.No. 235/9412 **£9.50**
AUGUST.
Cat.No. 235/9429 **£9.50**
SEPTEMBER.
Cat.No. 235/9436 **£9.50**
OCTOBER.
Cat.No. 235/9443 **£9.50**
NOVEMBER.
Cat.No. 235/9450 **£9.50**
DECEMBER.
Cat.No. 235/9467 **£9.50**

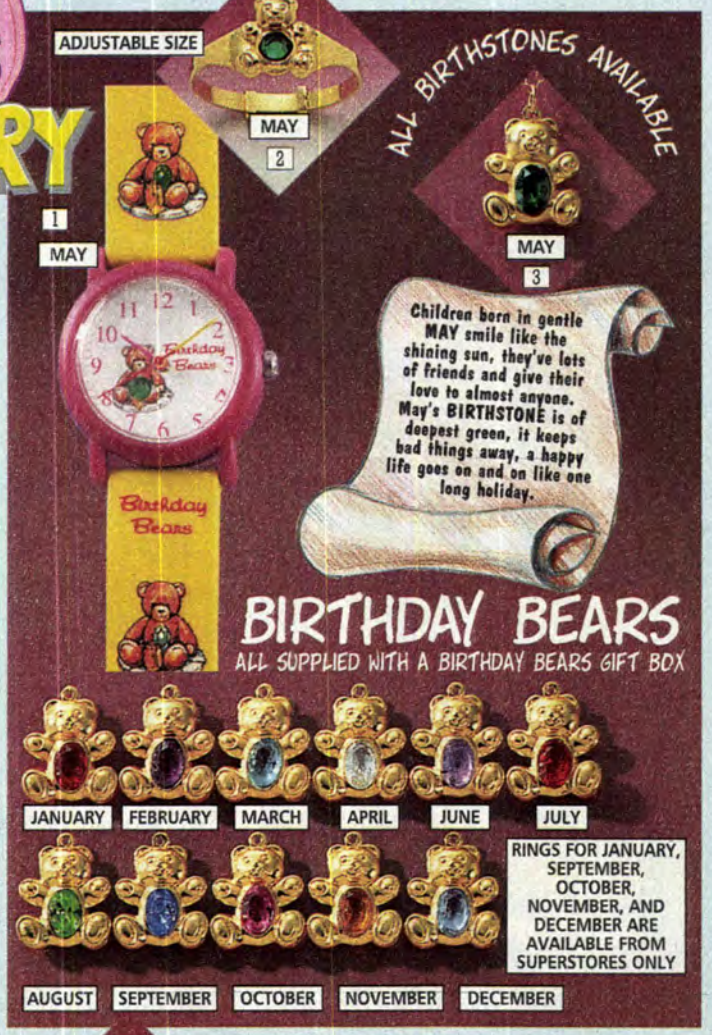
4 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0028 RRP £26.95 **£12.99**

5 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5553 RRP £13.99 **£6.49**

6 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7713 **£11.75**

7 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" SPLIT PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2852 **£14.75**

8 STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 235/7373 RRP £15.95 **£9.99**



9 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" HEART PENDANT AND CUDDLY BEAR. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 234/1365 **£14.99**

10 STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" BELCHER BRACELET. Length 18 cm (7 ins).
Cat.No. 221/2047 RRP £7.99 **£4.99**

11 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER "CHERISHED TEDDIES" SPLIT PENDANT SET. Chains 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3428 **£9.75**

12 9CT GOLD "CHERISHED TEDDIES" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/1728 **£6.49**

13 9CT GOLD BACK & FRONT TEDDY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7290 **£3.99**

14 9CT GOLD TEDDY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1059 RRP £15.99 **£8.75**

15 9CT GOLD "MR HAPPY" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/1704 **£6.49**

16 9CT GOLD "MR HAPPY" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2601 **£7.99**

17 9CT GOLD HOUSE STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/1711 **£4.99**

18 9CT GOLD HOUSE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2618 **£6.99**

19 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5838 RRP £4.95 **£2.89**

20 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8963 RRP £17.99 **£7.75**

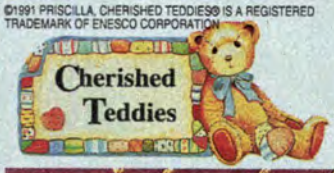
21 9CT GOLD PIG PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1437 RRP £20.99 **£12.99**

22 9CT GOLD HORSE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8485 RRP £20.95 **£9.40**

23 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/8666 RRP £11.49 **£5.80**

24 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/0011 **£7.75**

©1991 PRISCILLA, CHERISHED TEDDIES® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ENESCO CORPORATION



wega books

The Quality Jeweller

25 MAID'S 9CT GOLD SIGNET RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0406 RRP £14.99 **£8.90**

26 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/9586 RRP £12.99 **£9.89**

27 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/0372 RRP £27.49 **£19.99**

28 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/8642 RRP £15.60 **£9.75**

29 MAID'S 9CT GOLD OVAL SIGNET RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0121 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

30 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD BUCKLE RING.
Cat.No. 231/4622 RRP £15.49 **£9.75**

31 CHILDREN'S 9CT GOLD KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0042 RRP £12.95 **£8.99**

32 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD GEORGE AND DRAGON RING.
Cat.No. 231/0970 RRP £22.25 **£11.99**

33 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. **For ages up to 7 years.** Length 15 cm (6 ins).
Cat.No. 221/2195 RRP £14.95 **£8.99**

34 9CT GOLD BABY'S BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0252 **£19.99**

35 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BANGLE. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat.No. 221/2346 RRP £41.50 **£25.89**

36 GIRL'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BANGLE. **For ages 7 to 14 years.**
Cat.No. 221/2212 RRP £54.50 **£37.99**

37 CHILD'S STERLING SILVER EXPANDING BANGLE. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat.No. 221/2092 RRP £5.99 **£4.49**

38 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7036 **£2.99**

39 STERLING SILVER TEDDY BEAR PENDANT. With movable teddy. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0043 **£3.99**

40 STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE "LOVE BEAR" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed. Complete with love bear badge.
Cat.No. 234/0108 RRP £8.50 **£3.90**

41 STERLING SILVER PENDANT. With movable wellingtons and umbrella. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3222 **£3.99**

42 STERLING SILVER PENDANT. With movable heart. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3181 **£4.99**

FREE A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener on to the stem of the earring.

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only. Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

RING SIZES
All children's rings are available up to largest size M, unless otherwise stated.

Sterling Silver Jewellery

1 STERLING SILVER ELEPHANT RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1711 **£4.99**

2 STERLING SILVER KITTEN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9762 **£7.85**

3 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4303 RRP £12.99 **£7.85**

4 STERLING SILVER FROG STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5474 RRP £13.99 **£6.85**

5 STERLING SILVER ELEPHANT STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/1467 **£7.99**

6 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/6885 **£6.89**

7 STERLING SILVER HIGH DOME RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0217 **£3.90**

8 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of studs.†
Cat.No. 211/4509 RRP £5.99 **£3.99**

9 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/4413 RRP £3.20 **£2.85**

10 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/3641 RRP £7.20 **£4.85**

11 STERLING SILVER PERFUME BOTTLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8640 RRP £10.50 **£8.85**

12 STERLING SILVER RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1828 RRP £21.49 **£12.99**

13 STERLING SILVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1701 RRP £10.99 **£6.99**

14 STERLING SILVER TWIST TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3273 **£12.99**

15 STERLING SILVER "KISS" BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1725 **£9.99**

16 STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 208/1539 **£5.99**

17 STERLING SILVER PENDANT. Set with Cubic Zirconium. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3071 RRP £9.07 **£6.99**

18 STERLING SILVER POLISHED CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/7843 **£4.99**

19 STERLING SILVER RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/0815 RRP £6.99 **£6.49**

20 STERLING SILVER BALIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1866 RRP £10.10 **£6.99**

21 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOP RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0664 **£5.99**

22 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8402 RRP £6.50 **£3.99**

23 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/5632 RRP £3.30 **£2.19**

24 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/7025 RRP £9.00 **£5.85**

25 STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/0376 RRP £5.99 **£4.85**

26 STERLING SILVER ROSE QUARTZ PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2986 RRP £6.62 **£4.99**

27 STERLING SILVER FLEUR DE LYS DROP PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3033 RRP £8.96 **£6.99**

28 STERLING SILVER TORQUE MOONSTONE RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1728 RRP £10.99 **£6.99**

29 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0633 RRP £10.99 **£5.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information, please refer to page 286.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

30 STERLING SILVER MOON AND STARS RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0200 RRP $8.49 **£6.99**

31 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1066 RRP $17.50 **£9.99**

32 STERLING SILVER FIGARO CHARM BRACELET. With sun, moon and star charms.
Cat.No. 221/2968 RRP $5.99 **£3.39**

33 STERLING SILVER FILIGREE RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/0884 RRP $4.99 **£3.99**

34 STERLING SILVER FILIGREE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8633 RRP $4.99 **£3.85**

35 STERLING SILVER FILIGREE BALL PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3064 RRP $8.50 **£5.99**

36 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/9243 RRP $3.99 **£2.99**

37 STERLING SILVER RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/9782 RRP $6.99 **£5.85**

38 STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8604 RRP $7.50 **£5.85**

39 STERLING SILVER BASKET WEAVE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0334 RRP $6.99 **£4.99**

40 STERLING SILVER OVAL ABALONE SHELL RING. Set in rubover setting with rope edge and open shoulders. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8628 **£3.85**

41 STERLING SILVER WIDE FANCY RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0846 **£5.99**

42 STERLING SILVER HINGED HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 208/1429 **£0.99**

43 STERLING SILVER EARRINGS SET. Comprising 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat.No. 211/8275 RRP $4.99 **£2.49**

44 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat.No. 208/4055 RRP $7.49 **£3.99**

45 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB ANKLET. Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5398 **£2.99**

46 STERLING SILVER CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0575 RRP $11.95 **£7.99**

47 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2171 RRP $7.30 **£4.85**

48 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3015 RRP $17.69 **£9.75**

49 STERLING SILVER CURB & T-BAR CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6562 **£12.99**

50 STERLING SILVER BALL CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6854 **£3.99**

51 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5934 RRP $4.20 **£2.79**

52 STERLING SILVER BEVELLED FIGARO CHAIN. Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4155 RRP $24.99 **£19.65**

53 STERLING SILVER DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5910 RRP $17.30 **£12.85**

54 STERLING SILVER ROPE CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5202 RRP $18.70 **£14.99**

55 STERLING SILVER SEVEN RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0328 RRP $6.99 **£3.99**

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

1 STERLING SILVER FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5701 RRP £3.99 **£2.99**

2 STERLING SILVER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0342 **£3.89**

3 STERLING SILVER HEART LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1671 RRP £5.99 **£4.75**

4 STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1640 **£3.75**

5 STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1688 RRP £10.99 **£6.99**

6 SILVER OVAL LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2924 RRP £19.99 **£12.99**

7 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2515 RRP £15.50 **£12.99**

8 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7892 **£19.99**

9 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED SWIVEL LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Double sided.
Cat.No. 234/4764 RRP £22.50 **£19.99**

10 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9151 **£2.99**

11 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3875 RRP £7.99 **£3.80**

12 STERLING SILVER "BEST FRIENDS" PENDANT SET. Chains 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9577 RRP £11.50 **£8.25**

13 STERLING SILVER MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0067 RRP £10.50 **£8.70**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

STRAP/BRACELET ADJUSTMENT
Some of the watches on these pages may need professional adjustment to the strap/bracelet.
This service is offered free of charge. Ask in-store for details.

Please note, our suppliers adopt a policy of continuous improvement. Hence there may be, during the life of the catalogue, minor variations in models, specifications and colours.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 474 for details.

9CT GOLD WATCHES
9ct gold watches are hallmarked. Some models are stamped inside the case back.

Every care should be taken with fine jewellery and contact with water should be avoided.

QUARTZ WATCHES
All quartz watches are dependent on batteries for their power source.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

ACCURIST:	0171 267 5657
CITIZEN:	01734 890333
LIMIT:	0161 624 3671
SEIKO:	01628 770988
SEKONDA:	0116 275 8000

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega-books

9 Carat Gold Watches

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

14 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/3221 RRP £189.00 **£97.99**

15 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND EARRING SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with a pair of 9ct gold studs and jewel case.†
Cat.No. 253/5418 RRP £210.00 **£125.00**

16 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with matching 9ct gold hallmarked bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/5425 RRP £299.00 **£169.00**

17 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/5171 RRP £399.00 **£259.00**

18 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/4158 RRP £199.00 **£149.00**

19 GENÈVE GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3245 RRP £499.00 **£299.00**

20 GENÈVE GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case. Date. Second hand. Black leather strap with anti-allergy lining and Nickel safe buckle.
Cat.No. 253/3238 RRP £199.00 **£99.99**

21 SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/1515 RRP £89.95 **£59.99**

22 SEIKO GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 253/2820 RRP £59.95 **£44.79**

23 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5645 RRP £89.95 **£49.89**

24 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2686 RRP £89.95 **£59.99**

25 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5652 RRP £89.95 **£64.99**

26 SEIKO GENTS' KINETIC WATCH. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Power reserve indicator button. Stainless steel and gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. **Seiko Kinetic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 253/3984 RRP £189.50 **£139.00**

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

sega books

1 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet with gold plated connecting links. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/9981 RRP £110.00 **£59.99**

2 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet with self-adjusting clasp. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/4199 RRP £119.50 **£64.89**

3 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated patterned case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 251/8631 RRP £110.00 **£64.99**

ROTARY "LANAI" QUARTZ WATCHES. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour and minute hands. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.

4 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/6613 RRP £92.50 **£59.99**

5 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5676 RRP £92.50 **£59.99**

6 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2844 RRP £79.50 **£44.99**

ROTARY "ASPEN" QUARTZ WATCHES. Two-tone case and stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.

7 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/5528 RRP £149.50 **£98.99**

8 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5511 RRP £149.50 **£98.99**

9 ROTARY GENTS' "CHALLENGER" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour and minute hands. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/5669 RRP £92.50 **£59.99**

10 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/5683 RRP £110.00 **£69.99**

11 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour and minute hands. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/2088 RRP £110.00 **£69.99**

12 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating time lapse bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4622 RRP £99.50 **£69.99**

13 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating time lapse bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/6950 RRP £129.50 **£69.99**

14 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/7574 RRP £125.00 **£79.99**

15 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating time lapse bezel. Date. Luminous hour, minute and second hands. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/6895 RRP £139.50 **£87.99**

16 ROTARY GENTS' "ASPEN" QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating time lapse bezel. 1/20th second chronograph up to 12 hours. Screw down crown. Luminous hands and hour markers. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/6905 RRP £199.50 **£129.00**

17 PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4880 RRP £49.95 **£29.99**

18 PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/6572 RRP £59.95 **£34.99**

19 PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2356 RRP £57.95 **£39.99**

20 PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Dark tan leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3960 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

21 PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5717 RRP £54.95 **£34.99**

22 CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/6273 **£29.99**

23 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case, case back and bracelet. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 252/8346 RRP £47.95 **£24.89**

24 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Two-tone stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 253/5229 RRP £59.95 **£34.99**

25 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/5779 **£29.99**

26 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/4804 RRP £59.95 **£36.99**

27 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 12 hour stop-watch. Tachymeter. Brown leather strap. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/6077 **£49.99**

28 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 12 hour chronograph. Tachymeter. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 252/9754 RRP £99.50 **£59.99**

29 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 12 hour stop-watch. Tachymeter. Water resistant to 100m. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/6084 RRP £110.00 **£74.99**

For Your Information

AUTOMATIC WATCHES
Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.
For further information about watches please refer to page 290.

For bracelet adjustment, see page 290

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-29. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your watch, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
CITIZEN: 01734 890333

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

PULSAR

ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

CITIZEN

ways books

1 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 253/4000 RRP £54.90 **£34.99**

2 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 253/2215 RRP £59.90 **£39.99**

3 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Mother of pearl dial. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/6259 RRP £69.90 **£49.99**

ACCURIST QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Brown leather faced strap.

4 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 252/8133 RRP £34.90 **£21.99**

5 GENTS'. Date feature.
Cat.No. 253/1199 RRP £39.90 **£24.99**

ACCURIST QUARTZ WATCHES. Two-tone adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.

6 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/6242 RRP £64.90 **£42.99**

7 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5755 RRP £64.90 **£42.99**

8 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Fixed bezel ring. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/2600 RRP £69.99 **£36.79**

9 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Blue leather faced strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5731 RRP £59.90 **£36.99**

10 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel ring. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5762 RRP £135.00 **£79.99**

11 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel ring. 1/20th second chronograph and 60 second time dial. Hour recorder up to 12 hours. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/1230 RRP £110.00 **£78.99**

12 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone chrome and gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. 1/20th second chronograph and 60 second time dial. Hour recorder up to 12 hours. Water resistant to 50m. Leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/3520 RRP £110.00 **£79.99**

13 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Two-tone bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel ring. Normal time. Local time. Date. Month. Second hand. Daily alarm, quick set alarm. Zero setting, chronograph countdown with timer accurate to 2/100th second. Water resistant to 100m
Cat.No. 252/8865 RRP £145.00 **£88.99**

14 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Digital features time and calendar for 30 cities. 3 alarms with 3 different tones. Chronograph 1/100th second up to 24 hours. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/4354 RRP £175.00 **£99.99**

15 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2167 RRP £29.99 **£11.99**

16 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4433 RRP £29.95 **£12.99**

17 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/0925 RRP £37.99 **£13.99**

18 LIMIT LADIES' BANGLE WATCH. Gold plated case and bangle. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/9929 RRP £49.99 **£19.99**

19 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Gold plated half bangle and half adjustable flexible link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/3805 RRP £44.95 **£19.99**

20 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case front and five bar gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8559 RRP £64.99 **£22.79**

21 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and four bar gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8542 RRP £59.99 **£23.99**

wega . books

22 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/5872 RRP £49.95 **£19.99**

23 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and self adjusting bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/2057 RRP £54.99 **£19.99**

24 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Ratchet bezel. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/4543 RRP £59.99 **£24.89**

25 INGERSOLL NURSES' QUARTZ FOB WATCH. Chrome plated case and clasp. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Luminous numerals and hands. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 251/5964 RRP £29.95 **£8.99**

26 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Simulated stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 252/4072 RRP £49.95 **£19.99**

27 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Designed to be worn loose. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 252/4883 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

28 INGERSOLL LADIES' "ROMANTIC ROSE" QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Presented in Romantic Rose dome with "red roses", complete with verse card. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/3812 RRP £39.95 **£18.49**

29 CARRIAGE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold tone case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Tan leather strap with embossed flower design.
Cat.No. 252/7220 RRP £19.99 **£14.99**

30 ZEON LADIES' INSTALITE QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent dial light. Tan padded leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3630 RRP £29.99 **£14.99**

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 290.

For bracelet adjustment, see page 290.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your watch please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

ACCURIST:	0171 267 5657
LIMIT:	0161 624 3671

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-14, 18-24, 26-28. Please refer to page 474 for details.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

sega books

1 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 252/9826 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

2 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/7196 RRP £29.99 **£14.99**

3 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14 to 25 cm. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/4955 RRP £24.99 **£15.99**

4 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/9888 RRP £34.99 **£19.29**

5 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Brown padded leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/6400 RRP £32.99 **£19.99**

6 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4402 RRP £34.99 **£19.99**

7 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bangle style bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/6383 RRP £39.99 **£19.99**

8 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/3764 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES.
Two tone stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.

9 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/6376 RRP £39.99 **£24.99**

10 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5793 RRP £39.99 **£24.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES.
Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel ring. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.

11 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/6369 RRP £49.99 **£27.99**

12 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5803 RRP £49.99 **£27.99**

SEKONDA QUARTZ WATCHES.
Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Blue dial. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Brown leather strap.

13 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 252/4096 RRP £39.99 **£27.99**

14 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 252/3987 RRP £39.99 **£27.99**

15 SEKONDA GENTS' MECHANICAL WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Black leather faced strap. Daily winding necessary.
Cat.No. 253/4550 RRP £19.99 **£11.75**

16 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1106 RRP £22.99 **£13.79**

17 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 15 to 28 cm. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8762 RRP £32.99 **£19.99**

18 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/7639 RRP £34.99 **£19.99**

17 £19.99

18 £19.99

19 £19.99

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

19 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/1065 RRP £34.99 £19.99

20 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4268 RRP £64.99 £24.79

21 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ SPORTS WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4251 RRP £44.99 £24.99

22 SEKONDA GENTS' ANA-DIGI WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Dual time. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Chronograph. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5236 RRP £44.99 £24.99

23 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 252/9644 RRP £49.99 £29.99

24 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2923 RRP £39.99 £29.99

25 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone case. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Padded leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3795 RRP £39.99 £29.99

26 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. 24 hour time readout. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/6101 RRP £59.99 £36.99

27 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel bracelet with double lock safety clasp. Blue dial. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. 24 hour time readout. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3458 RRP £64.99 £39.99

28 SEKONDA GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Day. Date. 24 hour. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Tan leather strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4794 RRP £59.99 £39.99

29 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet with double lock safety clasp. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Local time. Second hand. Stop-watch to 1/10th second. Timer up to 1 hour. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2796 RRP £69.99 £46.99

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 290.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

For bracelet adjustment, see page 290.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service. Items 3-14, 17-29. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
SEKONDA: 0116 275 8000

MECHANICAL MOVEMENT — Item no 15 is a mechanical movement watch. No batteries, therefore, are required but daily winding will be necessary

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

1 LORUS STOP-WATCH. Resin case. LCD readout minutes, seconds, day, date. Chronograph to 1/100th second with split time. 12/24 hour. Alarm function. Complete with lanyard.
Cat.No. 253/3544 RRP £12.99 **£5.99**

LORUS QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.

2 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/6486 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

3 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5944 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

4 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. LumiBrite hour markers. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3537 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

5 LORUS GENTS' LCD SPORTS CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Normal time, 12/24 hour, automatic calendar, dual time display. Multi-function alarms, hourly time signals, 30 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second readout. Countdown timer up to 29 hours, 59 minutes, graphic display, illuminating light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 252/4591 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

6 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet with fully adjustable sliding clasp. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/2407 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

7 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ ANA/DIGI WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Second hand. Digital functions; day, date, month. Dual time zone. Daily alarm, alarm tester, hourly time signal. Stop-watch split to 1/100th second. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/2627 RRP £22.99 **£14.99**

8 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5968 RRP £34.99 **£21.99**

9 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet and case back. Fixed bezel. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Date. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/5470 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

10 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. LumiBrite dial - ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m. Padded strap.
Cat.No. 253/5951 RRP £24.99 **£16.99**

11 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. LumiBrite dial - ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown grained leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2019 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

12 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial - ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3331 RRP £39.99 **£24.79**

13 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial - ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m. Padded and stitched leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/5982 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

14 TIMEX LADIES' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Two-tone bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3070 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

15 TIMEX GENTS' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/5913 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

16 TIMEX GENTS' MARATHON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Am/pm. Dual time. 24 hour chronograph with lap or split option. 99 lap counter. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. 24 hour countdown timer. Second time zone with date. Day, date, month. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" operation. (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for 3 seconds at the touch of any button.) Splash proof. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/4828 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

17 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour, day, date, month. Daily alarm and hourly time signals. 16 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory, lap times/counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature, (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for 3 seconds at the touch of any button.) Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/2129 RRP £32.99 **£21.29**

18 TIMEX GENTS' ATLANTIS **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Resin case and stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day and date, alarm, hourly chime, chronograph. 1/100th second resolution, 24 hour countdown time, second time zone. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 100m. Brown leather water resistant strap.
Cat.No. 252/9819 RRP £32.99 **£23.29**

19 TIMEX IRONMAN TRIATHLON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Normal time, 12/24 hour. Day, date, month. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. 16 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory, lap times/counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature. (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for 3 seconds at the touch of any button.) Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/2136 RRP £34.99 **£24.29**

Lorus Watches From Only £5.99

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

21 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Shock resistant resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Month. Daily alarm and hourly time signals. 16 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory, lap/times counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" operation. (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for 3 seconds at the touch of any button.) Water resistant to 200m. Scratch resistant glass. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/3434 RRP £39.99 £29.99

22 TIMEX **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Satin chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. One way rotating bezel. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Tan leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/1962 RRP £39.99 £29.99

23 TIMEX DATA LINK **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT WATCH. Metal case. Dual time zones. 12/24 hour format. Multiple alarms and hourly chime. Download scheduling and personal information to your watch without wires or cables. Simply point the watch at the PC monitor and send. Easy to use software includes appointments, anniversaries, phone numbers, to do lists, time settings, 5 alarms, watch sounds and "Wrist Apps" such as a note pad or stop-watch. Compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.1, 3.11, Windows '95 and Windows NT. Requirements are a PC with 386 or higher, CRT monitor - VGA or better, 2.5 Mb of free hard disc. Mouse required. (Will not work with Apple computers or any laptop display.) INDIGLO® night-light system.
Cat.No. 253/5487 RRP £119.99 £89.00

24 AVIA GENTS' LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour, day, date, month, hourly chime, chronograph to 1/100th second and lap timer. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/7897 RRP £8.99 £4.85

25 AVIA-TEC GENTS' QUARTZ/LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Standard display of hours, mins, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph to 1/100th second and lap timer. 24 hour alarm and hourly chime. Water resistant to 50m. Black plastic strap.
Cat.No. 253/4536 RRP £9.99 £6.49

26 AVIA MARINER GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Metallized plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Plastic strap.
Cat.No. 253/2930 RRP £29.95 £19.99

27 AVIA MARINER GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/6022 RRP £39.95 £24.99

28 AVIA POLAR STAR QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. PNP/steel backed case. Screw down crown. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Fluorescent markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4316 RRP £44.95 £29.89

20 TIMEX GENTS' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/5920 RRP £39.99 £28.99

TIMEX® INDIGLO® night-light

INDIGLO is a registered trademark of Indiglo Corporation.

The INDIGLO night-light illuminates the entire watch face with a bright blue-green light that offers superior readability in all low light and night time conditions. Simply press the INDIGLO button to activate.

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 290.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 4, 8-23, 26-28. Please refer to page 474 for details.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

LEISURE

1 CASIO GENTS' LCD ALARM/CHRONO WATCH. Day, date. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net time, split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Micro-light. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3393 **£6.75**

2 CASIO GENTS' LCD CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Stop-watch to 1/100th sec. Back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 251/4518 **£9.75**

3 CASIO GENTS' LCD CASUAL ILLUMINATOR™ ALARM/CHRONO WATCH. Stop-watch 1/100th sec measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3582 **£9.95**

4 CASIO GENTS' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ ALARM/CHRONO WATCH. Stop-watch to 1/100th sec measuring net time, split time and 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/6149 **£13.45**

5 CASIO GENTS' ILLUMINATOR™ QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent back light. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/5937 **£13.95**

6 CASIO GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Chrome plated case. Pm. Date. Month. Automatic calendar. Digital display, stop-watch to 1/100th sec net time. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/9802 **£14.85**

7 CASIO GENTS' COMBINATION WATCH. Gold tone. Digital hrs, mins, secs, am/pm, month, day, date, 12/24 hr, daily alarm, hourly time signal and dual time. 1/100th sec stop-watch. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/4361 **£16.95**

8 CASIO GENTS' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ ANA/DIGI WATCH. Digital readout hours, minutes. Day. Date. Month. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net time. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3719 **£19.95**

9 CASIO GENTS' LCD CALCULATOR CHRONO/ ALARM WATCH. Stop-watch to 1/100th sec with lap time. 8 digit calculator display. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 251/6884 **£13.45**

300

CASIO®

BUSINESS

10 CASIO GENTS' LCD THERMOMETER WATCH. 5 daily alarms, countdown alarm, stop-watch to 1/100th sec. Features – 10°C to 60°C temperature range. World time and average high/low temperatures each month for 23 cities. 24 temperature memories. Back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/1635 **£27.95**

11 CASIO GENTS' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ DATA BANK WATCH. 30 pages of telememo data, 8 letters and 12 numerals per page. Auto sort function. 5 multi-function alarms. Countdown alarm with auto repeat function. Dual time. Stop-watch to 1/100th sec. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/6194 **£29.95**

12 CASIO LCD ILLUMINATOR™ DATA BANK WATCH. Year. 1/100th sec 24 hr stop-watch. Countdown alarm 1 min – 24 hrs in 1 sec units. 50 pages of shared telememo/ schedule memo (8 letters and 12 numerals per page). Auto name sort. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3513 **£29.95**

13 CASIO GENTS' LCD DATA BANK WATCH. Year. Countdown timer. 50 page data bank memory shared between telephone and schedule memory with password facility. Stop-watch to 1/100th sec. 24 world time zones. 8 digit calculator display. Back light.
Cat.No. 252/0375 **£29.95**

14 CASIO GENTS' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ DATA BANK WATCH. Year. 5 multi-functional alarms. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net, split and 1st and 2nd place times. 8 digit calculator display. 30 pages of telememo/fax memo, shared between both functions, each offering 8 letters/ 12 numerals per page. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat.No. 253/3678 **£34.75**

15 CASIO TWINCEPT™ WORLD TIME DATA BANK WATCH. 20 pages of telememo, 4 letters/12 numerals per page. Automatic name sorting. World time, 26 time zones, city code display. Daylight saving time on/off. 1/100th sec stop-watch, measuring capacity 59 mins 59 secs. Measuring mode – net time. Digital hrs, mins, secs, pm. Auto calendar (pre-programmed until 2039). Auto display function. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/5456 **£29.75**

16 CASIO TV/VIDEO REMOTE LCD WATCH. 24 hr stop-watch measuring elapsed, cumulative elapsed, split and two finish times. 8 digit calculator mode. Pre-programmed to control the majority of popular remote control TVs/VCRs currently available in the UK. For those not programmed into the watch, the "learn" facility may be used. Controls television – power on/off, input select function, channels, volume, direct channel selection. Video – power on/off, channels, play, stop, fast forward, rewind. "Learning mode" teaches the way to store up to 16 infra-red data functions. Ideal for audio or other devices with an infra-red remote controller.
Cat.No. 253/1443 **£46.95**

17 CASIO GENTS' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Day and date. Stop-watch 1/100th sec measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3609 **£14.95**

18 CASIO GENTS' LCD SPORTS WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm, (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date). 24 hr countdown alarm with auto repeat. 24 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Micro-light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/7938 **£14.95**

19 CASIO GENTS' ANA/DIGI SPORTS WATCH. LCD features normal time, 12/24 hr, dual time, date, month, daily alarm, stop-watch to 1/100th sec. Scratch guard. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/6132 **£17.95**

20 CASIO LADIES' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ WATCH. Resin case. Fixed bezel ring. Alarm. Stop-watch to 1/100th sec. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/5085 **£19.45**

21 CASIO LCD SPORTS DIVER'S WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date), 24 hr countdown alarm with auto repeat. 24 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Micro-light. Water resistant to 200m.
Cat.No. 252/7945 **£19.95**

22 CASIO GENTS' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ WATCH. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month and date). Countdown alarm. 24 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec measuring elapsed, split and 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/6156 **£19.95**

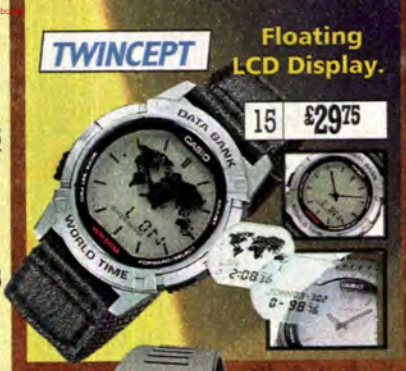
23 CASIO LCD ILLUMINATOR™ JOG AND WALK WATCH. 1/100th sec stop-watch. Pedometer with walking and jogging modes. Input data - age, weight, length of stride. Output data - exercise time (up to 23 hrs 59 mins), distance (up to 99.9 km), number of steps (up to 99,999) and calories consumed (up to 9999.9 kcal). Pager signal. Input range 100-200 steps per min unit 5 steps. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/5463 **£23.75**

24 CASIO GENTS' LCD ILLUMINATOR™ WATCH. Countdown alarm with auto repeat. Stop-watch, net time, split time, 1st and 2nd place to 1/100th sec. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 200m.
Cat.No. 253/2459 **£27.95**

25 CASIO GENTS' ILLUMINATOR™ COMBINATION WATCH. Analogue hr, min and sec hands. Digital hrs, mins, secs, pm, day, date, month. Dual time. 1/100th sec stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/4378 **£49.95**

For Your Information

CASIO WATCHES
The Casio watches on these pages, unless otherwise stated, feature a stainless steel case back.
All Casio LCD watches feature normal timekeeping, 12/24 hour format, daily alarm, hourly time signals, and day, date, month functions.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

CASIO TECHNOLOGY *for* LIFE

SPORTS

26 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/2837 RRP £19.99 **£9.89**

27 ZEON GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Alarm. Hourly time signal. Chronograph. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/6228 RRP £39.99 **£13.99**

28 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. Hrs, mins, secs. Day. Date. Daily alarm. Hourly time signal. Chronograph. Electro-luminescent back light. Press button torch feature.
Cat.No. 253/6211 RRP £29.99 **£15.99**

29 ZEON LCD RADIO WATCH. Hrs, mins, secs, month, day and date. Stop-watch. Daily alarm. Hourly chime. FM receiver with digital search tuning. 2 level volume. On/off switch. With earphones.
Cat.No. 253/7083 RRP £24.95 **£14.99**

sega books

Constant Watches From Only £4.49

1 CONSTANT LCD WATCH. Black plastic case. LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, date and month. Water resistant to 50m. Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on battery.
Cat.No. 253/6888 **£4.49**

2 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. White imitation Mother of Pearl dial. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/5188 **£9.29**

3 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. White pearl type dial. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/4419 **£9.79**

4 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/6981 **£9.79**

5 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Chrome plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Mother of Pearl effect dial. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2473 **£9.99**

6 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/5205 **£9.99**

7 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3740 **£12.99**

8 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Sun and moon feature. Date. Second hand. Tan leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 252/4821 **£14.49**

9 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and five bar gate bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock.
Cat.No. 252/7471 **£19.79**

10 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/9943 **£19.99**

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES.
PNP alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather backed strap.

11 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/6510 **£8.49**

12 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/6527 **£8.49**

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES.
Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.

13 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/1412 **£9.89**

14 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/1144 **£9.89**

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES.
Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Brown leather strap.

15 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/5195 **£9.99**

16 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5164 **£9.99**

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES.
Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional rotating bezel ring. Splash proof. Blue leather faced strap.

17 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/7045 **£19.79**

18 GENTS'. Day feature.
Cat.No. 253/6967 **£19.79**

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel ring. Date. Second hand. Light emitting paint hour markers. Splash proof.

19 GENTS'. Day feature.
Cat.No. 252/8171 **£19.99**

20 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/7052 **£19.99**

21 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ ANA/DIGI WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Duo display. Day, date, month, alarm and stop-watch. Water resistant to 50m. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 252/7842 **£14.99**

22 CONSTANT GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional gold plated bezel. Day. Date. Month. Second hand. Chronograph to 1/100th second max 60 minutes. Alarm. Stop-watch. Leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/3348 **£24.99**

23 CONSTANT GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel ring. Second hand. Water resistant to 50 m.
Cat.No. 253/6929 **£29.99**

24 CONSTANT GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Blue dial. Splash proof. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/2033 **£24.99**

25 CONSTANT GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Day. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/4330 **£29.99**

26 LADIES' QUARTZ FASHION WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black PCP free leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/6754 **£11.79**

27 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Mineral glass. Leather and fabric strap.
Cat.No. 253/1797 RRP £29.99 **£11.49**

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 290.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 9, 10, 17-20, 22-25, 29, 30. Please refer to page 474 for details.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

28 CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ FASHION WATCH. Chrome plated case. Chrome coloured mesh style bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/6761 **£12.99**

29 PIERRE CARDIN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4110 RRP £99.90 **£34.99**

30 LADIES' CONVERTIBLE QUARTZ WATCH SET. Complete with one two-tone bracelet, green, red, blue and black leather straps, and ten different coloured bezels. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/5281 RRP £49.99 **£24.99**

sega books

1 LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/7244 RRP £19.99 **£9.99**

2 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ FASHION WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Synthetic suede strap.
Cat.No. 253/4055 RRP £29.99 **£12.99**

3 TIKKERS EXTRA 'EXCAVATION' QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/5820 **£14.99**

4 TIKKERS TRACK "WEATHER REPORT" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around rip release patterned strap.
Cat.No. 253/3269 **£14.99**

5 TIKKERS EXTRA "ASCOT" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case and stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/9259 **£14.99**

6 TIKKERS EXTRA "CHECKMATE" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap with snap fit buckle.
Cat.No. 253/5274 **£14.99**

TIMEX CHILDREN'S "WIZZARD" QUARTZ WATCHES. Fully figured dial. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Machine washable adjustable elasticated strap.

7 BLACK AND GREEN.
Cat.No. 252/5796 RRP £15.99 **£10.49**

8 PURPLE AND PINK.
Cat.No. 252/9204 RRP £15.99 **£10.49**

9 BLUE AND PINK.
Cat.No. 253/1546 RRP £15.99 **£10.49**

10 TIMEX INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT "WIZZARD" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/5092 RRP £17.99 **£14.99**

11 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial with second hand. Splash proof. Complete with wall poster illustrating how to tell the time. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat.No. 252/8597 RRP £9.99 **£7.49**

12 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Complete with drawing board and coloured crayons. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat.No. 253/0808 RRP £9.99 **£7.99**

13 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial with second hand. Elasticated strap. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat.No. 253/7076 RRP £12.99 **£8.99**

14 WATCH-IT "SKYDANCER™" LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Features 3D Skydancer which lifts to reveal LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, day and date. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/5573 **£4.79**

15 ZEON OFFICIAL BARBIE LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top to reveal LCD readout of time and date. Cosmetic mirror under flip top lid. Pink resin strap. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/3575 RRP £9.99 **£4.79**

16 ZEON OFFICIAL BARBIE QUARTZ WATCH. PVC case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/5126 RRP £19.99 **£11.89**

17 "FOREVER FRIENDS" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Leather backed strap. Supplied in a presentation gift tin.
Cat.No. 253/5133 **£12.99**

18 "FOREVER FRIENDS" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/6998 **£14.89**

19 BUBBLEHEAD 3D LCD WATCH. LCD readout of day, month, hour and minutes. Flip the top, add the bubble solution, raise the bubble ring and blow. Comes complete with bubble solution. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat.No. 253/6709 **£6.49**

20 LORUS OFFICIAL DISNEY MICKEY MOUSE QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Fully figured dial features Mickey Mouse. Second hand. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable, elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/3276 RRP £14.99 **£10.49**

21 LORUS CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case and case back. Rotating flower dial motif. Splash proof. Machine washable adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/3908 RRP £14.99 **£10.49**

22 **"BIRTHDAY BEARS" QUARTZ WATCHES.** Complete with special Birthday Bears poem. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Printed strap.
FEBRUARY. Set with "Amethyst" coloured crystal on dial.
Cat.No. 253/5308 **£9.99**

MARCH. Set with "Aquamarine" coloured crystal on dial.
Cat.No. 253/5315 **£9.99**

APRIL. Set with crystal on dial.
Cat.No. 253/5322 **£9.99**

MAY. Set with "Emerald" coloured crystal on dial.
Cat.No. 253/5339 **£9.99**

JUNE. Set with "Pearl" coloured crystal on dial.
Cat.No. 253/5346 **£9.99**

JULY. Set with "Ruby" coloured crystal on dial.
Cat.No. 253/5353 **£9.99**

AUGUST. Set with "Peridot" coloured crystal on dial.
Cat.No. 253/5360 **£9.99**

23 DARTH VADER LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top to reveal LCD readout of time, date and month. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/6723 **£4.79**

24 WATCH-IT "DRAGONFLYZ™" LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Features Dragonflyz character which lifts to reveal LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, day and date. (One supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/5597 **£4.79**

25 ZEON OFFICIAL POWER RANGER LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Flip top reveals LCD readout of time, date and month. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/3915 RRP £9.99 **£4.79**

26 ZEON OFFICIAL ACTION MAN LCD WATCH. 12/24 hour format. Hours, minutes, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph to 1/100th second with lap/split control. Alarm with chime and snooze. Emergency signal light.
Cat.No. 253/5504 RRP £19.99 **£7.99**

27 ZEON LCD TALKING WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 3 alarms – cockerel, cuckoo and beep. Talks the time when in time setting mode.
Cat.No. 253/5140 RRP £19.99 **£8.99**

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 290.

NOVELTY WATCHES
Please note, item nos 14, 15, 23-25 are timepieces, not toys.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

1 ZEON OFFICIAL BARBIE QUARTZ WATCH. PVC case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap.
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 253/5126 £11.89

2 "FOREVER FRIENDS" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Leather backed strap. Supplied in a gift tin.
Cat. No. 253/5133 £12.99

3 ZEON OFFICIAL ACTION MAN LCD WATCH. 12/24 hour format. Hours, minutes, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph to 1/100th second with lap/split control. Alarm with chime and snooze. Emergency signal light.
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 253/5504 £7.99

4 WALLACE AND GROMIT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap. Supplied in a gift tin.
RRP £24.99
Cat. No. 253/5054 £14.79

5 WALLACE AND GROMIT QUARTZ WATCH. Dial features Shaun the Sheep. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Moulded resin strap. Supplied in a gift tin.
Cat. No. 253/6826 £14.79

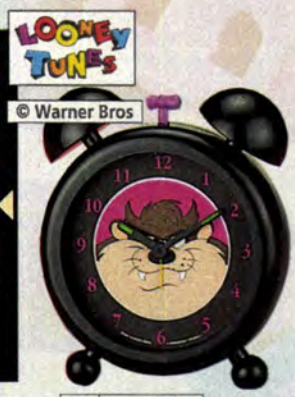
6 THE SIMPSONS QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Embossed leather strap. Splash proof. Supplied in a gift tin.
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 253/5621 £21.79

7 "LOONEY TUNES" TASMANIAN DEVIL QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. One way rotating bezel. Printed resin strap. Supplied in a gift tin.
RRP £24.99
Cat. No. 253/5047 £14.79

9 £7.25

10 £8.75

11 £7.25



12 £8.75

13 £13.50

14 £15.99

8 GENTS' "BUGS BUNNY" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Splash proof. Green leather strap. Supplied in a gift tin.
Cat. No. 253/6864 £16.99

9 FOREVER FRIENDS PICTURE WALL CLOCK. Quartz movement. Laminated mounted print, size (H)35.5, (W)28 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5983 £7.25

10 SPEARMARK FOREVER FRIENDS "SWING TIME" ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm on/off hammer. Height 13 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6281 £8.75

11 LOONEY TUNES PICTURE WALL CLOCK. Featuring Tasmanian Devil. Quartz movement. Black plastic frame. Size (H)33, (W)28, (D)2.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £11.99
Cat. No. 256/6023 £7.25

12 LOONEY TUNES TWINBELL ALARM CLOCK. Featuring Tasmanian Devil. Black case. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm-on indicator. Height 14 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £12.99
Cat. No. 256/5897 £8.75

13 BART SIMPSON QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Bart will give you a rude awakening by shouting "Yo Dude! Wake up and get out of bed". To temporarily silence him, press the snooze button. Nine minutes later he will give you a cheeky reminder by saying "Hey man! Aren't you out of bed yet? LCD display is set into the skateboard. Height 23 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £24.99
Cat. No. 256/2096 £13.50

14 WESCO STAR TREK VOYAGER TALKING ALARM CLOCK. 3D model. Features snooze, dial light, alarm-on indicator. Talking clock says, "The USS Voyager is 70,000 light years from home and we are desperate to get back. Are you going to lie there all day?" Snooze button says, "Attention all those in sleeping quarters! Move now or be left behind." 12/24 hour format. Size (H)14, (W)20, (D)12 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/6171 £15.99

15 ZEON OFFICIAL BATMAN LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Alarm says "Gotham City is in trouble, call for Batman" followed by the bat symbol projected by the searchlight onto the ceiling. Snooze button suspends the alarm for 9 minutes. Display shows time, alarm time, date/seconds, hourly alarm and daily alarm. Height 23 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5017 £16.25

16 ZEON ACTION MAN TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Interactive alarm clock featuring 3D grey and white camouflage figure. Repeating alarm says, "Come in Action 2, can you complete the mission?" If you replay "Affirmative" there will be another message, "Copy that - let's get extreme!" Quartz movement. LCD display, snooze button, demonstration button, 12/24 hour format. Size (H)18, (W)18, (D)16 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1. 55 pair).
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5921 £16.25

17 ZEON BARBIE SONGBIRD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Clock says, "Hi! I'm Barbie - wake up and let's have some fun today." Quartz movement with LCD display. Size (H)23, (W)20.5, (D)15 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5938 £16.25

18 CONTACT JUKE BOX QUARTZ TALKING ALARM CLOCK. The alarm is a record playing "Rock Around the Clock" and the Juke Box lights up. Luminous hands. Size (H)24, (W)13.5, (D)7 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £39.99
Cat. No. 256/5471 £19.99

19 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING ALARM CLOCK. 3D plastic moulded model of Wallace & Gromit in their kitchen waking you up with "Morning Gromit - time for walkies" followed then with a snooze message of "Come on Gromit - don't be a lazybones", featuring the voice of Peter Sallis. Snooze button, demonstration button, alarm-on indicator, 12/24 hour format. Height 20 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5196 £18.79

20 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING RADIO ALARM CLOCK. 3D multi-coloured model of Wallace & Gromit in their sitting room. Features LCD display, snooze button and alarm-on indicator. Fire illuminates when alarm is activated. Talking alarm says. "Eh up Gromit. Shall we see what's on the wireless?" featuring the voice of Peter Sallis. 12/24 hour format. Radio features MW/FM with auto shut-off. The dog bowl is the volume control and the pouffe is the tuning control. Radio on mantelpiece has 3 settings; on, off and auto. Size (H)17, (W)20, (D)16 cm. Requires 3 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) or a mains adaptor and 1 x LR14 battery (order 980/1905 at £4.89 each and 2 of 980/2106 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £39.99
Cat. No. 256/5914 £28.79

21 QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Alarm features cock crow, stop button "speaks" the time. Voice hour report can be selected. Volume control and alarm-on indicator. Size (H)4.5, (W)12, (D)8.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £13.90
Cat. No. 256/5464 £7.99

22 ROSS LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Tap the top of the clock and it "speaks" the time. Hourly time announcement which can be switched off. Alarm function with choice of cock crow or cuckoo sound, plus time announcement with 10 minute snooze facility. Size (H)4, (W)11, (D)11 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/1839 £9.89

23 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Tap the top of the clock and it "speaks" the time. Alarm features buzz or rooster followed by "speaking" the time. High and low settings. Size (H)6, (W)17, (D)9 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £18.95
Cat. No. 256/2869 £9.99

24 WESTCLOX BELL BEN KEY WOUND MECHANICAL ALARM CLOCK. Classic brass effect metal case. Traditional dial design. Phosphorescent dial and hands. Height 16.5 cm.
RRP £14.49
Cat. No. 256/4977 £4.40

25 WESTCLOX BIG BEN MECHANICAL ALARM CLOCK. Gold coloured bezel. Soft alarm adjustment. Single key winds both time and alarm. Height 13 cm.
RRP £16.99
Cat. No. 256/0964 £8.40

For Your Information

NOVELTY CLOCKS
Please note, item nos 13-17, 19, 20 are timepieces, not toys.

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
The movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

All sizes quoted are approximate.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENT
Item nos 24-25 are mechanical movement clocks. No batteries therefore, are required but daily winding will be necessary.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 13-20. Please refer to page 474 for details.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

wega . books

1 £4.89

LONDON CLOCK CO

2 £4.99

3 £6.75

NAP TIMER

Westclox

Acctim

4 £8.49

RADIO SIGNAL CONTROLLED

OREGON SCIENTIFIC

CLOCK CALCULATOR

5 £9.99

6 £15.99

7 £17.99

8 £4.50

Westclox

9 £5.99

morphy richards

10 £7.79

ROSS

11 £7.99

12 £9.99

1 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY "EUROSTAR" LCD TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Snooze and back light. Swing cover can also act as stand. Height 5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.90
Cat. No. 256/0658 £4.89

2 ACCTIM FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Snooze facility and dial light feature. Height 7 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.50
Cat. No. 256/3710 £4.99

3 WESTCLOX "NAP MATE" QUARTZ LCD FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. In addition to the standard alarm, the Nap timer allows the setting of another alarm. This has a countdown timer which can be set in 15 minute increments up to a maximum of 90 minutes. Features snooze button with dial light, alarm-on indicator and 24 hour format. Height 7 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £14.99
Cat. No. 256/6690 £6.75

4 ACCTIM "LUMINATOR" QUARTZ LCD SUPERGLOW ALARM CLOCK. Powerful blue dial light illuminates display and "holds on" for approximately 3 seconds. Snooze facility repeats every 8 minutes. Alarm-on indicator. 12/24 hour format. Height 5.5 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
RRP £14.25
Cat. No. 256/5402 £8.49

5 OREGON SCIENTIFIC TB668 QUARTZ LCD TRAVEL ALARM CALCULATOR CLOCK. Compact and portable with 200 year calendar, 8 digit calculator with memory and % key. Selectable key tone function and daily alarm option. Height 6 cm when open. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6391 £9.99

6 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RADIO CONTROLLED LCD ALARM CLOCK. The world's most accurate system, controlled by a totally precise radio signal from the National Physical Laboratory in Rugby. Requires no manual changing and automatically adjusts at start/end of British Summer Time. A different time zone can be set to keep in touch with international times. Date and 12 hour display. Higlo backlight. 2 alarms can be set independently with 2 minute crescendo volume. 8 minute snooze function. Day of the week selectable in 4 languages. Radio strength shown in 3 levels. Height 8.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/6140 £15.99

7 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RM113E RADIO CONTROLLED LCD ALARM CLOCK. The world's most accurate system, controlled by a totally precise radio signal from the National Physical Laboratory in Rugby. Requires no manual changing and automatically adjusts at start/end of British Summer Time. A different time zone can be set to keep in touch with international times. Large LCD display shows date and time clearly. Higlo backlight. 2 alarms can be set independently with 2 minute crescendo volume. 8 minute snooze function. Day of the week selectable in 4 languages. Radio strength shown in 3 levels. Height 10.5 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6700 £17.99

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

All sizes quoted are approximate.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 477

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 21-24
SEE PAGE 474

sega . books

8 WESTCLOX "VICTOR" LED ALARM CLOCK. Matt plastic case. Features snooze button, LED dial light and alarm-on indicator. Size (H)5, (W)13, (D)8 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/5031 £4.50

9 WESTCLOX "DIGITIME" LED ALARM CLOCK. Compact casing with red LED display and snooze facility. Alarm and PM indicator. Size (H)4.5, (W)8, (D)11 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/4111 £5.99

10 MORPHY RICHARDS LED DUAL ALARM CLOCK. 12 hour digital display with PM indicator. Alarm 1 or 2 indicator with 7 minute snooze facility. Fast forward and reverse time settings. Size (H)5, (W)15, (D)9 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 256/3387 £7.79

11 ROSS LED ALARM CLOCK. 12 hour digital display with PM and alarm indicators. Red LED display and snooze facility. Height 7.5 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/5488 £7.99

12 WESTCLOX "CHIEFTAIN" LED ALARM CLOCK. Moulded black case with turquoise buttons. Features snooze button, dial light and alarm-on indicator. Height 10 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/6157 £9.99

STAIGER

ALARM

21 £12.75

13 WESTCLOX "TOURER" QUARTZ FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Phosphorescent dial and tipped hands. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4427 £3.49

14 REMINGTON QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Case slides over clock. Width 13 cm when open. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £7.99
Cat. No. 256/3703 £6.99

15 WESTCLOX "TRIM" QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Top shut-off alarm. Height 5.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5361 £3.25

16 WESTCLOX "ECHO" QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White moulded case. Dial featuring black Arabic numerals and phosphorescent tipped hands. Height 6 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/3301 £3.75

17 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White case and dial. Luminous figures and tipped hands. Height 6.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 256/2371 £4.99

18 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Black round case with Arabic dial. Luminous tipped hands. Red second hand. Height 9 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/6078 £4.99

19 WESTCLOX "SONNET II" QUARTZ BELL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Top shut-off alarm. Height 9 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5378 £5.49

20 WESTCLOX "GALA" QUARTZ BELL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Features dial light, snooze button, phosphorescent tipped hands and dial. Numerals marked with phosphorescent spots. 12 hour format. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5385 £8.49

LORUS

18 £4.99

21 STAIGER PORCELAIN QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Chippendale pattern on case. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £29.95
Cat. No. 256/6236 £12.75

22 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Black dial. Size (H)43, (W)28.5, (D)6 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £24.90
Cat. No. 256/4269 £14.99

23 ACCTIM "SCHOOL HOUSE" QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Lightweight moulded resin simulated wood grain effect case in mahogany colour. Size (H)49, (W)30, (D)7 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6528 £17.99

24 ACCTIM WOOD EFFECT QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Lightweight moulded resin simulated wood effect case. Gilt colour decorations. Pendulum with R & A motif. Size (H)58.5, (W)28, (D)10 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £33.95
Cat. No. 256/5309 £18.79

Westclox

REMINGTON

13

14 £6.99

£3.49 OUTSTANDING VALUE

15

Westclox

£3.25 OUTSTANDING VALUE

16 £3.75

LORUS

17 £4.99

19 £5.49

Westclox

LIGHT

20 £8.49

22 £14.99

23 £17.99

24 £18.79

1 £3.45

SEE PAGE 226 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGE

2 £4.99

3 £4.99

Summer Meadow

SEE PAGES 230 & 220-221 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES

4 £7.99

Bramble Fayre

5 £7.99

SEE PAGE 223 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGE

6 £9.49

7 £9.75

8 £13.99

Fresh Fruit

SEE PAGE 225 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGE

9 £14.99

For More Clocks See Pages 242 and 244

1 GERDA QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Kienzle movement. Plastic silk effect case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4867 £3.45

2 WESTCLOX "VERONA GREEN" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/4214 £4.99

3 WESTCLOX "VERONA BLUE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5529 £4.99

4 REGAL "SUMMER MEADOW" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 26 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £22.99
Cat. No. 256/5512 £7.99

5 METAMEC "BRAMBLE FAYRE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Pine effect case with antique finish. Brass effect bezel and glass lens. Diameter 19 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5536 £7.99

6 BUCKINGHAM PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. "Antique" finish. Brass bezel and glass lens. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/3174 £9.49

7 STAIGER OCTAGONAL QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Antique pine effect. Laminated dial for easy cleaning. Diameter 27 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £14.95
Cat. No. 256/2687 £9.75

8 HANSON ANTIQUE PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Attractive fruit design dial. Brass coated bezel and glass lens. Diameter 27 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/2254 £13.99

9 REGAL "FRESH FRUIT" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 25 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5282 £14.99

10 £18.99

BAROMETER

10 STAIGER PENDANT BAROMETER. Mahogany effect. Fitted with thermometer and hygrometer. Height 43 cm.
RRP £35.00
Cat. No. 255/9999 £18.99

11 £27.99

11 ABBEY "WARWICK" REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case, Viennese style dial. Westminster chime on the hour. Size (H)47, (W)25, (D)7 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6652 £27.99

12 £32.99

12 ABBEY "REGENCY" REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case incorporating brass effect dial, screen printed gold pattern on the glass and Westminster chime. Size (H)43, (W)27, (D)8 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4070 £32.99

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

AUTOMATIC NIGHT MUTE
Chime is inactivated at a pre-set time during the night and automatically resets for daylight hours.

MANUAL NIGHT MUTE
Manually operated switch to bypass the chime facility at night when required.

All sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your clock please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

ABBEY:	01522 692707
ACCTIM:	01908 220020
CARPENTERS:	01271 23766
LONDON CLOCK CO:	0181 693 0005

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 9-14, 16, 17, 19, 20 SEE PAGE 474

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 477

13 £34.99

13 ABBEY "DURHAM" REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case. Gold effect screen printed glass front. Brass effect dial. Size (H)56, (W)25, (D)8 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4939 **£34.99**

15 £49.99

15 CARPENTERS REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Mahogany effect case. Westminster melody chime. Hours and all quarters strike. Automatic night mute. Size (H)52, (W)27, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6322 **£49.99**

STRIKE

17 £69.99

17 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case. Westminster or Whittington chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute. 24 hour chimes can be turned on manually. Volume control. Size (H)57, (W)30, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
RRP £120.00
Cat. No. 256/4953 **£69.99**

STRIKE

19 £79.99

19 LONDON CLOCK REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark oak finish. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute. Size (H)71, (W)34, (D)13 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
RRP £145.00
Cat. No. 256/5213 **£79.99**

14 £49.99

14 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Hardwood case. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Manual night mute. Size (H)57, (W)25, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
RRP £95.00
Cat. No. 256/4946 **£49.99**

STRIKE

16 £59.99

16 ACCTIM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case, veneer rear door. Westminster chime. On the hour strike. Automatic night mute, volume control. Size (H)77, (W)30, (D)13 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £99.99
Cat. No. 256/4719 **£59.99**

STRIKE

18 £74.99

18 CARPENTERS REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect finish with gilt decorated glass front. Westminster/Whittington chime striking on all quarters with volume control and optional automatic night mute. Size (H)61, (W)28.5, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4726 **£74.99**

STRIKE

20 £84.99

20 ABBEY "BLENHEIM" REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case. Gold effect screen printed glass front. Hermlé Westminster chime movement with quarterly melody and hourly strike and chime. Volume control and automatic night mute. Brass effect dial. Size (H)81, (W)33, (D)10 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5134 **£84.99**

1 STAIGER QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Polished gilt colour finish. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £29.95
Cat. No. 256/2766 £9.29

2 HERMLE FLORAL QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Floral dial with brass effect metal base. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/3291 £10.79

3 HERMLE QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Westminster chime on the hour. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4087 £16.79

4 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY HEXAGONAL QUARTZ LANTERN CLOCK. Polished gilt case with rotating pendulum. Height including handle 23 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6494 £14.99

5 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ LANTERN ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 26 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £32.99
Cat. No. 256/4537 £19.79

12 WELLINGTON MINIATURE OVAL CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a velvet pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6250 £7.79

13 WELLINGTON MINIATURE CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Zinc alloy case, green marble effect finish. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a velvet pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6456 £8.79

14 WELLINGTON MINIATURE BROKEN ARCH CLOCK. Quartz movement. Zinc alloy case, burgundy marble effect finish. Height 6 cm. Provided with a velvet pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6463 £8.79

15 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 6 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4520 £9.79

6 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY ARCH PENDULUM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Green marble and brass effect case. Rotating pendulum. Height 25 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £29.90
Cat. No. 256/5811 £19.99

7 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY RHYTHM "FANTASY" QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Brass effect finish case with revolving pendulum and clear plastic dome. Height 17 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5835 £29.99

8 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY CATHEDRAL QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Polished mahogany finish with inlaid decorative stripe. Height 15.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6432 £14.99

9 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Napoleon style wood case. Height 16.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £32.50
Cat. No. 256/3435 £17.89

10 ACCTIM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Solid wood with light mahogany finish and burr walnut effect front. Rotating pendulum, Westminster chime and strike on the hour. Automatic night mute. Height 29 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) and 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £115.00
Cat. No. 256/5859 £69.99

11 SEIKO QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Solid wood case. Ivory coloured dial with Roman numerals and second hand. Westminster or Whittington chime quarter hourly with hourly strike. Automatic night mute between 11 pm and 5.45 am. Volume control. Size including handle (H) 31, (W)22, (D)12 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 256/2625 £84.99

16 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ARCH CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5770 £12.79

For More Clocks See Pages 242 & 244

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

AUTOMATIC NIGHT MUTE
Chime is inactivated at a pre-set time during the night and automatically resets for daylight hours.

All sizes quoted are approximate.

Contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 2-10,16 SEE PAGE 474

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 477

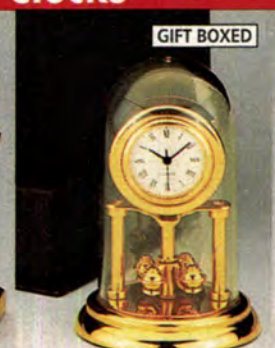
Miniature Clocks

ITEMS 12-14 SUPPLIED IN POUCH

12 £7.79

13 £8.79

14 £8.79



GIFT BOXED

15 £9.79

16 £12.79

GIFT BOXED

17 PEWTER HIPFLASK. Hand made and highly polished with a hammered band. Capacity 0.14 litre (¼ pint). Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 271/0257 **£9.99**

18 "RING FOR SERVICE" NOVELTY MUG. Need a refill or a top-up? Just ring the bell to get attention and the staff should come running! Bell is removable for washing mug. Height 9 cm.
Cat. No. 270/9718 **£4.99**

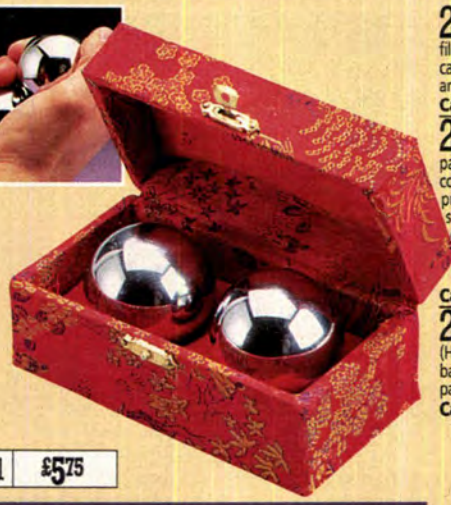
19 REMINGTON FUZZ-AWAY CLOTHES SHAVER. Using light strokes, removes unsightly pulls, thread and fuzz from clothes and other fabrics. Vacuum pick-up, stainless steel inner cutter. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) for up to 120 minutes' running time.
Cat. No. 270/4988 **£6.99**

17 £9.99

18 £4.99

19 £6.99

20 £11.89



21 £5.75

20 WENGER GENUINE "SWISS ARMY OFFICER'S KNIFE". With blade, nail file, nail cleaner, corkscrew, screwdriver, caplifter, wire bender, can opener, reamer and scissors. Complete with key ring.
Cat. No. 270/9952 **£11.89**

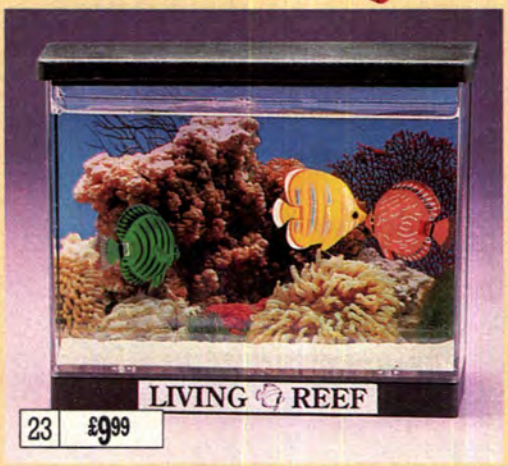
21 STRESS RELIEF BALLS. Roll these two smooth chrome balls together in the palm of the hand. The chiming sound combined with the stimulation of the pressure points on the hand relieves stress. Complete with silk gift box.
Cat. No. 261/5723 **£5.75**

22 PEWTER TANKARD. Capacity 0.5 litre (1 pint).
Cat. No. 271/1421 **£5.99**

23 "LIVING REEF" FISH TANK. Complete with three realistic moving fish. Size (H)15, (L)17.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 271/1517 **£9.99**

22 £5.99

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money - See Page 479



23 £9.99

24 DESK TOP ORGANISER. Walnut effect with roll top compartment and lined pull-out drawer. Size (H)12.5, (W)33, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1328 **£19.99**

24 £19.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

1 TRIAD LEATHER ZIP-TOP BUCKET HANDBAG. Black. Fully lined. Internal back zip pocket and fully adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)24, (W)26, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7312 £16.99

2 TRIAD LARGE LEATHER FULL FLAPOVER ORGANISER BAG. Black. Fully lined. Magnetic closure. 3 internal compartments with 2 zip divider pockets. Zip pocket on inside back wall and rear of bag. Front compartment contains 2 credit card slots, 2 pen holders and detachable key fob. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)21, (W)27, (D)8.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7408 £27.99

3 LEATHER ORGANISER BAG. Black. Full flap over bag with pockets for mobile phone, glasses, memo pad and pen (included), plus 2 zipped pockets for added security. 2 large general compartments. Fully lined with vanity mirror and triangular through lock. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)18.5, (W)25.5, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7295 £19.99

4 TRIAD LEATHER WONDERBAG. Black. Features top handle, turn-lock closure and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Front zipped organiser section comprises passport holder with calculator pocket, memo pad section, 7 credit card slots, ID window and 2 slip-in pockets. Centre compartment contains mirror, detachable key fob and back zipped pocket. Reverse of bag has 2 pen holders and pocket suitable for a mobile phone or spectacles. Size (H)23, (W)14, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7147 £18.99

5 LARGE LEATHER ORGANISER HANDBAG. Black. Fully lined. 2 zipped and 8 unzipped compartments. Vanity mirror. Features special self-closing lock. Adjustable shoulder strap. Includes a leather six hook key case. Size (H)19, (W)28, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6636 £19.99

6 CHURCHILL LEATHER FLAPOVER FRAME PURSE. Black. Containing double coin section lined with suede, 9 credit card compartments, ID window, 6 note sections and open back pocket. Size (H)10, (W)19 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7123 £9.50

7 LEATHER PURSE AND KEY CASE. Black. Fully lined. Purse includes large open back pocket for notes, 3 zipped coin pockets, 8 open pockets, 6 credit card slots and stamp pocket. Co-ordinating key case holds 6 keys and features zipped pocket on internal flap. Size (H)9, (W)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5912 £4.89

8 TOTES ULTRA MINI UMBRELLA. Black. Full size umbrella. Windproof frame and taffeta nylon cover. Folds to 23 cm long. Fits into most handbags. Complete with nylon case.
Cat. No. 261/0027 £5.50

9 CONSTELLATION INTERNATIONAL LOCKING VANITY CASE. Green vinyl with tan trim. Fully lined. Elasticated pockets in base and mirror in lid. Size (H)16.5, (W)32, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5486 £8.89

10 CONSTELLATION TAPESTRY STYLE LOCKING VANITY CASE. Fully lined. Elasticated pocket in base and mirror in lid. Size (H)20, (W)30, (D)19 cm.
Cat. No. 261/3787 £13.99

11 BLACK ABS VANITY CASE. Fully lined. Combination and key lock. Elasticated back pocket, adjustable mirror and removable triple section accessories tray. Size (H)21, (W)36, (D)19.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6612 £21.99

12 HADLUM SHOPPING TROLLEY. "Leather-look" detachable bag with zipped top, zipped pocket and umbrella holder. Complete with four wheels for extra stability. Folds easily for storage. Bag size (H)65, (W)37, (D)30 cm. (Umbrella not included.)
Cat. No. 261/4528 £24.99

13 MARKETEER SHOPPING TROLLEY. "Leather-look" detachable bag with zipped top and front pocket on a folding frame. Bag size (H)58, (W)37, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 260/4844 £18.99

14 MARKETEER "SHOPPY TROLLEY". Sturdy box shaped tube and wire frame with new adjustable handle and four wheels. Complete with a large capacity shopping bag with lid in strong nylon PVC coated material. Folds easily for storage. Bag size (H)58, (W)36, (D)37 cm.
Cat. No. 261/2939 £35.99

15 MARKETEER "CONTINENTAL" SHOPPING TROLLEY. Detachable bag with zipped top, zipped front pocket and umbrella holder. Complete with carrying handles. Folding frame also doubles as a case carrier. Bag size (H)63.5, (W)37, (D)23 cm. (Umbrella not included.)
Cat. No. 260/9863 £25.99

16 £1.99

TRAVEL GARMENT COVER.
- Black with gold coloured trim.
- Large side gussets.
- Protects clothes against damp and dust.
- Size (L)90, (W)57 cm. [(L)35.5, (W)22.5 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6410
£1.99

17 £9.75

PULLMAN GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black with grey trim. ■ 70 denier nylon. ■ 3 large pockets.
- Integral hanger/carry handle.
- Size open (L)113, (W)57 cm. [(L)44½, (W)22½ ins.] ■ Size closed (L)56, (W)57 cm. [(L)22, (W)22½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6582
£9.75

18 £19.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 317 ITEM 22

CARLTON GARMENT CARRIER.
- Denier nylon.
- Black with dark brown trimmings.
- 3 hangers.
- Outer zipped pocket.
- Folds for easy carrying by handle or detachable shoulder strap.
- Hideaway hook enables hanging for packing and unpacking.
- Size closed (W)53, (D)19, (H)56 cm. [(W)21, (D)7½, (H)22 ins.]
- Size open (L)114, (W)53 cm. [(L)45, (W)21 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6544
£19.99

19 £19.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 316 ITEMS 13-15

REVELATION GARMENT CARRIER.
- Green with tan trimmings.
- 600 denier polyester.
- 2 hangers supplied, can carry up to 2 suits.
- 1 outside accessory pocket.
- Adjustable packing straps.
- Folds for easy carrying by carrying handle or shoulder strap.
- Integral hook enables hanging for packing or unpacking.
- Size closed (L)58, (W)53 cm. [(L)23, (W)21 ins.]
- Size open (L)110, (W)53 cm. [(L)43, (W)21 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7251
£19.99

20 £29.75

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 317 ITEM 19

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" SUITER.
- Green with antique brassed effect fittings. ■ 210 denier nylon with water resistant backing. ■ Larger size for men's or ladies' clothes.
- 2 hangers supplied, can carry up to 4 outfits. ■ 2 deep zipper pouch pockets and zipped pocket on front flap. ■ Full size rear zipped pocket plus full 3 side zipped wardrobe opening for easy hanging and clothes retaining strap to reduce creasing.
- Carry handle. ■ Detachable shoulder strap. ■ Size open (L)117, (W)58 cm. [(L)46, (W)23 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6094
£29.75

21 £39.99

WHEELED GARMENT CARRIER

CARLTON WHEELED GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black. ■ 420 denier nylon.
- 2 hangers, can carry up to 4 suits. ■ 4 outer accessory pockets. ■ Adjustable packing straps. ■ Folds to ease carrying. ■ Carrying handle. ■ Shoulder strap.
- Retractable towing handle.
- 2 wheels in base. ■ Integral hook and hangers to enable hanging when packing or unpacking. ■ Size open (L)110, (W)52 cm. [(L)43, (W)20½ ins.]
- Size closed (L)53, (W)52 cm. [(L)21, (W)20½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7244 **£39.99**

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 316 ITEMS 9-11

22 £11.99

HAWA HOLDALL.
- Black with tan trimmings.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Zipped front pocket.
- 2 zipped side pockets.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)61, (D)36, (H)36 cm. [(W)24, (D)14, (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7206
£11.99

23 £15.99

PIERRE CARDIN "WEEK AWAY" HOLDALL.
- Black with rust trim and antique brass colour fittings.
- 420 denier water resistant nylon. ■ Large main compartment with 3 sided twin zipper opening for easy access and packing. ■ Extra deep zipper front pouch pocket with additional flap over for extra security. ■ Twin carrying handles. ■ Detachable shoulder strap. ■ Size (W)66, (D)30, (H)35.5 cm. [(W)26, (D)12, (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6719
£15.99

FOR MATCHING SUIT CARRIER SEE ITEM 20

24 £19.99

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" WEEKEND BAG.
- Green with tan trim and antique brassed finish fittings.
- 420 denier nylon with water resistant backing.
- 2 large front zipped pockets.
- Large centre compartment, zipped suit/clothes section at the rear.
- Carry handle. ■ Detachable shoulder strap. ■ Size (W)56, (D)20, (H)33 cm. [(W)22, (D)8, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/5899
£19.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 317 ITEM 20

25 £19.99

REVELATION HOLDALL.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Large main compartment with twin zip opening.
- Front zip pocket.
- Twin end pouch pockets with single zips. ■ Twin handles.
- Removable, adjustable shoulder strap with moulded shoulder pad.
- Size (W)67, (D)35, (H)32 cm. [(W)26½, (D)14, (H)12½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6898
£19.99

Wheeled Holdalls

PULLMAN ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Black with grey nylon trim.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Carry handle, shoulder strap, tow handle and inset wheels.
- Size (W)77, (D)34, (H)41 cm. [(W)30½, (D)13½, (H)16 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7086
£14.75

26 £14.75

CARLTON ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Green.
- 600 denier polyester with PVC trim.
- 1 front pocket.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)81, (D)41, (H)43 cm. [(W)32, (D)16, (H)17 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7031
£16.99

27 £16.99

PIERRE CARDIN ROLL-A-BAG.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Full zip around lid. ■ Towable.
- Twin overlocking zip closure.
- Front zipped pocket with water resistant interior.
- End gusseted pocket.
- Corner wheels and retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)73.5, (D)37, (H)37 cm. [(W)29, (D)14½, (H)14½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7055
£24.99

28 £24.99

mega books

HAWA TROLLEY CASE.
- Black with tan trimmings.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Metal frame.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 wheels in base.
- Retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)36, (D)19, (H)52 cm. [(W)14, (D)7½, (H)20½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6991 £18.99

1 £18.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE ITEMS 8, 9 & 11

HAWA

REVELATION TROLLEY CASE.
- Green with tan trimmings.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- Exterior front zip pocket.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Retractable towing handle.
- Corner wheels.
- Size (W)36, (D)21, (H)50 cm. [(W)14, (D)8, (H)19½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7062 £24.99

2 £24.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE ITEMS 12, 13 & 15

Revelation

3 £58.00

CARLTON INTERNATIONAL

USABLE INTERIOR SIZE / OVERALL SIZE

78 CM

KEY LOCK

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED CASE.
- Jade. ■ Polypropylene. ■ Key lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable inside pockets.
- Inset wheels.
- Fold flat easi-grip handle.
- Fold flat towing handle.
- Usable interior (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (H)21 ins.]
- Overall size (W)78, (D)26, (H)57 cm. [(W)31, (D)10, (H)22½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6465 £58.00

4 £62.50

78 CM

CENTRAL COMBINATION LOCK

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED LUGGAGE.
- Black. ■ Polypropylene.
- Central combination lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable inside pockets. ■ Inset wheels. ■ Fold flat easi-grip handle. ■ Fold flat towing handle.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Usable interior (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (H)21 ins.]
- Overall size (W)78, (D)26, (H)57 cm. [(W)30½, (D)10, (H)23 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/5662 £62.50

5 £64.99

Royal Traveller BY SAMSONITE

DIVIDER PAD

75 CM

USABLE INTERIOR SIZE / OVERALL SIZE

ROYAL TRAVELLER OYSTER DELUXE BY SAMSONITE HARD SIDED CASE.
- Forest green. ■ Polypropylene.
- Divider pad.
- Central key lock and 2 side locks.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels and 4 feet.
- Integrated towing and carrying handles.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Useable interior (W)70, (H)52, (D)23 cm. [(W)27½, (H)20½, (D)9½ ins].
- Overall size (W)75, (H)59, (D)26 cm. [(W)29½, (H)23, (D)10 ins].

Cat. No. 285/7172 £64.99

81 CM

6 £21.99

Constellation International

86 CM

7 £23.99

CONSTELLATION SUITCASES.
- Green. ■ PVC. ■ Steel frame.
- Straps, buckles and centre strap with buckle. ■ Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Inset corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handle.

6. SIZE (W)81, (D)23, (H)56 cm. [(W)32, (D)9, (H)22 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6647 £21.99

7. SIZE (W)86, (D)24, (H)61 cm. [(W)34, (D)9½, (H)24 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6939 £23.99

HAWA

8 £11.99

86 CM

9 £19.65

10 £18.99

81 CM

11 £18.65

HAWA LUGGAGE.
- Black with tan trimmings.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Suitcases have metal frame, elasticated packing straps, corner wheels, quick release security straps, fold flat towing handles.

8. HOLDALL.
- For further information see p315, item 22.

Cat. No. 285/7206 £11.99

9. SUITCASE.
- 86 cm (34 ins).
- Size (W)86, (D)26, (H)61 cm. [(W)34, (D)10, (H)24 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7000 £19.65

10. TROLLEY CASE.
- For further information see item 1.

Cat. No. 285/6991 £18.99

11. SUITCASE.
- Size (W)81, (D)24, (H)56 cm. [(W)32, (D)9½, (H)22 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6348 £18.65

GARMENT CARRIER

12 £19.99

Revelation

13 £24.99

76 CM

14 £24.99

81 CM

15 £26.99

REVELATION LUGGAGE.
- Green with tan trimmings.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Suitcases have quick release security straps, pocket inside lid, elasticated packing straps, twin inset corner wheels and towing handle.

12. GARMENT CARRIER.
- For further information see p315, item 19.

Cat. No. 285/7251 £19.99

13. SUITCASE.
- Size (W)76, (H)51, (D)22 cm. [(W)30, (H)20, (D)8½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6661 £24.99

14. TROLLEY CASE.
- For further information see item 2.

Cat. No. 285/7062 £24.99

15. SUITCASE.
- Size (W)81, (H)56, (D)23 cm. [(W)32, (H)22, (D)9 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6678 £26.99

Use Your Premier Points and Save Money
See Page 479 For Details

4 PIECE SET

16 £16.50

MERIDIAN ECONOMY 4 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- 210 denier nylon with PVC backing.
- Collapsible suitcase, holdall, flight bag and wetpack. ■ Lightweight.
- 70 cm (27½ ins) suitcase, 50 cm (19½ ins) holdall, 30 cm (12 ins) flightbag, 26 cm (10 ins) wetpack.

Cat. No. 285/6867 £16.50

3 PIECE SET

17 £49.99

CONSTELLATION 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Suitcases have quick release security straps, elasticated packing straps, corner wheels and retractable towing handles.
- Holdall has adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. ■ Holdall size (W)48, (D)18, (H)35½ cm.
- 81 and 76 cm (32 and 30 ins) suitcases and holdall.
- Green. ■ 600 denier polyester with tapestry trim. ■ Steel frame.

Cat. No. 285/6946 £49.99

4 PIECE SET

HAWA 4 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- 76, 71 and 51 cm (30, 28 and 20 ins) suitcases.
- Black with tan trim.
- 1800 denier polyester.
- Soft sided metal frame.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels.
- Moulded side towing handles.
- Zipped wash bag.

Cat. No. 285/7103 £54.99

18 £54.99

pierre cardin

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins).
- Water resistant 600 denier polyester with antique brassed finish fittings and contrast trim.
- 3 front zipped pockets.
- Large interior pocket in lid.
- Packing straps.
- Corner wheels and towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/6874 £54.99

3 PIECE SET

19 £54.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Revelation

3 PIECE SET

20 £54.99

REVELATION 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 66 cm (32, 30 and 26 ins) suitcases.
- 600 denier polyester.
- Multi-coloured.
- Steel frames with straps and buckles.
- Pockets inside lid.
- Packing straps.
- Corner wheels. ■ Towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/6960 £54.99

21 £19.99

REVELATION HOLDALL.
For further information see p315, item 25.

Cat. No. 285/6898 £19.99

CARLTON INTERNATIONAL

22 £56.99

3 PIECE SET

CARLTON 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 61 cm (32, 30 and 24 ins).
- Black with dark brown trim.
- Nylon.
- Steel frames. ■ Security straps.
- Pocket inside lid and shoe pocket.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 81 and 76 cm suitcases have inset wheels and towing handles.
- 61 cm suitcase has a detachable shoulder strap.

Cat. No. 285/6520 £56.99

3 YEAR AIRLINE DAMAGE INSURANCE

CUSTOM

23 £56.99

3 PIECE SET

CUSTOM "VENICE" 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 80, 75 and 70 cm (31, 29 and 27 ins) suitcases.
- Navy. ■ 900 denier polyester.
- Steel frame.
- 2 quick release security straps. ■ Lock.
- Pocket inside lid. ■ Elasticated packing strap. ■ 2 corner wheels on each case.
- Retractable towing handle.

Cat. No. 285/7158 £56.99

1 WESTCLOX TOURER QUARTZ FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Phosphorescent dial and tipped hands. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4427 **£3.49**

2 REMINGTON QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Case slides over clock. Width 13 cm when open. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/3703 **£6.99**

3 TRAVEL SET. Black leather zipped case containing shaving brush, mirror, razor, razor blade, toothbrush, comb, combination knife, corkscrew and opener tool, nail file and two nail clippers. Case size (H)18, (W)11, (D)3 cm.
Cat. No. 270/7796 **£14.99**

4 LEATHER TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER. Black. 9 different pockets and compartments, 3 zipped for added security. Front opens out to reveal section for tickets, passport and currency. Press stud closure and detachable hand strap. Complete with credit card holder. Size (H)25, (W)15, (D)5 cm.
Cat. No. 270/9646 **£19.99**

5 HINARI J205 COMPACT KETTLE. Max capacity 0.6 litre. Auto switch-off. Detachable cord. Neon power indicator. 900 watt. Universal voltage 110-120/230V ac.
Cat. No. 421/7105 **£11.75**

6 HINARI SPRAY/DRY IR680 TRAVEL IRON. Non-stick soleplate. Water spray. 20 ml capacity, detachable, visible water tank. 1.8m cord. Detachable handle. Weight 0.5 kg. Dual voltage, 120/230V ac. Travel pouch.
Cat. No. 410/4500 **£9.40**

7 MORPHY RICHARDS 43276 MINI JUG KETTLE. Max capacity 0.75 litre. Auto switch-off. Detachable cord. Spout fill. Neon power indicator. 2 travel cups. 900 watt. Universal voltage 110-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 421/7466 **£12.89**

8 PIFCO 4846 "WORLDWIDE" MINI JUG KETTLE. Max capacity 0.7 litre. Auto switch-off. Concealed non-stick coated element for easy cleaning. Easy to make soup etc. Complete with 2 cups, 2 spoons and tea/coffee filter that store inside. 850 watt. Universal voltage 120-230V ac.
Cat. No. 421/7112 **£14.75**

9 MORPHY RICHARDS 41500 STEAM TRAVEL IRON. Non-stick soleplate. 20 ml capacity water tank. Water level indicator. 2m cord. Weight 0.45 kg. Dual voltage, 110/230V ac. Zipped carrying pouch and filler cup. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/5028 **£13.40**

10 REMINGTON TL216 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY TRAVEL IRON. Non-stick soleplate. Water spray. 35 ml capacity water tank. Temperature control light. 2m cord. Fold flat handle. Weight 0.7 kg. Dual voltage, 120/230V ac. Complete with travel pouch.
Cat. No. 410/4476 **£13.75**

11 PIFCO 4831 JET OF STEAM/DRY TRAVEL IRON. Non-stick soleplate. 15 ml visible, detachable water tank. Dual voltage, 120/230V ac. Travel pouch and fold flat handle.
Cat. No. 410/5262 **£14.75**

12 MB GAMES TRAVEL "GUESS WHO?" The travel version of this popular game. Complete with two handy playing trays with flip-up pieces which fit together for storage. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0102 **£4.99**

13 NINTENDO GAME BOY. Includes Super Mario Land and Super Mario Land 6 Golden Coins game packs and carry case. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5046 **£54.75**

14 WADDINGTONS TRAVEL "MONOPOLY". Retains all the features and characteristics of the original game but has been produced in miniature to play on the move. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0346 **£4.95**

15 REMINGTON D2310 "TRAVEL PLUS" HAIRDRYER. 1200 watt. 2 heat/speed settings. Folding handle. Non-slip pads. Hanging loop. 1.65m cable. Universal voltage, 120-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3813 **£7.95**

See Page 345 For Our Film Processsing Service

16 BABYLISS 815 TRAVEL PRO HAIRDRYER. 1000 watt. Diffuser. 2 heat/speed settings plus cool shot. Folding handle. Carry pouch. Hanging loop. 1.8m cable. Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3033 £15.75

17 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE HP2715 AQUA WET/DRY BATTERY SHAVER. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin of underarms, bikini line and legs. Ultra fine foil. Foil protection cover, straight and curved trimmers. "Wave" shape for easy handling. Removable shaving head for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Travel/switch lock. Compact travel pouch. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/1262 £24.20

18 PHILIPS HP2750 LADYSHAVE AQUA WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Ultra fine foil with diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. "Wave" shape for easy handling. 8 hour full charge provides up to 25 minutes cordless shaving time. Charge indicator light. Protective cap. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3222 £29.40

19 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC50 2000 CORDLESS COMBINATION CURLING TONG AND HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. Combination curling tong and hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 440/8268 £19.25

20 BUSH PS352BB PERSONAL STEREO + HIP BAG. MW/FM stereo radio. Cassette player. Bass boost. 3 pocket hip bag included. Complete with headphones. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 510/0682 £14.99

21 HALINA SNAPZ 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT. Built-in flash. Focus free. Weight 130g. Size (H)7, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm. **Includes batteries, case and film.**
Cat. No. 561/1470 £9.99

22 FUJI FOTONEX 10 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT. Manual flash. Flash ready light. Focus free. Drop-in loading. 3 easy-to-use print format choices. Motorized advance and rewind. Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)3 cm. Weight 129g. **Includes batteries and film.**
Cat. No. 561/3179 £34.90

23 KODAK ADVANTIX APS 200 FILM. ISO 200. 3 x 25 exposures. For APS cameras.
Cat. No. 555/1743 £12.75

24 KONICA SUPER VX200 FILM.135-36. ISO 200. 5 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1592 £9.99

25 FIT-RITE LUXURY TRAVEL RUG. Size (L)170, (W)130 cm including fringe. 80% acrylic/20% other fibres. Fully washable.
Cat. No. 740/6951 £4.89

26 WATERPROOF BACKED TRAVEL/ PICNIC RUG. Size 1.25 x 1.65m with overlocked edges. Face: 80% acrylic, 20% other fibres. Backing: heavy duty PVC. Totally waterproof on the underside and ideal for picnics.
Cat. No. 740/8265 £17.99

27 TRAVELLER MOSQUITO REPELLER. Supplied complete with 20 days supply of replacement repellent tablets. Universal voltage. Travel adaptor is required for countries other than Europe (not supplied).
Cat. No. 982/5145 £4.99

28 TRAVELLER INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ADAPTOR. Takes standard UK 13 amp, 3 pin plug at one end and selected connector at the other. Suitable for 2 pin 5 amp shavers. (Appliance must have correct voltage for country visited.)
Cat. No. 982/0315 £4.75

1 £19.99

2 £14.99

3 £3.99

4 £5.75

5 £3.79

6 £9.75

7 £9.99

8 £12.99

pierre cardin

9 £24.99

10 £19.99

1 LEATHER TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER. Black. Comprises nine different pockets and compartments, three zipped for added security. Front opens out to reveal section ideal for tickets, passport and currency. Press stud closure and detachable hand strap complete with matching credit card holder. Size (H)25, (W)15, (D)5 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9646 £19.99

2 TRAVEL SET. Black leather zipped case containing shaving brush, mirror, razor, razor blade, toothbrush, comb, combination knife, corkscrew and opener tool, nail file and two nail clippers. Case size (H)18, (W)11, (D)3 cm.

Cat. No. 270/7796 £14.99

3 "CHURCHILL" LEATHER WALLET AND MATCHING KEY CASE. Black. Wallet has two note sections, five credit card slots and security section ideal for driving licence. Key case holds six keys with a zipped section for coins. Wallet size closed (H)10, (W)12 cm. Key case (H)6, (W)10, cm.

Cat. No. 270/9275 £3.99

4 LEATHER WALLET AND MATCHING CREDIT CARD CASE. Black with red trim. Wallet has two note sections, room for four credit cards, one travel pass holder, zip coin pocket, stamp holder. Detachable credit card case with room for eight cards and two travel passes. Size (H)11.5, (W)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0972 £5.75

5 CHURCHILL LEATHER WALLET. Brown. Containing two note sections, six credit card slots, ID window, zipped security coin section and receipt pocket. Gold coloured corners and a tab fastening. Size (H)10, (W)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0965 £3.79

6 PULLMAN LEATHER PERSONAL ORGANISER. Black. Features include diary, yearly planner, ruler, maps, useful information, six sections for credit cards, telephone and address pages and various other sections. Size (H)19, (W)14, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 270/7002 £9.75

7 MASTERS DOCUMENT CASE. Black. Leather look PVC. Ringbinder mechanism. Document compartments. Two pen loops. Pockets for calculator etc. A4 pad facility. Size (H)29, (W)37, (D)4 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0446 £9.99

8 PIERRE CARDIN POLYESTER BUSINESS BAG. Matt nickel fittings. Two internal compartments. Central organiser panel with zip pocket. Four pen holders, key fob, seven further internal pockets. Two front pouch pockets with zip. Full width rear zip pocket on back panel. Size (H)29, (W)42, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0848 £12.99

9 PULLMAN EXECUTIVE OVERNIGHT BUSINESS CASE. Made from durable polyester. Organiser section with four zipped pockets, document pouch and pen holders. Rear section with outer zipped pocket and zipped three section expanding folio. Garment storage section with elasticated retaining straps. Carry handle. Adjustable/removable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (H)32, (W)45, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0745 £24.99

10 DESK TOP ORGANISER. Walnut effect with roll-top compartment and lined pull-out drawer. Size (H)12.5, (W)33, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1328 £19.99

aega.books

Bonded Leather

11 £29.99

SPIRIT BLACK ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Bonded leather.
- Suedette lining.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Three folio compartments.
- Three pen holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0738
£29.99

12 £34.99

BLACK PILOT CASE.
- Bonded leather.
- Large central compartment with internal divider section.
- External side pocket.
- Sewn-in pockets and pen holder in lid flap.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0790
£34.99

Leather

13 £26.50

BLACK FOLIO CASE.
- Leather.
- Central key lock.
- Full length top opening zip.
- Central interior divider.
- Front of case features a folio compartment.
- Retractable handles.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)29, (W)41, (D)5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0776
£26.50

For Your Information

All sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

14 £29.99

PIERRE CARDIN BLACK BUSINESS CASE.
- Leather.
- Decorative stitched front panel detail.
- Key lock.
- Large folio compartment.
- External rear open pocket.
- Full width internal zipped pocket.
- Full width rear interior zipped pocket, full leather underflap.
- Organiser section.
- Size (H)27, (W)37, (D)6.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1191
£29.99

pierre cardin

15 £34.75

PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket and pouch.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)11.5-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1036
£34.75

16 £43.99

PULLMAN BLACK PILOT CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Lift-over lid top opening.
- External pocket.
- Two internal document compartments.
- Pen holder.
- Card holder.
- Size (H)33, (W)45.5, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1043
£43.99

17 £49.99

CONSTELLATION BLACK DOUBLE EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Leather lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Expanding base and lid.
- Two folio compartments.
- Zipped pocket and extra compartment.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0642
£49.99

18 £59.99

ANTLER BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Pigskin lining.
- Stitch panel detail.
- Twin combination locks.
- Three folio document holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Pen holders.
- Zip slip pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10-14 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0934
£59.99

antler

mega books

SPIRIT BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets.
- Two pen holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44.5, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9622 **£9.69**

PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING BRIEFCASE.
- Polyester.
- Fully lined.
- Organiser section.
- Internal compartments.
- Zipped pocket on front flap.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)33, (W)42, (D)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0996 **£9.75**

CONSTELLATION BLACK EXPANDING EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets.
- Pen/card holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10-12 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9835 **£12.75**

PIERRE CARDIN BLACK MOBILE OFFICE BRIEFCASE.
- "Leather look" PU.
- Central key lock.
- Front flap reveals three folio compartments.
- Desk top facility.
- Organiser section with ten separate pockets, including:
- Two large open pockets.
- Two medium pockets.
- Large zipped pouch pocket.
- Two pen holders.
- Four credit card holders.
- Detachable shoulder strap and carry handle.
- Detachable key ring.
- Size (H)30, (W)42, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0628
£19.75

KELLY'S BLACK EXPANDING EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Twin combination locks.
- Desk top facility.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two open pockets.
- Two pen holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0123 **£19.75**

"KOSKIN" SOFT SIDED PILOT CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Large central compartment.
- Zipped front panel pocket with organiser section.
- Separate zipped rear compartment.
- Hand grip and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)30, (W)46, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0752 **£19.99**

CONSTELLATION BLACK PILOT CASE.
- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Two dividers in base.
- Two end pockets.
- Four pen holders and one card holder in lid.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1005 **£24.99**

SPIRIT BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Three folio compartments.
- Three pockets.
- Three pen holders.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0635 **£24.99**

ABS/Hard Sided

CARLTON BLACK "AIRTEC" EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Polypropylene.
- Three wheel combination lock.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Three pen holders.
- Calculator holder.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)35.5, (W)47, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0604
£26.99

SPARTAN LARGE BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- ABS.
- Fully lined.
- Combination and key lock with "anti-gravity" opening system.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets.
- Two pen holders.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)39, (W)50, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9000
£29.99

ROYAL TRAVELLER BY SAMSONITE BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Polypropylene with solid aluminium frame.
- Ergonomic handle.
- Two key locks.
- Divider pad.
- Two adjustable document folios.
- Two organiser boxes.
- Calculator pocket.
- Pencil box.
- Personal lettering kit.
- Size (H)38, (W)49, (D)14 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 271/0673
£49.50

12 HADSON PETROL LIGHTER. Brass flip top case with windshield. Diacut design. FREE engraving plaque offer via in-pack leaflet. Gift boxed.
RRP £7.95
Cat. No. 278/3882 £2.99

13 HADSON PETROL LIGHTER. Brass flip top case with windshield. Antique finish with embossed "striking eagle" design. Gift boxed.
RRP £11.95
Cat. No. 278/3923 £5.99

14 COMOYS COMMANDO WINDPROOF FLAMELESS GAS LIGHTER. Textured grip in matt black finish. Top flips open at the touch of a button. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (Do not push the cigarette against the coil.) Regular refuelling is required.
Cat. No. 278/3930 £9.99

15 KINGSWAY CAPACCI WINDPROOF FLAMELESS LIGHTER. Solid brass. Hand sewn real leather coating. Gilt emblem. The gas will ignite in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (Do not push the cigarette against the coil.) Regular refuelling is required. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3954 £13.99

The gas in item nos 14, 15 & 16 will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (DO NOT PUSH THE CIGARETTE AGAINST THE COIL.) Regular refuelling is required.

16 COLIBRI "QUANTUM TURBO MASTER" FLAMELESS LIGHTER. Lines design with engraving panel. Fuel level indicator window. The gas will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (Do not push the cigarette against the coil.) Regular refuelling is required. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3693 £14.99

17 MISTRAL "PRISM" ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER. Piezo electronic ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Satin gold coloured casing. Fuel level indicator window.
Cat. No. 278/3868 £7.49

18 KINGSWAY MINI TRAIN LIGHTER. Piezo electronic ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Bronze colour metal. Locks to prevent easy ignition. **Please note, this is a lighter and not a toy. Keep away from children.** Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3909 £6.99

19 HADSON GAS LIGHTER AND PEN SET. Piezo electronic ignition which requires no flints or batteries. Gold coloured trim and black panels. Matching ball pen. Gift boxed.
RRP £11.95
Cat. No. 278/3796 £7.49

20 PARKER FRONTIER FOUNTAIN PEN. Stainless steel cap and nib. Plastic body. Fitted with medium nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 385/4404 £7.79

21 PARKER "CLASSIC" BALL PEN. Stainless steel cap and barrel with gold plated clip and button. Fitted with a medium blue refill. Gift boxed.
RRP £18.00
Cat. No. 385/2396 £8.89

22 SHEAFFER "IMPERIAL" BALL PEN. 23ct gold plated with fluted line finish. Complete with engraving panel. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
RRP £31.00
Cat. No. 385/0972 £16.99

Petrol Lighters

Windproof Flameless Lighters

Piezo Ignition Lighters

23 CLASSIC TRIO SET. Burgundy with gilt trim. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and rollerball pen. Uses standard refills. Presentation boxed.
RRP £6.99
Cat. No. 385/4167 £4.79

24 PLATIGNUM "MENTMORE" TRIO PEN SET. Polished black finish. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and rollerball pen. Fountain pen fitted with a gilt nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge. Ball pen fitted with blue jumbo refill and rollerball pen fitted with blue ink refill. Gift boxed.
RRP £11.29
Cat. No. 385/3096 £4.99

25 FACTAFILE "FULL MONTY" PEN SET. High gloss black finish with gilt coloured trim. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen, rollerball pen and pencil. Fountain pen fitted with medium nib and supplied with blue ink cartridge. Ball pen and rollerball pen fitted with a blue refill. Pencil fitted with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4411 £5.79

26 PARKER "JOTTER" PEN SET. Stainless steel cap with blue plastic body. Comprises ball pen and pencil. Ball pen fitted with a medium blue refill. Pencil fitted with 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £11.50
Cat. No. 385/4394 £6.49

27 PIERRE FARBER HEXAGON PEN SET. Brass barrel and cap with lacquered enamel finish in marble effect. Comprises fountain pen and rollerball pen. Fountain pen fitted with a fine Iridium nib and supplied with one black ink cartridge. Rollerball fitted with a black ink refill. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4215 £8.99

28 PARKER "VECTOR" SET. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen fitted with a medium nib and supplied with 2 ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium point blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £17.25
Cat. No. 385/2413 £9.75

29 PARKER "45" SET. Stainless steel finish with gold plated trim. Comprises ball pen and pencil. Ball pen fitted with blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £27.98
Cat. No. 385/2547 £11.99

30 PARKER GIFT SET. Comprises stainless steel fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen supplied with 2 ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £23.99
Cat. No. 385/3553 £12.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 13-19 SEE PAGE 474

COLIBRI/COMOYS: 01323 842750
HADSON: 0181 904 3876
KINGSWAY: 0171 251 5851
MISTRAL: 0191 252 7940

For More Pens See Page 338

argos books

Home Hair Cutting - Mains

Home Hair Cutting

1 BABYLISS 691 HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. Professional type home haircutting set. Clippers with adjustable, angled cutting head for fine cut adjustment and hair length control. 2 comb attachments for variable cutting lengths. Lubricating oil, barber's comb and cleaning brush supplied. Hanging loop. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2917 £14.95

2 WAHL 9247-820 HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. For trimming and cutting hair. Adjustable cutting head with 6 comb attachments for various lengths of hair. Complete with scissors, comb, lubricating oil and instruction booklet. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2546 £19.70

3 REMINGTON HC700 MAINS HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. Adjustable blade control clipper with 6 attachment comb guides - 3, 6, 9, 12, 19 and 25 mm. Taper lever for precise trimming. Lubricating oil. Cleaning brush. Complete with "How to Cut Hair" video, scissors and hair comb.
Cat. No. 441/4056 £19.50

4 WAHL HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. Chrome plated clipper. Variable cutting height lever and 4 comb guides. Complete with scissors, barber's comb, instruction book, video, carry pouch, cleaning brush and oil. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3909 £24.75

5 REMINGTON HC350 PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MAINS/RECHARGEABLE HOME HAIR CUT KIT. Adjustable blade control clipper with 5 attachment comb guides, 3/6/9/12/25 mm. Taper lever for precise trimming. Soft storage pouch, scissors, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush supplied. Complete with "How to Cut Hair" video.
Cat. No. 441/2845 £29.75

6 L9000 ROBI COMB. A chemical free electronic lice comb, which detects head lice and electronically eradicates them upon contact with its metal combing unit. Used routinely on a dry head the Robi Comb can detect and eliminate a head louse infection without the need for special shampoos or lotions. Carry pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/2948 £24.75

7 REMINGTON HYGIENIC CLIPPER. Precision trimmer safely and quickly removes unwanted nose, ear and eyebrow hair. Easy to clean. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 440/8347 £9.00

8 REMINGTON MB5 MOUSTACHE/BEARD TRIMMER. Precisely trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action beard trimming guide (4, 8, 11, 15 and 18 mm). Storage stand, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/2364 £14.75

9 WAHL 9829-800 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE BEARD/MOUSTACHE TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action trimming guide adjusts to cut hair to desired length. Stainless steel blades for precision trimming. Angled head. Charge indicator light. Complete with comb, lubricating oil and storage stand.
Cat. No. 441/2058 £19.50

For Your Information

TO GAIN MAXIMUM SHAVING PERFORMANCE
Due to the sensitivity of your skin, you should allow approximately 2-4 weeks for it to adjust to your chosen shaver.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
In order to prolong the efficiency/life of your shaver, frequent, thorough cleaning is required in accordance with your manufacturer's instructions. Foils and cutters should be replaced regularly. These are available via our mail order service, see page 477 for details.

CORDLESS SHAVING TIMES
All shaving times are approximate and are based on an average of 3 minutes shaving per day. They are also dependent upon the strength and thickness of the beard.

SHAVER ADAPTORS
Several shavers are described as being chargeable from a 12-24V dc supply. This can be achieved only in conjunction with an optional adaptor, available via our mail order service, see page 477 for details.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
If so this simple guide may help.

- If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make any adjustment.
- If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required (see page 36). However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European country.

Argos MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for shaver accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

Clipper

Beard Trimmers

Argos Takes Care Of It

10 PHILIPS HS080 RECHARGEABLE BEARD/MOUSTACHE TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. Adjustable hair length controls. Charge indicator light. Complete with lubricating oil and cleaning brush.
Cat. No. 441/2371 £29.50

11 BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL 5005 MAINS SHAVER. 3 stage shaving system with pivoting head. Platinum plated foils with integrated cutter to catch awkward hair growth. Foil release. Trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3174 £49.25

12 BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL 5015 MAINS SHAVER. 3-stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. Platinum plated foils. Extendible long hair trimmer. Three position shaving switch. Patented sure grip, non-slip body. Presentation case. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2113 £59.40

13 BRAUN 1000 SERIES 1508 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum plated foil with hexagonal geometry, optimises number of hairs in contact with the cutter. Pop out trimmer. Non-slip body. Environmentally friendly power cells. Charge light indicator. Travel lock. 1 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Universal voltage 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2003 £28.25

14 BRAUN 2000 SERIES 2540 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum coated foil. Foil guard. Extendible trimmer. Combination shave facility. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Charge indicator light. Travel lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1224 £38.90

15 BRAUN FLEX CONTROL 4504 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pivoting twin foil head follows facial contours. Trimmer. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac and 12-24V dc.
Cat. No. 441/3868 £59.50

BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL MAINS/ RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS.
3-stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. Foil guard. Trimmer. Travel/switch lock. Rechargeable environmentally friendly power cells. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac only.

16 5314. Also features 1 hour full charge providing up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Soft travel pouch and cleaning brush.
Cat. No. 441/3150 £69.45

17 5510. Also features 3 position shaving switch. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Charge indicator light and soft travel pouch.
Cat. No. 441/2333 £89.40

18 5515. Also features 3 position shaving switch. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Over charge protection. Low charge warning light. Deluxe presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/2924 £99.00

19 5550. Also features 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Electronic charge level indicator 0-100% and low charge warning. Minutes left countdown display from 9 mins. Deluxe presentation case. Wall bracket.
Cat. No. 441/2357 £118.00

Mains Operated

Mains/Rechargeable

BRAUN SHAVING SYSTEMS

FLEX INTEGRAL

Integral Cutter trims awkward/ stray hairs around the neck and the face while you shave. Twin foils give double action shaving performance for a close, smooth finish.

FLEX CONTROL

Pivoting Head. Unique pivoting action follows the contours of the face to ensure that both of the twin foils are always in contact with the skin to give the optimum shaving angle.

2000 SERIES

Combination Shave. Combined use of trimmer and foil shaves all hair including long and awkward ones.

1000 SERIES

Pop-Out Trimmer. Long Hair Trimmer pops out for easier access to side-burns and moustaches.

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your shaver please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BRAUN:	01932 785611
PHILIPS:	0345 585083
REMINGTON:	0800 212438

Mains/Rechargeable

BRAUN Flex Integral

Multi-Stage Shaving System that overcomes the problem of awkward hair growth

1. The first foil removes short hairs.
2. An integrated cutter shaves problem hairs.
3. The second foil completes the job.

All Braun Flex Integral feature

PIVOTING HEAD

Pivoting head follows facial contours, adjusting continually to ensure the optimum shaving angle.

FLOATING SYSTEM

Individually floating twin foils and integrated cutter give a cushioned effect for maximum comfort.

ICE-HARDENED

Two sets of ice-hardened cutters, each with 27 blades, oscillate at up to 7000 times a minute for quick results.

FOIL TECHNOLOGY

Ultra thin platinum plated foils with hexagonal foil geometry, optimise the number of hairs in contact with the cutters.

mega .books

Battery Operated

Mains Operated

Rechargeable

Wet/Dry

Mains/Rechargeable

1 REMINGTON XLR380 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. Pure nickel twin foil. Complete with mirror, cleaning brush and protective cover. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 440/9401 £9.75

2 PHILISHAVE HQ20 ROTA ACTION BATTERY SHAVER. Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face. Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin. 15 self-sharpening cutter blades under each head. Hair collecting chamber. Tropicalised for all climatic conditions. Travel/switch lock. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/3710 £14.75

3 PHILISHAVE HQ202 BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. 90 slot floating heads. Trimmer. Travel/switch lock. Protection cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/1956 £19.25

4 HITACHI AV7220 MAINS SHAVER. Compact size. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Dual voltage 110/230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2041 £19.95

5 REMINGTON DF20 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL MAINS SHAVER. Pure nickel twin foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 110-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1987 £24.40

6 HITACHI RM8650 RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Compact size. Silver cobalt foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. 8 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2120 £23.90

7 REMINGTON DF30 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pure nickel twin foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. 14 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1994 £28.99

8 REMINGTON DF55 WET/DRY MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pop-up trimmer. 14 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light on charging stand. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3136 £39.45

9 HITACHI RM8850 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Compact size. Silver cobalt foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2261 £29.90

10 REMINGTON TF500 MICRO SCREEN TRIPLE FOIL MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 3 pure nickel foils with three independently mounted inner cutters. Trimmer. 4 hour charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving time. Charge and low charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch with mirror. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2780 £59.00

11 REMINGTON DF50 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pure nickel twin foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. 14 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charging and low charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2278 £38.75

12 PHILISHAVE HQ240 ROTA ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3071 £24.45

13 PHILISHAVE HQ2405 ROTA ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3741 £34.50

14 PHILISHAVE HQ3405 DOUBLE ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3758 £49.50

15 PHILISHAVE HQ5465 REFLEX ACTION MAINS SHAVER. Soft touch side panels. Comfort control. Silent power. Recessed on/off switch. Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4032 £89.75

REFLEX ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS. Soft touch side panels. Comfort control. Silent power. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly, power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving time. Universal voltage 12-24V dc (via adaptor not supplied) and 100-230V ac.

16 HQ5850. Also features: Display panel which indicates level of charge remaining when switched either on or off. 5 Green LEDs for charging, red LED warns of low charge. Recessed on/off switch. Soft storage pouch.
Cat. No. 441/3181 £123.50

17 HQ5890. Also features display panel which indicates: 1. Learning programme. 2. No. of shaves remaining permanently displayed. 3. When the hair chamber needs cleaning. 4. When shaving heads need cleaning. 5. When fully charged. 6. Low charge alarm. 7. Demonstration sequence of panel programme. Green LED for charging - blinks when full. Recessed on/off switch. Wall mountable (fixings not supplied). Deluxe presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/3208 £159.00

18 HQ2610 ROTA ACTION RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 16 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light blinks when full. Travel/ switch lock. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3844 £39.50

19 HQ282 ROTA ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel/storage pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2254 £29.00

20 HQ482 MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silent power. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light blinks when fully charged. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel/storage pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2285 £39.50

21 HQ2830 ROTA ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 16 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. Green LED charging light blinks when fully charged. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3851 £49.50

22 HQ3810 DOUBLE ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 8 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light blinks when fully charged. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3875 £59.50

23 HQ4810 MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Silent power. 1 hour full charge provides up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging and fully charged lights - blinks when full. Travel/switch lock. Soft storage pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3882 £79.50

mega books

Philishave®

Philishave 5000 SERIES REFLEX ACTION

MICRO ACTION MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS. Silent power. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging and fully charged lights. Travel/switch lock.

24 HQ4870. Also features charge level indicator which displays level of charge remaining when switched on or off. Red LED warns of low charge. 6 min quick charge. Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3899 **£99.50**

25 HS990. Also features: 5 mins quick charge. Audible low charge alarm. Comfort control. Polished metal shaving head. Soft side panels to improve grip and handling. Soft feel lacquered finish. Electronic illuminating "on" switch. Wall bracket/stand (fixings not supplied). Unique electronic LCD display which graphically indicates: 1. Charge level, permanently displaying the cordless shaving time left, both in minutes and in percentage terms (from 100-20%). 2. When the hair chamber requires cleaning. 3. When the shaving heads require cleaning. 4. Low charge (in addition to the alarm). 5. When fully charged. Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage 100-230V ac and 12-24V dc (via adaptor not supplied).
Cat. No. 441/0500 **£117.50**

Mains Operated

12 £24.45 | 13 £34.50 | 14 £49.50

15 £89.75

The new Reflex Action shaving system faithfully follows the contours of the face ensuring that the cutting heads are always in close contact with the skin.

MAINS/RECHARGEABLE 16 £123.50

Rechargeable

18 £39.50

Mains/Rechargeable

19 £29.00 | 20 £39.50 | 21 £49.50 | 22 £59.50

MAINS/RECHARGEABLE 17 £159.00

For Your Information

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
Please refer to page 324 for details.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
For voltage details please refer to page 324.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-25. Please refer to page 474.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your shaver please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

HITACHI:	0181 849 2027
PHILISHAVE:	0345 585083
REMINGTON:	0800 212438

The 4 unique Philishave Shaving Systems explained:

1. All Philishave Systems (except item 3) have these standard features

Philishave ROTA ACTION

Each individually floating shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots cut in it to catch all hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin: plus 15 self sharpening cutter blades under each head for a fast comfortable shave and a longer life.

Pop out trimmer for moustache and sideburns (except item 2). Easily opened hair chamber that hygienically collects all shaved hair.

Quiet and vibration free with eco friendly power cells.
Shaving head protection cap and cleaning brush.

2. Includes Rota Action (System 1)

Philishave DOUBLE ACTION

Lift and Cut Double-Action. Each cutter blade is preceded by a fine lifter blade which gently lifts each hair out of the skin before the following cutter blade cuts it for an extra close comfortable shave.

3. Includes Rota Action (System 1) & Double Action (System 2)

Philishave MICRO ACTION

Micro Action. Each shaving head has a micro groove formed in the centre of the slots allowing the blade beneath to get very close to the skin, combining with lift and cut double-action cutters for a truly superb shaving result.

4. Includes Rota Action (System 1) & Double Action (System 2)

Philishave REFLEX ACTION

Reflex Action. As well as each shaving head floating independently the supporting frame also moves to follow precisely the contours of the face and chin. Each head has a new 15 blade cutting system beneath, featuring lift and cut double-action for Philishave's best shave ever!

Mains/Rechargeable

23 £79.50 | 24 £99.50 | 25 £117.50

Mains

1 £19.50

Wet/Dry Battery

2 £14.50

3 £19.65

Wet/Dry Rechargeable

4 £29.40

5 £34.75

Wet/Dry

6 £24.20

7 £37.00

Epilator

8 £39.50

Epilators

9 £25.65

10 £38.95

Hair Removal

11 £27.95

12 £19.75

1 PHILIPS HP2722 LADYSHAVE MAINS SHAVER. Compact size. Straight and curved trimmers. Ultra fine foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Protective cap. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Coiled cord for tangle free use. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3215 £19.50

2 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE HP2704 COMPACT WET/DRY BATTERY SHAVER. Straight and curved trimmers with fine foil. Protection cap with incorporated cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 440/9944 £14.50

3 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE AQUA HP2710 WET/DRY BATTERY SHAVER. Ultra fine nickel shaving foil for closer shave. Foil protection cover. Straight trimmers to guide and cut longer hairs. "Wave" shape for easy handling. Removable head for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/2711 £19.65

4 PHILIPS HP2750 LADYSHAVE AQUA WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Ultra fine foil with diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. "Wave" shaped for easy handling. Charge indicator light. 8 hour full charge provides up to 25 mins cordless shaving time. Protective cap. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3222 £29.40

5 REMINGTON WRR8000 "SWIRL" RECHARGEABLE WET AND DRY LADY SHAVER. Dual track rotary heads rotate and float to remove long and short hair in one fast, close rotary action. Underarm attachment to reduce the risk of nicks and cuts. Telescopic trimmer. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100–230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3916 £34.75

6 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE HP2715 AQUA WET/DRY BATTERY SHAVER. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin – round holes give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line, while larger oval holes allow ultimate smoothness on legs. Ultra fine foil. Foil protection cover, straight and curved trimmers. "Wave" shape for easy handling. Removable shaving head for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Travel/switch lock. Compact travel pouch. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/1262 £24.20

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 13-16, 18 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

EPILATORS
Item nos 8-10 are epilators, not shavers. They remove hair at the root. First time users will experience a painful sensation. This is quite normal and will be reduced with regular use. Please refer to manufacturer's instructions for full guidance and advice. These products are not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.

SOLARIA
Many modern solaria come fitted with RUVA tubes. These are standard to UVA tubes but have a reflective coating on the back half of the tube to project all the ultra-violet light forward, so making the tubes "fast tanning". All of our solaria come with safety goggles and full instructions. It is important when using a solarium to always wear the safety goggles provided. Do not exceed the manufacturer's recommended exposure times.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service for all items on pages 328-329. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your shaver please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BRAUN:	01932 785611
PHILIPS:	0345 585083
REMINGTON:	0800 212438
TRILEC:	0121 5224070

mega books

7 PHILIPS HP2755 LADYSHAVE AQUA WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin – round holes give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line, while larger oval holes allow ultimate smoothness on legs. Ultra fine foil. Foil protection cover. Straight and curved trimmers. "Wave" shape for easy handling. 8 hour charge provides up to 25 mins cordless shaving time. Cleaning brush and removable shaving head for easy cleaning. Travel/switch lock. Compact travel pouch. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1468 £37.00

8 EPILADY GOLD. Triple head hair removal system with 2 gold plated epilator heads for an improved and skin friendly epilation, plus a trimmer head for underarm and bikini line areas. 3 speeds. Leaves legs hair free for up to 5 weeks. Supplied with 3 replaceable heads, mains adaptor, 30 ml after epilation cream, cleaning brush and travel pouch. 230V ac only. **Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.**

Cat. No. 441/1509 £39.50

9 BRAUN EF20 SILK EPIL COSMETIC. Specially designed epilator for long-lasting hair removal from the upper lip, cheeks and chin area of the face. A series of rotating discs remove hairs as short as 0.5 mm quickly and efficiently from the roots, leaving skin hair-free for up to 4 weeks. Adjustable tweezer grip for both fine and coarse hair growth. Includes travel pouch and cleaning fluid. Complete with after epilation cream to soothe and smooth the skin. **Batteries supplied. Please note, this product is not recommended for people with diabetes.**

Cat. No. 441/0971 £25.65

10 BRAUN EE110 SILK EPIL COMFORT. A tweezer action epilator removes hair by the roots, effectively giving smooth legs for up to 4 weeks. 4 grip settings for all stages of hair growth. Easy to clean. Soft travel pouch. Complete with after epilation cream. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only (mains adaptor supplied). **Not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.**

Cat. No. 441/3253 £38.95

11 ONE TOUCH 80011 HOME ELECTROLYSIS KIT. Long term hair removal system. Electrolysis allows the safe removal of unwanted hair. Simply place the stylet tip at the base of the hair to be removed and in seconds the treatment is complete. Comfort control dial allows treatment of all hair types. 3 extra stylet tips. **Battery supplied. Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.**

Cat. No. 440/9566 £27.95

12 ONE TOUCH PERSONAL WAXER. A non-drip waxing system in a compact self-contained unit. Removes dead skin cells, leaves skin smooth and silky. Eliminates nicks, cuts and razor stubble. Diminished regrowth with continued use. The clean, fast way to remove unwanted hair from your legs, arms, face and body for up to 6 weeks. Complete with thermostatically controlled electric warmer, disposable roll-on wax applicators for face and body, wax remover strips and easy to follow instructions. 230V ac only. **Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins, diabetes or skin complaints.**

Cat. No. 441/0081 £19.75

Solaria

Bodysoft BY TRILEC

TRILEC MODEL 545/CLR FOLDAWAY FULL BODY SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 400 watt.
- Multi-position.
- 1.5m long with 5 tubes.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 445/1222
£164.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£17.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£203.88

TRILEC MODEL 546/CLRM BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 480 watt.
- 1.5m long with 6 tubes.
- Flat canopy.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Can be used as a tilt and turn dressing mirror with acrylic safety mirror.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 445/1253
£199.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89

Bodysoft BY TRILEC

TRILEC MODEL 646/CLR BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 600 watt.
- 1.8m long with 6 tubes.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 445/1291
£239.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£24.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£323.67

TRILEC MODEL 658/CLRD BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 800 watt.
- 1.8m long with 8 tubes.
- 30 minute timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 445/1332
£299.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£395.28

PHILIPS HB171 FACIAL SOLARIUM.
- UVA.
- 75 watt.
- Four 28 cm fluorescent tubes.
- 60 minute timer with auto switch off.
- 2 tanning session counters.
- Free-standing.
- Compact and easy to store.
- Complete with 2 pairs of safety goggles.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0627
£54.50

TRILEC MODEL 650/CLR BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 1000 watt.
- 1.8m long with 10 tubes.
- Curved canopy.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 445/1301 £349.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£461.47

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£37.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.00

BRAUN

Improved Dental Health for all the family

Oral-B®

The problem with plaque

Plaque is the leading cause of tooth decay and gum disease. Without daily brushing the build up of plaque increases the risk of fillings and ultimately tooth loss.

Regular dental visits and a good oral health regime are essential for maintaining healthy teeth and gums. Braun and Oral-B have developed the plaque remover to improve family dental health.

POWER TIP

Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush

The unique design and action of the oscillating brushhead, now with the PowerTip, cleans better between the teeth and below the gum line, whilst INDICATOR bristles help to monitor brushing performance.

ULTRA SPEED

The New Ultra

The new improved Ultra models offer improved heavy plaque removal and stain reduction. The combination of the increased speed of the oscillating brushhead and the micro foaming action of ordinary toothpaste penetrates hard to reach areas beyond the reach of a manual toothbrush.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Braun are so confident that you will be happy with the results they offer a full refund if you are not satisfied.

30 DAY Money Back Gaurantee VIA LEAFLET

Ultra cleaning power beyond the reach of a manual toothbrush

- Ultra speed removes heavy plaque build up and stains
- Unique oscillating PowerTip brushhead improves interdental cleaning
- 2 minute stop 'n' go timer indicates correct brushing time as recommended by dentists

- Hygienic storage for 2 brushheads
- 2 INDICATOR PowerTip brushheads
- Rechargeable up to 30 minutes use from 1 recharge

Cat. No. 441/3538

3	£64.25

- Unique oscillating Power Tip brushhead improves interdental cleaning
- 1 INDICATOR PowerTip brushhead
- Rechargeable - up to 35 minutes use from 1 recharge

Cat. No. 441/3655

1	£39.25

Personal

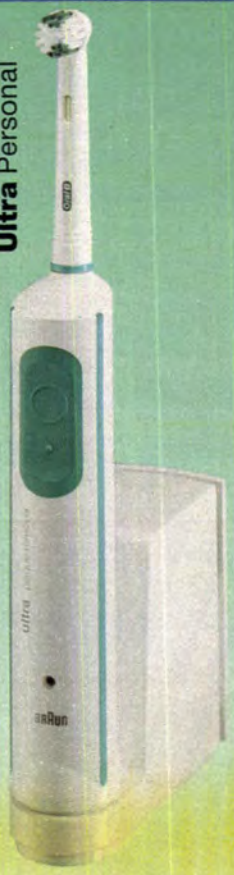
Ultra cleaning power beyond the reach of a manual toothbrush

- Ultra speed removes heavy plaque build up and stains
- Unique oscillating PowerTip brushhead improves interdental cleaning
- 1 INDICATOR PowerTip brushhead
- Rechargeable - up to 30 minutes use from 1 recharge

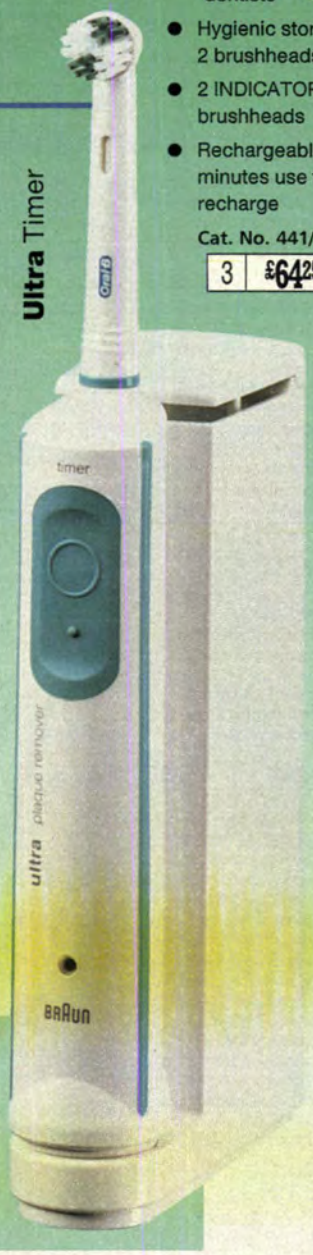
Cat. No. 441/3318

2	£49.25

Ultra Personal



Ultra Timer



For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Electric toothbrush please call the telephone number below, during normal office hours.

BRAUN: 01932 785611

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

The Braun Oral-B Plaque Remover is recommended by

73% of all UK Dentists and **85%** of all UK Hygienists

Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush

BRITISH DENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION BDHF APPROVED

330

aega.books

4 ROWENTA MH571 MULTI-PLAQUE "CONTROL TWO" RECHARGEABLE TOOTHBRUSH. Up to 40 minutes use from one recharge. "Dentaclip" system: 4 brush stems with 8 colour coded brush heads (4 children, 4 adults). "Inter-Dentaclip" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) for cleaning the spaces between teeth. "Rotaclip" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) with rotating/oscillating brushing movement for efficient plaque removal. Elliptical movement and angle of brush head cleans horizontally and vertically. Dust proof brush storage compartment. Water resistant recharge unit. Cord storage. Wall bracket (fittings supplied). 230V ac only. Includes plug for shaver socket.
Cat. No. 441/3301 £49.25

5 BRAUN ORAL-B D7 PERSONAL PLAQUE REMOVER. Rechargeable. Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush. Up to 35 minutes use from one recharge. Features oscillating cup-shaped brush head. Oral-B power tip indicator brush head has longer green bristles to improve interdental cleaning. Brush head is coloured to fade and indicate replacement. Designed to ensure correct and safe pressure on teeth and gums. Non-slip side panels on handle. Water resistant recharge unit. Charge light indicator. Includes 1 power tip indicator brush head.
Cat. No. 441/3655 £39.25

BRAUN ORAL-B PLAQUE REMOVERS. Rechargeable. Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush. Up to 30 mins use from one recharge. Oscillating cup-shaped heads ensure safe and correct pressure on teeth and gums. Oral-B power tip indicator brush heads have longer green bristles to improve interdental cleaning. Brush heads are coloured to fade and indicate replacement. Fast oscillation - 3,800 times per minute. Non-slip panels on handle. Compact water resistant recharge unit with cord storage.

6 D9011. Includes 1 power tip indicator brush head.
Cat. No. 441/3318 £49.25

7 D9525. Includes 2 power tip indicator brush heads. 2 minute stop-go timer.
Cat. No. 441/3538 £64.25

8 CARMEN 1582P FACIAL SAUNA. Helps to keep skin healthy and soft. Cleans away impurities. Relieves nasal and chest congestion. Mist and steam settings. Measuring beaker. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1729 £18.00

9 HINARI BS664 DEEP HEAT MASSAGER. Helps soothe and relax tired and aching muscles as well as general aches and pains. Deep heat and massage combinations. Extra long handle with rotating head for extra comfort. Attachments include facial toner, acupressor massager, scalp massager, arm/hip/thigh massager and general body massager. 230V ac only. **Please note, not suitable for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders or bruises.**
Cat. No. 441/2412 £14.75

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money - See Page 479

Dental Care

Health Care

10 DEZAC RIO SLIM GYM 10 PAD MUSCLE TONER. Electronically tones muscles without exersice! 10 toning pads exercise several groups of muscles at the same time. Works on firming waist, shaping thighs, hips, legs, bust, arms etc - wherever you need to shape up! Noticeable results can be achieved if used for 45 mins daily over 2 weeks. Battery or mains operated (adaptor supplied). Complete with illustrated instruction book and carrying case. **Pads must not be placed over recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles or areas of injury. Not suitable for people who suffer from heart disorders, diabetes, epilepsy, or pregnant women. For best results, should be used in conjunction with a balanced diet.**
Cat. No. 441/3947 £89.50

11 BRAUN "UNO" COMPACT SOFT HOOD HAIRDRYER. 400 watt. 2 temperature/airflow settings including cool curl feature. Portable and gives freedom of movement when in use. Fold-up hood with carrying bag. 3.8m cable. Cable storage. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/0012 £28.75

12 CARMEN 5102 SALON STYLER PROFESSIONAL HOOD DRYER. 700 watt. 3 heat/speed settings including cool shot. Sits conveniently on any table top. Height adjustment. Foldaway for easy storage. Carrying handle. 2.7m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/0153 £39.99

13 BABYLISS 889 "SUPERHOOD" HOOD HAIRDRYER ON STAND. 1200 watt. 3 heat/speed settings. Adjustable airflow diffuser. Removable air filter. Adjustable height stand for comfort. Auto on/off front visor. 3m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3019 £54.50

Hood Dryers

Compact Hairdryers

HAIR DESIGN H190AP HAIRDRYER.
- 1000 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1028
£4.95

1 £4.95

REMINGTON D2310 "TRAVEL PLUS" HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Folding handle.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.65m cable.
- Universal voltage, 120-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3813
£7.95

2 £7.95

REMINGTON D2200 COMPACT TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt.
- Compact.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Safety cut-out.
- Non-slip pads.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1853
£8.65

3 £8.65

BRAUN PX1600 "SILENCIO" HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- "Power Flower" attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 3 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

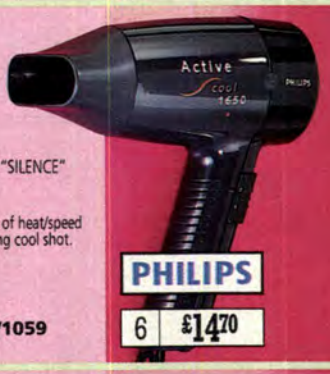
Cat. No. 441/0201
£12.25

4 £12.25

ELECTRIC REVLON COMPACT 065BS PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings plus cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.1m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1310
£13.95

5 £13.95



PHILIPS HP4362 "SILENCE" HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt.
- 6 combinations of heat/speed settings including cool shot.
- Non-slip pads.
- 1.7m cable.
- Hanging loop.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1059
£14.70

6 £14.70

VIDAL SASSOON VS718 TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3325
£14.75

7 £14.75

REMINGTON D2080 "PERFORMANCE" HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt.
- 3 heat, 2 speed settings including cool air.
- Removable air filter.
- 2.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2199
£14.75

8 £14.75

BABYLISS 815 TRAVEL PRO HAIRDRYER.
- 1000 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Diffuser.
- Folding handle.
- Carry pouch.
- Hanging loop. ■ 1.8m cable.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3033
£15.75

9 £15.75

BABYLISS 584 TURBO 2000 HAIRDRYER.
- 2000 watt.
- 6 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter for easy cleaning.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2735
£18.95

10 £18.95

Hairdryers For Volumising

REMINGTON VOLUMISER 1400 HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt.
- Hollow air fingers direct air to the roots for fast effective root drying and lift.
- Volumises straight hair.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Compact. ■ Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop. ■ 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2577
£14.95

11 £14.95

BRAUN SUPERVOLUME TWIST PX1200 HAIRDRYER.
- Brings volume to straight styles, but at the twist of a dial, you can add volume and movement, or volume and waves, or even volume and loose curls! ■ 1200 watt.
- "Power Flower" attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads. ■ Hanging loop.
- 1.75m cable. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3600
£22.50

12 £22.50

BRAUN PROFESSIONAL CONTROL SUPERVOLUME TWIST HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt. ■ Brings volume to straight styles, but at the twist of a dial, you can add volume and movement, or volume and waves, or even volume and loose curls!
- "Power Flower" attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 5 heat/speed settings.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads. ■ Hanging loop.
- 1.75m cable. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2883
£29.45

13 £29.45

Free Wedding List Service- see page 477

For Your Information

VOLUMISING HAIRSTYLERS
Hairdryers with diffuser attachments are ideal for scrunch drying or gently drying naturally curly, permed or fine hair. A low heat setting should always be selected, unless otherwise stated in the manufacturer's instructions.

CONCENTRATOR NOZZLES
All of our hand-held hairdryers except item 7 are supplied with a detachable concentrator nozzle.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your hairdryer please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
REVLON/BABYLISS: 0990 133191

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 4-6, 8-13, 15-17, 19-23 & 25. Please refer to page 474 for details.

Hairdryers With Diffusers

PIFCO "PROFILES" 7811 HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt.
- Diffuser.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.6m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0672
£7.90

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

PIFCO

14 £7.90

BABYLISS 515a "SILENT PLUS" 1600 COOL HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Diffuser.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3820
£13.95

BaByliss

15 £13.95

ADJUSTABLE ANGLED DIFFUSER

CARMEN 5110 ELITE HAIRDRYER.
- 1500 watt.
- The diffuser has an adjustable angle for more comfortable use and can be used on any heat setting.
- Complete with detachable extra slim concentrator nozzle for precision styling.
- Electronic controls. ■ Variable heat and speed controls plus cool shot.
- Removable air filter. ■ Non-slip pads.
- 3m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1437
£19.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

CARMEN CARES

16 £19.99

FREE STYLING BRUSH

REMINGTON D2120 PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER WITH DEEP BOWL DIFFUSER.
- 1600 watt.
- Soc™ diffuser for gentle drying and styling.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Separate cool shot button.
- Enhances volume and curl in straight or wavy hair.
- 3m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3002
£21.25

GENTLE DRYING SOC DIFFUSER

REMINGTON

17 £21.25

VIDAL SASSOON VS424N HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- Professional turboshot dryer with contoured finger diffuser.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Turbo shot button.
- Cool shot button.
- Removable lint filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2663
£24.00

VIDAL SASSOON

18 £24.00

ELECTRIC REVLON 097RBS PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Large bowl diffuser.
- Vented styling brush.
- 4 superclips and storage bag.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot. ■ Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.7m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3088
£24.50

FREE HAIRBRUSH, CLIP & BAG

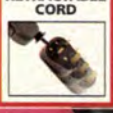
Electric REVLON

19 £24.50

ELECTRIC REVLON 9009 CORDKEEPER HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- New rewinding cord feature at the push of a button.
- Zoom diffuser for a variable gently diffused airflow.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot button.
- Anti-slip pad.
- 1.8m cable.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3772
£29.75

RETRACTABLE CORD



Electric REVLON

20 £29.75

BABYLISS ANTI-STATIC DRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Static eliminator trigger - just squeeze to solve the problem of static, flyaway hair. Trigger can be locked off for normal drying.
- 4 heat/speeds including cool shot.
- Styling diffuser.
- Removable filter. ■ Hanging loop.
- Non-slip pad. ■ 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3727
£29.75

BaByliss ANTI-STATIC

21 £29.75

Hairdryers With Diffusers And For Volumising

REMINGTON D2420 TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Diffuser attachment encourages body and curl.
- Complete with straight hair attachment.
- Finger attachment to create volume and lift.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3332
£18.75

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

22 £18.75

REMINGTON D2161 BIG SHOT PLUS.
- 1500 watt.
- Professional deep bowl diffuser for maximum body and curl in wavy or permed hair.
- Clip-on root volume attachment with hollow air fingers for maximum volume and lift.
- Real chrome barrel.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot. ■ Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads. ■ Hanging loop.
- 3m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1884
£24.50

REMINGTON BIG SHOT

23 £24.50

AC Motor Salon Dryers

WIGO 2000HD "CONCORDE" PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Long life AC motor.
- Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 3m cable.
- Made in Germany.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3985
£17.95

WICO

24 £17.95

BABYLISS 589/96 "SALON CLASS" PROFESSIONAL DRYING SYSTEM.
- 1100 watt.
- True salon dryer with complete set of professional accessories.
- Long life AC motor.
- 6 heat/speed settings.
- True cold shot.
- Diffuser with lifters for creating body and curls.
- Volumaster™ attachment for lift and volume. ■ Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.7m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1901
£29.75

BaByliss INCLUDES COOL SHOT

25 £29.75

sega books

Hot Air STYLERS *Curl, Body and Volume*

These products are to Finish, Style and Dry damp hair. They are not to be used as hair dryers.

1 REMINGTON S5040 AIRSTYLE DUO. 150 watt. Gentle heated airstyler with 2 styling attachments - standard brush attachment creates volume and body, while tong gives tighter curls and waves. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4049 £12.75

2 VIDAL SASSOON VS 120 HOT AIR STYLER. Tangle-free hot air brush combi. Jumbo attachment for full curls and body. Small attachment for soft curls and waves. Flexible, ball tipped bristles gently grip and hold. Rotating vented barrel unwinds hair from the bristles. Barrel control switch locks in place for curling and unlocks for unwinding. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2694 £14.25

3 HAIR DESIGN H238P HOT AIR STYLING SET. 300 watt. Combination set with interchangeable hot air tong, hot air vent brush, regular and small hot air round brush attachments. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Tangle free swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. Hanging loop. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2773 £14.95

4 CARMEN 290610 CLASSIC BLOW AND CURL HOT AIR BRUSH. 250 watt. Retractable bristles for gentle curl release. Rotating barrel. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3239 £16.25

5 REVLON CD160 BIG CURLS HOT AIR STYLER. 300 watt. Can be used on dry or almost dry hair. Extra large 4 cm interchangeable brush and tong attachments for volume, loose waves and curls. Suitable for medium to long hair. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1774 £18.00

6 REMINGTON POWERSTYLER. 400 watt. Professional airstyler with 3 attachments. Gentle air flow minimises heat damage to help maintain condition. Big 3.8 cm hot air brush with soft flexible bristles. Standard size brush for shorter layers. Curl release button. Volumising fingers direct air to the roots for maximum lift. Removable air inlet grille. 3 heat/speed settings. Cool shot. Cool tip. Hanging loop. 3m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2821 £19.50

7 BABYLISS 677/S "VOLUME STYLE" SET. 300 watt. 5 piece air styling system featuring "Hot Hand™" attachment designed to work just like a hairdresser's fingers. Ideal for any length of hair for volume, root lift, shaping and smoothing. Complete with 4 additional styling attachments. 3 heat/speed settings including cool. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2649 £22.50

8 PHILIPS HP4470FL HOT AIR STYLER WITH VOLUMISER. Dries and styles in one go. 4 additional attachments - retractable bristle brush for gentle curl release. Curling tong for tight curls. Jumbo brush to create volume and deep waves. Styling brush to add volume and style to short to medium hair. 2 speed settings. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3617 £22.75

9 HAIR DESIGN H145P STYLING TONG. Cool tip. On-off indicator light. Swivel cord. Safety stand. 1.8 m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1107 £3.65

10 HAIR DESIGN H39 STYLING DUO. Curling tong with brush attachment. Non-stick coated curling barrel. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1286 £5.95

11 CARMEN 2913 CLASSIC STEAM COMBI. Curling tong with detachable brush and steam for kinder styling. Swivel cord. Built-in stand. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3662 £8.50

12 REMINGTON CB4R "FLEXIBRUSH" STYLING BRUSH WITH MOISTURE CONDITIONING STEAM. Steam heat for kinder styling and longer lasting curls and waves. 2 sets of interchangeable flexible bristles for long or short hair. Automatic curl release. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Swivel cord. Heel rest. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1365 £9.25

13 CARMEN 2914 ELITE 2-IN-1 STYLER. Tong with detachable curling brush. Variable heat: warm for fine hair, hot for thick, difficult to curl hair. On/off switch with power-on indicator. Safety stand. Swivel cord. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3679 £12.75

14 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC3 2000 CORDLESS STYLING TONG. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Fast heat up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 440/8244 £14.25

15 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC4 2000 CORDLESS HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 440/8251 £17.25

16 BRAUN INDEPENDENT GCC50 2000 CORDLESS COMBINATION CURLING TONG AND HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Combination curling tong and hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 440/8268 £19.25

17 BRAUN GCS70 STYLE 'N' GO CORDLESS COMBI STYLER. Compact cordless combination curling tong and hot brush in one. Fast heat-up, ready within 60 seconds. Ready to use indicator. Thermostatically controlled for long lasting results. Supplied with one disposable gas cylinder and interchangeable handles for handbag and home use.
Cat. No. 441/1626 £21.25

18 BRAUN INDEPENDENT 2000 DISPOSABLE GAS CARTRIDGES. Twin pack. For use with Braun Independent 2000 cordless stylers, Style 'n' Go stylers and Style Shaper.
Cat. No. 440/6686 £3.94

19 BRAUN HS3 CORDLESS STYLE SHAPER. Ideal for smoothing and shaping straight hair, bringing out your hair's natural shine. Cool tip. On/ready indicator. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Removable bristles for easy cleaning. Heat resistant cover. Complete with one compact gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 441/1891 £24.50

20 BRAUN GCC90 "BIG CURLS" COMBI GAS STYLER. Cordless brush for bigger curls and looser waves. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. 28 mm barrel brush. 90 second heat-up time. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed. Ideal for mid length and long hair. Complete with 1 disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 441/3686 £19.25

21 BABYLISS 417 CRIMPING TRIO. A versatile crimper with 3 interchangeable plates to create a whole new set of styles. Normal crimping. Straightener for smoothing, spiky looks or texture. Deep waver for romantic "Marcel-waved" styles. On-off switch and indicator light. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/1200 £14.75

22 CARMEN 2612 HEATED ROLLERS. 350 watt. 20 rollers in 3 sizes. Gently spiked for maximum grip. Heat ready dot. 20 clips and integral clip storage. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3064 £18.65

23 CARMEN 2613 "ELITE TWENTY CARMENS". 400 watt. 20 rollers in 3 different sizes. 20 clips included. Soft touch rollers, secure grip and gentle to hair. Heat ready dot on each roller. Integral clip storage. 230V ac only. Universal heating posts. On/off switch and light.
Cat. No. 441/3837 £24.75

24 BABYLISS 908 SOFT CURLS ROLLER SET. 20 flocked rollers in 3 sizes. Flocking allows easier grip and gentle styling. 20 super clips, 12 metal pins. Heat ready dot on large rollers. Cord storage. Thermostatically controlled to ensure even heating. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3693 £29.75

25 REMINGTON STEAM SETTER. Moisture conditioning steam heated roller set. Gentle to the hair for soft, natural curls and waves. Fast heat-up, unit ready in 3 minutes. 20 lightweight soft foam rollers - 10 large, 10 standard, 20 butterfly clips. Only 5 seconds to heat individual rollers before ready to wind in hair. On/off indicator light. Storage pouch. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/1420 £28.75

Cordless

GAS STYLERS

- Fast heat-up
- Truly effective styling
- No plugs, no leads
- Use anywhere
- Thermostatically controlled

14 £14.25

15 £17.25

16 £19.25

ONE GAS CARTRIDGE INCLUDED WITH ITEMS 14-17, 19 & 20

18 £3.94

FOR USE WITH CORDLESS STYLERS/STYLE SHAPER

STYLE 'N' GO

17 £21.25

- Multi cartridge system
- Ready light
- Ultra fast heat up - 60 seconds

BRAUN

STYLE SHAPER

19 £24.50

STYLE SHAPER

- Smoothes & shapes straight hair, bringing out the natural shine
- Puts the shape back into your hair
- Fast heat-up

BRAUN

Designed to perform

big barrel for 28 mm Big Curls

BIG CURLS

- Cordless brush for bigger curls, looser waves and more volume
- 2.9 cm big barrel brush
- Fast heat-up
- Ideal for mid length and long hair

20 £19.25

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money

- See Page 479

21 £14.75

22 £18.65

23 £24.75

24 £29.75

25 £28.75

For Your Information

BUTANE GAS REFILLS
Butane Gas Powered Stylers are permitted on planes in checked-in luggage and hand luggage. Gas refills, however, are not permitted.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BRAUN:	01932 785611
PHILIPS:	0345 585083
REVLON/BABYLISS:	0990 133191
REMINGTON:	0800 212438

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Footspas

Trouser Presses

1 REMINGTON F7015 AROMA FOOTSPA. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments - lemon, lavender, peppermint and teatree that provide a combination of aromatic warm water with invigorating vibro massage. Thermostatically controlled. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**
Cat. No. 441/3277 £34.50

2 CARMEN WHIRLBATH HYDRO FOOT MASSAGER. Relaxes tired aching feet. Ergonomically designed shape. Whirlbath bubble massage system with 3-way control: massage only, heat and whirl or heat, massage and whirl. Specially designed massage fingers give regulated vibratory action. Use with or without water. LED "power on" light. 230V ac only. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**
Cat. No. 441/2625 £36.50

3 REMINGTON F7012 AROMA FOOTSPA WHIRL. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments - lemon, lavender, peppermint and teatree that provide a combination of relaxing aromatic warm water and invigorating massage with pumped water whirl feature. Thermostatically controlled. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**
Cat. No. 441/3284 £44.25

4 MORPHY RICHARDS "CLUB EDITION" 49200 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany style finish. Electronic timer with 15, 30 and 45 minute settings. Cancel facility. Thermostatically controlled. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free standing or wall mountable with fixing kit included. 13 amp socket on top trim for small electrical appliances. Removable jacket hanger, trinket tray and tie rail. Cord storage. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/0483 £79.95

5 CORBY 4400 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany wood effect finish. Electronic timer with 15 and 30 minute settings. Cancel facility. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Self-adjusting panel for turn-ups. Stretcher bars to remove back-of-knee wrinkles. Cushioned heating pad for all thicknesses of material. Wall mountable with fixing kit included. Removable jacket hanger and feet. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/8990 £89.00

For Heat Pad See Page 171

6 LEONARDO COLLECTION "DEBBIE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6928 £14.99

7 LEONARDO COLLECTION "HANNAH" DOLL. Height 31 cm. In sitting pose. No stand.
Cat. No. 261/7006 £12.99

8 LEONARDO COLLECTION "KAREN" DOLL. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6832 £9.99

9 LEONARDO COLLECTION "SAMANTHA" DOLL. Height 40.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6148 £16.99

10 LEONARDO COLLECTION "DENISE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6870 £14.99

11 ALBERON "LUCY" BABY DOLL ON PILLOW. Length 30 cm. (Lucy does not need a stand.)
Cat. No. 261/7350 £16.99

12 "BURLEIGH" MANICURE/COSMETIC SET. Blue leather zipped case contains 9 manicure implements and 6 cosmetic/grooming items. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4212 £14.99

COLLECTABLE DOLLS

The dolls on this page have soft bodies with porcelain heads, hands and feet, and come complete with stand and gift box (unless otherwise stated). They are not toys and are not suitable for children under 14 years of age.

13 COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 10 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 3 face powders, 8 poured lipsticks, 1 lipstick, 1 face brush, 1 lip brush and 4 double applicators. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/5974 £7.99

14 SWIVEL COSMETIC SET. The 4 different layers swivel round. Contains 18 eyeshadows and 2 applicators, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 3 duo blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses in separate pots plus applicator, 7 additional lip glosses and applicator, 1 lip pencil, 2 nail polishes to match lip gloss, powder cake and puff. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/3378 £9.79

15 COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 20 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 4 mascaras, 10 blushers, 3 face powders, 1 foundation compact, 8 poured lipsticks, 4 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 6 double sponge applicators, 4 lip brushes, 2 double sponge/brush applicators, 2 blusher brushes, 1 powder puff and 1 comb. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/5668 £19.99

16 WOODEN SEWING BOX. Concertina design. Honey stain finish with black trim. Detachable legs. Size (W)42, (D)21, (H)46 cm. Simple assembly required. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 260/0628 £14.99

17 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/ EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Ideal for use in bed or on a table. The adjustable frame allows up to 45.5 x 66 cm of material to be worked on. Height 61 cm. (Tapestry not included.)
Cat. No. 261/5785 £14.99

18 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/ EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany effect finish. The adjustable frame allows up to 66 x 46 cm of material to be worked on. Height 76 cm. (Tapestry not included.)
Cat. No. 261/4315 £14.99

19 "PICNIC TIME" CROSS STITCH KIT. Winnie the Pooh design. Contains Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy instructions. Finished size (H)21, (W)17 cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 261/6478 £7.89

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

All sizes quoted are approximate.

FOOTSPAS
These are not recommended for people with diabetes or insensitive feet, or pregnant women.

12 £14.99
Real Leather

13 £7.99

14 £9.79

15 £19.99

16 £14.99

17 £14.99

18 £14.99

19 £7.89

One box of 15 carnations ONLY £9.99

One box of 15 carnations and 15 freesia ONLY £17.49

FLYING FLOWERS

Exclusive to Argos Choose 15 multi-headed spray carnations, or 15 long stem carnations and 15 freesia with added greenery.

*Fresh flowers delivered anywhere in the U.K. or Republic of Ireland, sent direct from Jersey by first class post.
*Includes flower care kit, gift packaging and delivery.
*Personal message card (up to 10 words).

To order, call our Flower Hotline number on 01534 865635 quoting your Mastercard/Visa or Argos Personal Account number and reference ARG CA47A. Lines open 7 days a week 8 am-6 pm. Alternatively, complete the coupon on page 475 and send with your cheque (payable to Flying Flowers) to Argos Bouquet Offer, Flying Flowers, Jersey JE1 5FF. Although the flowers are delivered by first class post the exact delivery date cannot be guaranteed. Orders received by 12 noon on Monday to Friday can be despatched the same day, on request (excluding March and December). To allow for specific "required by" date, please allow 10 days from placement of orders by post. The closing date for Mother's Day is 1st March 1997 and deliveries will be made in time for the occasion.

Please quote the appropriate reference number:

15 SPY 15 carnations. **30 FAM** 15 carnations/15 freesia.

Flying Flowers are delivered in bud so they last longer. Their promise states: "In the event of any reasonable complaint received within 7 days of receipt, we will replace the bouquet to the same value as ordered or refund money".

This product is excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

1 "BEAUTIFUL DAY BARBIE" FILLED PENCIL CASE. Nylon pencil case. Comprises 6 coloured pencils, 6 fibre pens, notebook, pencil, ruler, eraser and sharpener. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4291 **£5.49**

2 FACTAFILE JUMBO SET. Comprises 6 coloured pencils, 1 lead pencil, 12 washable felt pens, eraser, ball pen, sharpener, small and large note pad, timetables, protractor, ruler and set square, 2 letter stencils and a magnifier. Supplied in a zipped case. (Style of content may vary.) **Not suitable for children under 4 years.**
Cat. No. 385/3948 **£5.99**

3 PARKER CALLIGRAPHY SET. Comprises Vector fountain pen fitted with standard medium nib, 3 italic nibs, 6 ink cartridges and an instruction booklet. Supplied in presentation case.
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 385/2860 **£10.50**

4 HELIX MINI SECURITY BOX. A lockable metal box with two keys. Lift-out tray. Ideal for safe-keeping.
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 385/2107 **£4.79**

For More Pens See Page 323

Your guide to choosing a **camera**

'We want a simple camera that is easy to use. What should we look for?'

Look for:

Low light flash indicator shows when you need to turn the flash on.

Auto/Sensor flash works automatically when there is not enough light. On some cameras you can turn this off for atmospheric shots.

Motorized load winds the film to the first frame ready for use.

Motorized advance automatically winds the film onto the next frame.

Motorized rewind will rewind the film ready to take out.

DX Coding means the camera automatically adjusts to the speed of film you are using.

'I would like a camera that will let me take creative pictures'

Look for:

Twin lens lets you choose between a normal or a close-up shot depending on how you want to frame the subject.

Zoom lens lets you bring the subject closer and frame the shot as required without having to move. The bigger the zoom, the nearer the image.

Macro facility lets you take focused close-up shots.

Panoramic facility produces special 'stretch prints' to create wide panoramic scenes. *Switchable Panoramic* allows the user to switch in and out of panoramic mode for each shot.

'What features can we expect to find and what do they do?'

Look for:

Fill-in flash – for when the subject is in the shade or against a bright background.

Red-eye reduction – uses a 'pre-flash' or a light to contract the subject's pupils to reduce red-eye in photos.

Auto exposure/programmed shutter – the aperture/shutter speed varies according to different light conditions.

Backlight compensation adjusts the exposure for bright backgrounds, such as snow or sand.

Auto focus ensures that the subject in the centre of the viewfinder is always sharp. *Focus lock* allows you to hold your subject in focus while you recompose the shot. *Infinity* lets you override the auto focus when photographing through a window.

Self-timer tells the camera to wait so that you can be in the shot too!

Databack facility can print the time or date on the edge of your photographs.

LCD panel typically shows current flash mode, number of exposures taken, auto exposure modes etc.

New technological features now available:

Digital Cameras – do not use film; the picture can be displayed via a PC.

APS (Advanced Photo System) – has a new 'intelligent' film cartridge, which drops into the camera and loads automatically. The cameras enable you to choose 1 of 3 formats; classic, wider view or panoramic. When processed the film comes with its own 'file' print that shows every shot you have taken for easy re-ordering and organisation of prints.

NB. You should advise your processor before submitting films containing panoramic exposures, since they cost more to have developed and not all processors have the capability to print them.

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

All weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 14-16. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Hanimex camera please call the following telephone number, during normal office hours.
HANIMEX: 0990 134215
(Calls charged at National Rate - maximum 10p per minute.)
For Samsung Free Leaflet ring 0645 237192 (UK 24hr Local Call Charge).

aega_books

Instant Camera

5 £24.20

POLAROID ONE STEP FLASH CAMERA.
- Built-in flash.
- Focus free from 1.2m to infinity.
- Size (H)9.5, (W)13, (D)15 cm.
- Weight 87g.
- Takes Polaroid 600 plus self-developing film (order 1 of 555/1781 at £9.99).

Cat. No. 561/2541
£24.20

110 Cameras

All have built-in flash, easy cartridge loading and include batteries

6 £9.99

LE CLIC 110 CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Unique 2-1 23 mm–46 mm wide angle and telephoto lens.
- Size (H)3, (W)16, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 137g.

Cat. No. 561/1212
£9.99

+Case+Film

7 £15.29

FISHER-PRICE PERFECT PHOTO CAMERA.
- For a child's first photos.
- Auto shut-off.
- Dual eye viewfinder aids accurate positioning.
- 2 easy grip handles steady each shot.
- Easy push button and break-away neck strap.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (H)20, (W)23, (D)9 cm.
- Weight 310g.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/4398
£15.29

+Film

35mm Cameras

All have built-in flash, are focus free and include batteries

8 £9.99

HALINA SNAPZ 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Flash ready light.
- Built-in lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Size (H)7, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 130g.

Cat. No. 561/1470
£9.99

+Case+Film

9 £12.90

GOLDLINE CF1000 COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 120g.

Cat. No. 561/3368
£12.90

+Case+Film

10 £14.99

LE CLIC 35 MM MESSAGE CAMERA.
- A choice of 12 messages can appear on your prints.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 152g.

Cat. No. 561/2682
£14.99

+Case+Film

See Page 345 For Our Film Processing Service

Motor Drive

All have built-in flash, motorized advance and rewind, are focus free and include batteries

11 £14.99

HALINA VISION XM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Flash ready light.
- Built-in lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/1793
£14.99

+Case+Film

12 £18.99

HALINA EASY VISION 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Large viewfinder.
- Easy read frame counter.
- DX coding.
- Glass lens cover.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)13, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/3375
£18.99

+Case+Film

13 £19.99

HANIMEX TC5300 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Shutter lock.
- Lens cover.
- DX coding.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.

Cat. No. 561/2101
£19.99

+Case+Film

14 £23.99

HALINA VISION CXMS COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- DX coding.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 160g.

Cat. No. 561/2565
£23.99

+Case+2 Films+Album

15 £27.99

SAMSUNG FF222 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Large viewfinder.
- DX coding.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/2716
£27.99

+Case+Film+Video

16 £29.99

PREMIER BF200 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Large viewfinder.
- Self timer.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- DX coding.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 245g

Cat. No. 561/2723
£29.99

+Case+Film+Tripod

seqa books

Motor Drive

All have built-in sensor/auto flash, motorized advance and rewind, DX coding, red eye reduction, flash ready light, are focus free and include batteries

1 £29.99

PREMIER PC 660D COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Shutter lock.
- LED indicator.
- Databack facility.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)12, (W)7, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 210g.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/3399
£29.99

+Case+Film

2 £39.50

OLYMPUS TRIP 300 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 34 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Shutter lock/lens cover.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 172g.

Cat. No. 561/2730
£39.50

+Film

3 £44.50

OLYMPUS TRIP XB-3 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 34 mm f6.3 wide angle lens.
- Shooting range 1.5m to infinity.
- Programmed automatic exposure.
- Bright frame large viewfinder.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2747
£44.50

+Case+Film

4 £48.50

CANON SNAPPY LX 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Flash on/off.
- Large viewfinder.
- 4 speed programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- Lens cover.
- Mid roll rewind facility.
- Size (H)8, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/2187
£48.50

+Case+Film+Album

Auto Focus

All have auto focus, built-in sensor/auto flash, motorized advance and rewind, DX coding, red eye reduction, flash ready light and include batteries.

5 £24.99

VIVITAR BV35 35MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Large viewfinder.
- 35 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Lens cover with lock.
- Size (H)8, (W)16.5, (D)12 cm.
- Weight 183g.

Cat. No. 561/3409
£24.99

+Case+Film

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-21. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON:	0181 459 1266
VIVITAR:	0990 134215

(0990 calls charged at National Rate – maximum 10p per minute.)

6 £29.99

HALINA VISION C-XAS AUTO FOCUS 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Auto power shut-off.
- Built-in lens cover/shutter lock.
- Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2754
£29.99

+Case+2 Films+Album

7 £34.99

GOLDLINE SUPREME AFP3 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Large viewfinder.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Mid roll rewind facility.
- Self timer.
- Tripod socket.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 210g.

Cat. No. 561/3416
£34.99

+Case+Film+Tripod

8 £37.99

PRAKTICA TOPO 810 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Auto power off.
- Databack facility.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 175g.

Cat. No. 561/2572
£37.99

+Case+Film

9 £39.99

HALINA PRESTIGE 280AS 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Focus lock. ■ Shutter lock.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Switchable mid-roll panorama.
- Eye-piece correction lens.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)11, (D)3 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/3423
£39.99

+Case+Film

10 £39.75

GOLDLINE CLASSIC GTI 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- LCD panel.
- Self timer.
- Multi-exposure facility.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 220g.

Cat. No. 561/3430
£39.75

+Case+Film+Tripod

11 £42.99

SAMSUNG AF333 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Large viewfinder.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 200g.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Free leaflet – ring 0645 237192 (UK 24hr local call charge).

Cat. No. 561/3447
£42.99

+Case+Film+Video

mega books

12 £44.99

+Case+Film+Tripod

GOLDLINE AF5000 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Switchable panorama.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Continuous shooting.
- "B" shutter. ■ Self timer.
- Auto power off. ■ LCD display.
- Battery low indicator.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2778
£44.99

13 £48.50

+Case+3 Films

MINOLTA RIVA 100 AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Landscape mode.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/3478
£48.50

14 £49.00

+Case

NIKON AF230 COMPACT CAMERA.
- Flash on/off.
- 29 mm wide angle lens.
- Lens cover.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 165g.

Cat. No. 561/3492
£49.00

15 £49.50

+Film

OLYMPUS TRIP AF-30 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 34 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Active auto focus.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 177g.

Cat. No. 561/2785
£49.50

16 £64.50

+Case+Film

OLYMPUS AF-10 MINI 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35 mm f4.5 wide angle lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Lens cover/shutter lock.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Self timer.
- LCD display.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 180g.

Cat. No. 561/2589
£64.50

17 £69.00

+Leather Case+2 Films+Deluxe Album

CANON SURESHOT DELUXE AF7 COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35 mm f4.5 lens.
- Extra large viewfinder.
- Programmed shutter.
- 4 speed shutter range.
- Self timer. ■ LED indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)8, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/3485
£69.00

18 £74.50

+Case+Film

PANASONIC CD 535 AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Panoramic facility.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer with LED indicator.
- Databack facility.
- Battery low indicator.
- Auto power off.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/3629
£74.50

19 £88.00

+Case+2 Films+2 Albums

CANON SURESHOT SLEEK 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 32 mm f3.5 lens.
- 3 flash modes.
- Intelligent 3-point auto focus with 415 stages.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 185g.

Cat. No. 561/2802
£88.00

20 £99.00

CANON 80 TELE COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-80 mm twin lens.
- Wide angle lens.
- 3 point auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer. ■ LED indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)7, (W)12.5, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 230g.

Cat. No. 561/3519
£99.00

21 £109.00

+Case+Film

OLYMPUS MJU-1 ULTRA COMPACT 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Fill-in flash.
- Active 100 step auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Macro facility.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.

Cat. No. 561/2826
£109.00

22 £4.89 HOLDS 240 PHOTOGRAPHS

22 PHOTO LIBRARY. Boxed set of three matching "leather-look" flip albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.
Cat. No. 570/2372 **£4.89**

23 £7.99 HOLDS 240 PHOTOGRAPHS

23 Set of three matching self adhesive photo albums, each holding eighty 15 x10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.
Cat. No. 570/4222 **£7.99**

See Page 345 For Our Film Processing Service

Zoom

All have motorized zoom, load, advance and rewind; sensor/auto flash; red eye reduction; flash ready light; DX coding and batteries.

1 £49.99

+Case+Film

HALINA VISION MINI-MZ ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 28-52 mm motorized zoom lens (focus free).
- Fill-in flash.
- LCD panel.
- Self timer.
- Auto battery cut-off.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 230g.

Cat. No. 561/2833
£49.99

2 £79.99

+Film

VIVITAR 435PZ ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Auto focus.
- Focus lock.
- Bright frame zoom viewfinder.
- Infinity mode.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 340g.

Cat. No. 561/3258
£79.99

3 £99.00

OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 700 BF COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Flash off. ■ Big viewfinder.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Macro facility - focus range 1m to infinity.
- Infinity mode.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer. ■ LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)8, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 245g.

Cat. No. 561/3265
£99.00

4 £108.00

+Case+Film

PENTAX ESPIO 738 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash, flash off, slow synch flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Zoom viewfinder.
- Automatic macro facility.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Mid roll rewind facility.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Bulb mode for night time photography.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/2637
£108.00

5 £129.00

+Case+Film

PANASONIC CD-2300ZM ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Flash off switch.
- Programmed shutter.
- Auto exposure.
- LCD display.
- Auto focus with focus lock/infinity lock.
- Tripod socket.
- Self timer.
- Databack facility.
- Battery strength indicator.
- Auto power off.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/2510
£129.00

6 £129.00

+Case+Video

SAMSUNG AF SLIM ZOOM "QUARTZ DATE" 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Automatic portrait zoom.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic.
- Auto exposure. ■ Multiple exposure.
- Continuous shooting.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Multiple self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Infinity mode.
- Snap mode. ■ 2 second delay.
- Databack facility.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 235g.

Cat. No. 561/3155
£129.00

7 £129.00

+Case+2 Films+Remote Ctrl

FUJI DL270 35-70 ZOOM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35-76 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill in flash. ■ Auto-focus/focus lock.
- Portrait zoom. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Mid roll panorama and rewind.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Drop in loading.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- Weight 242g.

Cat. No. 561/3272
£129.00

8 £148.00

CANON SURESHOT 70 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm, f4.2-7.8 power zoom lens.
- 4 flash override modes.
- Intelligent 3 point auto focus with focus lock.
- Single point focus.
- Large, easy to use zoom lever.
- Finger obstruction prevention.
- Silent film transport.
- Program auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 235g.

Cat. No. 561/2651
£148.00

9 £154.00

+Case

RICOH SHOTMASTER "DATABACK" ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-90 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Macro facility.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Databack facility.
- Size (H)7, (W)14, (D)5.5 cm.
- Weight 345g.

Cat. No. 561/1535
£154.00

10 £169.00

+Case+Video

SAMSUNG ZOOM 1050 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-105 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Automatic portrait zoom.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Macro facility.
- Fuzzy logic.
- Auto exposure and exposure compensation.
- Multiple exposure.
- Continuous shooting.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Multiple self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Size (H)8, (W)14, (D)6.5 cm.
- Weight 394g.

Cat. No. 561/3124
£169.00

See Page 345 For Our Film Processing Service

aegis_books

11 £199.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£29.00
Total Amount Payable	£199.00

SAMSUNG

PANORAMIC FACILITY

+Case+Video

SAMSUNG AF SLIM ZOOM 1150 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-115 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Automatic portrait zoom.
- Auto focus. ■ Focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic.
- Auto exposure and exposure compensation.
- Multiple exposure.
- Continuous shooting.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Multiple self timer.
- Step mode. ■ LCD panel.
- Switchable panoramic facility.
- Dioptre control.
- Remote control option.
- Infinity mode.
- Snap mode.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 290g.

Cat. No. 561/3131
£199.00

12 £219.00

OLYMPUS

+Case+Film

OLYMPUS SUPER/ZOOM 120 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35-120 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Flash off. ■ Flash ready light.
- Multi-beam auto focus/focus lock.
- Portrait, infinity and landscape modes.
- Programmed shutter.
- Centre weighted metering/spot metering.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator. ■ Weather resistant.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Continuous shooting.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm. ■ Weight 310g.

Cat. No. 561/3595
£219.00

13 £249.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £37.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£27.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£37.00
Total Amount Payable	£249.00

Canon

GIFT BOX

+Leather Case+2 Films+Deluxe Album

CANON SURESHOT Z135 COMPACT ZOOM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-135 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Low light indicator.
- Intelligent 3-point autofocus with 518 stages. ■ Macro facility.
- Portrait mode. ■ Infinity mode.
- Fuzzy logic. ■ Best shot dial.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Shutter lock.
- Backlight compensation.
- Spot metering.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Mid roll rewind.
- High grade aluminium finish.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 340g.

Cat. No. 561/3344
£249.00

14 £299.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £26.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£26.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.00

SAMSUNG

+Case+Video (+ Free Remote Ctrl via leaflet p+p £1.90)

SAMSUNG SLIM ZOOM 145S 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-145 mm zoom lens.
- Schneider optics.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Flash ready light. ■ Flash off.
- Passive auto focus.
- Macro facility. ■ Portrait mode.
- Infinity mode. ■ Fuzzy logic. ■ Spot mode.
- Snap mode. ■ Step zoom.
- Continuous shooting.
- Double exposure.
- Remote option. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- Weight 332g.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/3337
£299.00

15 £269.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £40.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£29.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£269.00

PENTAX

+Case+Photography Book

PENTAX ESPIO 140 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-140 mm Super multi-coated motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash, flash off, slow synch flash.
- 5 point multi-beam auto focus.
- Zoom viewfinder has automatic parallax correction and panoramic frame mask.
- Auto macro facility. ■ Auto exposure with 6 segment multi-pattern metering.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Infinity lock.
- Auto backlight compensation.
- LCD display. ■ Auto LCD panel light.
- Mid roll panoramic facility.
- Spot autofocus mode.
- Bulb mode for night time photography.
- Multiple exposure mode.
- Viewfinder dioptre adjustment.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Size (H)11.5, (W)14.5, (D)8.5 cm.
- Weight 519g.

Cat. No. 561/3605
£269.00

16 £329.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£29.00
Total Amount Payable	£329.00

SAMSUNG

PANORAMIC FACILITY

+Case+Remote Ctrl+Video

SAMSUNG ECX-1 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-140 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Automatic portrait zoom.
- Slow speed flash.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Macro facility.
- Fuzzy logic.
- Auto and multiple exposure/exposure compensation.
- Continuous shooting.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Multiple self timer.
- Step mode.
- LCD panel.
- Switchable panoramic facility.
- Dioptre adjustment.
- Infinity and snap modes.
- Size (H)8, (W)15, (D)7 cm.
- Weight 450g.

Cat. No. 561/3148
£329.00

Digital Camera

17 £399.00

CASIO

INCLUDES MAINS ADAPTOR

No Need For Film! Stores Up To 96 Images

CASIO QV-10A DIGITAL CAMERA.
- Capture images on the QV-10A for impact in your reports, desktop publishing, internet web page creation, visual databases, E-mail and photo albums.
- Links to IBM compatible PC or TV/video.
- Built-in 4.6 cm TFT LCD screen for instant review of images. ■ Capture 96 normal resolution images (320 x 240 pixels).
- Video output 300 lines. ■ Display images in multiples of 1, 4 or 9. ■ Any image delete function. ■ Macro lens for close-up to 11 cm.
- Transfer images to PC/Windows/TV/Video.
- 270° lens rotation. ■ Exposure correction control. ■ 16.7 million colours (24 bit).
- Multi-format file storage (TIFF, BMP, PICT or JPEG).
- Self timer. ■ Compact light-weight design (less than 200g).
- All accessories included.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)4 cm.

Recommended computer: 486SX 8 Mb RAM, 10 Mb available hard disk space, true colour 24 bit, 3.5" 1.44 Mb disk drive, RS-232C serial port (D-Sub 9 pin or 25 pin).

Cat. No. 561/3069
£399.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £35.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£49.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£35.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.00

(Screen images shown here are simulated.)

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-17. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camera, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

CANON:	0181 459 1266
PENTAX:	01753 792792
VIVITAR:	0990 134215

(0990 charged at National Rate - maximum 10p per minute)
Samsung free leaflet line – 0645 237192 (UK 24 hour local call charge)

mega books

ADVANCED PHOTO SYSTEM™

Making photography simpler and better for everyone.

£1 off APS processing when purchasing any APS camera or APS film

Smaller Cameras

"Intelligent" film cartridge is smaller than conventional film, making APS cameras ultra compact and easy to handle.

Drop-in loading

Simply drop the cartridge into the camera and you're ready to shoot.

3 print formats

With the flick of a switch you can choose the right picture format for every shot.

C-type
The classic format for close shots and portraits.

H-type
A wider view that's perfect for group shots.

P-type
Panoramic format for landscapes.

Backprinting – selected models
Display date, time and title on the back of the print.

Information Exchange (ix) - selected models
APS film carries a magnetic strip to encode detailed exposure data. This is then used by the processing laboratory to ensure the best quality results for each individual print.

Index Print
Every processed film comes with its own "file" print that shows each shot you've taken. This Index Print carries the same identification number as the film so it's simple to organise and re-order prints.

APS Compact

These cameras are focus free and have choice of 3 print formats/drop-in loading/ motorized load, advance and rewind/ batteries.

1 £29.50

+Case+Film

HALINA APSILON M20 APS COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Lens cover.
- Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)3.5 cm.
- Weight 130g.

Cat. No. 561/3382
£29.50

2 £34.90

+Film

FUJI FOTONEX 10 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Manual flash.
- Flash ready light.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)3 cm.
- Weight 129g.

Cat. No. 561/3179
£34.90

3 £59.50

+Film

KODAK ADVANTIX 2100 COMPACT APS CAMERA.
- Auto/sensor flash. ■ Red eye reduction.
- 25 mm f4 wide angle lens.
- 1.9m close focus glass lens.
- 2 speed shutter range (1/70 and 1/125).
- Frame ID on back of prints. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ LED indicator.
- DX coding. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Tripod socket. ■ Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 145g.

Cat. No. 561/3234
£59.50

APS Auto Focus

These cameras have infra-red auto focus/auto sensor flash/red eye reduction/flash ready light/ choice of 3 print formats/drop-in loading/ motorized load, advance and rewind/batteries.

4 £49.99

GOLDLINE TX50 COMPACT APS CAMERA.
- Fill-in flash/flash off. ■ Focus lock.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Shutter lock. ■ DX coding.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover.
- Size (H)12, (W)7, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 180g.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/3227
£49.99

5 £69.50

FUJI FOTONEX 50 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Self timer.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)3.5 cm.
- Weight 150g.

Cat. No. 561/3186
£69.50

+Case+Album +2 Films

6 £79.50

+Case+Film

CANON AFS LEO APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel.
- Databack facility.
- DX coding.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/3502
£79.50

APS Zoom

These cameras have motorized zoom lens/LCD panel/ infra-red auto focus/auto sensor flash/red eye reduction/ flash ready light/choice of 3 print formats/drop-in loading/ DX coding/motorized load, advance and rewind/batteries.

7 £169.00

+Case+2 Films+Album

FUJI FOTONEX 200 IX COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash/backlight compensation.
- Night portrait mode.
- 3 speed shutter range f4.5-8.5.
- Frame ID on prints.
- Shutter lock.
- Self timer.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/3193
£169.00

8 £169.00

+Case+Film

MINOLTA VECTIS 20 COMPACT APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Slow synch flash.
- Low light indicator. ■ Flash off.
- Focus lock. ■ Infinity mode.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Shutter lock.
- Night portrait mode. ■ Self timer.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Mid roll panoramic facility.
- Frame ID on front or back of prints.
- LED indicator. ■ Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover. ■ Tripod socket.
- Size (H)6, (W)11, (D)4 cm.
- Weight 170g.

Cat. No. 561/3241
£169.00

9 £269.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £40.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£29.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£269.00

+Case+Film

NIKON NUVIS 125i APS CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 30-100 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self timer.
- LED indicator.
- Front and back date/time print.
- Battery low indicator.
- Lens cover.
- Tripod socket.
- Macro facility.
- Remote control.
- Mid roll rewind facility.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- Weight 250g.

Cat. No. 561/3571
£269.00

For Photo Albums see Page 341

Film Types

ISO – 100
Ideal for very bright sunny conditions, such as holiday, beach shots and flash photography.

ISO – 200
Great all round film. Suitable for sunny and overcast days and for indoor photography with a flash.

ISO – 400
A sensitive film ideal for sunsets and action sports.

10 KONICA SUPER VX-100 FILM. 135-36, ISO 100. 4 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1547 £6.99

11 KONICA VX 135 FILM ISO 200. 2 x 36 exposures and 2 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1750 £6.99

12 KONICA SUPER VX 200 FILM. 135-24. ISO 200. 3 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1774 £4.99

13 KONICA SUPER VX 200 FILM. 135-36. ISO 200. 5 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1592 £9.99

14 FUJI SUPER G PLUS 200 FILM. 135-36. ISO 200. 5 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1664 £14.99

15 KODAK GOLD FILM. GB 135-36, ISO 200. 4 x 36 exposures plus an additional FREE 72 exposures, giving 6 rolls of 36 in total.
Cat. No. 555/1695 £18.49

16 KODAK GOLD FILM. 135-36, ISO 400. 2 x 36 exposures plus an additional FREE 36 exposures, giving 3 rolls of 36 in total.
Cat. No. 555/1736 £9.49

17 FUJICHROME SENSIA CR FILM. 135-36. ISO 100. Premium quality high resolution colour film for slides. 36 exposures. Processing included in price.
Cat. No. 555/1396 £6.90

18 KONICA SUPER VX 200 FILM. 110-24. ISO 200. 2 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1509 £2.75

19 POLAROID "600 PLUS" SINGLE FILM. 10 exposures. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 Series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1781 £9.99

20 KODAK ADVANTIX ABIX 240 FILM. ISO 200 - 3 x 25 exposures. **For APS cameras. £1 off APS processing via in-store leaflet.**
Cat. No. 555/1743 £12.75

21 POLAROID "600 PLUS" FILM TWIN PACK. 20 exposures in total. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 Series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1798 £18.99

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-9. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your Canon camera please call this telephone number, during normal office hours.
CANON: 0181 459 1266

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

SEE PAGE 3

35mm Print ISO 100

35mm Print ISO 200

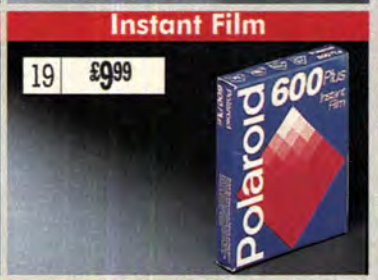
35mm Print ISO 200

35mm Print ISO 400

35mm Slide Film

110 Film

Instant Film



APS Film

Instant Film

Argos FILM SERVICE

PROCESSING BY KODAK DIRECT TO YOUR DOOR

	UP TO 27 PRINTS	28 TO 39 PRINTS
5"x3½" 13x9cm	£1.99 +55p P&P	£2.89 +55p P&P
SECOND SET	£1.49 +55p P&P	£1.99 +55p P&P
6"x4" 15x10cm	£2.99 +55p P&P	£3.69 +55p P&P
SECOND SET	£1.99 +55p P&P	£2.99 +55p P&P
7"x5" 18x13cm	£3.89 +55p P&P	£4.69 +55p P&P
SECOND SET	£2.99 +55p P&P	£3.59 +55p P&P
APS Advanced	15 exposures	From £5.49 +75p P&P
APS Advanced	25 exposures	From £5.99 +75p P&P
APS Advanced	40 exposures	From £6.99 +75p P&P

50P OFF
NEW KODAK PHOTO STORY ALBUM - SEE MAILER FOR DETAILS

UP TO £1 OFF
KODAK GOLD FILM MULTI PACKS OFFER EXCLUSIVE TO ARGOS

PICK UP YOUR PROCESSING ENVELOPE FROM YOUR LOCAL STORE NOW

Your guide to choosing a **camcorder**

'What's the difference between the two tape formats you can get?'

Look for:

8mm tape is a small cassette which gives up to 90 minutes recording, or 3 hours with a *long play* facility. Tapes can be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR using the leads supplied. You can copy your recordings onto normal VHS video tape, via your VCR.

Hi-8mm tape is in the same format as above; however, Hi-8mm records with higher picture resolution and sound quality. (NB: to take full advantage of this tape format, it needs to be used with a television with stereo video capability.)

VHS-C is a compact version of a normal VHS tape, giving up to 45 minutes recording, or 90 minutes with a *long play* facility. VHS-C tapes can be played in your VCR using the adaptor that comes with all our VHS-C camcorders. They can also be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR, using a 21 pin SCART socket.

'I want to record a range of subjects, from my son playing football, to family get togethers!'

Look for:

Power zoom lets you zoom in close with a smooth action. '10x zoom' means ten times magnification – the higher the number, the closer you can zoom in.

Full range auto focus means that the subject stays in focus, at close range or at a distance.

Programme auto exposure modes (Director modes) – you can select different auto exposure modes that are programmed for different situations (eg sports, twilight, parties).

Macro – a facility that lets you focus on really close-up subjects.

Variable shutter speed – slow speeds are used for low light conditions, and high speeds for recording fast action clearly.

Lux illumination – the lower the minimum lux illumination, the less light is needed for clear recording.

'I want a camcorder that will give top quality results and is convenient to use.'

For quality results, look for:

Intelligent Auto Iris controls the amount of light allowed through the lens so you get clearer pictures with better colour balance.

Fader lets you smoothly fade in and out of different recording sections.

Flying erase head gives you a better quality picture when you record over old recordings.

Title facility lets you superimpose text messages onto your recordings.

Colour viewfinder allows you to view in perfect colour exactly what you are filming. Instant replays have added colour quality.

Hi-fi Stereo – records voices and sounds in stereo giving great clarity and realism on playback.

Wide angle facility – allows a broader field of vision to scenes.

For convenience, look for:

Edit/camera search – you can look at recordings you have made through the camcorder. This is useful for editing or finding the right place on the tape from which to start recording.

Long play/record lets you record and play back for twice the normal time, so you get 3 hours on a 90 minute tape.

Infra-red remote control lets you operate some, or all, of your camcorder's facilities remotely.

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSION

Please note, camcorders are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-8. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camcorder or accessories please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CAMLINK:	01707 275015
CANON:	0181 459 1266
JVC:	0181 450 3282
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
SONY:	0990 111999

All 0990 calls charged at National Rate-max 10p per minute

SAMSUNG VPK 60 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 14x power zoom.
- Digital auto focus.
- 4 programmable auto exposure modes for filming sports, scenery and high speed action.
- 2 lux for clear indoor and evening shots. ■ Rotary manual focus.
- Date and time record.
- Audio and video fader.
- Back light compensator.
- Auto shutter/iris/white balance.
- Digital effect/art freeze (5 modes).
- Battery and tape end warnings.
- Easy TV playback and duplication onto VHS cassette.
- Edit search/insert edit.
- Trick play. ■ Light jack.
- Microphone jack.
- Includes rechargeable battery, DC cable, AV cable, AC power adaptor/charger/discharger, SCART adaptor, lithium battery, carry strap.
- Weight 740g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2912
£399.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.00

1 **£399.00**

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG VPK 80 8 MM HI-FI STEREO CAMCORDER.
- 16x power zoom.
- Auto wide macro.
- Pop-up video light.
- 5 programmable auto exposure modes. ■ 2 lux illumination.
- Title character generator.
- Date and time record.
- Rotary manual focus.
- Digital intelligent auto focus.
- Audio/video fader.
- Back light compensator.
- Light and headphone jacks.
- Auto shutter/iris/white balance.
- Digital effect/art freeze (5 modes).
- Self timer and interval record.
- Battery and tape end warnings.
- Edit search/insert edit. ■ Trick play.
- Includes slim remote control, rechargeable battery, DC cable, AC power adaptor/charger, AV cable, SCART adaptor and carry strap.
- Weight 750g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3612
£499.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £74.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.00

2 **£499.00**

Accessories Worth Over £100 FOR ONLY £10

When you buy any Camcorder Over £500 on these pages

CamLink

CAMLINK UNIVERSAL ACCESSORY KIT. Comprises camcorder bag, tripod, grip bracket and camcorder light. Light comes complete with rechargeable battery and charger. Battery supplied is also suitable for use as a camcorder battery on most Sony/Sanyo 6V and Panasonic/JVC 6V camcorders. Costs only £10 when purchased with any camcorder over £500.

Cat. No. 571/0120 **£109.00**

CANON UC-3000 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 15x zoom lens.
- Full range auto focus/intelligent auto-iris.
- 5 program AE modes.
- Colour viewfinder.
- Stereo sound.
- Lanc terminal.
- 2 lux illumination.
- Title generator.
- Includes remote control, battery and charger/discharger.
- Weight 760g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2936
£549.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £82.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£57.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£82.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.00

3 **£549.00**

Canon

SONY CCDTRV21 HANDYCAM VISION 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 24x variable speed zoom lens.
- 6 cm fold-out LCD screen.
- Built-in speaker.
- Steady shot.
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure.
- 3 mode program AE.
- Wireless remote control.
- 10 pre-set titles.
- LP recording (up to 3 hours recording).
- 16:9 wide recording mode.
- Full range auto focus.
- Battery indicator.
- Includes remote control, AC/adaptor charger, battery, AV cable, SCART adaptor and shoulder strap.
- Weight 860g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2981
£799.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£85.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£799.00

7 **£799.00**

SONY

SHARP VLE34 8 MM VIEWCAM.
- Video camera, 8 mm video deck and LCD colour monitor in one.
- Low reflective screen with sun hood supplied.
- 8x power zoom.
- Finger print resistant built-in 7.6 cm LCD monitor/viewfinder.
- OPC-automatically adjusts brightness to surroundings.
- 3 lux illumination and backlight compensation.
- Digital full range auto focus.
- Auto white balance.
- Self recording message function.
- Built-in speaker.
- Includes battery, battery charger/mains adaptor, DC and AV cables, shoulder strap and lens cap.
- Weight 730g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2943
£569.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £85.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£59.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£85.00
Total Amount Payable	£569.00

4 **£569.00**

SHARP

JVC GR HF 980 VHS-C CAMCORDER.
- 12x hyper zoom with quick response AF.
- Hi-fi VHS stereo sound.
- High resolution colour viewfinder.
- Intelligent function control with LCD.
- Programme AE with special effects.
- Easy-edit with multi-brand remote.
- Auto light.
- Auto pause.
- Long play.
- Variable speed zoom.
- Flying erase head.
- Audio dubbing.
- Retake function.
- Instant titles and character generator.
- Includes editing and cable adaptor and remote control.
- Weight 790g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3540
£649.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £58.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£69.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£58.00
Total Amount Payable	£649.00

8 **£649.00**

VHS-C

JVC

SONY CCDTR330 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 10x optical variable speed zoom lens.
- 3 mode program AE.
- 0.6 lux illumination.
- Automatic date recording.
- Full auto control of focus, white balance and exposure.
- Battery indicator.
- LP recording mode (up to 3 hours recording).
- Extra low power consumption.
- Full range auto focus.
- 10 pre-set titles.
- Includes battery, carry strap, AC adaptor/charger, AV cable and SCART adaptor.
- Weight 690g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3076
£549.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £82.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£57.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£82.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.00

5 **£549.00**

SONY

CANON UC-9 Hi 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 20x variable speed optical zoom lens.
- Optical image stabilizer.
- Full range auto focus/intelligent auto iris/flexi zone focus.
- Built-in edit controller (8 scene).
- Hi-8 and hi-fi stereo sound.
- Digital zoom (40x) and digital picture effects.
- 3 lux illumination.
- Title generator.
- Remote control.
- Includes remote control, battery charger/discharger and headphone socket.
- Weight 770g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2974
£799.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£85.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£799.00

6 **£799.00**

Canon

VHS-C Camcorder Tapes

1 £17.29

2 £8.50

8 mm Camcorder Tapes

3 £8.49

4 £16.99

Camcorder Batteries

NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE

5 £34.99

DURACELL

6 £19.99

7 £19.99

8 £34.99

For Your Information

Nickel Metal Hydride batteries are high performance extended life batteries that do not need to be discharged before recharging.They are also cadmium free and therefore more friendly to the environment.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camcorder battery compatibility or other products, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours:

CAMLINK:	01707 275015
DURACELL:	01293 655305
PRO-PAX:	01707 275015
UNIROSS:	01275 858101

Charger–Discharger

9 £29.99

VHS-C Adaptor

MOTORIZED-NOT SUITABLE FOR USE WITH 8MM TAPES

10 £19.99

Video Post Production

WITH INSTRUCTION VIDEO

11 £49.99

12 £69.99

WITH INSTRUCTION VIDEO

13 £199.99

14 £19.99

15 £12.99

16 £14.79

1 JVC VHS-C EC-45SX 5P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Five 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/3821 £17.29

2 JVC VHS-C EC-45EHG 2P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Two 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders. Extra high grade tape for improved picture quality performance and greater durability.
Cat. No. 570/4026 £8.50

3 TDK P5-90HS 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. 2 x 90 minute 8 mm video cassettes for 8 mm camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/4105 £8.49

4 TDK P5-90 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Four 90 minute, 8 mm video cassettes suitable for 8 mm camcorders plus one free tape.
Cat. No. 570/4040 £16.99

5 DURACELL DR10 6 VOLT RECHARGEABLE 1800MAH CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 50% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries of the same size. Fits most current 6V, 8 mm and VHS-C camcorders and chargers from Sony, Panasonic, JVC and others. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/4143 £34.99

6 UNIROSS 6 VOLT 2400 MA UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Designed for use with most of the current 6V camcorders from the ranges of Sony, Sanyo, Panasonic, JVC, Sharp, Canon, Hitachi and others. Running time, depending on usage, 2 hours 15 minutes. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/4260 £19.99

7 PRO-PAX 6 VOLT 1800 MAH UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. High quality battery with multi-fit capability. Fits most of the following makes of camcorder: Sony, Sanyo, Panasonic, Canon, Hitachi, Samsung and JVC. Running time approximately 1 hour 30 mins dependent on usage. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type. To ensure optimum performance, follow charging instructions.
Cat. No. 570/4253 £19.99

8 UNIROSS 9.6 VOLT 1400 MA RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Grip style for use with JVC, Panasonic, Ferguson and Sharp type VHS-C camcorders. 1 hour straight recording. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/7755 £34.99

9 UNIROSS VP 121 CAMCORDER BATTERY DISCHARGER/CHARGER/TESTER. Discharges and reconditions the battery to the optimum level and automatically recharges to the maximum capacity. LED display tester for checking power level. Compatible with most 4.8V, 6V and 9.6V nickel cadmium camcorder batteries. AC mains charge or DC charge via car cigarette lighter socket. Complete with AC power adaptor and 12V DC socket adaptor and lead. (Check camcorder instructions for compatibility.) This product is not suitable for use with nickel metal hydride batteries.
Cat. No. 570/3591 £29.99

10 JVC MOTORIZED CASSETTE ADAPTOR. Compatible with all lengths and brands of VHS-C camcorder cassettes. Not suitable for use with 8 mm video cassettes.
Cat. No. 570/4112 £19.99

11 CAMLINK EDIT MATE VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE. Easy-to-use software and connection leads turn your PC into a home editing studio. Uses a camcorder with LANC (L-control) or Panasonic 5 pin edit control to play back tapes, and any infra red controlled VCR to record the final production. Up to 99 scenes can be added, cut and rearranged in any order. Requires IBM compatible PC - minimum specification: 486SX/25 MHz with 4 Mb RAM. Includes instruction video.
Cat. No. 570/4167 £49.99

12 CAMLINK VMX 2200 - STEREO VIDEO PROCESSOR. Simple to use and universal. Edits home videos and adds music and narration to sound tracks. Fades pictures in and out and includes an enhancer to improve picture copy quality. Complete with microphone, connection leads, mains adaptor and instruction video.
Cat. No. 570/7803 £69.99

13 CAMLINK VISION 500 VIDEO TITLER AND PROCESSOR. Adds titles, creates new soundtracks and edits home videos to create a polished production. Titles can be varied in size and colour, scrolled onto the screen and displayed in black and white over video. Faders edit scenes together whilst the audio mixer combines the original camcorder sound with music and narration. For use with any video equipment (including S-VHS/Hi 8). With microphone headset, connection leads and instruction video.
Cat. No. 570/4174 £199.99

14 VANGUARD VIDEO/PHOTOGRAPHIC CASE. Strong aluminium frame with anodized finish. Protective corner pieces. Inside lid with wave foam insert, bottom with pre-cut foam which can be arranged as desired. Carry handle. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15 cm. Contents not included.
Cat. No. 570/4208 £19.99

15 PULLMAN COMPACT CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Features zipped front pocket, 2 side pockets and rear document pouch. Size (W)34, (D)15, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 570/3986 £12.99

16 PULLMAN CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Main compartment has a dual zip flap top and internal adjustable padded dividers. Features 3 external pockets each with zip. Adjustable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (W)39.5, (D)15, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 570/7779 £14.79

17 VANGUARD TO60A TRIPOD. Features quick release 3-way pan and tilt head, geared elevator, rigid leg locks, rubber feet, 3 section hexagon channel legs and pan handle. Height folded 48 cm. Extends to 127 cm.
Cat. No. 570/3993 £17.49

18 VANGUARD T1202 TRIPOD WITH CARRYING CASE. For both video and still cameras. Features 3-way pan, tilt and flip head with quick release platform and spirit bubble. Geared centre column. Adjustable spiked feet and 3 section hexagon channel legs. Extends from 61 cm to 152 cm.
Cat. No. 570/7669 £29.25

17 £17.49 | 18 £29.25

Binocular specifications are included in the text to help selection. 12 x 25 mm, for instance, means that magnification power is 12 and the front objective lenses of the binoculars have a diameter of 25 mm. Zoom models have the versatility of offering variable magnification power. All our binoculars have fold-down rubber eye pieces for the convenience of spectacle wearers.

Compact Roof Prism Binoculars

TRIKON OPTICAL

19 £24.50

TRIKON OPTICAL 10 X 25 MM COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- 10 x magnification.
- Rubber coated.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 11 cm.
- Weight: 240g.

Cat. No. 580/2643
£24.50

PRAKTICA

20 £35.50

PRAKTICA SPORT 12 X 25A DCF COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- 12 x magnification.
- Focus range 7m to infinity.
- Rubber coated.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 11 cm.
- Weight: 330g.

Cat. No. 580/2571
£35.50

Compact Porro Prism Binoculars

HALINA

21 £29.99

HALINA EXECUTIVE COMPACT PORRO 10 X 25 BINOCULARS.
- 10 x magnification.
- Focus range 6.2m to infinity.
- Centre focusing
- One eye piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Includes case, caps, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length: 10 cm.
- Weight: 273g.

Cat. No. 580/2715
£29.99

PRAKTICA

22 £34.99

PRAKTICA 9 X 21 COMPACT PORRO RUBY OPTICS BINOCULARS.
- 9 x magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- Red IR coating aids definition.
- Complete with soft case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 10 cm.
- Weight: 171g.

Cat. No. 580/2564
£34.99

PRAKTICA

23 £36.99

PRAKTICA SPORT 10 X 25 UC COMPACT PORRO BINOCULARS.
- 10 x magnification.
- Focus range 2.5m to infinity.
- Porro prism type.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye-piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 11 cm.
- Weight: 312g.

Cat. No. 580/2595
£36.99

PRAKTICA

24 £44.50

PRAKTICA 12 X 25 RCB COMPACT PORRO BINOCULARS.
- 12 x magnification.
- Focus range 3.1m to infinity.
- Porro prism.
- Centre focusing, dioptrically correctable eye-piece.
- Complete with case, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 11 cm.
- Weight: 310g.

Cat. No. 580/2461
£44.50

Compact Zoom Binoculars

HALINA

25 £39.99

HALINA DISCOVERY 7-15 X 25 COMPACT PORRO ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 7 to 15 x magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Includes case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length: 10.5 cm.
- Weight: 300g.

Cat. No. 580/2722
£39.99

PRAKTICA

26 £64.99

PRAKTICA 7-21 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 7 to 21 x magnification.
- Dioptric correction of eye-piece.
- Centre focusing
- Green lenses.
- Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 9.5 cm.
- Weight: 350g.

Cat. No. 580/2344
£64.99

SUNAGOR

27 £69.75

SUNAGOR 8-24 x 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 8 to 24 x magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 11 cm.
- Weight: 320g

Cat. No. 580/2502
£69.75

PRAKTICA

28 £74.99

PRAKTICA SPORT 8-27 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 8 to 27 x magnification.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 11 cm.
- Weight: 360g

Cat. No. 580/2667
£74.99

SUNAGOR

29 £84.99

SUNAGOR 10-30 X 25 MM MINI ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars for such compact dimensions.
- 10 to 30 x magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length: 11 cm.
- Weight: 325g

Cat. No. 580/2416
£84.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 & 29. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Sunagor binoculars please call this telephone number, during normal office hours.
SUNAGOR: 0171 7222976

mega books

The use of a tripod is recommended for very large binoculars. See page 349 for compact binoculars and an explanation of technical terms.

Binoculars

HALINA

1 £19.99

HALINA DISCOVERY 10 X 40 MM ABS REINFORCED BINOCULARS.
- 10 times magnification.
- 40 mm objective lens.
- Fold-down rubber eye-cups ideal for spectacle wearers.
- Centre focusing.
- One eyepiece is dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Length 16 cm.
- Weight 473g.

Cat. No. 580/2478 £19.99

HALINA

2 £28.90

HALINA DISCOVERY 20 X 50 MM BINOCULARS.
- 20 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Fold-down rubber eye-cups ideal for spectacle wearers.
- Centre focusing.
- One eyepiece is dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Length 16 cm.
- Weight 870g.

Cat. No. 580/2076 £28.90

Telescopes

5 £99.50

6 £199.00

7 £249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

5 TASCO "STARBRIGHT" 525 X ASTRONOMICAL REFRACTOR TELESCOPE. Maximum of 525 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 175 times magnification. 60 mm objective lens. 4 mm and 12.5 mm interchangeable eye lenses. 3 x Barlow lens. 1.5 erecting Barlow lens. 5 x 24 finderscope. Diagonal prism. Precise rack and pinion focusing. Full length wooden tripod with alt-azimuth mount. Micro altitude control. Includes moon map and booklet. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Length 65 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2375 £99.50

6 TASCO 375 X ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE. With 11 cm spherical aluminised mirror giving a theoretical maximum of 375 times magnification. Optimum usage of up to 125 times magnification. Focal length 500 mm. Focal ratio f4.5. Interchangeable lenses of 4 and 20 mm. Heavy duty tripod with accessory tray. Equatorial mount, hour/declination circles and micro adjustments. Astronomy booklet and moon map. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Length 40 cm.

Cat. No. 580/1864 £199.00

7 TASCO 450 X LUNAGROSSA ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE. 11 cm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 450 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 225 times magnification. F8 focal ratio. Focal length 900 mm. Resolving power 1.6 secs. Interchangeable lenses (SR 4 mm, H 20 mm). 2 x Barlow lens. Moon filter. 5 x 24 finderscope. Equatorial mount, hour/declination circles. Astronomy booklet and moon map. Adjustable wooden tripod. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Length 87 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2540 £249.99

Zoom Binoculars

3 £124.49

SUNAGOR

SUNAGOR 10-40 X 50 MM SUPER ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 10 to 40 times magnification.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Fold-down rubber eye-cups ideal for spectacle wearers.
- Black rubber-armoured exterior.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 18 cm.
- Weight 840g.

Cat. No. 580/2090 £124.49

ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL BINOCULARS

4 £239.90

SUNAGOR

SUNAGOR 15-80 X 70 MM MEGA ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars.
- 15 to 80 times magnification.
- 70 mm objective lens.
- Fold-down rubber eye-pieces for the convenience of spectacle wearers.
- Highest quality BCF construction.
- Black rubber-armoured exterior.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Length 26 cm.
- Weight 1.5 kg.
- **Please note, it is recommended that a tripod (not included) is used with these binoculars to obtain their full potential.**

Cat. No. 580/2681 £239.90

8 £39.99

9 £34.99

8 BACK CHAIR. Steel reinforced solid wood frame with dark grey upholstered seat. Adjustable seat height from 48 to 62 cm. Size (W)44, (D)65 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6864 £39.99

9 HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. White. Complete with fold-away writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Shelf gives extra storage space. Wall fixing screws provided. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4779 £34.99

10 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Light grey, all steel construction. Accommodates keyboard on sliding shelf, monitor and printer. Printer shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)53, (D)49.5, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4323 £29.99

11 "KUDOS" COMPUTER WORK STATION. Durable steel tube construction in light grey with matching melamine surfaces. Work/mouse area can be for either left or right handed use. Printer and paper shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)80, (D)56, (H)89 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3898 £36.99

12 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Grey melamine. Accommodates screen, keyboard and printer. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4945 £44.50

13 CRANLEIGH WORK STATION. Mahogany effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4615 £44.50

14 WORK STATION. Black ash effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4330 £44.50

15 MONITOR COMPUTER DESK. Steel frame with light grey melamine work surfaces. Features sliding keyboard shelf, printer and paper shelves. Mounted on feet. Size (W)100.5, (D)58, (H)93 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6792 £59.99

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
SUNAGOR: 0171 722 2976
TASCO: 0125 670 7260

1 STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4622 £37.99

2 HOME OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with manual seat adjustment from 43 to 58 cm. Seat depth adjustment and pivoting back. Overall height 74 to 91 cm. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/4969 £19.75

3 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8274 £37.99

4 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with pneumatic height adjustment. Adjustable seat height 43 to 55 cm. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6840 £29.99

5 "OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Black ash effect finish. Pull-out shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8621 £39.99

6 FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Mounted on glides. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4811 £29.99

7 "OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8528 £39.99

8 EXECUTIVE SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Stove enamelled frame with height and back adjustment. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height 43 to 58 cm. Seat diameter 43 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/8786 £38.75

9 EURO STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf and foolscap filing drawer. Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4639 £49.99

10 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating back adjustment. Adjustable seat height 43 to 56 cm. Seat diameter 52 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/3915 £59.99

11 CRANLEIGH WORK STATION. Mahogany effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/4615 £44.50

12 WORK STATION. Black ash effect melamine. With sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Mounted on castors. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4330 £44.50

13 STUDENT'S DESK. Black ash effect finish. Complete with pull-out shelf and foolscap filing drawer. Additional drawer and shelf for miscellaneous storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/9682 £49.99

14 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with arm rests. Adjustable seat height 37 to 54 cm. Complete with gas lift. Seat diameter 42 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6857 £49.99

15 FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Mounted on glides. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4811 £29.99

16 WORK STATION. Grey epoxy coated steel frame with melamine faced shelves. Printer and paper shelves. Size (W)70, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Mounted on castors. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/9651 £59.50

17 HEAVY DUTY OFFICE DESK. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Mounted on adjustable feet. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/2167 £59.99

18 HIGH BACK ARMCHAIR. Leather seat and back cushions. Five star swivel and tilt base with pneumatic height adjustment, tilt tension control and lock. Adjustable seat height 43 to 53 cm. Size (W)61, (D)74, (H)119 cm. Mounted on castors. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2425 £149.99

19 SAMAS RONEO THREE DRAWER METAL FILING CABINET. Full depth drawers to accept foolscap files. The cabinet is lockable and supplied with two keys. Anti-tilt mechanism for safety. Size (W)47, (D)62, (H)101 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Additional files are available via Argos Mail Order, see page 477. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 645/2418 £119.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 18,19 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Home Fitting

Diskette/CD Rom Storage

For Your Information

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

Please note, that Computer Software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

1 HELIX CASH BOX. 25 cm stronghold metal cash box with removable cash tray. Features include a moulded handle for comfort and cylinder lock with two keys.
Cat. No. 670/8416 £10.99

2 HELIX HOME FILE CABINET. Large capacity A4 filing cabinet with steel case and sturdy plastic drawer. Complete with 12 files, inserts and lock with two keys. Individual storage units may be stacked to form a mini filing cabinet.
Cat. No. 670/9240 £22.99

3 PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING CABINET. Grey. Holds 80 A4 suspension files. Supplied with pack of 12. Lockable and supplied with two keys. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66 cm.
Cat. No. 671/1661 £39.99

4 PIERRE HENRY A4 DEEP METAL FILE. High capacity A4 standard personal file. Lock and key to keep your documents confidential. Complete with 6 suspension files, tabs and indexes.
Cat. No. 670/4898 £9.49

5 TWIN LOCK PLASTIC PERSONAL FILE. Large capacity portable file made from hi-impact resistant plastic. Drop front for easy access to files. Lid features useful storage area for pens, calculators and pads. Complete with 8 foolscap suspension files, tabs and pre-printed inserts. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Size (H)33, (W)44, (D)18.5 cm.
Cat. No. 671/1386 £14.90

6 HELIX PORTABLE HOME FILE. Steel body with drop front. 8 suspension files with tabs and index cards. Stationery drawer. Lock and two keys.
Cat. No. 670/6779 £14.75

7 DISKETTE STORAGE BOX. Holds up to 80 3½ ins diskettes. Complete with lock and key, hi-impact plastic lid and base.
Cat. No. 670/9989 £4.95

8 CD STORAGE BOX. Holds 40 CDs. With lockable hi-impact plastic lid and keys. Features 20 dividers with user labels.
Cat. No. 671/2914 £9.99

9 LARGE MULTI-MEDIA DRAWER. Large multi-media drawer with 9 movable dividers. Holds up to 200 3½ ins and 160 5¼ ins disks, 50 CDs in jewel cases or 16 data cartridges, and other media, ie videos etc, or combinations of the above. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Unit is stackable.
Cat. No. 671/2945 £14.99

10 COMPETITION PRO PC CONTROLLER PAD. Professional control pad for use with IBM PCs and compatibles. Features 4 fire/action buttons, 8-way superswitch and selectable button configuration for single shot or turbo fire. Fitted with cable and connection to play directly into standard PC gameports and soundcards.
Cat. No. 671/3494 £9.99

11 SELECT 3½ INS DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES. 1 Mb. Pack of 10. Double sided, double density diskettes. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1238 £3.49

12 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES. 2 Mb. Pack of 10. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1472 £3.99

white and blue diskettes. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/0820 £4.99

14 SONY 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKS. 2 Mb. Pack of 30. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Guaranteed and certified 100% error free.
Cat. No. 671/1087 £12.99

15 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. 2 Mb. Pack of 40. Storage box comes complete with 3 dividers, lock and key. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1654 £14.99

16 MAXELL 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. Pack of 40 diskettes and 40 PC storage box. Preformatted to a capacity of 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime warranty.
Cat. No. 671/2110 £16.99

17 CHRONICLES OF THE 20TH CENTURY. Witness the greatest news stories of the century as they unfold. Combining the immediacy of TV coverage with the in-depth coverage of a newspaper, from current affairs to sporting achievements, news trivia to cultural events, this encyclopedic disk features something for everyone. Minimum system requirement is 486 DX/33 MHz, 4 Mb RAM, 8 or 16 bit soundcard. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/3528 £27.99

18 CD ROM INTERACTIVE COLLECTION. This exciting multi-media pack features a variety of genres including 2 reference titles, 7 games titles, 2 sports titles and 4 desktop publishing and creative tools. A great entertainment package containing 15 titles for all the family. Minimum system requirement is 486 SX/33 MHz, 4 Mb RAM. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/2804 £29.99

19 CAMLINK EDIT MATE VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE. See page 348, item 11 for further details.
Cat. No. 570/4167 £49.99

20 CASIO QV-10A DIGITAL CAMERA. See page 343, item 17 for further details.
Cat. No. 561/3069 £399.00

21 TIMEX DATA LINK INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT WATCH. See page 299, item 23 for further details.
RRP £119.99
Cat. No. 253/5487 £89.00

CD Rom Software

CamLink

Digital Camera

Over 400 Stores Nationwide
SEE PAGE 472

FOR LATEST PRODUCTS & LOW PRICES see leaflets!

IBM Aptiva

olivetti

micromark BY Hi-Grade

EASY PAYMENT TERMS

TOP BRAND COMPUTERS FROM £49 PER MONTH

(when paying by Argos Personal Account. See page 2)

COMPUTERS

Argos Computers are ideal for home or small business use. Choose from the latest top quality multi-media models, all at low prices. We deliver and install free of charge, include lots of pre-loaded software, and give you the option of Interest Free Credit or Argos Personal Account Credit terms to help spread the payments. You could also save £50 when you buy one of our special computer and printer package deals.

LATEST PRODUCTS & PRICES

New computers are launched and prices change frequently - often more than once during the life of our catalogue - so to make sure we're offering you the very latest products and prices we now produce these 2 leaflets.

'BUYING THE RIGHT COMPUTER' A comprehensive guide that takes you through the process in a helpful and straightforward manner. All our latest models and special computer/printer deals are featured.

'LATEST PRICE LIST' should be read in conjunction with the main leaflet. It lists all our latest prices and includes details of both Interest Free and Argos Personal Account Credit repayment terms.

PICK UP BOTH LEAFLETS EITHER AT YOUR LOCAL STORE OR BY TELEPHONING

☎ 0990 133205

The line is open Monday to Friday 9am-5pm. We operate an answerphone service outside normal hours. Calls will cost less than 9p per minute. Leaflets will be posted to you.

10 GOOD REASONS TO BUY A COMPUTER FROM ARGOS

TOP BRANDS AT LOW PRICES We stock top brand PC's all at low prices. All our computers have Pentium Microprocessors and every one comes already preloaded with an array of software for home and office use.

FREE DELIVERY & INSTALLATION We deliver straight to your door (normally within 7 days) and get you unpacked and plugged in. See page 478 for details of our Home Delivery Service.

CREDIT TERMS You can choose either of our credit terms. A minimum of 6 months interest free credit on computers and printers when you spend £250 or more, or Argos Personal Account Credit Terms. A minimum deposit will be required. See page 2 or latest Price List for details.

HELPLINES We offer Supplier Helplines for you to call if you need after sales assistance or advise prior to purchase. Full details are listed in our leaflet.

TELEPHONE ORDERING When you have selected a computer from our leaflet, you can order it from home by telephone using your credit or debit card. See page 478, or leaflets for details.

SOFTWARE All our computers come with an array of preloaded software to get you started, including spreadsheet and word processing programs, games and special interest activities.

PRINTER DEALS You can save up to £50 when you buy a printer at the same time as your computer. See Leaflet and Price List for latest offers.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you are not happy with your choice, you can bring it back within 16 days (see page 474). This offer, together with those below, is in addition to your statutory rights which remain unaffected.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES For peace of mind we offer low cost extended guarantees on all computers and computer/printer packages. See page 3 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE If your computer develops a fault within the 12 month guarantee we will repair it in your home free of charge. See page 474.

sega. books

Your guide to choosing a **printer**

'Which features affect the quality of print?'

Dot matrix works by pins striking a ribbon onto the paper. 24 pin printers give smoother definition than 9 pin printers.

Ink jet/bubble jet – these printers give clear, crisp print quality. They are also quiet in operation.

Laser printers are quiet and give the best quality mono prints.

LQ stands for Letter Quality printing.
NLQ stands for Near Letter Quality.

DPI stands for Dots Per Inch. The higher the DPI, the better the quality.

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS) or pages per minute (PPM). Some printers have different speeds depending on the choice of print quality. *Draft* is fast, low density printing, used for initial proofs.

Buffer memory lets the printer store information from the PC, so you can carry on working while your document is printing in the 'background'.

Fonts are different styles of typeface you can choose from, to change the appearance of your work.

1 CITIZEN ABC COLOUR PRINTER.
High quality dot matrix colour printing. Quiet operation, EasyStart software and manufacturer's 2 year warranty.
- Colour printer.
- 24 pin dot matrix.
- 192 Characters Per Second (CPS) draft, 64 CPS Letter Quality (LQ).
- 8K buffer memory.
- 5 built-in LQ fonts, including 2 scalable.
- 50 sheet feeder, handles envelopes and OHPs.
- EasyStart software.
- Compatible with DOS, MS Windows and Amiga computers.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/0631 **£119.00**

2 CANON BJC 240 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER.
A great all-round colour printer for both home offices and businesses. Manufacturer's 3 year warranty.
- Colour and Mono printer.
- 360 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI) colour, 720 x 360 mono (with smoothing).
- 3.4 Pages Per Minute (PPM) – high speed, 3.1 PPM – high quality mono, 3.7 Minutes Per Page (MPP) colour – graphics.
- 5 bitmapped typefaces, 20 scalable TrueType typefaces.
- Automatic 100 sheet document feeder, handles plain, coated, glossy papers, envelopes, labels, transparencies, high resolution paper, bubble jet paper and fabric sheet.
- Black cartridge BC02 with life of 500 pages (at 5% coverage), colour cartridge BC05 with life of 100 pages (at 7.5% coverage all colours), photo cartridge BC06 and fluorescent cartridge BC09F. Black, photo and fluorescent cartridges not supplied.
- Software includes MS Windows 3.1, Windows '95 and BJ Set-up Utility.
- Manufacturer's 3 year parts and labour warranty.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3023 **£189.00**

3 LEXMARK INKJET 1020 COLOUR PRINTER.
Small footprint and compact design. Plug & Play compatibility up to and including Windows '95. ColorFine driver provides on-screen control. With Lexmark Workshop CD-ROM Fun Software. Manufacturer's 1 year warranty.
- Colour and Mono printer.
- 600 x 300 Dots Per Inch (DPI).
- 3 Pages Per Minute (PPM) draft, 2 PPM black Letter Quality (LQ), 2-4 PPM colour.
- All Windows – installed fonts.
- 100 sheet feeder, handles envelopes, labels and transparencies. Plain, coated, glossy papers and index cards.
- Compatible with DOS, MS Windows and Windows '95.
- Sample variety paper pack.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3360 **£169.00**

4 CANON BJC4200 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER.
A great all-round colour printer for both home offices and businesses. Manufacturer's 3 year warranty.
- Colour and Mono printer. ■ 720 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI) colour, 720 x 360 DPI mono (with smoothing using BC20).
- 4.5 Pages Per Minute (PPM) mono – using optional high capacity black cartridge, 0.8 PPM colour – graphics.
- 6 bitmapped typefaces, 20 scalable TrueType typefaces.
- Automatic 100 sheet document feeder, handles plain, coated, envelopes, transparencies, high resolution paper, back print film and fabric sheet.
- Black ink tank BCI 21Bk with life of 130 pages (at 7.5% coverage), colour ink tank BCI 21C with life of 100 pages (at 7.5% coverage), optional BC20 high capacity black cartridge, optional BC22 photo cartridge and optional BC29 fluorescent cartridge. ■ Software includes MS Windows 3.1, Windows '95 and BJ Setup Utility.
- Manufacturer's 3 year parts and labour warranty.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3377 **£249.00**

5 LEXMARK 2050 INKJET PRINTER.
Compact colour multi-media printer for maximum speed and efficiency, Plug & Play compatibility up to and including Windows '95. Manufacturer's 1 year warranty. Includes Lexmark Workshop CD-ROM Fun Software.
- Colour and Mono printer.
- Up to 600 x 600 Dots Per Inch (DPI) printing for both black and colour, 300 x 300 DPI fast mode.
- 7 Pages Per Minute (PPM) black draft, 5 PPM Letter Quality (LQ) black, 1 PPM colour.
- All Windows – installed fonts.
- 150 sheet feeder, handles plain, coated, glossy papers, transparencies and index cards and 15 envelope capacity.
- Black cartridge with life of over 1250 pages.
- Compatible with DOS, MS Windows and Windows '95.
- Sample variety paper pack.
- Printer cable not supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3030 **£255.00**

Included with Lexmark Printers

FREE with every 1020/2050/2070 **Fun Software!**

Imagine this - creating your own greetings cards and certificates, printing your own labels; producing reverse image prints to put your favourite pictures onto T-shirts. You can even design your own comic strip and put in your favourite characters.

AND THERE'S MORE...

...A *Free* Starter Paper Pack!

PRINT LEXMARK

6 ACCODATA PARALLEL IBM PRINTER CABLE.
1.8m long, 25 core parallel printer cable. Fitted with 1 x male DB-25m connector and 1 x 36 way centronics connector.
Cat. No. 671/0514
£3.45

mega books

For Your Information

MAIL ORDER — We operate a mail order service for printer and typewriter accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on item nos 1-5, 8-10. Please refer to page 474 for details.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES — Extended guarantees are available. Please refer to page 3 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your printer or typewriter please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BROTHER:	0161 330 6531
CANON:	0990 143723
CITIZEN:	01724 291449
LEXMARK:	01923 208484
OLIVETTI:	01268 272755
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
SMITH CORONA:	01923 777111

All printers on this page are suitable for use with most personal computers but are, regrettably, incompatible with Apple computers.

CREDIT TERMS

SEE PAGE 2

Your guide to choosing a **typewriter** or **word processor**

'How do electronic typewriters differ from manual ones?'

Look for:

Correction memory lets you correct up to two lines of text you've just typed, so you can go back and change mistakes.

Text memory – a 6k memory means you can store about 3 pages of text, a 12k memory means you can store about 6 pages.

Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) lets you review and edit text on screen before printing.

Justification – this facility makes all lines of text the same length by inserting extra space between words (like in a book).

Spellcheck means the typewriter has an electronic 'dictionary' to check your spelling against.

Decimal tabulation – this facility automatically lines up the decimal points in a list of numbers.

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS).

Typing pitch is the number of characters that can be typed per inch, on a line.

'What are the advantages of a word processor?'

Word processors have all the benefits of an electronic typewriter (like Justification and Spellcheck) plus larger displays and a larger memory capacity. They all use 3½ inch floppy disks.

In addition, look for:

Block/Copy/Move and Delete – these features let you edit text quickly and easily.

'Search and replace' lets you amend every occurrence of a specific word or phrase throughout the document, in a single operation.

Address/Mail merge – a list of names and addresses can be merged with a letter so you can print the same letter personalised for different people.

MS DOS file format compatibility means you can save documents in DOS format so they can be transferred to a PC (personal computer), operating in DOS format, given software compatibility.

'Do all word processors use the same method of printing?'

Our word processors have one of three different types of printer:

Daisy wheel – gives letter quality print at a speed of 13–15 characters per second. To use different type styles, you just fit a new daisy wheel.

Thermal transfer – gives draft and letter quality printing on normal paper. Thermal transfer is faster and quieter than daisy wheel printing, and you can use different styles and sizes of type, without changing any parts.

Bubble jet/Ink jet – gives near laser quality print. This method is fast, quiet and can print in different styles, sizes and shades.

Manual Typewriter

OLIVETTI LETTERA 25 MANUAL PORTABLE TYPEWRITER.
- 23 cm writing line.
- 86 character keyboard.
- Shift lock.
- Margin setting/release keys.
- Vertical spacing control.
- Paper release key.
- Carriage lock.
- Black/red ribbon.
- Ribbon selector.
- Elite typeface.
- Lightweight with stylish carrying bag.

Cat. No. 671/2196
£49.99

olivetti | 7 | £49.99

Electronic Typewriters

BROTHER AX300+ PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 65 character correction memory.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Max paper width 32.7 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Centring.
- Super/subscript.
- Underline.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10 and 12 typing pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1850
£67.50

FREE 2 RIBBONS

brother — The future at your fingertips

9 | £67.50

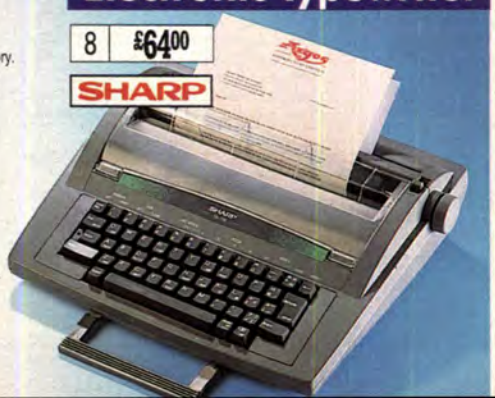
Electronic Typewriter

8 | £64.00

SHARP

SHARP QL110 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 1 line character correction memory.
- Quiet printing function.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return.
- Centring.
- Super/subscript.
- Underline.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0442
£64.00



SMITH CORONA DLX100 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- Full line correction memory.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto centre, auto bold and underline, sub/ superscript, forward/reverse indexing, relocate, word eraser.
- Auto paper feed.
- Auto carriage return.
- Snap-in correcting cassette.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Easy grip platen knob and easy access cord storage.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10/12/15 pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0758
£67.99

10 | £67.99

SMITH CORONA

Electronic Typewriters

SHARP QL 210 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 2 line correction memory.
- Word count with word correction.
- 4,500 CHR memory. ■ 50,000 word spell check plus 100 user definable words.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return. ■ Decimal tabulation.
- Centring. ■ Super/subscript. ■ Underline.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- Quiet printing function. ■ 12 months Sharp Care Warranty. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0459
£89.00

SHARP
1 £89.00

SHARP QL 310 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality. ■ 20 character display. ■ 2 line auto correction memory.
- 12,000 CHR text memory with 80,000 word spell dictionary.
- 100 user definable words. ■ Standard letters with stop codes. ■ 96 character QWERTY keyboard. ■ Auto carriage return.
- Justification. ■ Decimal tabulation.
- Centring. ■ Super/subscript.
- Auto underline and bold printing.
- Auto paper feed. ■ Max paper width 30 cm. ■ Writing line width 23 cm.
- Framing and form typing. ■ Print speed 12 CPS. ■ 12 month on-site warranty. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0590
£114.50

SHARP
2 £114.50

SMITH CORONA DLX-400 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel printer.
- 24 character LCD display.
- Full line correction memory.
- 6,000 character editable memory.
- 90,000 word dictionary and personal dictionary.
- Auto spell. ■ Worderaser and Wordfind.
- Features block move/copy/delete, search and replace, insert, auto save via battery back-up.
- Programmable abbreviations: tab centre/flush/decimal, character/word swap. ■ Justification.
- Auto paper insert. ■ End of paper warning.
- Max paper width 30 cm. ■ Writing line width 23 cm.
- Bi-directional print. ■ Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1867
£129.00

SMITH CORONA
3 £129.00
FREE PRINT WHEEL

Word Processors

SMITH CORONA PWP2400 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file compatible via ASCII and Word Perfect Converter.
- 80 character by 8 line LCD adjustable screen. ■ 64K total memory.
- 45K RAM user memory.
- 3½ ins disk drive with 720K disk capacity.
- 90K dictionary plus thesaurus.
- Full word processing functions including address merge and personal card file.
- Tutorial disk and help screen facility.
- Flip switch to use as fully featured typewriter. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0466
£199.00

SMITH CORONA
4 £199.00

BROTHER LW 200 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Daisy wheel printer. ■ MS DOS file compatible. ■ 80 character by 7 line LCD display. ■ 32K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 87K word spell check and dictionary.
- 204 user definable words.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, block copy/delete/move, search and replace calculation facility, sort facility, framing, double column printing, headers and footers and address/ mail merge facility, go to, hyphen scan, auto pagination, paper size set, self demo (disc), help key and spreadsheet.
- Print speed 13 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2983
£218.00

brother
5 £218.00

Word Processors

SHARP FW 560 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file format compatible and Word Perfect Converter.
- Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet compatible.
- 85 character by 5 line display.
- 30K total memory. ■ 30K user memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 80,000 word spell check. ■ 200 user words.
- Thesaurus with 7000 entry words and 19,000 responses.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/ sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, word count, headers and footers and address/mail merge.
- Print speed 70 CPS, 40 CPS LQ. ■ Prints A3 size.
- 5 letter quality fonts with 5 styles, 5 shadings and 20 sizes. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2237 **£277.00**

SHARP
6 £277.00

OLIVETTI JETWRITER 900 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- 80 character by 14 line, LCD back lit display.
- 64K user memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- Spell check. ■ 5 fonts.
- 5 print sizes: 9, 12, 18, 24 and 36.
- 5 print styles, 64 Kb text size.
- Built-in software: word processing, typewriter function, spreadsheet (including business graphics), mail merge, calculator, utilities.
- WYSIWYG display.
- Bubble ink jet printer.
- Print speed 120 CPS with 300 x 300 DPI resolution.
- 6 type of shading, 2 types of framing.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0473
£298.00

olivetti
7 £298.00

BROTHER LW-700i INKJET WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- Lotus 1-2-3 compatible.
- 80 character by 14 line LCD display.
- 70K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 204 word user dictionary.
- 116K spell check.
- Auto spell.
- Charts and graphs.
- Mail merge facility.
- 300 DPI inkjet printing.
- 10 type styles.
- 3 fonts with 5 type sizes.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1180
£325.00

brother
8 £325.00

SHARP FONTWRITER 620 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS compatible.
- Word Perfect file and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet compatible.
- 99 character by 14 line LCD display.
- Back light screen.
- 30K internal memory.
- 3½, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 80K dictionary, spell check/corrector.
- 200 user word dictionary.
- Thesaurus with 7000 entry words and 19,000 responses. ■ 23 cm writing line.
- Help, auto demonstration, mail merge, label print and word count functions.
- Quiet printing, 70 CPS draft and 40 CPS fine.
- 5 built-in fonts with 5 type styles.
- 5 shadings and 20 sizes. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2244
£347.50

SHARP
9 £347.50

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BROTHER:	0161 330 6531
CANON:	0990 143723
OLIVETTI:	01268 272 755
PHILIPS:	01206 755555
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
SMITH CORONA:	01923 777111
SONY:	0990 111999

Rayes MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for word processor and typewriter accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-6, 8-13, 16 & 20 SEE PAGE 474

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 7 SEE PAGE 474

Word Processors

CANON STARWRITER JET 300 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Built-in DOS text file conversion.
- 80 character by 12 line display.
- 28K internal text memory. ■ Built-in 3½, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 70,000 spell checker/corrector.
- Word processing features include: alignment, right margin, justification, centring, block copy/delete/move/print, headers and footers, page numbering, word count, double column printing, line framing and mail merge (address book application).
- 30 pages automatic paper feeder.
- 79 Clip Art images on 3½ ins disk.
- Label program with Avery™ label support. ■ High quality bubble jet printing (360 x 360 DPI). ■ Print speed 277 CPS draft, 173 CPS fine for best quality. ■ Low ink alarm. ■ Over 700 print variations with 5 built-in fonts, styles and shading patterns. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2220 **£345.00**

Canon

10 £345.00

CANON STARWRITER JET 4000 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Bubble jet printer. ■ MS DOS file compatible. ■ 14 ins flat monitor, WYSIWYG, 640 x 480 dots (VGA resolution). ■ 48K total memory.
- 45,000 word thesaurus. ■ Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive. ■ 70,000 word spell check and autospell. ■ 200 user word dictionary.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/subscript, underline, standard letters with stop codes, block copy/delete/move, search and replace calculation facility, sort facility, word count, framing, double column printing, headers and footers and address/mail merge facility, 103 Clip Art images, Avery™ label format program, low ink alarm, spreadsheet, charts and 3 games.
- 30 page built-in auto sheet feeder. ■ Print speed 277 CPS draft, 173 CPS LQ. ■ 5 built-in fonts with 5 styles, 5 sizes (condensed and expanded) and 5 shadings. ■ Built-in demo.
- 12 months on-site parts and labour guarantee.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/3432 **£449.00**

Canon

12 £449.00

BROTHER LW-730i WORD PROCESSOR.
- 80 character by 25 line, CRT display.
- MS DOS file compatible. ■ Lotus 1-2-3 and MS Write compatible.
- 70K user memory. ■ Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive. ■ 116K spell check. ■ Auto spell. ■ 116 word dictionary.
- Main word processing features: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/subscript, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, framing, double column printing, headers and footers, page preview, personal card file, address/mail merge, help/self demo/tutorial, 5 types of charts and graphs, dual screen.
- Icon menu. ■ 100 graphic images.
- 16 pre-defined templates.
- Bi-directional inkjet printer. ■ Print speed 160 CPS, 5 built-in fonts with 10 type styles, 5 sizes and 1 size. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1881 **£394.00**

brother. The future at your fingertips

11 £394.00

SHARP FONTWRITER FFW750 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS DOS compatible. ■ File conversion capability with WordPerfect. ■ Data conversion capability with Lotus 1-2-3. ■ 114 character by 35 line, 640 x 400 dots display. ■ Back light screen. ■ 64K built-in memory. ■ 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 200 user word dictionary, thesaurus with 7,000 entry words and 19,000 responses.
- 80,000 word spell check. ■ Word processing features include frame facility, alignment, block cut/copy/paste/delete, undo, search and replace, word correction, word count, insert another document. ■ Plain paper printing. ■ 70 CPS draft and 40 CPS fine print speed. ■ Prints A3 size.
- 5 built-in fonts with 5 type styles.
- 5 shadings and 20 sizes. ■ Other features include: address book, label printing, self demonstration multi-lingual document generator with automatic conversion of a variety of templates from English into French and German and charting in spreadsheet. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2828 **£479.00**

SHARP

13 £479.00

14 SANYO M1119 COMPACT CASSETTE DICTATING MACHINE. Voice activated recording system operates automatically at the sound of a voice. Built-in microphone. One touch recording. Cue and review tape counter. Gift boxed. Uses a compact cassette (not supplied). Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 670/9415 **£24.99**

15 SANYO TRC520 MICRO CASSETTE DICTATING MACHINE. Easy to use pocket recorder with one touch record and twin speed to double recording time. Features cue/review and pause for effective editing. Complete with earphone socket for private listening, 2 blank micro cassettes and carry pouch. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2172 **£23.50**

16 SONY M-425 MICRO TAPE RECORDER. Two tape speeds. Integrated microphone. Integrated speaker. LED battery indicator. Cue/review. Automatic stop. Pause function. Earphone and mains adaptor sockets. Edit function. Micro cassette tape supplied. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/0404 **£27.99**

17 SANYO TRC-570 VOICE ACTIVATED DICTATING MACHINE. Variable voice activation. Responds to the sound of your voice minimising tape wastage. Features a numeric tape counter for easy location of recorded notes. Twin speed for enhanced recording time. Microphone and earphone jack sockets. LED battery indicator. Slide switch for pause control. Socket for mains adaptor. Supplied with protective carry pouch and 2 micro cassettes to give up to 3 hours recording capability. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1111 **£34.50**

18 OLYMPUS S710 MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER OUTFIT. Ergonomic design. Push button controls. Two speed record. One touch record. Pause control. Cue and review. Fast forward and rewind. Variable controlled voice activation. Microphone sensitivity. Fast playback. Auto off. Earphone jack. 2 micro cassette tapes and carry pouch included. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2969 **£34.90**

19 OLYMPUS S720 MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER OUTIFT. Ergonomic design. Push button controls. Two speed record. One touch record. Pause control. Cue and review. Fast forward and rewind. Variable controlled voice activation. Microphone sensitivity. Fast playback. Auto reverse. Record LED. Tape eject. Auto off. Earphone jack. 2 micro cassette tapes and carry pouch included. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2976 **£38.50**

20 SONY M-527V VOICE OPERATED MICRO TAPE RECORDER. Voice operated recording system records automatically at the sound of a voice and pauses when the voice stops. Two tape speeds. Fast talk playback. Integrated microphone. Integrated speaker. LED battery indicator. Cue/review. Pause function. Automatic stop. Earphone and mains adaptor sockets. Edit function. Micro cassette tape supplied. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/0411 **£34.99**

21 PHILIPS 281 VOICE MINI DICTATION MACHINE. Mini cassette format. 4-position switch with lock function. Manual and voice activated recording. FF and REW at 3 times playback speed. Audible scan of tapes. Fast erase of recording. Earpiece socket. LED to show battery condition and recording in progress. Supplied with one tape and single earpiece. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1836 **£49.50**

Dictation Machines

14 £24.99 — COMPACT

15 £23.50 — MICRO — INCLUDES 2 CASSETTES & POUCH

16 £27.99 — MICRO

17 £34.50 — MICRO — INCLUDES 2 CASSETTES & POUCH

SANYO SONY SANYO

18 £34.90 — MICRO

19 £38.50

20 £34.99 — MICRO

21 £49.50 — MINI — INCLUDES SINGLE EARPIECE & TAPE

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FREE 2 TAPES & POUCH

OLYMPUS SONY PHILIPS

Your guide to choosing a **fax machine**

'Are there any practicalities that I should think about before I buy a fax machine?'

Fax machines need to be plugged into both an electric socket and a plug-in telephone socket. They therefore require both a telephone socket and a 13 amp power point adjacent to each other.

If you have any telephones or an answering machine on the same line as your fax, you may require an external fax switch (see item 10).

TAM interface – lets you connect your fax to a Telephone Answering Machine so that messages can be directed to the fax or the answering machine automatically.

REN (Ring Equivalent Number) – all telephones, answering machines and fax machines have a REN, normally shown on a label underneath. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single phone line is 4. For example, one REN 3 machine and one REN 1 machine, or four REN 1 machines.

'What features do fax machines offer?'

Grey scales give different levels of shading. The more levels, the better the quality of photos and pictures.

Fine/Superfine mode gives you better reproduction of detailed documents you send.

Auto document feed means you can leave several pages on the fax which will then feed through automatically.

Activity report – a summary of documents transmitted and received.

Automatic paper cutter cuts the paper for you when a fax is received.

Anti-curl system – a special paper feed mechanism reduces curling, so your fax documents are easier to handle and store.

BRITISH TELECOM DF50 FAX MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Answering machine interface.
- Manual/automatic answer.
- 5 fax number one touch plus 15 number short key dialling.
- 1 sheet document feeder.
- Standard/fine/picture resolutions.
- A4 handling.
- Copier facility.
- Individual transmission reports.
- Activity reports.
- Polling.
- Group 3 compatibility.
- 30m paper roll size.

Cat. No. 671/1348
£229.99

BT

3 £229.99

SANYO SFX110 THERMAL FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone. ■ Built-in handset for on hook dial.
- 10 sheet document feeder.
- Dial bank for 20 parties.
- 8 one touch and 20 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine resolution with half tones.
- Standard/fine resolution/standard mode.
- Half tone reproduction 16 grey scales.
- Capable of using both high grade and normal thermal paper.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Copy function.
- Activity report/transmission verification report.
- Remote reception by external telephone.
- TAM Interface. ■ REN.

Cat. No. 671/2574
£249.00

SANYO

4 £249.00

PANASONIC UFS 1 TELEPHONE/FAX ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fax/telephone auto switch with voice prompt.
- Digital answering machine.
- Capacity to accept up to 99 messages.
- 5 one touch dials and 10 directory dials.
- 2-way recording and message transfer.
- Fax with 64 halftones and automatic background control.
- Message memo recording.
- Quick playback.
- Remote control feature.
- Conversion time display.
- Other features include timer alarm, help function and LCD display.
- REN1.

Cat. No. 671/2055
£264.00

Panasonic

5 £264.00

SAMSUNG SF 40 FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Extension phone transfer.
- 1 sheet auto document feeder.
- 10 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Standard mode resolution.
- 15m paper roll capacity.
- Acitivity report.
- Copy mode.
- TAM Interface.
- REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/3188
£189.00

SAMSUNG

1 £189.00

SANYO SFX210T TELEPHONE/ANSWERING/ FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible. ■ Built-in telephone with on hook dialling and conversation.
- With remote control. ■ Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone. ■ Digital answering system. ■ 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- Auto/manual re-dial function. ■ Dial bank for 20 parties. ■ Outgoing messages (3 mins).
- 60 incoming messages (14 mins).
- 8 one touch and 20 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Standard/Fine/Superfine mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction 16 grey scales.
- Remote reception by external telephone.
- Toll saver. ■ Recording day and time indication on the display. ■ Automatic paper cutter.
- Copy function. ■ Activity report/transmission verification report. ■ REN 3.

Cat. No. 671/2581
£299.00

SANYO

WITH ANSWERING FACILITY

6 £299.00

BROTHER 510 FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 5 one and 50 speed dial memories.
- Caller I.D. identifies caller number on display before this call is answered (when subscribed to the service via a telecom company).
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Superfine/fine and photo mode resolution.
- Half tone reproduction.
- Page counter. ■ 30m paper roll capacity.
- Automatic paper cutter and anti-curl system.
- Activity report. ■ Copy mode. ■ Help key.
- TAM Interface. ■ REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/3195
£219.00

362

brother
The future at your fingertips

2 £219.00

SAMSUNG SF 900 FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Full hands free speakerphone.
- 20 minutes digital recording time.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 10 telephone, 10 fax, one and 80 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 20 seconds per page.
- Photo/superfine mode resolution.
- 32 half tone reproduction.
- 30 metre paper roll capacity.
- Activity report.
- Copy mode.
- REN 1.

Cat. No. 671/3391
£299.00

SAMSUNG

7 £299.00

BRITISH TELECOM DF60 TELEPHONE/ ANSWERING/FAX MACHINE.

- Digital answering machine.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 1 sheet document feed.
- 4 one touch dial memories and 45 two touch memories.
- 9600 bits per second transmission speed.
- Standard/fine and picture resolution.
- Delayed polling.
- Individual transmission reports.
- Delayed transmission.
- Copier facility.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Activity report.
- REN1.
- Other features include hands free dialling.

Cat. No. 671/2608
£299.99

BT

WITH ANSWERING FACILITY

8 £299.99

PANASONIC KXF2700E TELEPHONE/FAX ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Combines a fax machine with a digital answering and telephone.
- Digital answering system eliminates the need for cassette tapes.
- Automatic re-dial and 30 station dialler.
- Automatic document feeder that feeds up to 15 sheets of paper.
- 64 level halftones enabling photographs and graphics to be transmitted.
- Hands-free speakerphone.
- 3 password protected mailboxes.
- Copier function.
- Paper curl reduction technology.
- Paper cutter.
- REN1.
- Complete with 12 months on-site warranty.

Cat. No. 671/2062
£338.00

Panasonic

WITH ANSWERING FACILITY

9 £338.00

10 FAX FRIEND AUTOMATIC FAX SWITCH. Allows your fax or fax modem to share the same line as all of your extension telephones, bells, cordless and answering machine. Saves installation and rental costs of an additional line. Voice priority and silent operation. Ensures that you never lose a fax or voice call. Fully compatible with all telephones, faxes and answering machines. Simply plugs into existing telephone socket. REN 0.5.

Cat. No. 671/0985 £57.50

10 £57.50

SHARP

PHOTOCOPIER

11 £399.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.00

11 SHARP Z20 PERSONAL PLAIN PAPER COPIER. Compact and lightweight design with built-in carry handle. Compact replacement cartridge system allowing 3 colour single tone copying (optional). Auto exposure control for optimum image quality. Manual exposure setting for special shading or poor originals. Auto start function with auto shut off mode for safe and economical operation. Copy size A4 to A6. Environmentally friendly design. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 672/0700 £399.00

12 NEXT CENTURY SPELLING ACE BY FRANKLIN. LCD dot matrix display with contrast control. 80,000 word database. "Confusables" feature which identifies and defines 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Complete with 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". Complete with matchmaker (word beginnings and endings) and crossword solver features. On-line help feature and 2 minute shut off to save battery power. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 671/1726 £18.75

13 NEXT CENTURY THESAURUS MANUFACTURED BY FRANKLIN. LCD dot matrix display with contrast control. 80,000 word database and 500,000 synonyms. Spell checking feature for 80,000 words. Contains antonyms (opposite meaning words) and classmates (associated words) features. On all head words (words that have synonyms) there are core meanings to aid word understanding. Complete with confusables feature which identifies and defines 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Other features include 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". Incorporates a Matchmaker (word beginnings and ending) feature and crossword solver feature. On line help and 2 minute shut off to save battery power. Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 671/1733 £24.75

14 ZEON CE 0542 WORDCARD SPELLCHECKER/THESAURUS. 160,000 word spell checker and a thesaurus with over 270,000 synonyms, based on 39,000 key words. Searches for words with similar spelling or pronunciation. Other features include crossword companion with up to 14 unknown letters per word, 12 digit calculator, 6 programmable currency exchange rates and auto power off. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/1898 £24.99

15 FRANKLIN SMQ200 DESK TOP SPELLMASTER. Large LCD dot matrix display. Contains a powerful 80,000 word database from Franklin and will correct even the most erratic misspellings. Also identifies and defines up to 1700 easily confused words. Contains 7 word games and has context sensitive help. Unique matchmaker feature and crossword puzzle solving feature. Self demonstration feature. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1197 £29.50

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-9 & 11. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BROTHER:	0161 330 6531
FRANKLIN:	01932 891025
PANASONIC:	0990 357357
SHARP:	0161 205 2623

Electronic Reference

NEXT CENTURY

12 £18.75

Franklin Electronic Publishers Inc

13 £24.75

ZEON TECH

14 £24.99

Franklin Electronic Publishers Inc

15 £29.50

The Bookman Platform Concept And ROM Card

This expandable electronic book system features the unique Bookman® ROM card slot located in the back of the unit. This enables the user to slot in the ROM card of their choice.

The Bookman® ROM card is designed to interact with the Bookman® platform. The red, green, yellow and blue function keys on the keyboard correspond with each of the colour graphic symbols printed on the ROM card. The card's built-in tutorial tells you how each of the coloured symbols incorporates a different function using the platforms corresponding matching colour key.

Electronic Reference

1 £34.50

Bookmans

2 £59.50

3 £69.50

Translators

4 £39.50

5 £14.75

Data Banks

6 £6.79

7 £9.99

1 FRANKLIN TMQ200 DESK TOP THESAURUS. Large LCD dot matrix display. Contains an 80,000 word database from Franklin and will correct even the most erratic misspellings. Contains a 500,000 word thesaurus which provides synonyms. Also identifies and defines easily confused words. Other features include core meanings for all 30,000 head words, antonyms (opposite words), idioms and classmates (words belonging to the same family group). Also has 8 word games, context sensitive help, self demonstration feature and crossword puzzle solving and matchmaker features. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1214 £34.50

2 FRANKLIN DMQ440 BOOKMAN™ DICTIONARY. 64 character 2-4 line display with variable contrast control and font settings. With dictionary from Collins with an 83,000 word database giving instant definitions. 500,000 word thesaurus and powerful spell correction facility. Other dictionary features include 40 word user list, confusables feature which identifies and defines 2000 of the most commonly confused words, multi-line display with variable fonts, 3 word games "Hangman", "Anagrams" and "Word Train", crossword puzzle solving feature, context sensitive help and self demonstration mode. Contains "Bookman" ROM card slot in which any one of over 50 cards can be inserted.

Cat. No. 671/1221 £59.50

3 FRANKLIN DESK TOP BOOKMAN DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS DMQ-640. Adjustable font 2-4 line 48 character display, with contrast control. 48 character keyboard. 83,000 word database from "Collins" dictionary. 83,000 word spell check and 500,000 word thesaurus. Definitions for over 83,000 words and 500,000 synonyms and antonyms. TOEFL words (teaching of English as a foreign language) and personal word list to store up to 50 words. With confusables feature which identifies and defines over 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Other features include 3 word games, "Hangman", "Anagrams" and "Word Train". Crossword solver feature, on-line help. Auto shut-off with 4 settings and adjustable font with 6 settings including normal or bold style. Contains ROM card slot in which any one of a growing number of cards can be inserted. With FREE Word Games ROM card with "Lottery" number feature. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2282 £69.50

4 ZEON BERLITZ CE0753 INTERPRETER 5. 20 character x 2 line display. Translates English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. 17,000 words and 300 phrases per language. Calculator and auto shut-off. Complete with hard case.

Cat. No. 671/2309 £39.50

5 NEXT CENTURY ET 180 TRANSLATOR. Translates English, French, German and Spanish. 12 character display. 4500 word database with 4500 words and 100 phrases per language. Currency converter. Calculator and auto shut-off.

Cat. No. 671/3092 £14.75

6 SHARP EL6050 1K DATABANK. 2 line LCD display. Easy viewing of up to 54 items of names and numbers. QWERTY keyboard for easy input of text and data. Built-in calculator. 2 telephone directories allows user to separate business and personal numbers. Currency and metric converter built-in. Protective wallet supplied. Secret function allows data to be secure via password. Search function takes user to any entry quickly.

Cat. No. 680/4080 £6.79

7 OREGON SCIENTIFIC 2K DATABANK. 12 character x 2 line display. 10 digit calculator mode with memory. Stores over 125 names and telephone numbers. Telephone memo mode. Schedule mode. Sequential memo mode. Home time/world time for 30 major worldwide cities. Day/date. Daily/schedule alarm. Password. Battery powered with auto power off feature to conserve life.

Cat. No. 680/3926 £9.99

8 SHARP EL6090 2K DATABANK. Up to 113 names and numbers. QWERTY keyboard. 2 telephone directories. Schedule facility. Metric and currency converter. 2 line display. Clock and alarm. Secret facility and password.

Cat. No. 680/4097 £11.90

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money
SEE PAGE 479

Data Banks

9 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM072 3 KB ELECTRONIC DATABANK. 3 line x 12 character LCD display. Separate number key pad. Built-in applications include: telephone directory for up to 300 names and numbers, address information up to 96 characters, schedule to store appointments, date and time, metric conversions, memo mode, home time and world time of 27 cities internationally, daily and schedule alarm function, calculator, secret function, auto power off conserves battery power. Quick reference guide inset in lid aids ease of use.
Cat. No. 680/4114 £13.99

10 ZEON TECH CE 0404 15K DATABANK. Three line screen. 10 digit basic calculator with memory function. Real time clock with automatic calculator with memory function. Real time clock with automatic calendar and daily alarm. Home time and world time (24 time zones/cities). 2 types of information storage - name, address etc with telephone and fax numbers and schedules, appointments, birthdays etc. Storage for up to 500 files. Secret code, back-up battery supplied, keytone. Folding wallet.
Cat. No. 680/4217 £18.99

11 CANON DM2510 11 KB ORGANISER. 14 character x 3 line LCD. Telephone and address directory, scheduler, calendar, home/world time, appointment, alarm, anniversary function, company name search, memo pad, secret data protection, calculator, metric conversion, and currency conversion. Includes protective textured case.
Cat. No. 680/4200 £19.50

12 SHARP EL6420 8K DATABANK/ ORGANISER. 3 line x 12 character LCD display. QWERTY keyboard. Facilities include: name, address and 3 telephone directories for up to 496 items, schedule, anniversary, calculator, clock, daily schedule/alarm. Password facility. Hard case.
Cat. No. 680/4121 £19.75

13 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM 088L 12 KB DATABANK WITH "HIGLO" BACKLIGHT FOR NIGHT TIME VIEWING. 12 character x 3 line display, QWERTY keyboard, 10 digit calculator with memory. Stores up to 800 name, address and telephone entries. To-do list, schedule with alarm, memo pad, world time for 32 cities and home time in 12/24 hour option, metric converter. Auto shut-off feature saves battery power, secret code function.
Cat. No. 680/4059 £19.99

14 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AGENDA 12K ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 12 character x 3 line display. 10 digit calculator. 5 currency exchanger. Scheduler that records by date order with alarm option. Storage of over 600 telephone numbers. Calendar 12/24 hour home and world time for 31 cities. Complete with wallet and agenda notepad.
Cat. No. 680/3744 £22.99

15 ZEON TECH CE 0403 32K DATABANK. 3 line screen, dot matrix display. 2 types of information storage - names, addresses etc with telephone numbers and schedules, appointments, birthdays etc. Home time and world time (24 time zones/cities). Real time clock with automatic calendar and daily alarm. Metric conversion function. Bank account storage. Calculator, security code.
Cat. No. 680/4224 £24.99

16 ZEON TECH CE 0555 32K DATABANK. 26 character x 3 line display. Name, address and telephone directory for up to 500 entries. Diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar. Calculator, world clock, clock, daily/ schedule alarm. Currency conversion and expense manager. On-line help, auto shut-off and password facility. Battery powered. Hard case with folding lid.
Cat. No. 680/4231 £29.99

For Your Information

DATA BANK ORGANISERS
In addition to being full function calculators, data banks will store useful information such as names and telephone/ fax numbers. Some data banks have a "secret function" enabling storage of credit card/PIN numbers, for instance.

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON:	0181 288 7300
FRANKLIN:	01932 891025
OREGON SCIENTIFIC:	01628 826125
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
ZEON:	0115 942 5200

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for Sharp ZQ accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 11, 12. Please refer to page 474 for details.

8 £11.90

9 £13.99

10 £18.99

11 £19.50

12 £19.75

13 £19.99

WITH AGENDA NOTEPAD

14 £22.99

15 £24.99

16 £29.99

Electronic Organisers

1 SHARP EL 6460 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 12 character by 3 line display. 16K user memory. QWERTY keyboard. Built-in applications include name, address and 3 telephone directory facility for up to 1,008 entries, schedule, calendar, anniversary, calculator, home clock, daily/schedule alarm, secret coding system. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/3267 £24.90

2 OREGON SCIENTIFIC 399C ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 14 character by 3 line display. 34K memory. Stores over 1,600 telephone numbers and 400 schedule records. Expense manager for personal and business expenditure. World time for 32 cities. 3 telephone directory files store company name, telephone number and fax/pager number. Calendar, memo, to do list and alarm clock. PC datalink option available. Infra-red data transfer. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/1922 £29.75

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON:	0181 2887300
OREGON SCIENTIFIC: Mon - Fri 9am - 4pm	01628 826125
SHARP:	0161 2052623

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for Sharp ZQ accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 4, 6, 8-10, 13-15. Please refer to page 474 for details.

3 CANON DM 2710 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 14 character by 3 line display. 35K user memory. Built-in applications include name, address and 3 telephone directories for up to 861 entries, diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager, secret coding system and metric conversions. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/3449 £29.70

4 SHARP EL 6490 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 12 character by 3 line display. 32K memory. QWERTY keyboard. Built-in applications include name, address and 3 telephone directory facility for up to 2,160 entries, schedule, calendar, anniversary, calculator, home clock, daily/schedule alarm, secret coding system. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/3274 £29.70

5 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM080C ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 16 character by 5 line display with "Higlo" backlight for night-time viewing. 34K user memory with graphical icon display for quick data access. Features include name, address and telephone directory for up to 2,600 entries, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, world clock, daily/schedule alarm, expense manager. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. A unit to unit cable link and a PC link option is available to back-up data (not supplied). Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/2440 £39.99

6 CASIO DC 8500 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 14 character by 3 line display. 64K user memory. Backlight screen. 10 key pad. Built-in applications include name, address, E-mail and telephone directory. Facility for approx 3,000 names and phone numbers, to-do-list, diary, schedule, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/3102 £44.50

7 CANON DM 4800 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 14 character by 3 line display. 67K user memory. Built-in applications include name, address and 4 telephone directories for up to 1,228 entries, to-do-list, diary, schedule, year planner, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager, secret coding system, metric conversions, moving message. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/3463 £44.50

8 CASIO SF 4600B MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 16 character by 4 line dot matrix LCD display. 64K memory. Easy to operate icon menu facility for accessing all functions. Functions include telephone, memo, schedule storage, world clock/alarm, home time/reminder alarm, schedule alarm, full month calendars, secret function and communications port. Strong compact durable clam shell case. Five European language pre-set selection - scrolling world map in world clock time. Edit mode. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/0507 £48.50

memory. Applications include name, address and 3 telephone directories, menu driven software system, to-do-list, schedule, monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager, metric converter, keyword search, index search. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. PC communications via CE 390B Interface. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3119 £59.50

10 SHARP ZQ 5450 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 20 character by 8 line display. Backlight screen. 128K user memory. Applications include name, address and 3 telephone directories, menu system, to-do-list, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager, metric converter, keyword search, index search, anniversary reminder, secret mode. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. PC communications via CE 390B Interface. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3061 £79.50

11 CASIO SF 5580 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 26 character by 8 line display. Large backlight screen. 10 key pad. 128K user memory. Built-in applications include name, address, E-mail and telephone directory. Facility for 6,000 names and phone numbers, to-do-list, diary, schedule, year planner, weekly/monthly calendar, memo pad, calculator, world/home clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager. Poker and Black Jack games. Data search and sort facilities. Password facility. PC communications via SF Interface. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/3078 £79.50

12 OREGON DB388P SCIENTIFIC ORGANISER. 32 character by 8 line display. 128Kb memory. QWERTY keyboard. Numeric keyboard for easy number entry. Over 6,000 names and numbers. Time/expense manager, to-do-list, telephone directory, calendar mode, scheduler, 3 daily alarms, world time clock for 128 cities, home time clock and date, index search and keyword search facility, metric converter, infra-red data transfer and unit to unit transfer. Paperless printer function and secret data facility. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/1496 £87.99

13 PSION SIENA ORGANISER. 512 Kb memory. 40 character by 17 line display. Features include an extensive database for storing names, addresses and telephone numbers. An agenda with day, week list and busy views. A built-in word processor, spreadsheet, world map with time zones and calculator. Optional windows PC link. Print preview and zoom-in. Infra-red transfer of files between machines and connectivity to PCs and printers. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2859 £169.00

PSION SERIES 3 C ORGANISERS. 80 character by 17 line display. Features include an extensive database, word processor, comprehensive agenda with week list and busy view, spreadsheet, file manager, optional windows PC link, jotter, spell check/thesaurus, world map with time zones, print preview and zoom-in, voice record, built-in sound master, calculator and Patience card game. Expandable memory and additional software available. Optional modem connection for fax, E-mail and Internet link-up. Infra-red transfer to compatible printers and Psion palmtops. Wireless messaging using SNS link and PC connectivity via Psiwin. Optional mains adapter (9V/150A). Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

14 1 MB.

Cat. No. 671/2835 £339.00

15 2 MB.

Cat. No. 671/2842 £399.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0%m APR)	
From only £50.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Item 14:	
Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£50.00
Total Amount Payable	£339.00
Item 15:	
Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.00

PSION PALMTOP COMPUTERS

Renowned for its versatility and range of PC compatible applications, the Psion is the world's most powerful and popular palmtop computer. Light and portable, it is easy to use and with substantial memory capacity it has room for many impressive features. Psion accessories include fax modem, windows PC link, printer link, a range of software, additional memory disks and leather case.

Psion 3c

- Multi-tasking operating system that lets you use different applications at the same time.
- Diary/time manager including day/week/year to view, "To Do" list, anniversary reminder.
- Database function suitable for creating a wide variety of databases, such as addresses, business contacts and restaurants.
- Word processor (Microsoft Word).
- Spreadsheet (Lotus 1-2-3 compatible).
- Calculator. • World map/clock.
- 17 Line, 80 character display.
- Jotter function for quick input.
- Infra red communication.
- 2 Built-in slots for software and memory SSDs (solid state disks).
- Voice record.

Psion Siena

- Multi-tasking operating system.
- Database for addresses and telephone numbers.
- Diary/time manager.
- Word Processor (Microsoft Word compatible).
- Spreadsheet (Lotus 1-2-3 compatible).
- Infra red unit-to-unit communication.
- Optional Windows compatible PC and printer links.

mega_books

Your guide to choosing a **calculator**

Scientific calculators all have specialist mathematical functions in addition to functions found on standard calculators. Many have more than one data memory, all have LCD displays and use a form of Algebraic Logic for calculations to aid ease of use. Texas Instruments use **AOS Machine Logic.** AOS respects operation hierarchy, which means, for instance, that multiplication and division are calculated before addition and subtraction. The new range of Sharp calculators feature **Advanced Direct Algebraic Logic (ADAL).** This means that equations can be entered as written. ADAL has three levels: checking DAL, substitution DAL and simulation DAL. Many of the latest Casio Scientific calculators feature the new **VPAM** system which also allows calculations to be entered exactly as they would be written. Both ADAL and VPAM can aid learning and speed up the calculation process.

Graphic calculators present data graphically via a dot matrix LCD display. Items 8, 10 & 11 feature displays that give instant graphic representation of formulas and graphs. Items 10 &11 include a quadratic simultaneous equation facility. Item 12 also has a colour display and a split screen feature.

Desk Top Calculators have a range of basic and advanced features. Large displays and keys for ease of use make them a popular choice for both younger and older users.

Printing calculators are ideal for use in the office.

For Your Information

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 5-9 and 11-13. Please refer to page 474 for details.

Scientific Calculators

1 £5.75 — SHARP

2 £6.40 — SHARP

3 £7.75 — CASIO

4 £9.90 — TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

5 £12.75 — CASIO

6 £14.25 — SHARP

7 £15.75 — CASIO

Graphic Scientific Calculators

8 £29.75 — CASIO

9 £54.99 — SHARP

10 £59.99 — TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

11 £89.00 — CASIO (3 COLOUR DISPLAY)

mega books

Scientific Calculators / Graphic Scientific Calculators

Description	1 Sharp EL530L	2 Sharp EL531LH	3 Casio FX82	4 Texas Instruments TI35X	5 Casio FX115S VPAM	6 Sharp EL546L	7 Casio FX992S VPAM	8 Casio FX6300G	9 Sharp EL9300	10 Texas Instruments TI83	11 Casio CFX9850G
No. of Digits	10+2	10 + 2 x 2	10 + 2	10 + 2	10 + 2	10 + 2	12 + 2	12	16 x 8	16 x 8	21 x 8
Total No. of Functions	84	152	144	164	252	306	383	262	437	750	763
Scientific Functions		129	128	158	232	279	363	157	359	470	286
"GCSE"/14+ Suitable	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
"A" Level/16+ Suitable				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Programmable Steps								400	20,000	28,600	28,000
Formula Entry	■	■				■		■	■	■	■
Wallet/Case	Easy-Glide Case	Easy Glide Case	Slide-on Case	Hard Sliding Case	Flip Top Hard Case	Easy Glide Case	Slide-on Hard Case	Slide-on Hard Case	Hard Case	Hard Case	Slide-on Hard Case
No. of Data Memories	2	3	1	3	7	7	7	76	29,000	32,000	2,800
Physical Constants	1		2	8	2	40	128	2			2
Complex Numbers					■	■	■		■	■	■
Fraction Facility	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Logic Type	ADAL	ADAL	TAL	AOS	VPAM	ADAL	VPAM	Algebraic	DAL	AOS	Algebraic
Statistical Functions		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Linear Regression				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Regression Analysis				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Number Bases				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Parenthesis (Levels)		15	18	15	18	15	18	24	31	MEM	26
Logic Operation				■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Equation Solver		Substitution				Simulation			■	■	■
Hyperbolic		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metric Conversion	Decimal			■		■				■	
Financial Functions										■	
Function Menu System										■	■
Matrix Operations									■	■	■
Data to Equation											■
Integration									■	■	■
Function Graphing								■		■	■
Parametric Equation Graphing										■	■
Differential Equation Graphing											■
Different Graph Styles								■		■	■
Table and Graph										■	■
Numeric Derivative										■	■
Table of Function Values										■	■
Communication Function									■	■	■
Power	Battery	Battery	Solar	Battery	Solar/Battery	Solar/Battery	Solar/Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery
Cat. No.	**680/4145**	**680/3995**	**680/4152**	**680/4169**	**680/3641**	**680/4011**	**680/3720**	**680/4176**	**680/3823**	**680/4035**	**680/4183**
Our Price	**£5.75**	**£6.40**	**£7.75**	**£9.90**	**£12.75**	**£14.25**	**£15.75**	**£29.75**	**£54.99**	**£59.99**	**£89.00**

Printer Calculators

12 SHARP EL1801L PRINTER CALCULATOR. Large 12 digit display. Printer on/off allows calculations to be made when a hard copy is not required. Other features include mark up, item count, automatic punctuation, Grand total, sum total and four key memory. Battery or mains operated (adaptor supplied).
Cat. No. 680/4190
£28.99

12 £28.99

WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

13 SHARP EL1195L PRINTER CALCULATOR. 10 digit large LCD display. 1 data memory. 2 colour printing – shows negative figures in red. Grand total. Tax function. Large keys for ease and speed of use. Automatically places commas on thousands. Printer on/off – allows use of calculator without print-outs. Print roll provided. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 680/4248
£44.50

2 COLOUR PRINTING

13 £44.50

SHARP

argos.books

Hand-Held Calculators

1 SHARP EL240L HAND-HELD CALCULATOR. Solar powered with 8 digit large display. Plastic keys. 1 key memory. Mathematical functions include division, multiplication, addition, subtraction, square root, percentage and change sign key.
Cat. No. 680/3933 **£2.40**

2 CANON LS37H WALLET CALCULATOR. Solar powered with battery back-up. 8 digit large display, large plastic key tops with big key top characters, 3 key memory, square root and percentage keys. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 680/3517 **£3.99**

Desk Top Calculators

3 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 1795 SEMI-DESK CALCULATOR. Solar powered by "Analite" cells allowing use in reduced light. Tilted 8 digit large display. 3 key memory, percentage, square root and change sign keys. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 680/3713 **£6.75**

4 CASIO JW8L DESK TOP CALCULATOR. Solar/battery powered. 8 digit LCD tilt display. Percentage and square root. Mark-up key, 4 key memory, and sign change key. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 680/4066 **£9.99**

For Your Information

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

Argos 3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available on telephones. Please refer to page 3 for details.

Telephone		
3 year cover	885/0207	£15.99
5 year cover	885/0702	£24.99

Telephone and answering machine		
3 year cover	885/0221	£19.99
5 year cover	885/0726	£38.99

Should you have any queries regarding your telephone, please call the appropriate number during normal office hours.

AUDIOLINE/ SOUTH WESTERN BELL:	01527 585522
BETACOM/ ANSWERCALL:	0181 344 6000
BT:	0345 697146
DIALATRON/ BINATONE:	0181 903 5224
GEEMARC:	01707 325 266
MERCURY:	0500 500 194
MORPHY RICHARDS:	0181 758 0338
PAYPHONE RATHDOWN/SOLITAIRE:	01344 26800
PHILIPS:	0645 282828

We offer an after sales repair service on items 5, 7-15, 17, 18. Please refer to page 474 for details.

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

Your guide to choosing a **telephone**

'What features are available on modern phones?'

Look for:

Select Services – there are many services available now, including *Call Diversion* (people can speak to you on the phone even when you're away from home), *Call Waiting* (people can get through to you when you're already on the phone), and *Call Return* (lets you know the number of the last person to call you). These are available from BT for a quarterly rental charge, if you have a tone dialling or dual signalling phone. Call BT free on 150 for more information.

Caller display allows you (once connected to the BT Caller Display service) to view the number of the incoming caller before lifting the handset.

Memories – for storing your frequently used or important numbers so you can recall them at the touch of a button (or two).

Last number re-dial – can automatically re-dial the last number you dialled. Useful when a number is engaged.

Mute/secret button lets you speak to other people in the room without being overheard by the caller. (Putting your hand over the receiver doesn't work!)

On-hook dialling lets you dial without lifting the receiver. You can hear when the phone is answered, but must pick up the receiver to speak.

Hands free speaker phone lets you talk and listen without lifting the receiver.

'A cordless phone would be great. Do they work differently to normal phones?'

Cordless phones allow you to receive or make calls around the home and even in the garden. You can page the handset from the base unit. Some also have an intercom between the base unit and handset.

The base unit must be connected to a mains supply *and* an approved telephone socket. You should put the handset on the base unit to recharge. *Important:* Before you use the phone, you will need to charge the battery in the handset according to the manufacturer's instructions. A battery back-up means the phone can still be used during a power cut.

Reception quality won't be quite as clear as on most conventional phones, because of interference – especially if you are a long way from the base unit or if there are walls in between.

Multi-channel facility – cordless phones can operate over different frequency channels. A multi-channel facility means you can switch between channels (up to 8, on some models) to get the clearest reception.

Compander/digital noise reduction is now available on many newer cordless phones. This filters out background noise to give improved reception.

Intercom allows you to make calls between the base and the handset and vice versa without being charged by the Network Operator.

'What practicalities should I consider when buying a telephone?'

Look for:

REN (Ring Equivalent Number) – all telephones have a REN. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single line is 4. *For example, two REN 1.5 phones and one REN 1 phone, or four REN 1 phones.*

PABX compatible telephones can be used with most PBX exchange or switchboard systems. Use the manufacturers' helplines for more information.

Ringer volume control lets you adjust the volume of the telephone ring.

Sockets
All Argos phones need a plug-in type socket. If you don't have this type of socket, contact BT and ask about conversion.

Mercury
You can now use the Mercury network from your home via a BT line. For a small annual fee you will receive a PIN code that lets you make cheaper calls on some charge bands. Some phones have a Mercury button that you press to dial into the Mercury system. On other Mercury compatible phones you can programme one of the memories to perform this function.

Please call the Mercury Helpline free on 0500 500 194 for more information.

mega books

ANSWERCALL ESPRIT TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone.
- Reset button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7072
£6.90

VENTURER 121, TWO PIECE TELEPHONE.
- BT select services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- Cable tidy.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5696
£7.99

DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Serviices.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Secrecy button.
- Pause function.
- Ringer on/off.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6705
£8.49

DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- Secrecy button.
- Pause function.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6712
£8.49

BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Recall function.
- Ringer on/off.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5555
£8.90

BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Recall button.
- Pause button.
- Ringer hi/low.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6451
£9.99

BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Recall button.
- Pause button.
- Ringer hi/lo.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7065
£9.99

GEEMARC "VENICE" TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Ringer off/low/high.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5115
£11.50

ANSWERCALL DASH TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Save button.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5108
£13.99

DIALATRON "DEBATE" 1S TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5713
£10.90

BINATONE AVON 100 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low/ switchable.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6798
£13.99

VENTURER T482 TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- 10 memories.
- Tone/pulse.
- Mute button.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Pause button.
- Flash button.
- Store button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- **Exclusive to Argos.**

Cat. No. 550/7144
£14.99

BETACOM VOGUE TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume control.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Tone/pulse switch.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5294
£16.50

BINATONE AVON 110S TELEPHONE
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 23 memories (13 direct, 10 indirect). ■ Super cap memory retention.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Tone and pulse.
- Call transfer facility.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5964
£17.49

BT DUET 80 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5311
£19.50

BT CONVERSE 180.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Save button.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Call indicator (illuminated).
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5768
£34.50

aoya_books

Speaker Phones

VENTURER SPEAKERPHONE T493.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury button.
- 3 direct memory buttons.
- 10 indirect memory buttons.
- Tone/pulse dialling.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Pause, recall, mute, timer, store.
- Wall mountable.
- Backlighted LCD.
- PABX compatible.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause button.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7168
£19.99

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 5 HANDS FREE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 dedicated memory buttons.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Visual LED ring indicator.
- Speakerphone volume control.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Super cap memory retention.
- No battery back-up required.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5775
£21.99

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 5 HANDS FREE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 dedicated memory buttons.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Visual LED ring indicator.
- Speakerphone volume control.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Super cap memory retention.
- No battery back-up required.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7182
£21.99

GEEMARC FLORIDA TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6808
£24.75

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE DP2.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 memories (3 direct, 10 indirect).
- Scratch pad memory.
- Super cap memory retention.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Speakerphone volume control.
- Tone and pulse.
- LCD display.
- Call timer.
- No external power required.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7175
£24.99

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 6
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 direct, 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Ringer high/low.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer.
- Clock.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Wall mountable.
- Ren 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6671
£29.49

Caller Display

PRODUCTS FEATURING THIS FACILITY ALLOW THE USER (ONCE CONNECTED TO THE BT CALLER DISPLAY SERVICE), TO VIEW THE NUMBER OF THE INCOMING CALLER BEFORE LIFTING THE HANDSET. THE BT QUARTERLY RENTAL FEE FOR THIS SERVICE IS £3.99.

BETACOM PREVIEW 1 (CALLER LINE ID).
- Compatible with BT and other Select Services.
- 35 number memories.
- Review calls button.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- New call indicator.
- Repeat call indicator.
- Pause/delete button.
- LCD display for number, time and date.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery included.

Please note, BT service only available on BT digital exchanges. Numbers may not be forwarded, stored or displayed where a person is calling from a non BT network, a mobile network, an international network, some payphones, where a BT charge card is used or where the number has been withheld. The BT quarterly rental fee for this service is £3.99.

Cat. No. 550/6114
£26.49

BT RELATE 350 CALLER DISPLAY.
- List of last 30 incoming calls.
- 12 name and number directory.
- New call indicator.
- Call counter.
- BT Select Services.
- Clock.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Wall mountable.
- Battery back-up requires 4 x AA batteries.

Please note, BT service only available on BT digital exchanges. Numbers may not be forwarded, stored or displayed where a person is calling from a non BT network, a mobile network, an international network, some payphones, where a BT charge card is used or where the number has been withheld. The BT quarterly rental fee for this service is £3.99.

Cat. No. 550/7412
£59.99

Decorative Phones

ASTRAL KNIGHTSBRIDGE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Bell ringer.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5177
£28.75

BUSH NEON TELEPHONE.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Variable volume ringer.
- Ringer on/off.
- Distinctive blue neon tube.
- Blue neon light flashes when phone rings.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6097
£34.90

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

MERCURY COMPATIBLE

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Network Services, please refer to page 370.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-7, 9, 11, 12, 18-22. Please refer to page 474 for details.

mega.books

Payphones

SOLITAIRE 1100 PAYPHONE.
- Easy to use - just plug in.
- No batteries required.
- Pay on answer operation.
- Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins.
- Able to learn future coins (accepts new 50p coin due September 1997).
- 4 programmable "free" numbers.
- User prompts by tones and LED.
- Pin protected owner mode.
- Locking cashbox/capacity 400 coins.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- International barring option.
- Table or wall mountable.
- REN 3.0.

Cat. No. 550/6475
£129.00

SOLITAIRE 6000 PAYPHONE.
- Suitable for business/ domestic use.
- Mercury automatic reduced cost routing.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 3 memories.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Ringer on/off.
- LCD display.
- Call timer.
- Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins/user programmable for future coin changes (accepts new 50p coin due September 1997).
- Refunds invalid coins.
- Adjustable charge rates.
- Switchable to ordinary phone by secret 4 digit pin code.
- Locking cash compartment.
- Next call button.
- Cash records.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 2.0.
- Battery back-up (5 year life).
- Battery low warning.

Cat. No. 550/6107
£179.00

Telephone Clock/Radio

VENTURER 952 TELEPHONE/ CLOCK/RADIO.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility. ■ Ringer on/off.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Tone and pulse.
- Large time LED display.
- AM/PM indication.
- AM/FM radio frequencies.
- Snooze button.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- Radio off on lifting receiver.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6932
£19.75

TELEPHONE SOCKET DOUBLER.
- Enables the use of an additional telephone or an answering machine to be used from one socket.
- Can also be used in conjunction with a telephone extension lead.

Cat. No. 535/2447 **£1.95**

FIVE METRE TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD.
- Can be used in conjunction with a socket doubler to create a second extension.

Cat. No. 535/2454 **£2.95**

TELEPHONE EXTENSION KIT.
- Use existing phone socket and this kit to fit an extension. ■ Comprises BT socket adaptor, 15.2m of cable, secondary socket and cable clips.
- Complete with fitting instructions.

Cat. No. 535/2650 **£5.25**

TELEPHONE EXTENSION REEL.
- Contains 15 metres of cable with plug in adaptor, allowing connection of two telephones 15 metres apart.

Cat. No. 535/8180 **£5.75**

Cordless Phones

GEEMARC SAN DIEGO CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- In range check.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Digital security coded.
- Battery back-up required.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7199
£44.75

ANSWERCALL APOLLO CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Auto talk and auto clear.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Pause button.
- Digital security coded.
- In range indicator.
- Power on, in use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Wall mountable.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6781
£49.99

BETACOM QUEST CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Pause function.
- Auto talk and auto line clear.
- Variable volume ringer, (base only).
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- In range check.
- Compander/digital noise reduction.
- In use, battery low and charging indicators.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Digital security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Power back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6138
£53.99

ANSWERCALL APOLLO CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Additional charging unit.
- Auto talk and auto clear.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Pause button.
- Digital security coded.
- In range indicator.
- Power on, in use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Wall mountable.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- User replaceable batteries.
- REN 1.0.
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6822
£54.99

BINATONE COMPACT 2 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- 2 channel auto select.
- Page facility between handset and base.
- On-hook dialling.
- Call monitor.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Digital security code.
- 10 memories.
- Re-dial, pause and hold buttons.
- Tone/pulse.
- Recall earth.
- Timed break program.
- Handset ringer program.
- Base ringer high/low.
- Range and low battery warnings.
- Mains fail battery back-up.
- Power saver.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.

Cat. No. 550/7209
£54.99

aega.books

Cordless Phones

1 £59.50

BETACOM ROMA CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Volume control ringer (base only).
- Visual ringer.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Intercom and pager.
- Auto talk line clear.
- In-use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Compander/digital noise reduction.
- Dual channel.
- Pause function.
- Auto security code.
- In-range check.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Power back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5799
£59.50

2 £59.00

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF790A CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Ringer on base.
- Ramped ringer on handset.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 multi-channel option.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use, battery low and on-charge indicator.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7003
£59.00

3 £64.50

GEEMARC ATLANTA 100 TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Additional handset charger.
- 3 direct and 10 indirect memories.
- Page facility.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Compander/digital noise reduction.
- Digital security code.
- Auto talk/auto line clear.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Illuminated call indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- Low battery warning.
- Cordless handset charges on either base.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6736
£64.50

4 £64.90

MORPHY RICHARDS TX550 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Pause function.
- Volume control ringer (base only).
- Visual ringer indicator on base.
- Ringer on/off switch.
- On/off button.
- Tone or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Digital security codes.
- Mute and re-dial buttons.
- Power on, in-use, ringer, battery low and charging indicators.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Additional charger unit.
- 2 mains adaptors.
- REN 1.0.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Power back-up requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5988
£64.90

5 £67.50

ANSWERCALL APOLLO 8 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Call return function.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Volume control to base.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Multi-channel option.
- Autoscan.
- In-range check and indicator.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use, battery low and on-charge indicators.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7230
£67.50

6 £59.50

BINATONE AIRLINK 8 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- High/low ringer on base/ ramped on handset.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Full 2-way intercom.
- Page facility.
- 8 channels auto scanning.
- In-range check.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Base battery back-up requires 6 x LR03 batteries (order 3 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5809
£59.50

7 £69.50

GEEMARC ATLANTA 200 CORDLESS TELEPHONE WITH ADDITIONAL POD CHARGER.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Additional handset charger.
- 1 direct memory.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Intercom facility.
- Call transfer.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6640
£69.50

8 £69.50

SOUTH WESTERN BELL FF777 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible. Volume boost for handset earpiece.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer ramped/constant/ off or base only.
- Base to handset page.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 multi-channel option.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use battery indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7223
£69.50

9 £79.99

BT FREESTYLE 80 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Handset ringing option.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- 4 channel auto select.
- Auto talk/auto line clear.
- In-range check.
- Dual signalling.
- Compander noise reduction.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Digital security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5995
£79.99

10 £89.99

BT FREESTYLE 120 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 8 channel auto select.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Handset ringing option.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Intercom.
- Dual signalling.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Back lite key pad.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Digital security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6011
£89.99

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-8, 11, 12, 16-19. Please refer to page 474 for details.

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Network Services, please refer to page 370.

wego_books

Cordless Telephones With Answer Machines

11 £109.00

BINATONE COMPACT 8 TWIN SET CORDLESS PHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pause and hold.
- Tone/pulse.
- Handset ringer program.
- Base ringer high/low.
- Range and low battery warnings.
- Mains fail battery back-up.
- Power saver.
- Scans all 8 channels and selects the clearest.
- Noise reduction.
- Page and intercom between base and handset.
- Caller transfer facility.
- On-hook dialling.
- Call monitor.
- Digital security code.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AAA batteries (order 3 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7254 £109.00

12 £119.00

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF888 CORDLESS TELEPHONE TWIN SET.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible. Volume boost for handset earpiece.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer ramped/constant/off or base only.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 multi-channel option.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use, battery low and on-charge indicators.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7443 £119.00

13 £99.99

BT FREESTYLE 320 CORDLESS PHONE.
- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Call indicator.
- Secrecy button.
- Liquid crystal display.
- Out of range check.
- Handset ringer high/low/off.
- Auto talk/standby.
- Up to 100m range.
- PABX compatible.
- Base volume control.
- Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
- Battery low, on-charge and in-use indicators.
- Compander noise reduction.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Intercom.
- Digital security code.
- On-hook dialling.
- Easy access to BT Select Services.
- Multi-handset facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6255 £99.99

14 £39.99

8 CHANNEL

ADDITIONAL HANDSET CAN ONLY BE USED WITH ITEMS 13,15 AND 20.

BT FREESTYLE ADDITIONAL HANDSET.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer high/low.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel auto select.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use, battery low and on-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- One charging base supplied.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6750 £39.99

15 £129.99

BT FREESTYLE 520 CORDLESS TELEPHONE AND CORDED TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories on each.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Secrecy button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer (with an additional handset).
- LCD digital display on each.
- Battery low, on-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
- Auto talk/standby.
- 3 party conversation.
- On-hook dialling on base.
- Base volume control.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6657 £129.99

16 £89.50

8 CHANNEL

BINATONE AIRLINK 600 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Answer only option.
- Message LED counter.
- Memo facility.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver.
- Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Toll saver.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7034 £89.50

17 £99.50

BINATONE AIRLINK 800 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine. ■ Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Ring selector. ■ Voice prompts. ■ Remote access.
- Toll saver. ■ Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Message LED counter.
- Total recording time 14 minutes. ■ Mercury button. ■ Mercury and PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility. ■ Mute button.
- Ramped ringing handset.
- Ringer high/low on base.
- Intercom and base to handset page facilities.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control. ■ Digital security code. ■ Call transfer facility.
- In-use, battery low and in-charge indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AAA batteries (order 3 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6664 £99.50

18 £128.00

SOUTH WESTERN BELL CORDLESS IQ TELEPHONE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX and hearing aid compatible. ■ 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- 2-way intercom.
- 8 channel.
- Selective intelligence.
- Automatically selects clearest channel.
- Up to 14 minutes of digital recording.
- Instant play back, skip and repeat.
- Day/time stamp, call count and digital voice prompt.
- Single message delete.
- 2-way recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM with the option to record your own message.
- Remote control from external phone or via handset.
- Wall mountable.
- Remote control security code, digital call guard and call monitoring.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6468 £128.00

19 £129.99

BT FREESTYLE 1100 ANSWER MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answer machine.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Message counter.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel out selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AAA batteries (order 3 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6774 £129.99

20 £149.99

BT FREESTYLE 1500 CORDLESS ANSWER MACHINE.
- Fully digital answering machine. ■ 15 minute record time.
- 10 number memory. ■ Call indicator. ■ Last number re-dial. ■ Secrecy button. ■ Handset ringer high/ low/off.
- Group listening. ■ Call screening. ■ Message counter.
- Memo facility. ■ Voice prompts. ■ Day/time stamp.
- Out of range check. ■ Compander noise reduction.
- 8 channel auto selection. ■ Auto talk/standby.
- Inductive coupler. ■ Digital security code.
- Up to 100m range. ■ Intercom. ■ On-hook dialling.
- Semi-rigid rubber aerial. ■ BT Select Services.
- Multi-handset facility. ■ Announcement only facility.
- Remote access. ■ PABX compatible. ■ Selective delete.
- Base volume control, on-charge and in-use indicators.
- Timer saver. ■ Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets. ■ User replaceable batteries.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15).
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7388 £149.99

wego+books

Mobile Phones VODAFONE

TARIFFS	CONNECTION	LINE RENTAL	MONTHLY FREE CALLS	PEAK CALLS	OFF PEAK CALLS	LOCAL CALLS	PEAK TIMES	FREE INSURANCE	BILLING METHOD	MODEL
EMERGENCY	FREE	£14.99	£6.50 for 3 months	50p	20p	N/A	8am to 8pm	3 months	1st minute then 30 secs	MOTOROLA A130
STANDARD	£35.25	£17.99	50 minutes for 3 months	35p	12p	N/A	8am to 8pm	3 months	per second	NOKIA 1611 PANASONIC G500
LEISURE	£35.25	£19.99	50 minutes for 3 months	35p	12p	12p all times	8am to 8pm	3 months	per second	NOKIA 1611 PANASONIC G500

FOR THE LATEST NETWORK PROMOTIONS AND LOW TARIFF INFORMATION FREE PHONE 0800-132459
Please note all monthly payments will be taken by direct debit from your **bank account**. ■ Argos always endeavour to provide competitive low rates at the time of connection. ■ Phones will be delivered within 24 hours of receipt of correct paperwork (in-pack with pre-paid envelope). ■ Offer subject to status and a 12 month airtime contract with a Vodafone licensed airtime provider. ■ Customers must be over **18 years of age** to purchase a mobile phone. ■ These phones are not transferable to alternative networks or available unconnected. ■ Vodafone tariffs quoted above include 17.5% VAT. ■ See conditions of insurance for further details (in-pack). ■ All tariff charges correct at time of going to print. ■ 16 day money back guarantee applies, providing that the phone pack, including SIM card and mobile phone are returned in original condition. ■ Argos Distributors Ltd reserve the right to have mobile phone checked by the manufacturer for faults before a refund is given. ■ Any additional queries may be answered by phoning the **Argos Mobile Phone Helpline on 0800 132459.**

ANALOGUE MOTOROLA A130 CELLULAR PHONE.
- 950mAh NIMH battery.
- Up to 120 minutes talk time.
- Up to 48 hours stand by.
- Weighs only 248g.
- Mains charger.
- 30 name and number memory.
- Also takes 4 x AA batteries.
- Size (W)5, (D)3, (H)15.9 cm.
- **EMERGENCY TARIFF ONLY.**
- **SUBJECT TO STATUS.**
- **MINIMUM 9 MONTH CONTRACT PLUS 3 MONTHS' NOTICE.**
- **DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF PAPERWORK.**

Cat. No. 550/7515
£4.99

1 £4.99

DIGITAL NOKIA GSM 1611 INTERNATIONAL CELLULAR PHONE.
- 550mAh NIMH battery.
- Up to 100 hours standby.
- Up to 3½ hours talk time.
- Weighs only 250g.
- Mains charger.
- Up to 199 name and number memory.
- Send and receive SMS messages.
- Size (W)5.8, (D)2.8, (H)16 cm.
- **STANDARD AND LEISURE TARIFFS ONLY.**
- **SUBJECT TO STATUS.**
- **MINIMUM 9 MONTH CONTRACT PLUS 3 MONTHS' NOTICE.**
- **DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF PAPERWORK.**
- **FREE LEATHER CASE.**

Cat. No. 550/7539
£9.99

FREE AIR MILES – SEE IN-PACK LEAFLET FOR DETAILS

2 £9.99

DIGITAL PANASONIC GSM G500 INTERNATIONAL CELLULAR PHONE.
- Standard 850mAh NIMH battery.
- Up to 50 hours standby.
- Up to 150 minutes talk time.
- Weighs only 215g.
- Vibration alert.
- Voice memo (up to 20 seconds).
- Data fax compatible.
- Mains charger.
- Up to 99 name and number memory (on SIM).
- Size (W)4.6, (D)2, (H)14 cm.
- **STANDARD AND LEISURE TARIFFS ONLY.**
- **MINIMUM 9 MONTH CONTRACT PLUS 3 MONTHS' NOTICE.**
- **DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF PAPERWORK.**
- **FREE LEATHER CASE.**

Cat. No. 550/7546
£39.99

FREE AIR MILES – SEE IN-PACK LEAFLET FOR DETAILS

3 £39.99

Pagers

Page One Minicall is one of the most practical and low cost ways to keep in touch available in the UK today with 98% coverage of the UK population. Supplied connected you simply give your personal Page One Minicall number to whoever you choose and they can contact you from any telephone wherever they are. The caller simply dials your personal Page One Minicall number, follows simple instructions and within seconds the message will be sent to you.

All calls are charged by the second. Calls to numeric pagers are charged to the caller at 49p per minute. Calls to alpha numeric pagers are charged to the caller at 35p per minute (economy rate). 55p at all other times.

LCD DISLPAY

4 £59.99

NO SUBSCRIPTION OR MONTHLY CHARGE

5 £69.99

MOTOROLA PAGERS.
- Free connection.
- No monthly fees or contract.
- 98% nationwide coverage.
- Can be called from any phone.
- Beep or silent (vibrating alert).
- Message lock/erase.
- Includes battery, clock, integral belt clip, Minicall code book and contact cards.

Page One Minicall Helpline: 0181 528 9002

4. PAGE ONE MOTOROLA LIFESTYLE PLUS.
- Traditional design.
- Top display.
- 16 message capacity.
- Clock.

Cat. No. 550/5919
£59.99

5. PAGE ONE MOTOROLA BRAVO EXPRESS.
- Compact design. ■ Front display.
- 8 message capacity.
- 12/24 hour clock.
- Auto on/off programme.

Cat. No. 550/5926
£69.99

6 £89.99

NO SUBSCRIPTION OR MONTHLY CHARGE

7 £89.99

PAGE ONE MOTOROLA ALPHA EXPRESS.
- Receives messages of up to 100 characters.
- 15 message memory (memory capacity of up to 720 characters).
- Auto on/off battery saving facility.
- Small and lightweight 67g.
- Choice of 5 selectable musical alerts or silent vibrate option.
- Unread message reminder.
- Message time stamping.
- 3 message scrolling speeds.
- Travel alarm clock and backlight.
- Includes Minicall contact cards.
- Uses a single AAA battery.
- **Page One Minicall Helpline: 0181 528 9002.**

Cat. No. 550/7436
£89.99

PAGE ONE "TEXT EXPRESS" MESSAGE PAGER.
- Large front LCD display.
- Alpha and numeric messages.
- 16 message capacity (plus message retrieval).
- Up to 100 digit message.
- Escalating bleep/melody, silent (vibrating) alert.
- Message time stamping.
- 12/24 hour alarm clock.
- Countdown timer.
- Message lock.
- Erases read messages.
- Protective case and integral belt clip.
- Battery included.
- Low battery indicator.
- Battery life 6/8 weeks.
- Weight 59g.
- **Page One Minicall Helpline: 0181 528 9002.**

Cat. No. 550/6987
£89.99

keys.books

Your guide to choosing an **answering machine**

All answering machines will record messages, and some have a built-in receiver so you can use them as a normal telephone as well.

To install your machine, you need an electricity socket near to a plug-in telephone socket. Some separate answering machines also need a telephone socket doubler (Cat. No. 535/2447) to connect alongside your telephone. This is indicated in the text where necessary.

'What features do most answering machines offer?'

Look for:

Call count displays how many messages have been left, on an LCD panel or by a flashing light.

Day/time stamp records the day and time that messages are left.

Call screening lets you interrupt a message being left, if you decide to take the call personally, once you know who it is.

Ring selector – answering machines are activated after a certain number of rings. *Ring selector* lets you choose how many rings, so you can give yourself enough time to take the call if you want to.

Remote access means you can listen to messages without going home. You use any tone dialling phone to do this, and some machines are supplied with a remote *tone pad* so you can use older, pulse dialling phones as well. Some models let you do other things remotely, like changing your outgoing message.

Micro cassette – most machines use a micro (rather than standard size) cassette, although some of the latest models use *digital recording*.

Branch phone reset lets you intercept a call from another extension even if the answering machine has already been activated. It will rewind and reset automatically.

'What advantages do more sophisticated models have?'

Look for:

Digital recording – the message is recorded digitally, so there's no tape, and no fast-forward and rewind between outgoing and incoming messages which delays the caller. Some models have a digital recording facility for your outgoing message, but record incoming messages on a micro cassette.

Digital voice prompt – a digital voice guides you through the various operations and tells you information, such as the number of calls received.

Memo facility lets you leave a message on your answering machine for someone else to hear when they come in.

Answer only option – will answer calls with your pre-recorded message, but will not let the caller leave a message. This option is useful if you are away for several days.

Two way conversation recording lets you record a conversation – useful for directions or instructions.

8 £19.90

AUDIOLINE 835 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Answer only option.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call monitoring.
- Message alert.
- Memo facility.
- Call interrupt.
- Remote facility via phone.
- Remote access security code.
- Speaker volume control.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/7278
£19.90

9 £23.99

ANSWERCALL SPRINT ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Remote security code.
- Power fail security.
- Tape full indicator.
- Call count.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music on fast forward.
- Incorporates telephone socket doubler.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7481
£23.99

10 £24.99

MORPHY RICHARDS TX200 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator.
- Call count.
- Tape full indicator.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- REN 1.0.
- AC mains adaptor supplied.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- If only one telephone point available, a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/6028
£24.99

11 £28.99

ANSWERCALL PACE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Call count.
- Speaker volume control.
- On/off voice message.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Tape full indicator.
- Incorporates telephone socket doubler.
- Music on fast forward.
- Power fail security.
- Remote access security code.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7474
£28.99

12 £29.99

MORPHY RICHARDS TX240A REMOTE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette system.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator.
- Call count.
- Day/time announcement.
- Tape full indicator.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- REN 1.0.
- AC mains adaptor supplied.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- If only one telephone point available, a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/6035
£29.99

13 £29.99

BINATONE SYSTEM 30 ANSWER MACHINE.
- Fully digital (14 mins).
- Day/time stamp.
- Call monitoring.
- Voice prompt.
- Remote access.
- 2 digit LED message counter.
- Memo recording.
- Ring selector.

Cat. No. 550/7285
£29.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 4 - 13. Please refer to page 474 for details.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

SEE PAGE 3

MERCURY COMPATIBLE

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

wega books

Answering Machines

1 £34.99

BT RESPONSE 10 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility - switch on/access.
- Call intercept.
- Message indicator.
- Message alert.
- Remote access security code.
- Branch phone disconnect.
- REN 1.0.
- If only one telephone point available, a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/6042
£34.99

2 £39.50

AUDIOLINE TAM828 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital.
- 15 minutes recording time.
- Day/time stamp.
- Choice of 3 outgoing messages including pre-recorded option.
- Two-way conversation recording.
- Choice of 3 settings for length of incoming message.
- Two digit LED display.
- Single or all message delete.
- New message playwork.
- Remote access/turn on.
- Variable length OGM.
- Memo record facility.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Announce only.
- Battery back-up.
- REN 0.
- Socket doubler supplied.

Cat. No. 550/7728
£39.50

3 £59.99

BT RESPONSE 60 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Time and day stamp.
- Memo facility.
- 14 min recording time.
- Full remote access.
- Listening in facility.
- Pause facility.
- Skip forwards and backwards.
- Automatic save.
- Delete all or selective delete.
- Selectable answer delay.
- Audible message alert.
- Call counter.
- Voice prompts.
- Volume control.
- Memory full warning.
- Security code for remote interrogation.
- REN 1.0.
- If only one telephone point available - a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/7302
£59.99

Answering Machines With Telephones

4 £29.99

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FA3000 ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call monitoring.
- Message alert.
- Speaker volume control.
- Remote facility.
- Call interrupt.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone/pulse.
- Toll saver.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7326
£29.99

5 £37.90

ANSWERCALL TREND ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Call screening.
- Message alert. ■ Memo facility. ■ Remote facility.
- Speaker volume control.
- Music during fast forward. ■ Call count.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Mercury compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- One direct and 10 indirect memories.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Power fail security.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7450
£37.90

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2, 4-9, 11, 12, 16-18. Please refer to page 474 for details.

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Network Services, please refer to page 370.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

6 £39.50

VENTURER DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Digital outgoing message.
- Message indicator.
- Full message store indicator.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call screening.
- Message alert.
- Memo facility.
- Remote facility.
- Speaker volume control.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Toll saver on 2 or 4 rings.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- **Exclusive to Argos.**

Cat. No. 550/6901
£39.50

7 £39.75

DIALATRON DESIGNER 1900M ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Pause function.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- Vox activated.
- Answer on 2 or 4 ring selector.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote access via tone telephone.
- Music during tape shuttle.
- Remote access security code.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Variable OGM length.
- Toll saver.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6169
£39.75

8 £43.99

ANSWERCALL RESPOND ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Call screening.
- Message alert.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Remote facility.
- Speaker volume control.
- Music during fast forward.
- Call count.
- Remote access security code.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Power fail security.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 indirect memories and 1 direct memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7467
£43.99

9 £44.75

BETACOM DIRECTOR ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital.
- Time/day stamp.
- Status indicator/ call counter.
- Full remote control facility.
- Power fail security.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Volume control.
- Answer on 2/4 ring selector.
- Call saver.
- Simple voice prompts.
- Speaking clock facility.
- Remote access security code.
- PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury button.
- 2 direct memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Wall mountable.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6396
£44.75

10 £49.99

BT RESPONSE 100 ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Pause function.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Call screening.
- 10 memories.
- Remote switch on.
- Call intercept.
- Message indicator.
- Message alert.
- Speaker volume control.
- Remote access security code.
- Branch phone disconnect.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6059
£49.99

sega . books

11 £49.99

MORPHY RICHARDS TX 241A REMOTE TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone or pulse switchable.
- Micro cassette.
- Tape full indicator.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator/stamp/announcement.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 550/6066 £49.99

12 £54.49

BINATONE DIGITAM 3000R TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Digital recording.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access.
- Voice prompts.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening and intercept.
- Speaking clock.
- Ring number selector.
- Toll saver.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury compatible.
- PABX compatible.
- 20 memory.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pause function.
- Secrecy button.
- Earth/timed break recall.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Visual LED ring indicator.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/7340 £54.49

13 £69.99

BT RESPONSE 130 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pre-recorded digital announcement.
- Secrecy button.
- Voice prompts.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Message counter.
- Memo facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- Remote switch on.
- Skip forward and back.
- Remote interrogation.
- Private playback via handset.
- Time saver.
- Selective delete.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7357 £69.99

14 £99.99

BT RESPONSE 310 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital.
- 13 number memory.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Last number re-dial.
- Pause and recall.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Day/time stamp.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Selective delete.
- Memo message.
- Volume control.
- Message counter.
- Message full announcement.
- Skip forward and back.
- Private playback via handset.
- Remote turn on.
- Remote access.
- Security code.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7364 £99.99

15 £149.99

BT RESPONSE 510 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- 20 number memory.
- Pre-recorded outgoing message.
- Hands free dialling.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Answer only option.
- Delete all.
- Selective delete.
- Private playback via handset.
- LCD display.
- Voice prompts.
- Day/time stamp.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Memo message.
- 2-way record.
- Volume control.
- Message counter and indicator.
- BT Select Services.
- Clock.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- Full remote access.
- Security code.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7371 £149.99

Cordless Telephones With Answering Machines

16 £89.50

BINATONE AIRLINK 600 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Answer only option.
- Message LED counter.
- Memo facility.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver.
- Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Toll saver.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7034 £89.50

17 £99.50

BINATONE AIRLINK 800 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver.
- Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Message LED counter.
- Total recording time 14 minutes.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury and PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ramped ringing handset.
- Ringer high/low on base.
- Intercom and base to handset page facilities.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use, battery low and on-charge indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6664 £99.50

18 £128.00

SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORDLESS IQ TELEPHONE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX and hearing aid compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- 2-way intercom.
- 8 channel.
- Selective intelligence.
- Automatically selects clearest channel.
- Up to 14 mins of digital recording.
- Instant playback, skip and repeat.
- Day/time stamp, call count and digital voice prompt.
- Single message delete.
- 2-way recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM with the option to record your own message.
- Remote control via handset or from external phone.
- Wall mountable.
- Remote control security code, digital call guard and call monitoring.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6468 £128.00

19 £129.99

BT FREESTYLE 1100 ANSWER MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answer machine.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Message counter.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel out selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use, on-charge, battery low indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AAA batteries (order 3 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6774 £129.99

20 £149.99

BT FREESTYLE 1500 CORDLESS ANSWER MACHINE.
- Fully digital answer machine.
- 15 minute record time.
- 10 number memory.
- Call indicator.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Handset ringer higher/low/off.
- Group listening.
- Call screening.
- Message counter.
- Memo facility.
- Voice prompts.
- Day/time stamp.
- Out of range check.
- Compander/noise reduction.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Auto talk/standby.
- Inductive coupler.
- Digital security code.
- Up to 100m range.
- Intercom.
- On-hook dialling.
- Semi-rigid rubber aerial.
- BT Select Services.
- Multi-handset facility.
- Announcement only facility.
- Remote access.
- PABX compatible.
- Selective delete.
- Base volume control.
- On-charge and in-use indicators.
- Time saver.
- Accommodates up to 3 additional handsets.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15).
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7388 £149.99

mega books

For Your Information

CAR STEREO SIZES
Please note that there are two sizes of car radio/cassettes. The latest, DIN E, will fit most cars built after 1983. DIN D will fit almost any car. Pre-1983 cars may require an adaptor plate. Refer to your vehicle specification manual.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

GOODMANS:	01132 868613
HARVARD:	0181 787 3111
JVC:	0181 450 3282
KENWOOD:	01923 816444
PHILIPS:	0121 743 6725
PIONEER:	01753 789500
ROUTEFINDER:	0800 215315
SONY:	0990 111999

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 3-8, 10-16 SEE PAGE 474

Your guide to choosing a **car stereo**

'What features do car stereos have?'

Fader – on 4 speaker systems you can adjust the sound balance between the front and back speakers.
For car stereo speakers see page 382.

Auto seek tuning – the radio automatically seeks out the next strongest signal on a waveband.

Radio Data Systems (RDS) – displays the name of the station and keeps it tuned in automatically as you drive around the country.

Enhanced Other Network (EON) – you can choose to have whatever you are listening to interrupted by travel bulletins as they are broadcast.

Programme Type (PTY) – you can choose the type of programme you want to listen to (eg news, sport, pop) and search automatically for stations broadcasting that type, without needing to know the frequencies.

'We're worried about security. Do any models have an anti-theft device?'

Extractable units – some stereos are designed so you can take them out when you leave your car, and then slot them back on your return.

Detachable front panel/Removable security panel – you can detach the front fascia panel of the unit and carry it in a pocket or handbag. The stereo won't work without the panel.

harvard

1 £27.99

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

HARVARD CF9005 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- 2 band radio MW/FM stereo.
- Cassette player with auto stop.
- Balance and tone control.
- Night illumination.
- Detachable front panel with flashing light.
- Carry case for front panel.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- Size (W)19, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8887
£27.99

Goodmans

5 £69.99

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

GOODMANS GCE433 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Long/medium/FM stereo analogue tuner.
- LED display of tuning frequencies.
- Stereo indicator.
- Tone control.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Super bass switch.
- IAC.
- Auto reverse cassette.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 17.5 watt RMS (2 x 35 watt MPO).
- Part detachable front panel with carry case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8612
£69.99

harvard

2 £39.99

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

HARVARD CF9105 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- 2 band radio MW/FM stereo.
- Stereo LED indicator.
- Cassette player with auto reverse.
- Balance and tone control.
- CD input socket.
- Night illumination.
- Detachable front panel.
- Carry case for front panel.
- Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
- Size (W)18, (D)16, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8894
£39.99

Goodmans

6 £79.99

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

GOODMANS GCE443 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH AUTO REVERSE.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- 30 pre-set stations.
- Auto station store for 6 strongest FM stations.
- Built-in local/DX facility.
- Pre-set scan.
- Manual/seek tuning.
- Electronic volume, bass and treble control, front/rear fader, balance control.
- IAC.
- Cassette deck with auto reverse.
- Night illumination.
- Auto antenna lead.
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt plus 2 x 3.5 watt RMS, total 32 watt RMS (64 watt total MPO).
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)19, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8746
£79.99

Goodmans

3 £48.50

EXTRACTABLE

GOODMANS GCE379 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- MW/LW/FM stereo analogue radio tuner.
- Mono/stereo/local/distance selectors.
- Auto stop cassette player.
- Metal tape selector.
- Slide bass, treble and balance.
- Full night illumination.
- 6 gang metal tuner.
- LCD digital back lit display.
- Rotary volume control.
- CD input jack.
- IAC.
- Anti-theft pullout chassis.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt MPO).
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8289
£48.50

Goodmans

7 £99.00

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

GOODMANS GCE455 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Long, medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 pre-set memories.
- Auto station store for 6 strongest FM stations.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Pre-set scan - seek, manual tuning.
- Electronic volume, treble, bass, front/rear fader and balance controls.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Digital Signal processor - stadium, concert, auditorium effects.
- Loudness button.
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS plus 2 x 3.5 watt RMS, total 32 watt RMS (Total 64 watt MPO).
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8629
£99.00

Goodmans

4 £57.99

EXTRACTABLE

GOODMANS GCE317 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- MW/LW/FM stereo analogue tuner.
- Mono/stereo/local/distance selectors.
- 6 gang metal tuner.
- Auto reverse cassette player.
- Metal tape selector.
- Slide bass, treble and balance.
- Full night illumination.
- Rotary volume control.
- LCD digital display.
- CD line input socket.
- IAC.
- Anti-theft pullout chassis.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt MPO).
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8296
£57.99

Goodmans

8 £119.99

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

GOODMANS GCE445 CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- MW/LW/FM stereo digital tuner.
- 36 pre-set memories.
- RDS/EON/TA/AF/PTY.
- RDS real time clock.
- Auto station store.
- Electronic volume bass, treble, balance and fader.
- Loudness.
- Auto reverse cassette.
- Metal, chrome tape.
- CD input.
- IAC.
- Night illumination.
- Line out.
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- Output 2 x 17.5 watt RMS, 4 x 5.5 watt RMS (2 x 35 watt MPO, 4 x 11 watt MPO).
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)15, (H)6 cm.
- Free insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8904
£119.99

aega.books

GOODMANS GCE490CD CD TUNER.
- Single CD - skip/search/random play/repeat, introscan.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Auto station store, pre-set scan, seek/manual tune.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, front/rear fader and balance controls.
- Local/DX function.
- Digital signal processor - simulated, hall and auditorium effects.
- Loudness function.
- Mute.
- Switchable illumination amber/green.
- Line out.
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt plus 2 x 3.5 watt RMS, total 32 watt RMS (total 64 watt MPO).
- Fully detachable panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19, (D)18.5, (H)6 cm.
- Free insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8722
£199.99

GOODMANS GCD530M CD AUTO CHANGER AND HEAD UNIT.
- 6 disc auto changer. ■ 32 track programmable. ■ Disc select.
- Introscan, repeat and random play.
- Skip, play, pause. ■ 1 bit 8 x oversampling D/A converter.
- Head unit/disc controller.
- 32 watt RMS bi-amp with 4 speaker output. ■ LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-sets.
- Seek, scan, manual tune, pre-set scan, local, DX button. ■ Auto station store for 6 strongest FM stations. ■ Electronic bass, treble, volume, balance and fader control.
- Loudness and mute control.
- Auto reverse semi logic cassette with music search, auto pause, i.e. play sides A and B and tape then stops - repeat - blank skip.
- Security LED. ■ Switchable display illumination green/amber.
- Size head unit (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- CD auto changer (W)28, (D)19, (H)7 cm.
- Free insurance offer via leaflet.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8519
£299.99

SEXTONS
CAR STEREOS PHONES ALARMS

Car Radio Fitting Service AT HOME

Argos and Sextons combined to offer you a car radio fitting service. Having chosen one of the services you will receive a voucher. Contact Sextons to arrange for an expert to fit your car radio at a convenient time at home or place of work (Monday to Friday only) during office hours.

502/0092 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD only £34.99
502/0102 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD and 2 speakers only £59.99
502/0119 Fitting radio/cassette and CD disc changer only £64.99

Please note this service is only available on cars manufactured after 1983. Aerials and other accessories are not included.

Free Fitting On All Car Stereos Shown Below

SAVE FROM £34.99

(Service does not include aerials and other accessories)

KENWOOD KRC 150L CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Clean reception CR1 tuner.
- 3 waveband tuner FM/MW/LW.
- 24 pre-sets with auto memory entry - 18 FM, 6 AM.
- Local station seek.
- Selectable mono/stereo modes.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Tuner call recalls radio during tape fast wind.
- Volume attenuator.
- Large switchable LCD display with 12 hour clock.
- Loudness control.
- Amber illumination.
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Output 4 x 10 watt RMS.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8643
£139.95

KENWOOD KRC 257RL CAR RADIO/CASSETTE WITH RDS AND EON.
- Radio data system with EON, TI PTY and PTY News.
- Clean reception CR1 tuner.
- 3 waveband tuner FM/MW/LW.
- 24 pre-sets with auto memory entry 18FM 6AM.
- Local station seek and selectable mono/stereo modes.
- Tuner call recalls radio during tape fast wind.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Volume attenuator.
- Large switchable LCD display with 24 hour clock.
- Loudness control.
- Amber illumination.
- Electronic audio controls, bass, treble, balance and fader.
- Fully detachable panel with carry case.
- Output 4 x 20 watt RMS.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8681
£169.95

PANASONIC CQRD520 CAR RDS RADIO/CASSETTE.
- RDS and EON.
- PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- RDS clock.
- Alpha tuner III for improved signal reception.
- Pre-set stations 15 FM/5 MW/LW.
- Automatic best station memory.
- Auto scan.
- Manual tuning.
- Seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- ST/Mono switch.
- Auto reverse cassette.
- Full logic mechanism.
- Tape search.
- Metal (Cr02)/normal tape selector.
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Electronic volume control.
- Loudness.
- Pre-amp out (RCA) for system expandability.
- Green illumination.
- Detachable front panel.
- Warning LED.
- Audible warning alarm.
- Front panel carry case.
- Output 4 x 12 watt RMS. ■ DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8674
£169.99

SONY XR-6600 CAR RDS RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume control.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Manual tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Automatic best tuning memory.
- Radio Data System (RDS) with PI/PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- Extended Other Network (EON).
- Loudness control.
- Mute control.
- Auto reverse.
- Full logic control cassette deck.
- Automatic Music Search.
- Introscan/repeat/blank skip.
- Key off release.
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Positive amber illumination display.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- Pre-amp out.
- Output 4 x 8 watt RMS.
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8708
£179.99

PIONEER KEH-2300R CAR RADIO/CASSETTE.
- High speed PLL ARC 5 tuner.
- RDS with EON and PTY.
- 3 band (FM/MW/LW).
- Local search.
- Pre-set scan.
- Best stations memory.
- 24 station pre-set.
- Cross key function control.
- Radio intercept on tape rewind.
- Auto tape slack cancellor.
- Auto reverse cassette.
- Power assisted cassette mechanism.
- Digital clock.
- Electronic fader.
- Electronic controls (volume/balance/loudness/bass/treble).
- Ultra high power 4 x 35 watt RMS output.
- Full removable front panel with carrying case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8715
£199.95

SONY CDX-3100 CAR CD TUNER.
- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume control.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Manual tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Auto-memory.
- Loudness control.
- Mute control.
- CD - 8 FS digital filter.
- CD - 1 bit D/A converter.
- CD fast cue and review.
- Introscan/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD track up/down (AMS).
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Amber illumination.
- Clock.
- Pre-amp out.
- Output 4 x 7 watt RMS.
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 382.**

Cat. No. 500/8739
£279.99

1 £15.99

BLAUPUNKT AL100 UNIVERSAL CAR SPEAKERS.
- 10 cm dual cone speakers. ■ 50 watt (max) power handling capacity. ■ Frequency response 60-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 4 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 10.2 cm. ■ Diameter of grille 13.5 cm.
- Door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/7266 **£15.99**

2 £18.75

GOODMANS GLS 140 SPEAKERS.
- 3-way ported speakers.
- 7.5 cm woofer, 5 cm mid-range and 5 cm tweeter.
- 40 watt RMS, (60 watt power handling capacity MPO).
- Frequency response 100-20,000 Hz.
- Size (W)15, (D)15, (H)27 cm.
- Rear shelf mount.
- Simple installation, no cutting of panels required.

Cat. No. 500/7259 **£18.75**

3 £19.95

70 WATT POWER

PIONEER TS-G1010 SPEAKERS.
- 10 cm water resistant dual cone speakers. ■ 70 watt max. ■ IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone. ■ Sensitivity 90 dB. ■ Nominal input power 20 watt. ■ Frequency response 45-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 4.3 cm.
- Hole cut-out diameter 10 cm. ■ Diameter with grille 13 cm. ■ Door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8791 **£19.95**

4 £29.95

PIONEER TS-G1610 SPEAKERS.
- 16 cm water resistant dual cone speakers.
- 120 watt max MPO. ■ Nominal input power 30 watt. ■ IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone. ■ Sensitivity 92 dB.
- Frequency response 35-20,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 4.3 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 13 cm.
- Diameter with grille 16.5 cm. ■ For door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8818 **£29.95**

Your guide to choosing **audio** equipment

'I listen to music on tape, but when I get my new system, I'll be buying CDs. What should I look for?'

CD features

Search button means you can select which track you want to listen to at the touch of a button.

Memory means you can programme the order the tracks will play in.

Cassette deck features

Dolby* B and C are noise reduction systems which reduce tape hiss. Dolby C is the enhanced version.

Auto reverse means the second side plays when the first one ends.

Relay play means the second tape starts when the first one stops.

High speed dubbing† means you can copy tapes quickly – usually at twice the normal speed.

**Dolby is a Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation*

†The recording and playback of certain material may only be possible with permission. Please refer to the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988 and the Performers' Protection Acts 1958 and 1972.

'What amplifier features should I consider when choosing a new system?'

Amplifier features

Watts describe how powerful the amplifier is, which affects how loud the sound will be. 2x20 watts music power means there are 2 speakers each with 20 watts maximum power output.

Different manufacturers use different ways of describing the power – shown by the letters RMS or MPO or PMPO.

For example:

10 watts RMS = 20 watts MPO = 40 watts PMPO

Graphic equaliser – allows you to 'shape' the tone of the music by boosting or fading particular sounds. The more bands, the more precise the equaliser.

Spectrum analyser – a visual display of the sound level in the form of 'dancing lights', enabling you to make fine adjustments to sound and tone levels.

Dolby* Pro-Logic – separates and reproduces surround sound channels for all-round sound enjoyment.

'What turntable, radio and speaker features should I look for?'

Turntable features

Belt-driven decks ensure constant rotational speed.

Fully automatic decks put the stylus (needle) on the record for you, and take it off when the record finishes.

Radio (usually called a 'tuner') features

Digital PLL (Phase Lock Loop) tuner means the tuner searches and locks onto the strongest signals.

Pre-set buttons means you can choose stations to select at the push of a button.

Speaker features

3 way speakers have three cones in each speaker for better quality sound.

Active speakers have their own power source, to amplify the sound of personal CDs and stereos.

For Your Information

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on item 10. Please refer to page 474 for details.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

Argos 3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available on a wide range of audio equipment. Please refer to page 3 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

AIWA:	0990 902902
ALBA/BUSH:	0181 7873111
GOODMANS:	01705 391100
JVC:	0181 450 3282
KENWOOD:	01923 816444
MORPHY RICHARDS:	0181 758 0338
PANASONIC:	0990 357357
PHILIPS:	0181 665 6350
PIONEER:	01753 789 500
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
SONY:	0990 111999

(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate-max 10p per minute.)

Midi Systems

5 £48.50

ALBA MS186 MIDI SYSTEM.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- 3 band tuner with LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo and power LED indicators.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Headphone socket.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Output 2 x 1.2 watt RMS (4.8 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)25, (H)33 cm.
- Speakers (W)16, (D)10, (H)29 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2051 **£48.50**

6 £97.00

ALBA MS6505CD MIDI SYSTEM.
- CD player with 21 track programmability.
- CD player with LCD display, random, repeat, skip and memory facility.
- Twin cassette deck with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- Tuner with long, medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 3 band graphic equaliser. ■ 2 speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- Matching speakers.
- Output 2 x 1.8 watt RMS (7.2 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)26, (H)34 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)11, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2068 **£97.00**

Midi Systems

ALBA

7 £127.99

COMPACT disc

ALBA MS5275CD MIDI SYSTEM.
- 21 memory CD player.
- 3 band radio MW/LW/FM stereo.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Twin tape with high speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- 2-way speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries, (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)30.5, (D)26, (H)27 cm.
- Speakers (W)19, (D)16.5, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3555
£127.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£150.46

aiwa

10 £399.99

FRONT SURROUND

CD5

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £59.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99

AIWA Z-M2600 MIDI SYSTEM WITH 5 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.
- 5 CD auto changer with flash window.
- 1 bit dual D/A convertor. ■ 4fs digital filter.
- 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 5 disc).
- Full logic auto reverse cassette decks. ■ Dolby B NR.
- Music search system. ■ Electronic tape counter.
- Extended playback from deck 1 to deck 2.
- High speed dubbing. ■ Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning. ■ 32 station pre-sets.
- Dual programmable timer with clock.
- Fully automatic turntable. ■ 3 pre-set surround effects. ■ 5 music mood sound pre-set of rock, pop, classic, jazz and background. ■ 3 mode Super T bass. ■ Front surround speaker system.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Output 2 x 50 watt RMS.
- Size main unit (W)36, (D)31, (H)38 cm.
- Turntable (W)36, (D)36, (H)10 cm.
- Speakers (W)26, (D)26.5, (H)43 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3548 **£399.99**

BUSH

8 £159.99

COMPACT disc

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40

BUSH MD370CD CD MIDI SYSTEM.
- Programmable CD player.
- Twin cassette decks.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- PLL tuner FM/MW/LW/SW.
- 20 station pre-set memories.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Semi-automatic belt driven turntable.
- Bass boost. ■ Balance and volume control. ■ Clock/timer.
- Headphone socket. ■ Microphone socket. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries, (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO). ■ 2-way speakers.
- Size main unit (W)36, (D)30, (H)43 cm.
- Speakers (W)22, (D)18, (H)40 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2219
£159.99

Goodmans

9 £159.99

COMPACT disc

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40

GOODMANS CD MIDI SYSTEM 2880.
- CD player with 21 track programmable.
- Music calendar display.
- Repeat one or all tracks, time remain function.
- MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 24 pre-set station memories.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and sequential play.
- Semi-automatic twin speed belt drive turntable.
- 4 position pre-set equaliser.
- Rock/pop/jazz and defeat. ■ Electronic volume control.
- Super bass switch. ■ Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries, (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair). ■ 2-way loudspeakers.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)36, (D)31, (H)47 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)15, (H)43 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2075
£159.99

Mini Systems

11 £87.99

ALBA SYS2600CD ONE PIECE CD MINI SYSTEM.
- CD player with 20 track programmability.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play. ■ Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play. ■ 3 band tuner with LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Bass boost.
- Bass and treble control.
- Headphone socket.
- Mic socket.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)21, (H)28 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)20, (H)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2996
£87.99

ALBA

12 £99.99

COMPACT disc

ALBA SYS3852 CD MINI SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL.
- 20 memory CD player.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- Twin tape with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- 3 band digital radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- 20 pre-set stations.
- Headphone socket.
- Microphone socket.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- 12 key remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)26, (H)36 cm. Speakers (W)20, (D)18, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3005
£99.99

ALBA

13 £119.99

COMPACT disc

ALBA SYS2951CD MINI SYSTEM.
- 20 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, repeat, random and memory play.
- 3 band digital radio MW/LW/FM stereo.
- Auto and manual tuning. ■ 25 pre-sets (10 FM/10 MW/5 LW). ■ FM stereo LED indicator. ■ Multi-function digital display with back lighting.
- 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (jazz/rock/classic). ■ Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- 2-way speakers with removable fronts.
- Headphone socket. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO). ■ Size main unit (W)28, (D)24, (H)30 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)16.5, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3696
£119.99

Mini Systems

Goodmans

1 £139.99

GOODMANS CD MINI SYSTEM 4088.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Introscan, random play, 3 way, repeat one, all programmed tracks.
- Track skip/2 speed search. ■ Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and relay play. ■ One touch record.
- MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 20 pre-set station memories.
- Three band graphic equaliser.
- Headphone socket. ■ AUX input.
- Clock. ■ Output 2 x 5 watt (RMS).
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)27, (D)26, (H)35 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)25, (H)35 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3012 £139.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55

Goodmans

4 £169.99

GOODMANS 4460 MINI SYSTEM.
- Drawer CD with random play.
- 20 track programmable CD repeat one/all function.
- Introscan.
- Twin cassette.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- 3 band PLL tuner.
- 25 pre-sets – 5 LW/10 MW/10 FM.
- Clock.
- 4 mode pre-set equaliser, jazz/rock/disco/flat.
- Bass boost.
- Surround sound option.
- 2-way bass reflex speakers with swivel tweeters and detachable grilles.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 15 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)26.5, (H)33 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)19, (H)33 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9831 £169.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£17.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£213.11

BUSH

2 £149.99

BUSH MN213 CD MINI SYSTEM.
- PLL digital FM/MW/LW tuner.
- 25 pre-set stations.
- Clock display.
- 20 track programmable CD player.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- Graphic equaliser with 3 pre-sets – rock/classic/jazz.
- AUX input.
- Headphone and microphone sockets.
- 2-way speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- Size main unit (W)29, (D)31, (H)36 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)20, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3029 £149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

aiwa

5 £199.99

CD3

AIWA NSX-V210 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTIPLAY CD.
- 3 disc autochanger.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 20 music calendar.
- Flash window.
- AI/program edit.
- 4 way repeat.
- Random play.
- 3 band digital synthesizer tuner MW/LW/FM stereo.
- 32 station random memory pre-set.
- 2 mode timer (daily/sleep).
- Dual cassette mechanism.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser.
- 3 step super T-Bass.
- Rotary encoder volume control.
- Demo mode.
- Output 2 x 25 watt (RMS).
- 2-way bass reflex speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Size (W)26, (D)32, (H)30.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)22, (D)23, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3706 £199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

VENTURER

3 £147.99

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

VENTURER CD2234 MINI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC CHANGER.
- Front loading 3 disc changer.
- 16 bit dual D/A converter.
- 3 beam tracking system.
- CD programmable memory playback.
- Repeat (one/all). ■ Random play.
- LCD CD display. ■ Change 2 CDs while one is playing. ■ 2 band PLL synthesized tuning. ■ 15 station pre-set memory. ■ FM stereo LED indicator. ■ Full auto stop tape deck.
- Normal/high speed dubbing.
- 3-way speaker system.
- Stereo headphone jack.
- Power standby LED indicator.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 5 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)34, (H)32 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)19, (H)32 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3634 £147.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

aiwa

6 £229.99

CD3

SUPER T-BASS

AIWA NSX-V300 SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTIPLAY CD AND REMOTE CONTROL.
- 3 disc multiplay compact disc player with CD flash window.
- 30 track random programmability.
- 20 music calendar.
- Track skip/search, random play and repeat play.
- 4 way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 3 disc).
- Single auto reverse cassette deck.
- Relay play. ■ High speed dubbing.
- LW/MW/FM stereo digital tuner.
- 32 station pre-sets.
- 3 position Electronic Equaliser pre-set of rock, pop, classic.
- 3 position Super T bass. ■ Twin microphone input with recording facility. ■ Karaoke function with auto vocal fader. ■ Timer function.
- 3 way bass reflex speakers.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Output 2 x 25 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)32, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)25, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3043 £229.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£23.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£306.03

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

For Your Information

We offer an in-home repair service on items 5-11. Please refer to page 474 for details.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE – OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

JVC

7 £259.99

JVC ADAGIO D35 HI-FI SYSTEM.
- 40 FM/MW/LW pre-set station memory.
- Daily/record and sleep programmable timer.
- 3 pre-set electronic equaliser with music jog control.
- Sound pattern fluorescent display.
- Live surround with 3 ambiences, dance club, hall and stadium.
- 1 bit dual DAC CD player.
- Auto edit function.
- Random playback.
- Repeat disc/track.
- 32 program memory.
- Full logic Dolby B cassette deck.
- Music scan control.
- Auto tape selector.
- Quartz digital clock (in standby).
- Auto power off.
- AUX input.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Output 2 x 40 watt (RMS).
- 3-way bass reflex speakers.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)24.5, (D)35, (H)28 cm.
- Speakers (W)20.5, (D)25, (H)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3115 £259.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £38.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£31.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£259.99

PIONEER The Art of Entertainment

9 £279.95

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

PIONEER N-60 MULTIPLAY MINI SYSTEM.
- 3 disc multiplay CD.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 32 track CD programming.
- CD random play.
- CD track skip/forward/reverse/pause.
- CD repeat track/repeat all.
- Twin cassette deck.
- Dolby B.
- Auto recording level control.
- Synchro CD-tape recording.
- Fluorescent level meter display.
- Digital synthesizer AM/FM tuner.
- 30 station pre-sets.
- Automatic station search.
- Three mode sound field control (movie/disco/hall).
- Power bass mode.
- Timer record/wake up facility/sleep button.
- Headphone socket.
- Aux input.
- 2-way bass extending duct speakers.
- Output 2 x 30 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)33, (H)33.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)19, (D)20, (H)35 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3050 £279.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £41.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£33.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£41.00
Total Amount Payable	£279.95

SONY

8 £269.99

SONY MHC551 MINI SYSTEM.
- CD player with 1 bit D/A converter.
- 20 music calendar.
- CD scratch (loop) for CD DJ sound.
- 2 way repeat, shuffle and programme (32) play. ■ Multi-purpose JOG dial for CD/ tuner/clock/equaliser control.
- LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 40 station pre-sets. ■ Auto tuning.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Full logic twin auto reverse tape deck.
- Dolby noise reduction.
- High speed tape to tape dubbing.
- CD synchro recording.
- Auto tape selector. ■ 15 equaliser pre-sets and 5 user pre-sets.
- 2 position DBFB bass boost.
- S-Surround sound.
- Headphones output.
- MIC mix input and Karaoke function.
- External audio input for video sound.
- Multi-programmable timer with clock.
- Front speaker duct and 150 mm woofer unit for deep bass sound.
- Detachable speaker grille nets.
- Output 2 x 25 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)32.5, (H)36 cm.
- Speakers (W)19.5, (D)32.5, (H)27.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3146 £269.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £40.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£29.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£269.99

PIONEER The Art of Entertainment

10 £299.95

SLOT-IN CD

PIONEER N-160 MINI SYSTEM.
- "Slot-in" CD power loading system.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 24 track CD programming.
- CD loaded and CD size indication lights.
- CD random play.
- CD track skip/forward/reverse/pause.
- CD repeat track/repeat all.
- Twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- Dolby B.
- Auto recording level control.
- Synchro CD-tape recording.
- Auto tape selector (normal/chrome).
- Fluorescent level meter display.
- Digital synthesizer AM/FM tuner.
- 24 station pre-sets.
- Automatic station search.
- 8 band spectrum analyser.
- Three mode sound field control (movie/disco/hall).
- Two stage power bass.
- Demo function.
- 3 mode built-in timer.
- Digital/analogue clock display.
- Timer record/wake up facility/sleep button.
- Headphone socket.
- Video input.
- 2-way bass extending duct speakers.
- Output 2 x 35 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)24, (D)30, (H)27 cm.
- Speakers (W)17, (D)23, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3081 £299.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.95

KENWOOD

11 £299.95

KENWOOD UD205 MINI SYSTEM WITH MULTIPLAY CD.
- 3 disc rotary CD changer.
- 32 track programme/random play.
- 2 discs can be changed while disc is playing.
- Quartz synthesized FM and MW tuner with 40 pre-sets.
- 5 band analyser display.
- 3 reference equalizer patterns, rock, pop and jazz.
- Full logic twin cassette deck, single record.
- High speed tape dubbing.
- DPSS music scan system.
- NB (2 position) bass enhancement.
- Programmable timer, sleep timer.
- Dynamic volume control.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- 2-way speaker system.
- Detachable grilles.
- Magnetically shielded speakers.
- Output 2 x 36 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)27, (D)33, (H)30.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)23, (H)30.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3122 £299.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.95

Mini Systems

aiwa

1 £329.99

CD3

FRONT 180°

aiwa

2 £369.99

CD3

FRONT 180°

COMPACT disc

AIWA NSX-V800 SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD AND REMOTE CONTROL.

- 3 disc multi-play compact disc player with CD flash window.
- 30 track random programmability.
- 20 music calendar.
- Track skip/search, random play and repeat play.
- 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 3 disc).
- Twin auto reverse cassette decks.
- Dolby B N/R.
- Music search system.
- Electronic tape counter.
- Relay play.
- High speed dubbing.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning.
- 32 station pre-sets.
- Dual programmable timer with clock.
- Built-in front 180° surround speaker system.
- 3 pre-set electronic graphic equaliser of rock, pop, classic.
- 7 band spectrum analyser.
- 3 pre-set surround effects for disco, live and hall.
- Super T bass 3 position.
- Twin microphone input with recording facility.
- Karaoke function with auto vocal fader.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Output 2 x 60 watt RMS.
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)34, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)27, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3139 £329.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £49.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£49.00
Total Amount Payable	£329.99

AIWA NSXV900 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

- 3 disc auto changer CD system.
- 4-way repeat CD.
- Digital FM/MW/ LW tuner with 2 mode timer.
- 32 pre-set stations.
- RDS tuner.
- Double auto reverse cassette deck with high speed dubbing.
- Logic control.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 3 mode DSP.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser (rock/pop/classic).
- 7 band spectrum analyser.
- 3 mode BBE.
- 3 mode Super T bass.
- New illumination guide/direct play key.
- Twin mic input with Karaoke feature.
- Front 180° magnetically shielded speakers.
- Output 2 x 100 watt RMS.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)34, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)27, (H)31 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3160 £369.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £55.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£39.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£55.00
Total Amount Payable	£369.99

Pro-Logic Mini Systems

CD3 SUPER T-BASS

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC

aiwa

3 £369.99

AIWA NSXAV70 PRO-LOGIC SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD AND REMOTE CONTROL.

- 3 disc multi-play compact disc player with CD flash window.
- 30 track programmability.
- 20 music calendar.
- Track skip/search, random play and repeat play.
- 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 3 disc).
- Twin auto reverse full logic cassette decks.
- Dolby B.
- Music search system.
- Electronic tape counter.
- Relay play.
- High speed dubbing.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning.
- 32 station pre-sets.
- Multi-programmable timer with clock.
- Dolby Pro-Logic surround sound system with 5 speakers included.
- 3 pre-set electronic graphic equaliser of rock, pop, jazz.
- 3 pre-set surround effects for disco, live and hall.
- 3 position Super T bass.
- Twin microphone input with recording facility.
- Karaoke function with auto vocal fader.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- 3-way speaker system.
- Surround sound speakers.
- Centre speaker.
- Output 2 x 40 watt RMS front, 2 x 12.5 watt RMS rear, 25 watt RMS centre.
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)34, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)24.5, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3191 £369.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£37.99
*Minimum Monthly Payments	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.28

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £55.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£39.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£55.00
Total Amount Payable	£369.99

For Your Information

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-4. Please refer to page 474 for details.

COMPACT disc

4 £449.95

KENWOOD

3 DISC MULTIPLAY

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC

FRONT SURROUND

KENWOOD UD505 MINI SYSTEM WITH MULTI-PLAY CD AND DOLBY PRO-LOGIC.

- Dolby Pro-Logic/Dolby 3 stereo.
- "SRS" (3D) sound retrieval system.
- 3 disc rotary CD changer.
- 32 track programme/random play.
- 2 discs can be changed while disc is playing.
- Quartz synthesized FM/MW/LW tuner with RDS and EON.
- 20 random pre-sets.
- 4 reference equaliser patterns.
- 7 band analyser display.
- Manual equaliser.
- Full logic twin cassette deck, single record.
- Dolby B NR and PX-PRO headroom.
- Tape dubbing.
- DPSS – music scan system.
- One touch edit for CD to tape copying.
- Sub woofer pre-out.
- 2 programmable timers, sleep timer.
- 2 microphone inputs.
- Dynamic volume control.
- Easy to use remote control, batteries supplied.
- 3-way speaker system.
- Detachable grilles.
- Magnetically shielded speakers.
- Output 2 x 70 watt RMS front, 2 x 10 watt RMS rear, 12 watt RMS centre.
- Size main unit (W)27, (D)34, (H)30.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)23, (H)30.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3201 £449.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payments	£17.00
Total Amount Payable	£607.79

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £67.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£47.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£67.00
Total Amount Payable	£449.95

Amstrad

5 £34.00

AMSTRAD MC100 ONE PIECE MICRO SYSTEM.
- Single cassette deck.
- Auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Microphone socket.
- Microphone mixing control.
- 2 band tuner MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- 4 pre-set graphic (classic, rock, flat, pop).
- Headphone socket.
- CD input socket.
- Slide volume control.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Matching 2-way speakers.
- Size main unit (W)14, (D)16, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)10, (D)15, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2202
£34.00

ALBA

8 £77.50

ALBA SYS1706CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- 20 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette deck.
- Bass boost.
- Bass and treble control.
- Headphone and microphone sockets.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- Size (W)15, (D)19, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)19, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3579
£77.50

ALBA

6 £59.99

CD/RADIO

ALBA SYS99CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with display.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- 2 band radio MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Power LED indicator.
- Bass boost.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- Size (W)16, (D)21.5, (H)20 cm.
- Speakers (W)12, (D)21.5, (H)20 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3672
£59.99

BUSH

9 £99.99

BUSH MC113CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- Single multi-function display.
- 20 program CD player.
- Skip/search/repeat/random.
- MW/LW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 25 pre-set station memories.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/classic/jazz).
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Matching speakers.
- Size main unit (W)16, (D)21, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)16, (D)19, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3878
£99.99

ALBA

7 £67.99

ALBA SYS1703CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with LED display.
- Next track and skip control.
- LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder.
- One touch record.
- Balance control.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- Size main unit (W)19, (D)19, (H)23 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)11, (H)23 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3407
£67.99

ALBA

10 £89.99

ALBA SYS215CD DIGITAL MICRO SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL.
- 21 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- 3 band digital radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- 20 pre-sets (10 FM/5 LW/5 MW).
- Single cassette recorder.
- One touch record.
- Tone and balance control.
- Headphone socket.
- 2-way speakers.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size main unit (W)17, (D)22, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)17, (D)21, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1973
£89.99

Micro Systems

Amstrad

1 £109.99

2 PIECE MICRO SYSTEM

COMPACT disc

AMSTRAD MICRO 1000 HI-FI SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL.
- CD player with 21 track programmability.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- 2 separate components which can stack side by side.
- Cassette deck with recording LED and auto stop.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- 15 pre-sets.
- Output 2 x 5 watt (RMS), 20 watt (MPO).
- Remote control operates volume, up/down/mute, standby and uses 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Matching speakers.
- Headphone, aux in sockets.
- Size main unit (W)15, (D)20, (H)27 cm.
- Size including speakers (W)41, (D)20, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7266 £109.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£11.99
*Min Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£126.18

PHILIPS

4 £149.99

PHILIPS AZ9055 PORTABLE CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- CD player with 20 track programming.
- Shuffle, next/previous and repeat functions.
- Cassette deck with automatic recording level control.
- CD synchro record.
- FM stereo/MW/LW wavebands.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Large backlit LCD display.
- Backlit electronic volume control.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Detachable, 2-way bass reflex speakers.
- Total output 5 watt (RMS) (10 watt MPO).
- Mains operated or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)47, (D)24, (H)22.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2147 £149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Min Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

BUSH

2 £129.99

COMPACT disc

BUSH MC153CD CD MICRO SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL.
- 20 program drawer load CD player.
- Cassette deck with auto stop.
- FM/LW/MW PLL digital tuner with 25 pre-set station memories.
- 3 pre-set graphic equaliser setting (rock/classic/jazz).
- Large multi-function display with music calendar.
- Clock function.
- Electronic volume control.
- Bass boost.
- Headphone and microphone sockets.
- Aux input.
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- Size unit (W)18, (D)22, (H)29 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)22, (H)29 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2099 £129.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Min Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.34

JVC

5 £229.99

JVC UX-T20 MICRO HI-FI SYSTEM.
- 20 track CD programme play.
- Random and repeat playback with introscan.
- 15 track LCD program read out.
- Illumimagic compuplay system.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Metal tape playback.
- 3 graphic equaliser positions.
- Live surround mode.
- Sleep and wake up clock timer.
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 15 FM and 15 MW/LW stations.
- Recall memory.
- Auto pre-set mode.
- Bass reflex full range speakers.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (2 x 20 watt MPO).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)16, (D)26, (H)24 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)22, (H)24 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3689 £229.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£23.99
*Min Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£306.03

COMPACT disc

2 PIECE MICRO SYSTEM

Goodmans

3 £149.99

GOODMANS 2 PIECE MICRO SYSTEM 1275.
- CD with 22 program memories.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Repeat one or all tracks.
- CD synchro recording.
- Full auto stop cassette deck.
- MW/FM stereo digital PLL quartz synthesizer tuning.
- 30 pre-set station memory (20 FM, 10 MW).
- 5 band spectrum analyser.
- Pre-set equalisation with normal, theatre, live and hall.
- Super bass switch.
- Large multi-function display.
- Sleep/wake up timer.
- Aux input.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO).
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Size each unit (W)15, (D)21, (H)13 cm.
- Speakers (W)13, (D)20, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2109 £149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Min Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

CD Player

Goodmans

6 £78.50

GOODMANS DELTA 801 CD PLAYER.
- 21 track programmable.
- A-B repeat.
- Skip and search functions.
- Random, repeat one or all tracks, introscan, auto space.
- LCD display with music calendar time remain.
- Separate remote requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)36, (D)30.5, (H)9 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with an amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/3225 £78.50

For Your Information

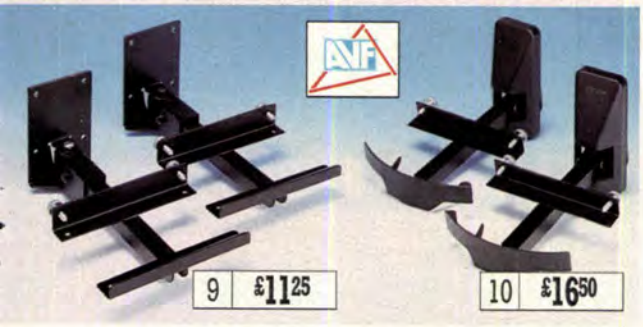
IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 4 & 5. Please refer to page 474 for details.

SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS

7 £39.90

8 £57.99



9 £11.25

10 £16.50

7 PIONEER S-P33 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS. Flat base speaker, can also be wall mounted. 30 watt x 2 music power. 87 mm full range bass reflex cone driver. Impedance 16 ohms. Frequency 100-20,000 Hz. Extra long 6m speaker cable. Size (W)13, (D)10, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 510/3287 £39.90

8 WHARFEDALE MODUS CUBE SPEAKERS. Multi-purpose compact loudspeaker. Magnetically shielded for home theatre, hi-fi and portable audio equipment. Unique "Audio Stealth" mouldings. Fitted with an advanced copper capped 100 mm full range driver. Power handling 25 watt RMS (75 watt MPO). Nominal impedance 8 ohm. Flat base, can also be wall mounted. Size (W)16, (D)12, (H)14 cm.
Cat. No. 510/0912 £57.99

9 AVF SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS. For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth. Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction. Clamps speaker securely. Easy to install, safe in use. Weight capacity 16 kg per speaker. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/7394 £11.25

10 AVF ELITE SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS. For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth. Ideal.for both curved and flat front speakers. Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction. Attractive styling conceals wall fixing. Clamps speaker securely. Easy to install, safe in use. Weight capacity 20 kg per speaker. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/7404 £16.50

11 TDK FE-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/6845 £2.90

12 BUSH SF C90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Ten pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/6814 £3.85

13 TDK CDINGII-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. Excellent value chrome position tape. 90 minutes recording time per tape (45 minutes per side).
Cat. No. 535/7552 £4.75

14 BASF SL190 AUDIO CASSETTES. Pack of ten. 90 minutes recording/playback on each tape. Excellent value, Ferric position tape. Ideal for all types of recording.
Cat. No. 535/7538 £5.85

15 MAXELL UR-60 AUDIO CASSETTES. Pack of ten. 60 minutes recording and playback on each cassette. Excellent for all types of music and speech. Each pack includes a storage/carry case.
Cat. No. 535/8630 £5.99

16 TDK D-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Ten pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each. Clear sound, superior reliability.
Cat. No. 535/4634 £9.50

17 GOODMANS VHS PRO E180 VIDEO TAPE 3 PACK. 3 hours record time on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders.
Cat. No. 535/7545 £3.99

18 GOODMANS VHS PRO E240 VIDEO TAPE 3 PACK. 4 hours record time on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders.
Cat. No. 535/7954 £5.85

19 PHILIPS E240 VIDEO TAPES. Four pack. 4 hours recording/playback on each. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders including NICAM.
Cat. No. 535/4115 £8.99

20 PANASONIC E180 VIDEO TAPE 5 PACK. 3 hours recording/playback on each tape. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders. Provides consistent high quality video recordings.
Cat. No. 535/8166 £7.99

21 TDK E-240 PACK OF THREE VIDEO TAPES. Each giving 4 hours of recording/playback.
Cat. No. 535/8221 £9.75

22 BUSH E180 VIDEO PACK. 11 x E180 video cassettes giving 3 hours recording/playback on each cassette. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/6663 £14.99

23 STRAND/PROFILE SPRAY VIDEO HEAD CLEANER. Built-in cleaning fluid with measure spray action. Top quality non-abrasive cleaning cassette for most standard and digital video recorders.
Cat. No. 535/8245 £6.50

24 STRAND-PROFILE CD DISC/LENS CLEANING KIT. Talk through laser lens cleaner. CD cleaning kit.
Cat. No. 535/7978 £8.49

25 TOTAL CARE KIT. Includes Memorex video head cleaner for VHS video recorders. Auto clean cassette system to keep your cassette recorder/player in optimum condition. CD cleaner for removing dirt and oils from your compact disc. This ensures maximum digital sound reproduction.
Cat. No. 535/6728 £9.99

Audio Cassettes

11 £2.90 — 5 PACK

12 £3.85 — 10 PACK

13 £4.75 — 5 PACK CHROME

14 £5.85 — 10 PACK

15 £5.99 — 10 PACK

16 £9.50 — 10 PACK

Video Cassettes

17 £3.99 — 3 PACK

18 £5.85 — 3 PACK

19 £8.99 — 4 PACK

20 £7.99 — 5 PACK

21 £9.75 — 3 PACK

22 £14.99 — 11 PACK

23 £6.50

HEAD CLEANER

24 £8.49

DISC AND LENS CLEANER

25 £9.99 — TAPE & CD CARE KIT

ALBA TR3655 PORTABLE 3 BAND RADIO.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- Rotary volume and tuning control.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Earphone socket.
- Detachable AC cord.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)20, (D)5.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8007
£9.89

MORPHY RICHARDS R130 3 BAND RADIO.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)22, (D)7, (H)12.5 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7589
£12.49

MORPHY RICHARDS GREEN 4 BAND RADIO.
- Long/Medium/Short and FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 500/8928
£14.99

SONY ICF490L 3 BAND PORTABLE RADIO.
- Selectable FM, MW and LW wavebands.
- Dial tuning system.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Tone control.
- Earphone socket.
- DC in socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Carrying strap.
- Retractable stand.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)19, (D)5, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8258
£19.99

SONY ICF790 3 BAND BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RADIO.
- Selectable FM, MW and LW wavebands.
- Dial tuning system.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Earphone socket.
- Retractable carrying handle.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)26, (D)7, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8265
£24.99

GRUNDIG YACHT BOY 217 WORLD RADIO.
- LW/MW/FM and 12 shortwave band radio.
- Automatic FM frequency control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Built-in clock timer with 5 min repeat alarm and sleep timer (from 10-60 mins).
- Bleep alarm.
- Multi-function LC display.
- Earphone socket.
- With carry case and strap.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)17.5, (D)3.5, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8272
£39.50

ROBERTS R309 DIGITAL RADIO WITH PRE-SETS.
- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- 20 pre-sets. ■ Search tuning.
- High/low sensitivity switch.
- Full clock/alarm functions.
- Sleep timer. ■ Large LCD display with switchable back light.
- LED power "on" indicator.
- Rotary tone control.
- Safety lock to prevent accidental use.
- Ear/headphone socket (mono only).
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) and 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)9, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7888 £49.50

SONY ICF-M50RDS PORTABLE RADIO.
- PLL digital tuner with FM/MW/LW wavebands.
- 15 station pre-sets.
- Radio Data System (RDS).
- Station Name Display (eg. BBC R1).
- Auto switching to EON linked stations when traffic announcements occur.
- Built-in clock with automatic adjustment to GMT by RDS time signal.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Digital station frequency display.
- Battery life indicator. ■ Tone control.
- Switchable key protect.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)24, (D)6, (H)12 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8179
£59.99

CATHAY RC538 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Medium/Long and FM wavebands.
- Auto-stop.
- One touch recording.
- Pause.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)27.5, (D)9, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3665
£14.75

BUSH MRC110 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE GREEN.
- Long/Medium and FM wavebands.
- Single mono cassette deck.
- Auto-stop.
- One touch record.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- AC/DC operation.
- Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)10, (H)13.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2233
£17.99

HITACHI TRK65/70 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Simple one touch recording.
- Automatic record control.
- Full auto-stop.
- Built-in microphone.
- Tone control.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30, (D)12, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3720
£24.99

CLOCK TIMER

MORPHY RICHARDS RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER WITH CLOCK RC262.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- Record from radio at pre-set times.
- LCD clock (battery operated).
- Automatic record level.
- Wake to radio or cassette.
- Microphone socket.
- Full auto-stop mechanism.
- Pause control on cassette.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries and 1 x LR03 battery (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair and 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)31, (D)11, (H)14.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1863
£29.50

argos books

SONY

13 £24.99

SONY TCM939 CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Slim design.
- Built-in microphone.
- Tape counter.
- Cue/review function.
- Full auto-stop.
- Built-in retractable carrying handle.
- Earphone jack.
- Microphone jack.
- Mains adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 510/1849
£24.99

ALBA

14 £17.99

ALBA CRS1303 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- One touch record.
- Auto-stop.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)36, (D)9, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3414
£17.99

Cathay

15 £19.99

CATHAY SRC638 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Auto-stop cassette mechanism.
- One touch recording.
- Built-in microphone for mono voice recording.
- Tone control.
- Mono/stereo selector.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Total output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)37, (D)13, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7431
£19.99

BUSH

16 £22.99

BUSH STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER SRC 161.
- Metallic ice blue.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Auto-stop cassette deck.
- Headphone socket.
- One touch record.
- Automatic level recording.
- Built-in microphone.
- Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (3 watt MPO).
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)40, (D)9, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1980
£22.99

ALBA

17 £24.75

ALBA CRS2003 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Stereo FM LED.
- Twin cassette.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Total output 1.6 watt RMS (3.2 watt MPO).
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)47, (D)11, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0974 £24.75

ALBA

18 £29.99

ALBA CRS 203IXi TWIN TAPE STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Total output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)46, (D)13, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1870
£29.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Please refer to page 474 for details.

argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE "OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"

PHILIPS

19 £44.99

PHILIPS AW7050 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- One touch recording.
- Full automatic stop.
- Total output 2 watt RMS (4 watt MPO).
- Rotary volume/tone controls.
- Headphone socket.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- 230V ac or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)49.5, (D)14, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1014
£44.99

SONY

20 £49.99

SONY CFS B11L STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- Built-in microphone.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Integral dual cone speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- FM mono/stereo switch.
- Soft eject.
- One touch recording.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt (RMS), 6 watt (MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)44, (D)15.5, (H)14.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1007
£49.99

SONY

21 £54.99

COMPACT SIZE

SONY CFSE14L STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Slim, compact design.
- Long/medium/short and FM wavebands.
- Cassette deck with auto-stop.
- Tone control.
- Auto shut-off.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt (RMS), 5.2 watt (MPO).
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)35, (D)12, (H)13.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2305
£54.99

Panasonic

22 £59.95

PANASONIC RXFT530 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- Dual cassette system.
- One touch recording, high speed editing and synchro start.
- Full auto-stop, cue and review facilities.
- Relay play, as one tape ends the other starts.
- Soft eject cassette deck.
- 2-way, 4 speaker system.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- CD line in jack.
- Total output 5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)56.5, (D)15, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0091
£59.95

sega-books

OUTSTANDING VALUE £49.99

ALBA

1 £49.99

ALBA CX500 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- CD player with skip, forward and reverse.
- 2 band radio AM/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Single cassette recorder with auto stop.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Output 2 x 1 watt (RMS), 4 watt (MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30, (D)25, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3744
£49.99

ALBA

2 £59.99

ALBA CX636 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with 16 track programmability.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- Medium/long and FM stereo wavebands.
- Cassette deck with auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Bass and treble.
- Total output 2 x 1.2 watt (RMS), 4.8 watt (MPO).
- Headphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)43, (D)15, (H)21 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7840
£59.99

ALBA

3 £69.99

ALBA CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with skip and repeat.
- MW/LW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- Left and right volume controls.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Total output 2 x 1.8 watt (RMS), 7.2 watt (MPO).
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)52, (D)17, (H)20 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2312 £69.99

COMPACT disc

BUSH

4 £69.99

BUSH SRC181CD CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 16 track programmable CD.
- Skip, search, repeat functions.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Single cassette with auto stop.
- Bass boost system.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)42, (H)17, (D)23 cm

Cat. No. 510/2336
£69.99

5 £79.99

VENTURER

VENTURER CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with 21 track programmability.
- Skip/search/ repeat facility on CD player.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- LCD multi-function display.
- Twin cassette decks with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- One touch record.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- 2 x 1.2 watt RMS (4.8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53, (D)24, (H)17.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2329 £79.99

COMPACT disc

PHILIPS

6 £89.99

PHILIPS AZ1000 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with CD program and repeat function.
- Single cassette deck.
- CD synchro start recording.
- 3 band MW/LW/FM stereo tuner.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Auto record level.
- Headphone socket.
- LCD display.
- Output 2 x 1.4 watt RMS (5.6 watt MPO).
- Size (W)47, (D)23, (H)16 cm.
- 230 V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3603
£89.99

SEE FREE ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE COVER ON PAGE 3

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

SANYO

7 £89.99

SANYO MCDZ12 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Top loading CD player.
- LED display.
- CD synchro dubbing.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Rotary volume control.
- Tone control.
- 2 full range speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Output 2 x 4 watts RMS (16 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)56, (D)21, (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2343
£89.99

COMPACT disc

BUSH

8 £99.99

BUSH SRC284CD CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- 21 track programmable CD player.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Skip/search/repeat functions.
- Twin cassette decks with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- 230 V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)60, (D)24, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2367 £99.99

aiwa

9 £99.99

COMPACT SIZE

AIWA CSDES100 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- CD player.
- CD repeat (one/all).
- FM/MW/LW tuner.
- Bass boost.
- Cassette deck.
- LED display.
- Headphone jack.
- Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)28.5, (D)24, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2350
£99.99

JVC

12 £129.99

JVC RC-QS10 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Drawer load CD player. ■ 1 bit DAC CD player. ■ 20 tune program play. ■ Repeat/introscan/skip/search. ■ Synchro start CD recording. ■ Compuplay. ■ PLL synthesizer digital tuner. ■ MW/FM stereo wavebands. ■ 30 pre-sets 15 AM/15 FM. ■ FM stereo LED. ■ ALC cassette deck with auto stop. ■ Super bass horn - switchable. ■ Tone control. ■ Headphone socket. ■ AC in jack. ■ 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or requires 7 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)45, (D)25, (H)16.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2446 **£129.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.34

COMPACT disc

SANYO

10 £119.99

SANYO MCDZ48 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
■ Top loading CD player. ■ 16 track programmable memory. ■ CD repeat function. ■ LED display for CD track number. ■ Twin cassette with tape to tape high speed dubbing. ■ Relay play. ■ CD synchro dubbing. ■ Full auto stop mechanism. ■ MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands. ■ Tone control. ■ Bass Xpander. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). ■ 10 cm full range speakers. ■ Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or battery operation requires 8 x LR20 (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)53, (D)22.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2408 **£119.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£139.56

SANYO

13 £139.99

SANYO MCD-Z78 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
■ 16 track programmable memory. ■ CD repeat function. ■ Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and full auto stop mechanism. ■ Relay play. ■ Auto reverse. ■ FM/MW/LW digital tuner. ■ 30 pre-sets. ■ Bass Xpander. ■ Electronic volume control. ■ Tone control. ■ Headphone socket. ■ 10 cm full range speaker. ■ Remote control with CD/volume/ tuner controls, requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). ■ Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO). ■ 230V ac mains or battery operation requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)53, (D)22.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2422 **£139.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55

aiwa

11 £129.99

AIWA CSD-ES60 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER WITH FRONT SURROUND SOUND.
■ 20 track random program memory. ■ CD skip search. ■ CD repeat mode. ■ Medium, LW and FM stereo wavebands. ■ Bass boost. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Auto reverse cassette deck. ■ 3 mode Electronic EQ - rock/pop/jazz. ■ Front surround sound. ■ Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO). ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). ■ 230V ac or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)41, (D)25, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2398 **£129.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.34

JVC

14 £149.99

DRAWER CD

JVC RC-QW35 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE
■ Front loading CD tray. ■ 1 bit D/A converter. ■ Repeat play. ■ Dual cassette. ■ Full auto stop. ■ Auto recording level control. ■ Digital synthesizer tuner. ■ 15FM/15AM presets. ■ Auto preset. ■ Compuplay. ■ Bass boost switch. ■ Tone control. ■ Headphone socket. ■ Remote control (batteries supplied). ■ Output 2 x 4 watts RMS (16 watts MPO). ■ Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). ■ 230V ac mains or battery operation requires 7 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). ■ Size (W)45, (D)25, (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3782 **£149.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

COMPACT disc

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 6, 7, 9-15. Please refer to page 474 for details.

15 £179.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.39

SONY CFD380L CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Drawer loading CD.
- AMS/search/20 RMS/ repeat/shuffle/introscan, multi-function CD player.
- Twin cassette deck.
- 2 speed tape dubbing.
- PLL synthesizer digital tuner.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 36 stations pre-set memories.
- Electronic sound equaliser (4 pattern pre-set).
- Mega bass through bass ducts.
- Headphone Socket.
- Microphone input.
- Mic mixing capability.
- Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)58, (D)26, (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1942
£179.99

SONY

1 £6.89 ALBA

ALBA C2101 CLOCK RADIO.
- 2 band radio Medium and FM wavebands.
- Single alarm.
- 12 hour clock display.
- PM and alarm indicator.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep and snooze facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)17, (D)12.5, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3641 £6.89

2 £7.99 BUSH

BUSH CR206 CLOCK RADIO.
- MW/FM tuner.
- Single alarm.
- Sleep facility.
- Snooze facility.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- 24 hour display.
- Time battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)19, (D)12, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2178 £7.99

3 £8.99 morphy richards

MORPHY RICHARDS CR340 3 BAND DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO.
- Long/Medium/FM wavebands.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility.
- Alarm on indicator.
- PM indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)19, (D)13, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0022 £8.99

4 £9.99 ALBA

ALBA C342 CLOCK RADIO.
- 2 band radio, Medium and FM wavebands.
- Dual alarm - different tone for each alarm.
- 12 hour clock display.
- PM and alarm indicator.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep and snooze facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)22, (D)13, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3593 £9.99

5 £14.99 morphy richards

3 FM PRE-SETS

MORPHY RICHARDS CR364 3 BAND DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO.
- 3 FM pre-sets.
- Medium/Long/FM wavebands.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility.
- PM indicator.
- Alarm on indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)21.5, (D)13, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2257 £14.99

6 £15.75 HITACHI

HITACHI EASI SET CLOCK RADIO KC14.
- Long/Medium/FM wavebands.
- 12 hour display.
- Forward/reverse time set for clock and alarm time.
- Dual alarm allows for two timed alarm settings.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep function.
- Snooze button.
- Dimmer switch.
- Battery back-up for clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)20.5, (D)14, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2264 £15.75

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 20-26. Please refer to page 474 for details.

7 £15.99 SONY

SONY ICFC270 CLOCK/RADIO.
- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable FM and MW wavebands.
- Power cord with FM antenna built in.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- Sleep timer function.
- Snooze function.
- 12 hour display.
- Independent hour and minute alarm/time set.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0929 £15.99

8 £24.99 SONY

SONY ICF C370L DUAL ALARM CLOCK/RADIO WITH DATE DISPLAY.
- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable FM/MW/LW wavebands.
- Discrete FM antenna.
- Dual alarm system.
- Sleep timer function (90/60/45/30/15 minutes). ■ Snooze function.
- Date display.
- 12 hour clock display.
- Forward and reverse time set.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)22, (D)16, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0950 £24.99

9 £29.25 morphy richards

RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER

MORPHY RICHARDS CLOCK RADIO/ CASSETTE CR358.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands ■ Record from radio to pre-set time. ■ Wake to radio, alarm or cassette. ■ 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer. ■ Snooze facility - sleep to radio or cassette. ■ PM indicator.
- Automatic stop in play and record modes. ■ Microphone socket.
- Pause control on cassette.
- Alarm on indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock, requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)26.5, (D)16.5, (H)7 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9422 £29.25

10 £29.49 AUDIOLINE

AUDIOLINE RTT1 "TIME TRAK" CLOCK RADIO.
- Clock sets itself - simply plug in and the clock will automatically set itself to the current time - never needs re-setting even when the hour changes during summer or winter time or after a mains power failure.
- Dual alarms for individual wake up routines. ■ Choice of radio or buzzer wake up alarm. ■ Repeat alarm up to 5 times. ■ MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- Sleep timer. ■ Snooze function.
- 3 level dimmer for green LED clock display. ■ FM aerial.
- Alarm back-up battery requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)21, (D)19, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3658 £29.49

11 £32.99 SONY

DIGITAL TUNER WITH PRE-SETS

SONY ICF C233L DIGITAL TUNER CLOCK RADIO.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Digital frequency display.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- 5 station pre-sets.
- Dual alarm system.
- Forward and reverse time setting for clock and alarm time.
- Wake to music or alarm.
- Countdown sleep timer system.
- Snooze function 12 hour display.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2271 £32.99

12 £99.99 SONY

CD CLOCK RADIO

SONY ICF-CD810 CD/CLOCK/RADIO.
- 3 selectable alarm modes, wake to radio, CD or alarm.
- Multi-function LCD display with CD track indication.
- Wake to any track on CD.
- CD track access keys.
- 3 band tuner with stereo FM and medium/long wavebands.
- Radio sleep timer (radio off in 90/60/30/15 minutes).
- Green backlit LCD display.
- 12 hour clock display.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Dual alarm system.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)28.5, (D)20, (H)10.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1832 £99.99

aega books

13 £5.99

ALBA CP55 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Fast forward.
- Autostop.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7967
£5.99

14 £8.99

ALBA CP59HIP PERSONAL STEREO + HIP BAG.
- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Pre-set bass boost.
- Complete with hip bag, lightweight headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3799
£8.99

GIFT BOXED

WITH HIP BAG

ALBA

15 £9.99

ALBA CPR805 PERSONAL STEREO.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Bass boost.
- Complete with lightweight headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3586
£9.99

16 £12.99

ALBA CPR808 PERSONAL STEREO.
- AM/FM stereo radio.
- 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (rock, classic, pop).
- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Complete with lightweight headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3809
£12.99

ALBA

17 £14.99

PERSONAL STEREO WITH LCD GAME

ALBA PERSONAL STEREO WITH LCD GAME "THE WALL".
- Object of the game is to build the wall without leaving gaps.
- 2 brick games with or without sound.
- Variable starting height and skill.
- Left, right, down and rotate controls to direct the falling bricks.
- Pause control, if left idle for more than 3 mins, game automatically switches off.
- Personal stereo: Fast forward/play/stop and autostop.
- Detachable belt clip.
- DC socket.
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3854
£14.99

BUSH PS352BB PERSONAL STEREO + HIP BAG.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- Cassette player.
- Bass boost.
- 3 pocket hip bag included.
- Complete with headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/0682
£14.99

18 £14.99

BUSH

BUSH PSR502 PERSONAL STEREO.
- FM stereo/MW tuner.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Bass boost system.
- Complete with headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1801
£16.99

19 £16.99

PANASONIC RQP40 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Compact and slim design.
- Tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Auto stop.
- Belt clip.
- Complete with headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1117
£12.95

20 £12.95

Panasonic

PANASONIC RQP44 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Compact and slim design.
- XBS level and bass/treble control.
- Tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Auto stop. ■ Belt clip.
- Complete with headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1131
£15.95

21 £15.95

PANASONIC RQV61 PERSONAL STEREO AM/FM.
- FM/AM tuner.
- Extra bass system.
- Tape selector (Norm/Cr0/Metal).
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind controls.
- Stereo headphones.
- Detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/9927
£19.95

22 £19.95

23 £39.95

PANASONIC RQV80 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Digital tuner.
- 20 pre-set memory with dual mode (5 FM/5 AM x 2).
- Tuning LED and OPR/battery LED.
- Metal tape capability.
- Auto stop. ■ XBS. ■ Hold switch.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2659
£39.95

Panasonic

24 £49.95

PANASONIC RQ V201 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Digital tuner. ■ 20 pre-set memory (5 FM/5 AM x 2). ■ Auto reverse.
- 5 direct pre-set keys. ■ XBS.
- Hold switch. ■ Anti-rolling mechanism. ■ Complete with belt clip and in-ear phones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2673
£49.95

25 £54.95

PANASONIC RQX11 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Full logic auto reverse.
- Metal tape capability.
- Auto tape setting.
- 1 track tape programme sensor.
- Large hold switch.
- "Shell lock" cassette lid lock mechanism. ■ Dolby B.
- S XBS super extra bass system.
- Complete with "Flexiphone" in-the-ear headphones, with one key remote control.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2714
£54.95

26 £69.95

PANASONIC RQX21 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Shell lock and aluminium cassette lid.
- Dolby B noise reduction. ■ Tape selector. ■ Auto tape setting. ■ S-XBS.
- Hold switch. ■ Full logic auto reverse. ■ 1 key remote control on headphone lead. ■ 3 band graphic equaliser. ■ Up to 7 hours continuous playback using rechargeable battery.
- Complete with headphones, NiMH rechargeable battery and charger.

Cat. No. 510/2769
£69.95

mega books

AIWA HS-PS131 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13½ hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Slim, compact design.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Complete with belt clip and banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2518
£12.99

1 £12.99

AIWA HS-GS162 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13½ hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Slim, compact design.
- Super bass boost system.
- Bass and treble control.
- Ear guard system.
- Metal/Cr02/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Complete with belt clip and banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2532
£15.99

EAR GUARD

2 £15.99 SUPERBASS

FREE BOOGIE BAG WITH aiwa PERSONAL STEREOS
ITEM NOS 3-9

AIWA HS-TA133 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13½ hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Slim, compact design.
- FM stereo/MW tuner.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Complete with headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2549
£19.99

3 £19.99

aiwa

MULTI SOUND PROCESSOR

AIWA HS-GS252 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13½ hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Ear guard system.
- 4 mode multi-sound processor (flat/rock/pop/jazz).
- 3-way auto reverse.
- 3 point LED battery check indicator.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Metal (Cr02)/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Complete with headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1179
£24.99

EAR GUARD

4 £24.99 3-POINT LED

EAR GUARD

SUPERBASS

AIWA HS-TA253 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13½ hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- Ear guard system.
- Bass and treble control.
- Super bass boost system.
- Metal/Cr02/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- 3 point battery LED check.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1186
£29.99

5 £29.99 3-POINT LED

SUPERBASS

EAR GUARD

6 £39.99

AIWA HS-TX366 WORLDWIDE SYNTHESIZER TUNER.
- Up to 14 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 18 station memory pre-set.
- 6 buttons direct pre-set selector.
- Super bass boost system.
- Ear guard system.
- Metal/Cr02/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Hold switch.
- Multi-time display.
- Battery check indicator.
- Belt clip and headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2666
£39.99

SUPERBASS

EAR GUARD

7 £49.99

AIWA HS-PX257 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13 hours playback with alkaline batteries.
- Super bass.
- Feather touch logic control.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- Battery check indicator.
- Auto tape selector.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Ear guard system.
- Hold switch.
- Complete with in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2721
£49.99

WORLDWIDE SYNTHESIZER TUNER

SUPERBASS

EAR GUARD

8 £49.99

AIWA HS-TX457 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 15 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Worldwide synthesizer tuner FM stereo/MW.
- 18 station auto pre-set memory.
- 6 direct pre-sets.
- 3-way auto reverse.
- Metal (Cr02)/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Centre locking mechanism.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Super bass (on/off).
- Ear guard system.
- Hold switch.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Battery check indicator.
- In-the-ear pipephones and belt clip supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2707
£49.99

MULTI SOUND PROCESSOR

WORLDWIDE SYNTHESIZER TUNER

EAR GUARD

9 £59.99

AIWA HS-TX657 DIGITAL PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 15 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Ear guard system.
- Worldwide synthesizer tuner.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 18 station auto memory pre-set.
- 6 button direct pre-set tuning.
- Auto pre-set tuning.
- Dolby B.
- 3-way auto reverse.
- Tape selector metal/Cr02/normal.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Centre lock mechanism.
- 4 mode multi-sound processor (classic/rock/pop/jazz).
- Battery check indicator.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2752
£59.99

SONY

10 £19.99

SONY WM EX120 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Supplied with lightweight headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2556
£19.99

11 £24.99

SONY WM FX121 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2587
£24.99

12 £29.99

SONY WM EX322 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear type headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2594
£29.99

13 £3.75

13 PULLMAN PERSONAL STEREO STORAGE/ CARRYING CASE. Strong showerproof material. Holds personal stereo and up to 3 audio cassettes (without cases). Two separate zipped compartments. Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/7947
£3.75

14 £4.89

ADAPTOR

14 REGULATED MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. 5-way connector. Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc under load. Max 300 mA. Polarity setting, reversible function. For most personal cassette players, calculators, toys etc (not home computers or cordless telephones).

Cat. No. 982/1905
£4.89

15 £29.99

SONY WM FX123 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2604
£29.99

16 £34.99

SONY WM EX342 WALKMAN.
- Up to 18 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- 2-way auto reverse.
- Switchable "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear type headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2628
£34.99

17 £37.99

SONY WM FX323 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear type headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2642
£37.99

For Your Information

HEADPHONES
Due to ongoing product development, headphones may differ slightly from those illustrated.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-12, 15-20. Please refer to page 474 for details.

18 £44.99

SONY WM FX221 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- Digital PLL tuner.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 20 station pre-sets (FM 15/MW 5).
- Scan tuning.
- Clock.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear type headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2697
£44.99

19 £54.99

SONY WM FX423 AM/FM WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- Digital PLL tuner.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 20 station pre-sets (FM 15/MW 5).
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Clock.
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear type headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2738
£54.99

20 £69.99

SONY WM FX443 WALKMAN.
- Up to 18 hours battery life (alkaline batteries).
- Slim size.
- Digital PLL tuner.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- 20 (FM 15/MW 5) station pre-sets.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Clock.
- Switchable AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/Cr02/metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear type headphones supplied.
- Belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2776
£69.99

Personal Radios

1 £9.99

ALBA TR2500 PERSONAL STEREO/RADIO.
- 2 band AM/FM stereo.
- FM antenna.
- Built-in speaker.
- Complete with inner earphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8911
£9.99

2 £29.99

AIWA CRD3 DIGITAL PERSONAL RADIO.
- World synthesizer tuner MW/FM stereo.
- 10 station digital pre-sets (5 MW/5 FM).
- 5 keys for direct pre-set selection.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Super Bass.
- In-the-ear phones.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/7998
£29.99

3 £39.99

SONY SRFM32 FM/AM WALKMAN RADIO.
- FM and medium wave PLL synthesizer tuning.
- 10 station pre-sets (5 per band).
- Digital tuning LCD display with selected pre-set indication. ■ FM stereo.
- Key protect system.
- FM mono/stereo mode selector.
- Headphone cord FM antenna system.
- Built-in 24 hour digital clock.
- End of life battery indicator.
- Complete with stereo "Fontopia" headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8186 £39.99

SONY

PERSONAL STEREO SPEAKERS

4 £9.99

SONY MINI SPEAKERS SRSP3.
- Portable passive speaker system for any "Walkman" or personal stereo.
- Lightweight for easy transportation.
- No batteries required.
- 57 mm speaker diameter.
- Frequency response 25-10,000 Hz.
- Full range bass reflex system.
- Size (W)7, (D)6.5, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 535/7435
£9.99

Goodmans

5 £19.99

GOODMANS ACTIVE 45 SPEAKERS.
- Volume control.
- Bass control.
- Power on LED.
- Frequency response 100-20,000 Hz.
- Fully shielded for PC, TV compatibility.
- Full range loudspeaker with ported enclosure.
- Mains operated.
- For use with personal CD players and personal stereos.
- Output 10 watt MPO.
- Size (W)9, (D)10.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8623
£19.99

PERSONAL CD SPEAKERS

Goodmans

6 £34.99

GOODMANS ACTIVE 70 SPEAKERS.
- Volume control.
- Bass lift control.
- Power on LED.
- Frequency response 60-20,000 Hz.
- Full range loudspeakers with ported enclosure.
- For use with personal CD players and personal stereos.
- Output 20 watt MPO.
- Size (W)11, (D)11, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8355
£34.99

7 £4.75

HOLDS 12 CDS

PULLMAN ZIPPED 12 CD WALLET.
- Holds 12 CDs (without cases).
- Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.

Cat. No. 535/7992
£4.75

PERSONAL CD STORAGE BAG

8 £6.95

PULLMAN PERSONAL CD PLAYER STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.
- Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs.
- Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining.
- Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap.
- Velcro sealed opening for headphone, line out and power leads.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. ■ Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/7088 £6.95

HOLDS 24 CDS

9 £7.75

PULLMAN ZIPPED 24 CD WALLET.
- Holds 24 CDs (without cases).
- Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.

Cat. No. 535/8788
£7.75

Goodmans

10 £28.25

CAR CD KIT

GOODMANS GCK24 CAR CD KIT.
- Link your portable CD into your existing car radio.
- Universal power adaptor simply connects to your car cigar lighter.
- Audio converter cassette slots into your existing car radio cassette.
- Flexible mounting arm for improved shock protection and mounting versatility plus detachable anti-roll platform for glove-box or dash mounting.
- Adaptor plugs supplied to fit most makes of portable CD player.
- CD easily removed from car for better security.

Cat. No. 535/8953
£28.25

Personal CDs

Panasonic

11 £79.95

PANASONIC SLS138 PORTABLE CD PLAYER.
- Up to 10 hours continuous playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- Compact size.
- Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
- 24 track random access programming.
- Random play.
- Resume play.
- XBS.
- Repeat.
- Skip/search.
- Memory recall keys.
- Hold switch.
- Complete with in-ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/2824 £79.95

SONY

12 £79.99

SONY D150 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 9 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable (1, all, shuffle, intro) function.
- Digital MegaBass system.
- AVLS.
- Hold switch.
- LCD display.
- Line out socket.
- Complete with banded headphones.
- Capable of using rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/2831 £79.99

SONY

13 £89.99

SONY D151 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 9 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- Mains adaptor supplied.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable (1, all, shuffle, intro, repeat) function.
- Digital MegaBass system.
- AVLS.
- Hold switch. ■ LCD display.
- Line out socket.
- Complete with connecting cord to your hi-fi and banded headphones.
- Capable of using rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/2855 £89.99

SONY

14 £129.99

ESP
ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION

FREE
3 CDS VIA LEAFLET

SONY D240 COMPACT DISCMAN WITH ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION.
- 3 second ESP for anti-shock protection.
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Repeat (1, all, shuffle, intro, programmable) function.
- MegaBass and AVLS.
- Hold switch.
- LCD display.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones and carry case.
- Capable of using rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/1409 £129.99

For Your Information

PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality.

Please note, approximately 3 hours of continuous play are possible, (at room temperature), from personal CD players powered by alkaline batteries.

mega_books

ALBA

15 £49.99

ALBA PCD150 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Bass boost.
- Skip and search facility.
- Built-in recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with stereo headphones and AC adaptor.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/3421
£49.99

ALBA

16 £54.99

ALBA PCD270 GREEN PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 22 memory with LCD display.
- Skip, search, intro, random, repeat and memory play.
- Bass boost.
- Built-in recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with stereo headphones, line out cord and AC adaptor.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/3562
£54.99

Goodmans

17 £52.99

GOODMANS GCD44P PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 21 track programmable CD player.
- Extended play facility – up to 6 hours.
- 1 bit DAC 4 x oversampling.
- Play/pause/skip/search.
- 3-way repeat, one/all/programmed tracks.
- Random play.
- Line output.
- DBBS Dynamic Bass Boost.
- Battery recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with AC adaptor, in-the-ear headphones and audio leads.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/1320
£52.99

SANYO

18 £69.99

WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

SANYO CDP150 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 6 hours use with alkaline batteries.
- 16 track programmable memories.
- Multiple LCD display.
- Repeat/skip/search/memory functions.
- 16 bit D/A converter.
- 4 times oversampling.
- Bass Xpander.
- Auto power off.
- Battery recharge facility built-in for NBP30 battery (not supplied).
- Line out leads included for hi-fi connection.
- Complete with mains AC adaptor or requires 2 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use, (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and lightweight inner ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/1337
£69.99

Goodmans

19 £79.99

ANTI SHOCK PROTECTION

GOODMANS GCD57ASP PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 3 second digital anti-shock.
- Data silo.
- 24 track programmable memory.
- 3-way repeat one, all or programme tracks.
- Random play.
- Introscan.
- LCD display of elapse time/track no/skip and search/play/pause.
- DBBS Dynamic Bass Boost.
- Recharge circuit for standard ni-cads.
- Complete with AC adaptor, audio leads and earphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/3517
£79.99

KENWOOD

20 £119.95

ELECTRONIC ANTI-SHOCK PROTECTION

KENWOOD DPC 561 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Digital anti-shock 1 Mb buffer for skip free listening.
- Dual 1 bit D/A converters.
- 8 times oversampling digital filter.
- Large multi-function LCD display.
- 20 track programmable memory.
- Repeat play (track/all track, shuffle, scan).
- Bass boost.
- Complete with ni-cad rechargeable batteries, AC adaptor for in-home use and charging batteries, and high quality, lightweight, inner ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/2927
£119.95

JVC

21 £99.99

TRIPLE SHOCK PROTECTION

JVC XL-P42 TSP PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 3 second triple shock protection system.
- 1 bit DAC.
- 20 track programming.
- Repeat and random play.
- Introscan/skip facility.
- Hyper bass sound.
- Auto power off system.
- Auto mistracking memory.
- Up to 9 hours play time with alkaline batteries, 3 hours play time with rechargeable batteries.
- Complete with high quality mini headphones, high capacity rechargeable batteries, rapid charger AC adaptor.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/2910
£99.99

SONY

22 £159.99

FREE 3 CDS VIA LEAFLET

ESP

ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION

WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

SONY D247 DISCMAN WITH ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION AND FULL ACCESSORIES.
- 3 second ESP for anti-shock protection.
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with 2 x AA alkaline batteries.
- Rechargeable battery, A/C mains adaptor and headphones with remote control supplied.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Repeat (1, all, shuffle, intro, programmable) function.
- MegaBass and AVLS.
- LCD display and hold switch.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6.

Cat. No. 510/1430
£159.99

GOODMANS GCD39K PERSONAL CD CAR KIT.
Car kit contains:
- Audio cassette converter.
- Cigar power lead adaptor.
- Anti-roll platform.

CD player with:
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 4 x oversampling.
- 21 track programmable.
- 4-way repeat one, all programme tracks, random.
- Random play, track skip up/down, search, play, pause. ■ LCD display.
- Extended play 6 hours on standard alkaline batteries. ■ DBBS Dynamic Bass Boost. ■ Battery recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with AC adaptor, audio leads and earphones.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6, page 398.

Cat. No. 510/2848 £74.99

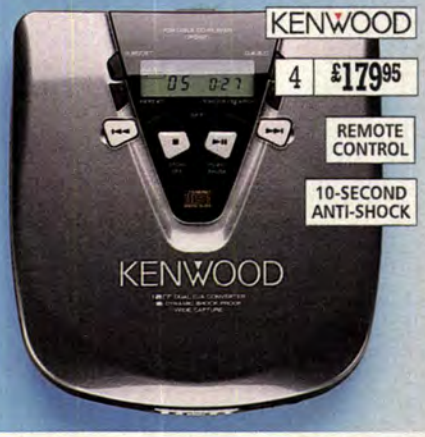
GOODMANS PORTABLE CD WITH CAR KIT.
CD player contains:
- 3 second electronic anti-shock protection. ■ 1 bit DAC and 4 x oversampling. ■ 22 track programmable. ■ Introscan, random play, skip and search. ■ 4-way repeat, one/all programme tracks, random. ■ DBBS Dynamic Bass Boost. ■ LCD display of track, elapsed time. ■ Battery recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.

Car kit contains:
- Audio cassette converter.
- Anti-roll platform.
- DC cigar power lead.
- Complete with AC adaptor, audio leads and earphones. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). ■ When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6, page 398.

Cat. No. 510/3335 £89.99

SANYO CDP455 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER WITH DIGITAL ANTI-SHOCK.
- Up to 8 hours battery life.
- 3 second memory electronic anti-shock.
- Sound equalisation system with 3 pre-sets.
- 22 track programmability with CD memory.
- Backlit multi-function LCD display.
- BassXpander. ■ Repeat/skip/search/memory and auto stop functions.
- Continuous random play.
- Car kit enables you to play CD player through the car stereo via cigarette lighter power adaptor and a converter which slots into the car radio cassette.
- Will connect to home audio systems via lead supplied.
- Complete with AC adaptor and ni-cad recharge circuit (battery not supplied).
- Lightweight in-the-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6, page 398.

Cat. No. 510/2903 £119.99



KENWOOD DPC971 PERSONAL CD CAR KIT.
- 10 second memory for skip free listening from 4 Mb digital anti-shock mechanism.
- Dual 1 bit D/A converter.
- 8 x oversampling digital filter.
- Vertical and horizontal oil damped suspension.
- Multi-function backlit display.
- 20 track programmable memory.
- Repeat play (track/all track/shuffle/scan).
- Bass boost.
- Hold switch.
- Ni-cad rechargeable batteries supplied.
- AC adaptor/charger supplied.
- Car cassette adaptor for use in your car radio/cassette.
- Cigar lighter power lead for use in car for power and/or charging the unit.
- Battery extender case (fill with regular AA batteries for extended playing time).
- High quality inner ear headphones.
- Line out audio cable supplied for connection to home hi-fi.
- Infra-red remote control supplied.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see items 5 and 6, page 398.

Cat. No. 510/3627 £179.95

ALBA SMS42.
- Pad on-ear headphones.
- Comfort fit adjustable headband.
- In-line volume control.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 1.1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8939 £3.75

PHILIPS HL105.
- Lightweight headphones with integrated headband.
- Electro dynamic/turbo system.
- Frequency 20-20,000 Hz.
- Maximum power input 100m watt.
- 3.5 mm stereo connector.
- 1.2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8018 £4.99

GOODMANS PROCD1002/2006.
- Lightweight open back headphones.
- Comfortable fit, adjustable headband.
- In-line volume control.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm connector.
- Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor plug.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 30 mm drive unit for extra bass.
- 5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7686 £5.75

GOODMANS PROCD2001.
- In-line volume control with mono/stereo switch.
- In-ear headphones with headband.
- Vertical in-ear design for comfort fit.
- Adjustable headband.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Gold plated L shaped 3.5 mm mini plug.
- Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor.
- 1.2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8001 £5.99

PANASONIC RPHVT10 TWIN PACK.
In-ear headphones:
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.1m cord.

Compact banded headphones:
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.37m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8513 £8.95

SONY VITE MDRW08L.
- In-ear with headband style.
- Styling for comfort and reduced noise leakage.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 13.5 mm driver unit.
- L shaped nickel plated stereo mini plug.
- High purity cord for high quality sound.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8520 £9.99

ROSS R1H180.
- In-the-ear headphones.
- Turbo bass.
- Volume control.
- High velocity mylar dome drive units.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 1m cord.
- Complete with soft carry case.

Cat. No. 535/7095 £4.50

PANASONIC RPHV145.
- In-ear stereo headphones.
- Ergonomic design.
- 13 mm driver.
- Copper clad aluminium wire voice coil produces high quality and wide range sound.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.1m twist free cord.

Cat. No. 535/7631 £5.95

PHILIPS SBCHE115/8000VP.
- In-ear headphones.
- In-cord volume control.
- Turbo construction ear pads included.
- Frequency range 50-18,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm stereo plug.
- 1m cord.
- Complete with carrying pouch.

Cat. No. 535/7868 £7.75

14 £7.99

SONY MDRE807.
- In-ear headphones.
- Moulded earpiece for extra comfort.
- Neodium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
- 13.5 mm diameter driver units.
- L shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
- Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit.
- Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7648
£7.99

15 £8.99

AIWA HP-V155.
- In-ear headphones.
- Duo bass boost pipe phone.
- 16 mm large driver unit in small housing.
- Anti-sound leak design.
- Frequency response 8-25,000 Hz.
- 45 mm super long acoustic bass pipe.
- L shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
- 1.2m tangle-resistant cord.
- Cord winding carry case.

Cat. No. 535/8276
£8.99

16 £11.99

SONY MDRE817V.
- In-ear headphones.
- Teardrop shape for extra comfort.
- Rotary slide type micro volume control.
- Neodium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
- 13.5 mm diameter driver unit.
- Silent cap to reduce noise leakage.
- Compact reel case supplied.
- Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit.
- Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- L shaped 3.5 mm mini plug.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7655
£11.99

17 £7.99

ROSS RCH303.
- Full sized closed back stereo headphones.
- Soft cushion ear pads for added comfort.
- Adjustable padded headband.
- Digital CD use.
- Independent volume controls on each ear cup.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm jack.
- Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor.
- Frequency response 20-18,000 Hz.
- 40 mm mylar speaker with Isotropic Ferrite Magnet.
- 2.7m single entry OFC cord.

Cat. No. 535/8843
£7.99

18 £9.25

PHILIPS SBC 3375.
- Full size enclosed headphones.
- Adjustable headband for comfort.
- Soft cushioned ear pads.
- On-ear volume controls.
- Stereo mono switching.
- Frequency response 20-23,000 Hz.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/6560
£9.25

19 £12.99

SONY MDRV50.
- Full size hi-fi headphones.
- For digital quality sound.
- Reversible ear pad to monitor sound.
- Cushioned ear pads for comfort.
- 23 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Stereo mini plug.
- Unimatch adaptor supplied.
- 2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7150
£12.99

20 £14.75

JVC HA-D424.
- Full sized high specification headphones.
- 40 mm diameter drive units for improved bass.
- 98 dB sensitivity.
- 20-20,000 Hz frequency response.
- 500 mW power capacity.
- 24 ct gold plated mini plug with unimatch adaptor.
- 3.5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7693
£14.75

21 £16.95

PANASONIC RPHT232.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
- Soft cushioned ear pads.
- 40 mm driver unit for powerful bass sound.
- Digital CD use.
- Frequency response 10-27,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 6.3 mm gold plated stereo plug adaptor.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8850
£16.95

22 £22.95

PANASONIC RPHT237.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
- Soft cushioned ear pads.
- Volume control on cord.
- 40 mm driver unit.
- Digital CD use.
- Frequency response 10-27,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 6.3 mm gold plated stereo plug adaptor.
- Long 5m cord for optional use with TV.

Cat. No. 535/8867
£22.95

For Your Information

PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality. Please note, approximately 3 hours of continuous play are possible, (at room temperature), from personal CD players powered by alkaline batteries.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 3 and 4.
Please refer to page 474 for details.

23 £34.95

PANASONIC RPHT96.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
- Soft ear pads.
- Soft fit head pad.
- Digital CD use.
- XBS port responds to low frequency sound.
- 38 mm diameter driver units for powerful bass and clear treble sounds.
- Frequency response 8-28,000 Hz.
- 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/6182
£34.95

Cordless Headphones

24 £39.75

MONO/STEREO

GOODMANS PROCD9001.
- Infra-red cordless headphones.
- Compatible with CD/TV/audio/video.
- Wide range reception - up to 7m.
- Includes 12V adaptor.
- With mono or stereo facility.
- Frequency response 35-15,000 Hz.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 535/8568
£39.75

25 £44.99

RECHARGEABLE

PHILIPS SBC HC120.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
- Lightweight with self adjusting inner headband for extra comfort.
- Built-in recharge circuit including 2 x R3 rechargeable batteries (supplied).
- Minimum 15 hours continuous play between charges.
- Ideal for any TV or audio system.
- Auto mute.
- Auto level control.
- 7m effective reception range.
- Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.

Cat. No. 535/8874
£44.99

26 £49.99

SONY MDRIF120L CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
- 90° 7m reception area.
- 23 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
- Lightweight headphones and self adjusting headband.
- Single volume control.
- Up to 100 hours battery life (with 1 x LR6 battery, order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Transmitter auto off function if not in use.
- Easy connection with TV, VCR or audio system.

Cat. No. 535/8317
£49.99

Video Tape Storage

Audio Tape Storage

Stacking facility. Holds 40 single CDs or 20 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8441 £7.25

2 PULLMAN PERSONAL CD PLAYER STORAGE/CARRYING CASE. Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs. Strong, water resistant material with foam padded lining. Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap. Velcro sealed opening for headphones, line out and power leads. Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. Belt loop.
Cat. No. 535/7088 £6.95

3 PULLMAN PERSONAL STEREO STORAGE/CARRYING CASE. Strong showerproof material. Holds personal stereo and up to three audio cassettes (without cases). Two separate zipped compartments. Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. Belt loop.
Cat. No. 535/7947 £3.75

4 FOUR DRAWER COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 80 single CDs or 40 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)32 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8458 £10.75

5 PULLMAN ZIPPED 12 CD WALLET. Holds 12 CDs (without cases). Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.
Cat. No. 535/7992 £4.75

6 PULLMAN ZIPPED 24 CD WALLET. Holds 24 CDs (without cases). Transparent pockets for easy disc selection.
Cat. No. 535/8788 £7.75

7 MOULDED CD STORAGE. 4 black interlocking units - which can be free-standing or wall mounted. Holds 48 single CDs or 12 doubles and 24 singles. Size (W)14.5, (D)13, (H)17 cm each.
Cat. No. 535/7624 £4.99

8 TECHSTYLE 30 CD METAL STORAGE TOWER. Metal storage tower on base. Epoxy lacquered. Storage for 30 CDs. Size (W)15, (D)12, (H)87 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8173 £6.99

9 CD STORAGE TOWER. Black ash veneer finish. Holds up to 50 compact discs including space for 4 double CDs. Size (W)22, (D)20, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8805 £9.50

10 COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 75 CDs including 6 doubles. Wall mountable. Size (W)44, (D)14, (H)35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6890 £12.89

11 COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Holds up to 125 CDs including 10 doubles. Black ash effect finish. Wall mountable. Size (W)74, (D)14, (H)35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6900 £16.75

12 KETER VIDEO CASSETTE STAND. Made from durable impact resistant black plastic. Holds 36 single and 2 double cassettes with or without library cases. Easy to assemble and comes complete with castors to aid manoeuvrability. Size (W)29, (D)26, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8757 £9.99

13 TWO DRAWER VIDEO CABINET. Black ash veneer finish. Holds 20 pre-recorded video cassettes in their cases. Stackable facility. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)15 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8771 £12.50

14 THREE DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds 36 single cassettes. Size (W)36, (D)25, (H)9 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8427 £4.25

15 SIX DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 72 single cassettes. Size (W)37, (D)25, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8434 £8.25

16 MEMOREX AUDIO "UPRIGHT" STORAGE CABINET. Holds 132 single audio cassettes. Unique "Upright" storage system. Black ash effect finish. Size (W)23, (D)40, (H)35 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6735 £16.99

AVF TV WALL BRACKETS.
A comprehensive range of brackets for wall mounting TVs, VDUs and video recorders. Easy to install, safe in use and designed for all sizes of TV. Precise fingertip swivel adjustment. Made in the UK. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

17 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/8609 £13.25

18 TV WALL BRACKET. Black. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/8269 £13.25

19 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Two arm bracket with swivel at mid-joint. Platform front 30-65 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/8616 £19.99

20 TV AND VIDEO WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 45 kg, up to 53 cm screen size. Adjustable width carrier for front loading videos or de-coders 33-48 cm wide and 6-10 cm high. TV and carrier swivels at platform. Carrier has dual clamping for added safety. Platform front 56 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/5585 £28.25

21 DESIGNER MULTI-SWIVEL TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 50 kg, up to 66 cm screen size. Swivels at wall, centre and platform. Platform width adjusts to suit small or large TV. Folds back to wall when not in use. Platform front 30-68.5 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/7411 £29.50

22 SINGLE SCART LEAD.
Cat. No. 535/7916 £3.99

23 SCART LEAD SET. Enables you to transfer and edit video pictures and sound from a video recorder or camcorder to another video recorder. Allows you to connect virtually every type of video recorder to another video recorder or to a camcorder or video camera outfit. Kit includes SCART connections for latest video equipment and contains all main types of video/audio sockets/plugs for the connection of different manufacturer's video equipment.
Cat. No. 535/6285 £9.50

24 LABGEAR MULTIPOINT 1 TV/FM SIGNAL BOOSTER. A powerful booster to increase TV or FM aerial signal power for improved reception. Easy to install, mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas).
Cat. No. 535/8032 £14.75

25 LABGEAR MULTIPOINT 2 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. For distributing TV/video/FM and satellite receiver signals to 2 sets. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Easy to install, mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas).
Cat. No. 535/8049 £15.75

26 LABGEAR MULTIPOINT 4 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. For distributing TV/video/FM and satellite receiver signals to 4 sets in your home fed from your main aerial. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Easy to install. Features two high gain outputs for 2 furthest TVs. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas).
Cat. No. 535/8063 £19.75

27 MICROMARK 10 METRE TV AERIAL EXTENSION LEAD. Complete with moulded plugs and back to back adaptor.
Cat. No. 535/1620 £2.99

28 MICROMARK 15 METRE TV EXTENSION KIT. Runs 2 televisions from a single aerial. Kit enables safe permanent connection for a second TV able to receive both TV and video pictures. Complete kit comprising cable, connector, wall socket and clips.
Cat. No. 535/5035 £6.25

29 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" SUPREME TV AERIAL. "Multi-point 1" amplifier to improve the incoming signal in poor reception areas. Suitable for all UHF TVs. Especially suitable for portable TVs where reception may differ from room to room. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.
Cat. No. 535/4191 £19.75

30 LABGEAR QUICKFIX TV AERIAL. A DIY aerial for all UHF TV channels. Can be loft or outside wall mounted for best performance. Suitable for use with all types of television. Complete with all fixings, 10m cable and full instructions. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.
Cat. No. 535/6443 £9.50

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

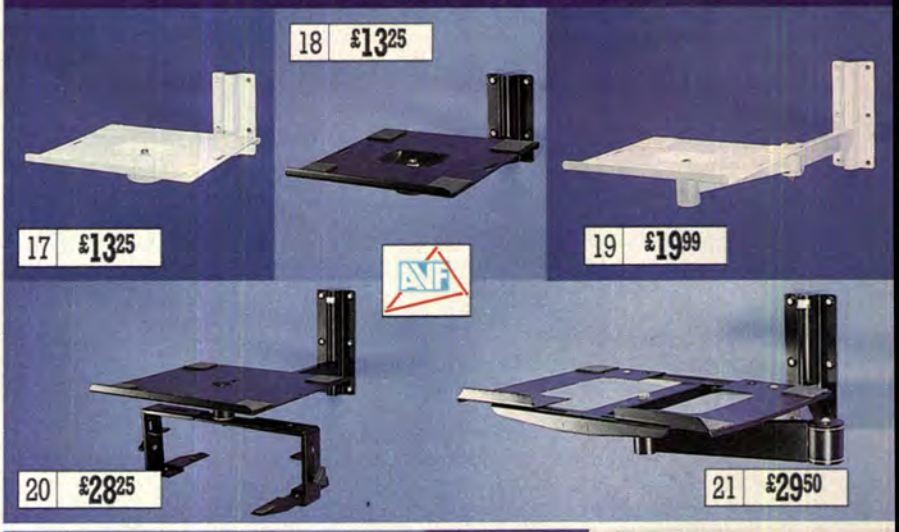
RECEPTION DIFFICULTIES
A good television aerial, correctly positioned, will improve a snowy picture and reduce ghosting. A signal booster will amplify weak signals or supply several television sets from one aerial. A signal booster used on its own however, will not always resolve local reception problems or cure ghosting.

Please note, items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you require information regarding either aerials or signal boosters, please call the Labgear helpline, during normal office hours:
LABGEAR: 0800 834510

TV Wall Brackets



Your guide to choosing a **television**

'We want a TV with a big, sharp picture, and great quality stereo sound! Which models should we consider?'

Look for:

Size – TV sets are traditionally measured, in inches, by the length of the glass tube across its diagonal. The size is normally given in cm, but we have converted these measurements to the nearest inch, for ease of comparison. The figures shown, eg V34cm, refer to the diagonal of the actual viewable picture.

FST stands for Flatter Squarer Tube. It gives you improved definition, a wider viewing angle, and less light reflection off the screen.

NICAM is a high quality digital audio signal which is transmitted simultaneously with TV pictures, giving a sound quality similar to compact discs. You need to choose a TV with a NICAM receiver, which picks up the signal through your normal TV aerial. To enjoy NICAM video recordings, you need a NICAM VCR as well as a NICAM television.

Dolby Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby pro-logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for 'all round' cinema sound enjoyment giving a new dimension to television viewing.

'We don't mind paying a bit more for a TV that has lots of useful features. What should we look out for?'

Look for:

Teletext/Fastext gives you up-to-date information on a wide range of subjects, like travel, news, sport and TV programme listings. Teletext also offers subtitles for some TV programmes. Fastext is an updated version that lets you switch between 'pages' faster. You need to use an external aerial to get good reception.

SCART socket – used in conjunction with SCART leads, this connects a TV, VCR, hi-fi system, satellite receiver, or games console, quickly and easily, and often with better reception.

On-screen display – details such as what channel you have turned to, or adjustments to volume or colour, are displayed on the TV screen, while you are watching.

Sleep and Wake-up timer – useful if you watch TV in bed. You can programme the TV to switch off at a certain time, so it doesn't matter if you fall asleep with it on. You can also programme the TV to come on in the morning, to act as an alarm clock.

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BUSH/ALBA:	0181 787 3111
HITACHI:	0181 849 2027
LABGEAR:	0800 834510
ONE FOR ALL:	0990 143 038 11 am-6 pm Mon-Fri.
PANASONIC:	0990 357357
PHILIPS:	0181 665 6350
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
SONY:	0990 111999
TOSHIBA:	01276 694520

0990 calls are charged at the national rate – max 10p per minute.

Argos CREDIT TERMS

6 Months Interest Free Credit

You can take advantage of 6 months Interest Free Credit at 0% APR when you spend £250 or more on a television or VCR.

Argos Personal Account Terms

If you prefer, spread the cost of a new television with the Argos Personal Account.

Refer to page 2 for details of credit terms.

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 8,11,12 SEE PAGE 474

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 13,14 SEE PAGE 474

For information on the **Channel 5 re-tuning service** please see page 410 for full details

1 £12.50

2 £9.99

3 £14.99

4 £19.75

5 £9.99

6 £6.75

7 £14.99

8 £79.99

1 STRAND/PROFILE TV AND FM AERIAL BOOSTER. Small size - big booster TV and FM radio aerial. Suitable for all TVs including LCD. Extending telescopic antennae. Comes with 3.5 mm jack plug and co-axial adaptor. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 535/8379 £12.50

2 UNIROSS REGULATED HIGH POWER MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. Converts 240V ac mains to 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc via a multi-way selector switch. Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs. LED indicator. Output current 1200 mA maximum. Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, some LCD colour televisions (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions). Suitable for personal stereos and radios.
Cat. No. 982/2667 £9.99

3 CASIO ADK65EL ADAPTOR. Mains adaptor for use with LCD pocket TVs item nos 11 and 12.
Cat. No. 535/8685 £14.99

4 LABGEAR "SUPER LOOP" UHF TV AERIAL. Compact electronic room aerial incorporating a unique microchip controlled signal booster. For improved signal strength, the booster will automatically switch itself on and off when needed. An LED indicator light shows when each feature is being activated. Manual override allows unattended video recording or use with LCD mini TV - for which 3.5 mm jack plug adaptor is included. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.
Cat. No. 535/5011 £19.75

5 LABGEAR TELETOP TV AERIAL. A compact, high performance room aerial for quality reception on all UHF TVs. Attractive and unobtrusive. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.
Cat. No. 535/8575 £9.99

6 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" TV AERIAL. A high performance room aerial for quality UHF reception on all mains and portable TVs. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.
Cat. No. 535/1589 £6.75

7 BUSH UNIVERSAL TV STAND. Black ash effect. On castors. Size (W)54.5, (D)34, (H)31 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 535/7033 £14.99

ALBA PTV70 BLACK & WHITE TV & RADIO.
- 7 ins model.
- UHF/VHF television.
- AM/FM radio.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Earphone socket.
- Volume and brightness controls.
- Carry handle.
- Swivel base.
- Size (W)23, (H)16, (D)25 cm.
- 230V ac mains or 12V car battery operated (cord included).

Cat. No. 530/8611 £79.99

LCD Colour Televisions

CITIZEN

9 £69.99

CITIZEN ST555 POCKET LCD COLOUR TELEVISION.
- 5.5 cm model.
- High resolution screen 62,400 pixels featuring Super Matrix system for upgraded picture quality.
- Automatic search tuner, UHF/VHF.
- Telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Complete with soft case.
- Operates from 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional AC adaptor, see item 2.

Cat. No. 530/7973
£69.99

CITIZEN

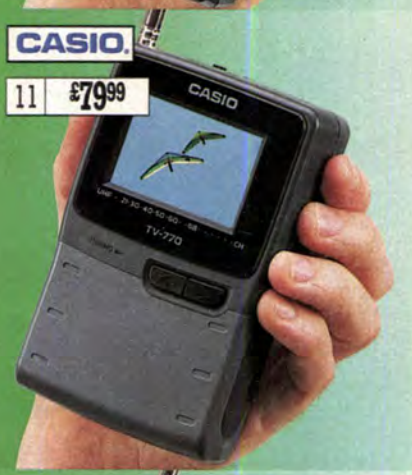
10 £99.50

AV INPUT FOR CAMCORDER USE

CITIZEN ST055 LCD TV AND COLOUR MONITOR.
- 5.5 cm model.
- Combined TV and monitor for camcorder use.
- High resolution screen 62,400 pixels, featuring Super Matrix system for upgraded picture quality.
- Automatic search tuner VHF and UHF.
- Telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Complete with soft case.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 530/7980
£99.50

FREE
ADAPTOR WORTH £14.95



CASIO

11 £79.99

CASIO TV770 POCKET COLOUR TV.
- 5.9 cm screen size.
- Improved station picture.
- High resolution, LCD screen with back light.
- 39,600 pixels.
- Automatic search tuner.
- Telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional adaptor, see item 3.

Cat. No. 530/8453
£79.99

12 £149.99

AV INPUT FOR CAMCORDER USE

CASIO

CASIO EV500 POCKET COLOUR TV.
- 6.5 cm high resolution colour LCD Active Matrix screen, 61,380 pixels.
- Auto search.
- Silent tuning.
- Earphone socket.
- DC socket for mains or car adaptor (not supplied).
- AV input.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional adaptor, see item 3.

Cat. No. 530/7791
£149.99

SLIM SIZE POCKET TV

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

TV & Video Packages From Only £359.00

FROM 13 £359.00

BUSH

BUSH 2054T TELETEXT TELEVISION.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- See item 13, page 407 for details.

Cat. No. 530/8109

BUSH 810VP COMPACT VCR WITH VIDEOPLUS+™.
- See item 7, page 411 for details.

Cat. No. 530/7674

BUSH UNIVERSAL TV STAND.
- See item 7 for details.

Cat. No. 535/7033

Purchase these items together and save over £35 on the price when purchased separately.

Total Price £379.00

BUSH 2004 CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- See item 12, page 407 for details.

Cat. No. 530/8099

BUSH 810VP COMPACT VCR WITH VIDEOPLUS+™.
- See item 7, page 411 for details.

Cat. No. 530/7674

BUSH UNIVERSAL TV STAND.
- See item 7 for details.

Cat. No. 535/7033

Purchase these items together and save over £35 on the price when purchased separately.

Total Price £359.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £53.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£36.00	Minimum Deposit	£41.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£479.66	Total Amount Payable	£359.00

SANYO

14 £459.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SANYO CTV 21MT1.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Black matrix FST tube.
- Colour coded Fastext (multi language).
- On-screen display.
- 50 channels.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto search tuning.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control **(batteries supplied)**.
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.

SANYO VHR276 VCR.
- Midi size.
- VideoPlus+™ easy programming.
- On-screen programming.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 44 channel memory.
- Index search/blank search.
- Auto digital tracking.
- 60 minute power back-up.
- Real time tape counter.
- Auto head cleaning.
- SCART socket.
- PDC adaptable.
- Self diagnostic systems.
- Remote control **(batteries supplied)**.
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0656

Purchase these items together and save over £20 on the price when purchased separately.

Total Price £459.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £18.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £68.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£46.00	Minimum Deposit	£51.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£18.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£68.00
Total Amount Payable	£612.01	Total Amount Payable	£459.00

14" Remote Control TVs From Only £124.99

1 £124.99

BUSH 1407 CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 32 channel pre-sets.
- Auto search tuning for easy set up.
- Variable sleep timer.
- Loop antenna.
- Full remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)27, (H)31 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.** See page 404, item 4.

Cat. No. 530/8518 £124.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£146.19

BUSH

2 £139.99

BUSH 1427T CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Colour coded teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 32 channel pre-sets.
- Auto search tuning for easy set up.
- Variable sleep timer.
- Loop antenna.
- Full remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)27, (H)31 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8549 £139.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55

DAEWOO

3 £139.99

SLEEP TIMER

DAEWOO T140 CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Multi-mode on-screen display.
- Auto channel tuning.
- 99 pre-set channels.
- Sleep timer with auto switch off.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)38, (H)33 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.** See page 404, item 4.

Cat. No. 530/7557 £139.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55

BUSH

4 £149.99

SLEEP TIMER

BUSH 1470T TELETEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Colour coded teletext.
- On-screen display. ■ Automatic tuning.
- 60 station memory.
- Variable sleep timer allowing automatic switch off.
- Automatically shuts off at end of transmissions.
- Full function remote control (batteries supplied). ■ Size (W)35, (D)37, (H)32 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8044 £149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

Panasonic

5 £179.95

PANASONIC TC14S2R CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- 50+ A/V programme position.
- On-screen display.
- Contrast Auto Tracking System (CATS).
- SCART socket.
- Front audio/visual input sockets RCA.
- Headphone socket.
- Black satin cabinet finish.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)36 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.** See page 404, item 4.

Cat. No. 530/8020 £179.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.35

SONY

6 £189.99

SWIVEL & TILT BASE FOR EASY VIEWING

SONY KV14M1BL CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Black Trinitron screen.
- Simple menu system.
- 60 channel tuning.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- Front AV socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Swivel/tilt stand.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)41, (H)36 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.** See page 404, item 4.

Cat. No. 530/8037 £189.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£246.30

HITACHI

7 £199.99

HITACHI C1411T FASTEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext with 4 page memory.
- Sleep timer, 15 mins to 120 mins.
- On/off time.
- Menu driven remote control.
- Auto search tuning.
- Multi-language on screen display.
- SCART socket.
- Volume up/programme/down on set.
- Supplied with internal aerial with external aerial socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)38, (H)38 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8068 £199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

For information on the
Channel 5 re-tuning service
Please see page 410 for full details

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 4-7 and 9. Please refer to page 474 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

IN-HOME REPAIR SERVICE NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS. If your TV requires repair away from your home, we will be happy to provide a loan set if required. (This service is only available on large screen TVs - 20 ins and over - featured on pages 407-409.)

14" TV & Video Package Only £249.99

ALBA

8 £249.99

ALBA XTV3407/8100 14" CTV & VIDEO PACKAGE.

CTV:
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- Automatic tuning.
- 90 minute variable sleep timer.
- 90 channel memory.
- SCART socket.
- Loop aerial.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)42, (D)35, (H)35.5 cm.

VCR:
- Centre load.
- 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- Twin speed.
- On-screen display.
- 2 step picture speed.
- Auto power on.
- Auto playback speed.
- Auto rewind.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Real time tape counter.
- Digital auto tracking.
- 62 channel memory.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)20, (H)8.5 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used. See page 404, item 4.**

Cat. No. 530/8525 £249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

Televideo Unit

PHILIPS

9 £379.99

PHILIPS 14PV162 TELE VIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS+™
- VideoPlus™ programming.
- 6 event, 1 month timer.
- Twin speed.
- 34 cm (14 ins) CTV with built in VCR.
- Compact size with carry handle.
- On-screen display.
- Single tuner.
- Sleep timer.
- 24 hour on/off timer.
- 69 programme pre-sets.
- SCART socket.
- Quick start.
- NTSC playback.
- Repeat play.
- Headphones socket.
- Child lock.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36.5, (D)36, (H)40 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.** See page 404, item 4.

TV & VIDEO COMBINED

Cat. No. 530/8288 £379.99

TWIN SPEED

VIDEOPlus+ INSTANT VIDEO PROGRAMMER

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£38.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£504.59

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£43.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£56.00
Total Amount Payable	£379.99

20" Televisions

ALBA

10 £174.75

ALBA 4805 CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 30 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- SCART socket.
- 90 minute sleep timer.
- Full function remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)49, (D)46, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7368
£174.75

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.75
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£220.59

20" Televisions

ALBA

11 £189.99

ALBA 4855 TEXT CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 40 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- 90 minute sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Full function remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)49, (D)46, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7375
£189.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£246.30

12 £199.99

BUSH 2004 CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 40 channel memory.
- Automatic search tuning.
- Up to 90 minute sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Full remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)42, (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8099
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

BUSH

13 £219.99

BUSH 2054T TELETEXT TELEVISION.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Colour coded teletext.
- Automatic search tuning for easy set up.
- 40 channel memory.
- Up to 90 minute sleep timer.
- On-screen display.
- SCART socket.
- Full remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)42, (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8109
£219.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£22.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£288.08

BUSH

14 £249.99

BUSH 2063NTX NICAM CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- Output 2 x 3.5w RMS, 14w MPO.
- On-screen display. ■ 90 station memory.
- Automatic search tuning for easy set up.
- Variable sleep timer allowing automatic switch off. ■ SCART socket.
- Volume balance control.
- External speaker sockets.
- Full function remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)56, (D)50, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8116 £249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

5 GOOD REASONS

to buy your large screen TV* from Argos

■ Free Delivery & Installation

Delivery normally within 3 working days following the date of order. Includes aerial tuning to BBC1, BBC2, ITV and Channel 4, plus video recorder. See delivery services on page 478.

■ 6 Months Interest Free Credit

On all TVs of £250 or over.
We also offer **Argos Personal Account** Credit Terms. See page 2 for details.

■ Extended Guarantees

For peace of mind we offer low cost extended guarantees on all televisions and VCRs. See page 3 for details.

■ Repair Service

We operate an in-home repair service (normally within 48 hours) and provide a loan set, should this be required. See page 474 for details of repair services.

■ Special Offers

See in-store for the latest special offers.

*TVs 21" and over

All Backed By Our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee!

21" Televisions

1 £289.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SANYO CTV 21MT1.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Black matrix FST tube.
- Colour coded Fastext (multi-language).
- On-screen display.
- 50 channels.
- Auto shut-off timer.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto search tuning.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0618 £289.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £43.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£31.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£43.00
Total Amount Payable	£289.99

SANYO

2 £349.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

HITACHI C2146TN NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- On-screen display.
- New easi-tune system.
- 60 channels. ■ Auto on/off timer.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Front audio/visual input socket.
- Super VHS Hi 8 input socket.
- Unified remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with pedestal style stand with VCR shelf.
- Size (W)61, (D)49, (H)46 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0577 £349.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £31.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£31.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.00

HITACHI

21" Televisions

Panasonic

3 £429.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PANASONIC TX21MD1 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Fastext.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Digital definition for superior picture quality.
- Auto set-up.
- 60 programmes.
- Interactive menu system.
- On-screen display.
- Front AV and headphone sockets.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Output 2 x 15 watt MPO.
- Complete with stand.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)52.5, (D)48, (H)48 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0687 £429.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £64.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£43.95	Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£64.00
Total Amount Payable	£570.74	Total Amount Payable	£429.95

SONY

4 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SONY KV21X1 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- FST Hi-black Trinitron screen.
- Fastext.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Output 2 x 7 watt RMS.
- Full range sound.
- Menu system.
- One button auto tuning, channel sorting and labelling.
- 60 channels.
- Front AV socket, front S video input.
- SCART socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Supplied with stand.
- Remote control (battery supplied).
- Size (W)52, (D)48, (H)52 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0694 £399.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£540.79	Total Amount Payable	£399.99

25" Televisions

BUSH

5 £399.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

BUSH 2550 NTX NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Fastext.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- Output 2 x 3 watt RMS, 12 watt MPO.
- Adjustable bass, treble, balance.
- On-screen display.
- 99 channels.
- Automatically switches off at the end of transmission.
- 1 SCART socket.
- User friendly remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)72, (D)47, (H)49.5 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0584 £399.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£40.00	Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£540.79	Total Amount Payable	£399.00

For information on the
Channel 5 re-tuning service
please see page 410 for full details

25" Televisions

PANASONIC TX25MD1 NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Fastext.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Digital definition for superior picture quality.
- Auto set-up.
- 60 programmes.
- Interactive menu system.
- On-screen display.
- Front AV and headphone sockets.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Output 2 x 7 watt RMS.
- Complete with stand.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)60, (D)44, (H)53 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0704 £529.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £20.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £79.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£53.95	Minimum Deposit	£55.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£20.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£79.00
Total Amount Payable	£716.34	Total Amount Payable	£529.95

SONY 25F1 NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- FST Super Trinitron Screen.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Output 2 x 15 watt RMS.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- Full spectrum sound.
- Menu system.
- One touch auto tuning, channel sorting and labelling.
- 100 channels.
- Front AV in with S-video.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Headphone socket.
- Supplied with stand.
- Reversible remote control (battery supplied).
- Size (W)59, (D)48, (H)55 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0625 £599.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

28" Television

BUSH 2863 NTX NICAM CTV.
- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- 2 x 5 watt RMS, 20 watt MPO.
- External speaker sockets.
- On-screen display.
- 90 station memory.
- Variable sleep timer, allowing automatic switch-off.
- SCART socket.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- User friendly remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)69, (D)46, (H)54 cm.
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0649 £429.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £64.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£43.00	Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£64.00
Total Amount Payable	£569.79	Total Amount Payable	£429.00

HOME CINEMA

Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby* Pro-Logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for "all round" cinema sound enjoyment. Hitachi's 3 Dimensional Spatial Sound and JVC's "3D-Phonic" technology localizes sound multi-directionally through just two front speakers.

HITACHI C2848TN DOLBY PRO LOGIC WITH 3D SPATIAL SOUND.
- 66 cm (28 ins) black matrix tube.
- Dolby Pro Logic 3DS.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- 40 watt RMS (80 watt MPO).
- 4 built-in speakers - no external speakers required.
- 4 built-in amplifiers.
- Autotune.
- On-screen menu.
- NTSC video playback.
- Fastext with favourite page menu.
- 60 channel pre-sets.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- AV, SVHS/Hi 8 and headphone sockets on front of TV.
- Option for infra red rear speakers.
- External speaker sockets.
- Remote control with VCR/ satellite/sub-title control.
- Supplied with a deluxe cabinet stand.
- TV size (W)76, (D)49.5, (H)59 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0759 £779.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £30.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £70.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£78.00	Minimum Deposit	£79.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£30.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£70.00
Total Amount Payable	£1,045.92	Total Amount Payable	£779.00

JVC AV29SX1EK DOLBY PRO LOGIC 3D-PHONIC COLOUR TELEVISION.
- V68 cm (29 ins).
- Black line super flat FST.
- Cinema mode.
- Games mode.
- Eco mode for brightness.
- NICAM stereo.
- Dolby Pro Logic 3D-Phonic.
- Digital surround processor.
- Output 2 x 20 watt RMS.
- Super slim dome speaker.
- 60 pre-set channels.
- Fastext.
- Auto set-up.
- NTSC video playback.
- Sleep timer.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Audio out.
- Video input.
- Audio input.
- 3D headphone socket.
- Remote control. (Batteries supplied.)
- Supplied with deluxe cabinet stand.
- Size (W)73, (D)49, (H)58 cm, height on stand 104 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 478.**

Cat. No. 537/0742 £849.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £32.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £76.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£85.99	Minimum Deposit	£89.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£32.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£76.00
Total Amount Payable	£1.150.60	Total Amount Payable	£849.99

wego . books

CHANNEL 5 RE-TUNING

Channel 5 is Britain's fifth major terrestrial TV Channel which begins in early 1997 alongside BBC1, BBC2, ITV and Channel 4. It is free to watch and offers a wide mix of quality programming, 24 hours a day.

In certain areas of the country, the frequency allocated for Channel 5 may clash with the signals being used by some video recorders or satellite and cable decoders. When Channel 5 starts broadcasting this resulting clash of signals may cause interference which could effect the operating quality of equipment connected to your TV **(please note this is not due to any fault with your equipment)**. To avoid interference, Channel 5 is re-tuning equipment in all affected households.

If you purchase a new video recorder from Argos after your existing equipment has already been re-tuned and you live in an area where re-tuning is necessary, your new equipment will also need to be checked by CHANNEL 5 to find out if re-tuning is required. This is because the manufacturers cannot predict in which area of the country their products will be bought. ***This will be done free of charge by CHANNEL 5 for up to three months after the Channel goes on air, even if you have previously used the service to have existing equipment re-tuned.***

PLEASE NOTE:

Argos are not responsible for any problems or unforeseen difficulties associated with the Channel 5 re-tuning programme or any subsequent interference that may take place when Channel 5 goes live. To find out if you live in an affected area, or you wish to make an appointment, call Channel 5 on 0990 555 550.

Your guide to choosing a **video recorder**

'What do I need to think about when buying a video recorder?'

Look for:

Programming – all VCRs can record one channel while you watch another. You can programme them with a remote control handset and with many VCRs you'll be able to see the details you have entered either in an LCD panel on the handset itself, or on the TV screen.

Event timer – most VCRs can be programmed in advance to record several programmes over a period of weeks.

Twin speed (or *Long play*) means the VCR can record, and then play back, at half the usual operating speed. This means the recording time of an ordinary tape can be doubled (eg 8 hours recording on a 4 hour tape). The on-screen image is the same as usual, although the quality of the recording may not be quite as good as when you record at normal speed.

NICAM is a high quality stereo sound signal. VCRs with a NICAM receiver can pick up the signal through your existing TV aerial. NICAM video recordings need to be played back through a NICAM or stereo TV to maintain the stereo sound. A SCART socket is recommended.

PDC (Programme Delivery Control) – automatically adjusts any timer setting if a TV programme is delayed (available on selected TV channels).

Auto set-up – means the VCR is self-tuning. It will automatically locate and store all available channels. The VCR clock is also set automatically.

1 ONE FOR ALL "ONE SHOT". Replaces most TV remote controls, with simple keypad to operate key functions, easy set up will replace lost or broken remote control. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.)**
Cat. No. 535/7789 £9.99

2 ONE FOR ALL "LITTLE EASY" REMOTE CONTROL. Replaces 3 remote controls into one, with clear easy to use buttons, teletext access, guaranteed to work on most TVs and video recorders. Replaces lost or broken units. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.)**
Cat. No. 535/7727 £16.75

3 ONE FOR ALL "FOUR". Replaces 4 remote controls into one, ideal replacement for lost or broken IR controls. Guaranteed to work most TVs, videos or satellites, fastext features plus CD player compatible. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.)**
Cat. No. 535/7734 £24.75

4 ONE FOR ALL "LITE". Controls 4 devices. Back light keypad. Magic set up. Magic control for brightness. Code lock. Scan button. Guaranteed to work most TVs, VCRs, satellites or cable boxes. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday). (Calls are charged at the national rate max 10p per minute.)**
Cat. No. 535/8393 £26.75

ALBA 7300VCR.
- Centre load.
- 8 event/1 year programmable timer.
- Today timer record.
- One touch record.
- Twin speed.
- 40 channel memory.
- Auto power on.
- Auto rewind.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Auto playback speed.
- Real time tape counter.
- Memory back-up.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ (High quality) picture facility.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8123
£139.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55

ALBA VCR8150.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- On-screen display.
- Twin speed.
- 62 channel memory.
- Real time tape counter.
- Digital auto and manual tuning.
- One touch record.
- One minute skip/forward search.
- Cue and review picture search.
- Two speed picture search.
- Auto playback and rewind.
- Auto head cleaner.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)27, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8422
£159.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40

aega . books

7 £179.99

BUSH | TWIN SPEED | VIDEOplus+

BUSH 810VP COMPACT VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 4 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 39 pre-set channel memory.
- Centre loading.
- One touch record.
- Quick start.
- Slow motion.
- Picture search.
- Auto rewind.
- Programme index search.
- Real time counter.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7674
£179.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.39

8 £189.99

SANYO | TWIN SPEED | VIDEOplus+

SANYO VHR276 VCR.
- Midi size.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- On screen programming.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system. ■ Twin speed.
- 44 channel memory.
- Quick timer recording system.
- Endless play.
- Index search/blank search.
- Auto digital tracking.
- 60 minute power back-up.
- Real time tape counter.
- Auto head cleaning.
- SCART socket.
- PDC adaptable.
- Self diagnostic systems.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8161
£189.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£246.30

9 £199.99

SHARP | TWIN SPEED | AUTO SET UP | VIDEOplus+

SHARP VCM25HM VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Long play.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- PDC.
- Auto rental mode.
- Auto clock set.
- Auto sort tuning.
- Auto head cleaner.
- DPSS programme search system.
- Skip search.
- Jog/shuttle.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8178
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

10 £199.99

aiwa | TWIN SPEED | VIDEOplus+

AIWA HV-GX350 VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- On-screen display.
- 6 event/1 month timer.
- Auto head cleaning.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Linear time counter.
- OTR.
- Quick start mechanism.
- HQ.
- VISS.
- Full auto function.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)31, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8147
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

For Your Information

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 5-6 and 8-14.
Please refer to page 474 for details.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AUTO SET UP

11 £229.99

JVC | VIDEOplus+

JVC HRA230 VIDEOPLUS+™ VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- VHS pro-digi circuitry.
- Express programming.
- Auto set.
- PDC.
- Index search.
- Satellite compatible dual SCART connectors.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- Push jog plus for noiseless special effects.
- Instant review with programme readout.
- Long play - up to 8 hours recording.
- 1 year/8 event timer.
- Digital tracking.
- Repeat playback.
- Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8484
£229.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£23.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£306.03

AUTO SET UP

12 £259.95

Panasonic | TWIN SPEED | VIDEOplus+

PANASONIC NVSD200B VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- Super drive quick and quiet mechanism.
- 2 head system. ■ Auto set-up.
- Auto tuner pre-setting.
- Auto clock setting.
- On-screen display.
- New AI crystal view control in playback mode.
- PDC built-in.
- Still/still advance.
- LAP time indication.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)28.5, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7715
£259.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £38.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£31.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£259.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£26.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£348.29

Nicam VCRs from £249.99

AUTO SET UP
4 HEAD TWIN SPEED

13 £249.99

DAEWOO

DAEWOO F932P VCR.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 4 head system.
- Twin speed.
- On-screen display.
- Index search.
- Digital tracking.
- Shuttle station.
- Rapid rewind.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).

Cat. No. 530/8587
£249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

AUTO SET UP

14 £299.99

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED | aiwa

AIWA HV-FX2500 VCR.
- Mid mount mechanism.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Auto set up. ■ PDC.
- 6 event/1 month timer.
- DA 4 head system.
- Variable slow motion.
- Hi-fi stereo recording and playback.
- Index search. ■ OTR.
- Quick start mechanism.
- HQ system.
- Frame by frame advance.
- Noiseless still frame.
- One touch playback.
- On screen display.
- Auto head cleaning system.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)28, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8219
£299.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.27

Nicam VCRs with VideoPlus+™

VIDEOPlus+ | 1 | £349.99

JVC HRA630 NICAM VIDEO PLUS+™ VCR.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Videoplus+™ programming.
- VHS pro-digi circuitry.
- Express programming.
- Auto set. ■ Auto PDC.
- Index search.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV and Hi-Fi audio.
- DA-4 head. ■ Long play.
- Dual SCART connectors.
- Satellite compatible with simple connection through SCART sockets.
- Instant review with programme readout.
- 1 year/8 event timer.
- Digital tracking.
- Push jog plus for noiseless special effects.
- Repeat playback.
- Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8477 £349.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£35.99	Minimum Deposit	£37.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£462.46	Total Amount Payable	£349.99

VIDEOPlus+ | 2 | £399.95

PANASONIC NVHD605B NICAM VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- 4 head system.
- Super still and slow motion.
- On-screen display.
- New A1 crystal view control in playback mode.
- Super drive quick and quiet mechanism.
- Tape remaining and LAP time indication.
- Auto set up.
- Auto tuner pre-setting.
- Auto clock setting.
- PDC built-in.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control **(batteries supplied)**.
- Size (W)43, (D)31.5, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8257 £399.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£40.95	Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.74	Total Amount Payable	£399.95

VIDEOPlus+ | 3 | £399.99

SONY SLVE710 NICAM VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Auto tuning.
- Auto clock set.
- PDC. ■ 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- On screen programming.
- 4 head.
- Long play.
- Super Trilogic (Optimum Picture Control).
- Dual mode shuttle.
- Index search.
- Perfect still and slow motion.
- Teletext control remote commander.
- Quick time record.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Tape remaining indicator.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control **(batteries supplied)**.
- Size (W)43, (D)32, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8271 £399.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78	Total Amount Payable	£399.99

For information on the **Channel 5 re-tuning service** please see page 410 for full details

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£24.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£319.69

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money - See Page 479

4 SONY PLAYSTATION. High performance action and quality of games, from Sony's 32-bit CD-based system. Complete with the cables needed to connect the PlayStation to a standard TV. One control pad. Includes Actua Soccer and Tekkan 2 games. **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 364/4913 £237.00

5 COMPETITION PRO PS8 PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sony Playstation. Features 8 way directional control, start button, select button, 4 action buttons, left and right shift buttons, turbo fire with LED indicators and slow motion selector.

Cat. No. 364/5053 £11.85

6 SYSTEMA TV BOY. 126 built-in games. Four directional control, select start and reset mode buttons. Supplied with Co. Ax cable for TV use. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 364/4834 £24.65

7 SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM. With one hand controller. Mario All Stars and Super Mario World. All games supplied on one cartridge. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 364/4164 £98.75

Nintendo®

7 £98.75

COMPLETE WITH SUPER MARIO ALL STARS 4 GAMES PACK AND MARIO WORLD

SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

8 £18.99

SUPER NINTENDO SOFTWARE

11 £29.75

12 £39.90

GAME BOY

13 £47.40

10 £9.95

9 £6.89

4 BUTTON PADS FOR USE WITH SUPER NINTENDO

8 SUPER NINTENDO SUPER MARIO WORLD GAME.
For ages 8 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/2111 £18.99

9 COMPETITION PRO PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Super Nintendo Entertainment System. Standard model features arcade quality and reliability, 8-way superswitch, ergonomic design.
Cat. No. 364/3914 £6.89

10 COMPETITION PRO PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Super Nintendo Entertainment System. Features arcade quality, auto fire, turbo fire, slow motion selector and 8-way superswitch.
Cat. No. 364/1916 £9.95

11 SUPER GAME BOY AND PLAYER GUIDE. Now you can play all your Game Boy games in colour through a Super Nintendo Entertainment System and a TV. Games are displayed in 4 colours which can be changed via the pallette selector. New Super Game Boy enhanced games feature custom designed borders that can be 256 colour images, as well as improved sound. Complete with player guide book to help you through those difficult spots. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5101 £29.75

12 NINTENDO SOLUS GAME BOY. A red form of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Batteries supplied. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4889 £39.90

13 NINTENDO POCKET GAME BOY. 30% smaller and 50% lighter than the original Game Boy. Fully compatible with all existing and future games. Features improved LCD screen for clearer images. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4872 £47.40

14 NINTENDO GAME BOY. A yellow form of Nintendo's incredibly popular Game Boy. Includes Super Mario Land and Super Mario Land 6 Golden Coins game packs and carry case. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5046 £54.75

15 GAME BOY DR MARIO GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4676 £9.39

16 GAME BOY MARIO & YOSHI GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4724 £9.39

17 GAME BOY TETRIS GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4906 £11.99

18 GAME BOY DONKEY KONG LAND 2 GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/5084 £27.99

19 POWERPACK FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Rechargeable battery pack fits directly into battery compartment. 10 hours playtime on a single charge. Requires adaptor (order 1 of item no 21).
Cat. No. 364/4748 £9.99

20 LIGHT MAGIC GAME BOY LIGHT MAGNIFIER. Gives 1.4 times magnification and a lit screen for playing in poor light. Lightweight design fits securely onto Game Boy. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
Cat. No. 364/1428 £6.50

21 ADAPTOR FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Allows Game Boy to be powered directly off mains, saving on expensive batteries, and also charges powerpack, see item no.19.
Cat. No. 364/4322 £4.89

22 GAME BOY LIGHT MAGNIFIER AND BAG. Light magnifier allows Game Boy to be played in the dark. Magnifies screen, making play action bigger, brighter and better. Zip bag holds Game Boy, games and accessories for safe storage and transportation.
Cat. No. 364/4951 £9.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note all video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

NINTENDO TECHNICAL HOTLINE: 01703 623200
NINTENDO GAME HOTLINE: 01703 652222
POWER PLAY: (Items 5, 9, 10) 01457 876601

REPAIR SERVICE — ITEMS 4,7,13,14 SEE PAGE 474

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — ITEMS 1-3 SEE PAGE 474

14 £54.75

15 £9.39
16 £9.39
17 £11.99
18 £27.99

Game Boy Software

19 £9.99

GAME BOY NOT INCLUDED

21 £4.89

FOR USE WITH GAME BOY

20 £6.50

22 £9.99

FOR USE WITH GAME BOY. GAME BOY GAMES AND ADAPTOR NOT INCLUDED

SEGA SATURN

FREE
STORAGE BAG VIA LEAFLET +P&P

COMPLETE WITH SEGA RALLY AND VIRTUA FIGHTER GAMES

1 £239.00

2 £9.69 — 6 BUTTON PAD
FOR USE WITH SEGA SATURN

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £9.00 per month*
(See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£24.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£323.67

1 SEGA SATURN. 32 bit, CD based Sega Saturn brings arcade perfect games to your home. 3D graphics. Digital sound. A faster game play than any other system. Includes Sega Rally and Virtua Fighter games and one control pad. **For ages 11 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4865 £239.00

2 SAT 1 JOYPAD FOR SEGA SATURN. Features 8-way directional control, start button, 6 action buttons and left and right shift buttons. Cable and connection supplied.
Cat. No. 364/4346 £9.69

3 SEGA MEGA DRIVE 2 WITH SONIC GAME COMPILATION. One control pad included (not as shown), together with Sonic 6 game compilation pack. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5015 £94.00

4 SEGA MEGA DRIVE 2 WITH 3 GAME COMPILATION. Two control pads included, together with 3 game compilation pack (games may vary). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/5060 £79.95

5 COMPETITION PRO 3 BUTTON PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sega Mega Drive. Arcade quality control pad. Features triple turbo fire, slow motion selector, 3 fire buttons and 8-way superswitch.
Cat. No. 364/1435 £7.89

6 COMPETITION PRO 6 BUTTON PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sega Mega Drive and Sega Mega CD. Arcade quality control pad. Features turbo fire, auto fire, slow motion selector, 6 fire buttons and 8-way superswitch.
Cat. No. 364/3691 £9.90

7 MEGA DRIVE MEGA BOMBER MAN GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/5091 £19.95

8 MEGA DRIVE SONIC AND KNUCKLES GAME. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/3990 £23.99

9 SEGA LOCK-ON. With up to 40m range, the Sega Lock-On is suitable for use both indoors and out. Clean, safe laser style action. Just slip on the revolutionary headset, aim the hand unit and you're off! Each set includes one hand unit and one light-sensitive headset complete with score counter. Requires 2 x C and 1 x 9V batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4102 £27.75

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

AUDIO OUTPUT
For details on audio output terms, please refer to the audio features guide, on page 382.

ACOUSTIC GUITARS
All of our acoustic guitars are made from real wood. This is a natural product, therefore there may be some variation in colour and grain pattern.

Argos MAIL ORDER — We operate a mail order service for guitar accessories. Please refer to page 477 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
POWER PLAY (items 5 & 6) : 01457 876601
SEGA : 0181 995 3399

ITEMS 1, 3, 4 & 17 SEE PAGE 474

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

COMPLETE WITH SONIC 6 GAME COMPILATION PACK
3 £94.00

COMPLETE WITH 3 GAME COMPILATION PACK
4 £79.95

5 £7.89 — 3 BUTTON PAD
FOR USE WITH SEGA MEGA DRIVE

6 £9.90 — 6 BUTTON PAD

7 £19.95

8 £23.99

9 £27.75

ONE SET SUPPLIED

Mega Drive Software

Karaoke

ALBA

10 £44.99

11 £79.50
2 MICROPHONES

Goodmans

12 £128.50

10 ALBA KA822 KARAOKE MACHINE. 12 watt output. Single tape. Vocal change facility, multiplex control (voice erase), pitch control, echo and tone control. Auto vocal cut. Two microphone sockets with separate volume controls. Master volume control. CD input socket. Comes complete with starter tape and hand-held microphone. Carry handle. Mains operated. Battery operation requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). Size (H)34, (W)28, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 540/4577 £44.99

11 GOODMANS XB11M KARAOKE MACHINE. 10 watt output. Twin stereo cassette decks – sequential play and high speed dubbing. MW/FM analogue tuner. Echo facility. Master microphone volume control. 2 x mic volume controls. Sockets for 2 microphones and video audio input. Bass boost switch. Tone control. Complete with two microphones and karaoke backing tape. Mains operated. Size (H)55, (W)29, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 540/4584 £79.50

12 GOODMANS PRO 4 DRUM MACHINE. 20 watt output. Twin cassette – auto stop. High speed dubbing/sequential play. 3 band graphic equaliser. Sockets for 2 microphones. 2 microphone volume controls. Public address facility. Detachable drum pad. 5 drum demo rhythms, 10 scratch effects. Bass boost control. 1 standard and 1 head microphone included. Microphone echo control. Tape multiplex facility (auto vocal fader). 4 drum pads, 2 cymbal pads, 2 scratch effect pads. Tempo control, slide treble/bass controls. Video and audio tape, audio/video lead and drumsticks supplied. Size (H)66, (W)32, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 540/4852 £128.50

Acoustic Guitars

"HERALD" HALF SIZED JUNIOR CLASSIC GUITAR.
- Suitable for the youngest player.
- Natural laminated top with brown back and sides.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Fixed bridge.
- Length 75 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4814
£18.99

ENCORE STUDENT CLASSIC GUITAR.
- ¾ size.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Solid spruce top, laminated back and sides.
- Satin finish and nylon roller machine heads.
- The ideal beginner's instrument.
- Length 91 cm.

Cat. No. 540/3695
£32.99

LEONORA CLASSICAL GUITAR.
- Nylon strings.
- Spruce faced front with bound edge.
- Mahogany finish back.
- Gloss lacquer finish.
- Black stained fingerboard.
- Nickel silver frets.
- Brass machine heads with carved plastic buttons.

Cat. No. 540/4883
£36.99

HOHNER FOLK STEEL STRUNG ACOUSTIC GUITAR.
- Steel reinforced neck.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Spruce coloured top with mahogany coloured back and sides.

Cat. No. 540/4041
£52.99

Electric Guitars

ENCORE 6 STRING ELECTRIC LEAD GUITAR.
- Double cut-away design with one double coil pick-up, tone and volume control.
- Black gloss finish.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Complete with Flyspeck headphone amplifier, cable, lightweight folding headphones and amplifier battery.
- Ideal for practising in noise restricted areas.

Cat. No. 540/3822
£89.99

SQUIER STRAT ELECTRIC GUITAR BY FENDER.
- Replica of the original famous Stratocaster.
- Contoured, solid wood body.
- Tremolo system.
- 3 single coil pick-ups.
- 1 volume and 2 tone controls.
- 5 position pick-up selector switch.
- Original headstock with machine heads and identifying logo.

Cat. No. 540/4560
£125.00

20 "QWIK TUNE" AUTOMATIC TUNER. Enables all 6 string and bass guitars to be accurately tuned. LCD meter and LED light. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery, not included (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 540/4869 £16.75

"YOU CAN PLAY" GUITAR OUTFIT.
- Everything you need to start playing electric guitar.
- Hohner Rockwood LX90L guitar.
- 15 watt amplifier with distortion control.
- Strap.
- Lead.
- Plectrums.
- Set of spare strings.
- Pitch pipe.
- Step-by-step tuition video.

Cat. No. 540/4838
£179.99

"YOU CAN PLAY" ACOUSTIC GUITAR OUTFIT.
- All you need to start playing the guitar.
- Includes carry case, set of spare strings, pitch pipe and step by step tuition video.

Cat. No. 540/4931
£69.99

Your guide to choosing a **musical keyboard**

'I want to experiment with different sounds and effects. What should I look for?'

Look for:

Voices – all our keyboards have a large variety of voices to choose from. These give different sounds when you play – like the sound of a flute or a violin, for example. The quality and realism of these effects improve as you move up through our range of keyboards.

Rhythms – all our keyboards have a large variety of built-in rhythms that give the effect of a backing band to accompany your playing. The sound quality of these rhythms improves as you move up through the range.

Drum and sound effect pads – these are small pads that give drum and sound effects when you tap them. On keyboards that don't have pads, you can usually play these sounds on the keys by choosing one of the *voices*.

Chord and song memory lets you store and retrieve part, or all, of a piece of music that you have played.

'Which keyboards are suitable for the more serious player?'

Look for:

Full size keys – mini keys are great as an introduction to keyboards, or for children, but the more serious player should choose a full size keyboard.

Polyphony – this is the number of notes that can be played together, at the same time.

Touch sensitivity means that the keyboard is responsive to how hard or softly you press the keys. The harder you strike the keys, the louder the sound, like a piano.

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 and 13. Please refer to page 474 for details.

YAMAHA KEYBOARDS
Please note that items 1, 2, 4, 5 and 11-13 require a power adaptor (not included) for mains operation. Please refer to page 417, item 8 for a suitable adaptor.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE – OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Full Size Keys

YAMAHA

1 £74.50

YAMAHA PSR73 KEYBOARD.
- 49 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- LED display.
- Size (W)84, (D)26 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/5002 £74.50

2 £95.00

YAMAHA PSR77 KEYBOARD.
- 49 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- LED display.
- Twin speakers.
- Size (W)92, (D)26 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4632 £95.00

CASIO

3 £129.00

CASIO CTK 480 SONGBANK KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 100 tones.
- 50 rhythms.
- 20 song bank tunes.
- Melody on/off feature.
- Transposing and tuning.
- Stereo speakers.
- Automatic power off.
- Headphone socket.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4924 £129.00

YAMAHA

4 £139.00

YAMAHA PSR185 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- One touch play.
- Drum pads.
- Sound effect pads.
- LED display.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4649 £139.00

YAMAHA

5 £189.00

YAMAHA PSR215 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 28 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- Dual voice.
- 50 rhythms.
- Auto harmony.
- 15 demo songs.
- Chord memory.
- Touch sensitive.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)90, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4656 £189.00

Micro Keys

CASIO SA2 KEYBOARD.
- 32 micro keys.
- 2 note polyphonic.
- 16 instrument sounds.
- 19 rhythm patterns.
- 13 accompaniment patterns.
- Demo song.
- Size (W)38, (D)10 cm.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4553 £14.50

CASIO

6 £14.50

YOUNG YAMAHA PSS6 KEYBOARD.
- 32 micro keys.
- 2 note polyphonic.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 15 rhythms.
- 15 demo songs.
- Size (W)37, (D)12 cm.
- Requires 5 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/5019 £18.75

7 £18.75

sega.books

8 £6.99

8 YAMAHA KPA 3 POWER ADAPTOR. For use with Yamaha products sold by Argos EXCLUDING model PSS6.
Cat. No. 540/2744 £6.99

9 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability.)
Cat. No. 540/3262 £13.50

10 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. 13 amp plug and socket with 4m cable. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability.)
Cat. No. 540/3925 £18.99

Keyboard Stands

9 £13.50

10 £18.99

Mini Keys

YAMAHA

11 £27.50

YAMAHA PSS9 KEYBOARD.
- 32 mini keys.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 19 rhythms.
- 13 demo songs.
- Computer aided music.
- Size (W)49, (D)17 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4601 £27.50

YAMAHA

12 £39.50

YAMAHA PSS-12 KEYBOARD.
- 32 mini keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 15 demo songs.
- 15 rhythms and jam tracks.
- Twin speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Size (W)62, (D)18 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4340 £39.50

YAMAHA

13 £59.00

YAMAHA PSS16 KEYBOARD.
- 37 mini keys.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 22 rhythms.
- 13 demo songs.
- Computer aided music.
- 4 drum pads.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)63, (D)17 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4625 £59.00

Your guide to **child safety**

Look out for this symbol throughout the nursery section. It indicates special information or advice.

We sell a wide range of toys that will help your toddler develop. Follow these key points to make sure playtime is great fun as well as safe.

- Make sure your child only plays with toys that are right for their age and ability. All our toys have an age recommendation which you should check before buying.
- Always read the manufacturer's leaflet/packaging and keep it in case you need to look at it again.
- Keep older children's toys out of reach of young children and babies.

'What should we do to make our home safe when our baby arrives?'

We have drawn up some key points with **ROSPA** *the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents.*

• Fit a **safety gate** at the top and bottom of stairs, and keep stairs and landings clear of toys. • Use a **baby monitor** to hear your child when you are in a different room, but remember that there is no substitute for supervision. • Use a **fireguard**, securely fixed to the wall, around every gas, electric, or open fire. • When using a high chair make sure your child is wearing a **safety harness**.

Points on **cot safety** *from* **ROSPA**

• Ensure that the product you buy is appropriate for the age, size and development of your child. • Make sure that the side of your baby's cot is fixed securely when your child is in it. • Always place baby on his/her back or side to sleep. • Avoid smoking and smoky atmospheres anywhere near the baby. • Keep baby warm but be careful not to use too much bedding. Do not use a duvet or baby nest which can be too warm and can cover baby's head. • Make sure there is good ventilation in the room and maintain good hygiene of clothing and bedding. • If your baby seems unwell, seek medical advice early and quickly.

Our mattresses do not contain added antimony and comply with limits specified in national legislation and British Standards.

'I need a child restraint so I can drive my baby daughter about in safety'

We sell a wide range of child restraints to fit most cars. Some may require a fixing kit – please check with the manufacturer.

- Check the child restraint is correct for the age and weight of your child, and that it conforms to the British or European Standard (all our child restraints do).
- Always read the manufacturer's leaflet – your child's safety depends on correct installation. If you are in any doubt, check with your local Road Safety Officer.
- Check the child restraint harness each time you set off.

FOR FULL RANGE OF NURSERY PRODUCTS – SEE PAGES 418-425

MOSES BASKET
1 £28.50

STAND
2 £13.79

MIO BAMBINO
3 £74.00

THESE PRODUCTS DO NOT CONTAIN ADDED ANTIMONY AND COMPLY WITH LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE UK.

MIO BAMBINO
4 £84.75
INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS

COT BED INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS
5 £159.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

THESE PRODUCTS DO NOT CONTAIN ADDED ANTIMONY AND COMPLY WITH LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE UK.

CASDON

6 £41.89

MAXI-COSI
7 £66.99

1 DRESSED MOSES BASKET. Broderie anglaise. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Includes quilt, canopy and ventilated mattress. Machine washable. Length 83 cm. Width 40 cm. **For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.**
Cat. No. 375/8139 **£28.50**

2 WOODEN MOSES BASKET STAND. Suitable for moses basket, maximum size (W)33, (L)83 cm. **For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.**
Cat. No. 375/8122 **£13.79**

3 MIO BAMBINO "PARMA" WHITE COT. Turned spindles. One dropside. Adjustable mattress base. Takes standard size cot mattress (not supplied). Size (L)120, (W)60, (H)85 cm. Weight 18 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.)
Cat. No. 375/8548 **£74.00**

4 MIO BAMBINO "RIMINI" COT. Hardwood. One dropside. Multi-position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress, (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)89 cm. Weight 19 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.)
Cat. No. 375/7800 **£84.75**

5 MIO BAMBINO "VENEZIA" COT BED. King size cot transforms into a bed. The cot has a three position mattress base and dowel side panels. The converted bed has solid head and foot boards. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)143.5, (W)76.5, (H)81.5 cm. Weight 22.5 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.) **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 377/0052 **£159.00**

6 CASDON TRAVEL COT. Tubular steel frame. "Bedtime Bear" design. 100% cotton cover with mesh panels. Fibreboard base. Complete with mattress. Folds flat for storage. Folded size (L)99, (W)68.5, (H)15 cm. Overall size (L)124, (W)66, (H)77 cm. Complies with BS 7423.
Cat. No. 375/7068 **£41.89**

7 MAXI SLEEPI TRAVEL COT/PLAYPEN. Metal frame. 100% nylon cover. Storage pocket for books and light toys. Floor pad included. Folds into carry bag. Folded size (W)85, (L)28, (H)29 cm. Overall size (L)109, (W)75, (H)85 cm. Weight 7 kg. Complies with BS 7423.
Cat. No. 375/8586 **£66.99**

8 PAIR OF "WINNIE THE POOH" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 375/8940 **£19.99**

9 "WINNIE THE POOH" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester covers. Filling 100% polyester. Quilt size (L)110, (W)85 cm. Max 4 tog rating. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/8043 **£26.99**

10 VENTILATED COT MATTRESS. Full depth ventilation holes to the head area. PVC covered body area. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and BS 7177.
Cat. No. 375/8517 **£16.75**

11 COSATTO NURSING CHAIR. Rubberwood frame. Smooth gliding action. Polycotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)60, (D)71, (H)103 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 377/0038 **£178.49**

12 MICROMARK NIGHT LIGHT. Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Gentle light provides comfort and safety. Ideal for use in nurseries, young children's bedrooms, landings and hallways. Spare bulb supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2306 **£4.89**

8 £19.99
9 £26.99

10 £16.75 VENTILATED MATTRESS

11 £178.49 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 5 & 11 SEE PAGE 478
ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For smoke alarms, please refer to page 43.

SAFETY
Complies with the British Standard BS 7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

TOMY CARE LINE: 01703 872267

Baby monitors are designed to help you monitor your child and are not intended as a substitute for adult supervision. Check at regular intervals to establish the child's welfare and that the monitor is functioning properly.

12 £4.89

13 £14.75

BABYSTART PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 50m range.
- High/low volume selection.
- Power on indicator.
- Mains operated, requires no batteries.
- Complies with BS415/EN60 335.

Cat. No. 375/8696
£14.75

14 £18.40

TOMY "BABY LINK" PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 50m range.
- Parents unit with volume control.
- Pre-set volume level, parents unit cannot be accidentally turned down too low.
- Visual power on light.
- Mains operated, requires no batteries.
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8232
£18.40

15 £26.90

TOMY "WALKABOUT 2000" BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- Two channels.
- Nine volume levels.
- Power on indicator.
- High/low power select.
- Range indicator.
- Low battery power light.
- Visual display.
- Mains operation via 2 mains adaptors (supplied) or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8847
£26.90

9 BUGGY SUN CANOPY. Fits most strollers/buggies. Easy to fit. Folds with pushchair. 100% cotton cover. Top removable for washing.
Cat. No. 375/7453 **£9.75**

10 SAFETY HARNESS AND REIN. With anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs. A separate walking rein is supplied. Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age. Washable. Complies with BS 6684.
Cat. No. 375/7563 **£3.60**

1 LINDAM UNIVERSAL BOTTLE WARMER. Accepts all known sizes of feeding bottles/food jars. Thermostatically controlled. Feeding bowl supplied to help keep food warm. Heats milk/food quickly and efficiently in 8 minutes approx. Complies with EN60 335. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 375/9200 **£16.89**

2 LINDAM UNIVERSAL STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to 8 standard size, 6 gripper or 5 wide neck bottles plus accessories. Sterilization cycle takes approx 12 minutes, turning off automatically. Can be re-used after 10 minutes approx. Dismantles for cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.
Cat. No. 375/7415 **£24.40**

3 TOMY STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to 6 standard bottles or 4 wide necked bottles. Sterilization cycle takes 10 minutes approx, with auto switch-off. Can be re-used after 10 minutes approx. Dismantles for easy cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.
Cat. No. 375/6980 **£24.59**

4 CHANGING MAT. 100% PVC. Foam filled. Easy clean. Length 70 cm. Width 44 cm.
Cat. No. 375/8160 **£3.99**

5 SAFETY 1ST BABYCARE BOX. Easy clean, strong moulded plastic. Spacious box compartment has elastic surround to hold bottles upright. Lift up inner tray with storage section folds up into and clips to the lid. Integral handle. Size (W)38, (D)25, (H)25 cm.
Cat. No. 375/8366 **£12.50**

6 SAFETY 1ST 3 PIECE TOILET TRAINER SET. Comprises non-spill potty with built-in splash guard, grow tall step with built-in anti-slip rubber feet, height 13 cm and a toilet trainer with built-in splash guard, back rest and hanging hole.
Cat. No. 375/8562 **£9.89**

7 COZY TOES. Padded and zipped. When unzipped can be used as a buggy liner. Reversible. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. 100% polyester filling. Washable.
Cat. No. 375/8610 **£19.99**

8 CHANGING BAG. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. PVC lining. Two inner bottle holders. Detachable PVC changing mat. Velcro fastening. Shoulder strap. Size (W)39, (D)14, (H)27 cm.
Cat. No. 375/8627 **£12.99**

13 TOMY CARRY CLOSE. A soft baby carrier with adjustable head support. Lined inner seat. Padded adjustable shoulder straps with quick release buckles. Easy reach inner zips for quick, simple positioning and nursing. Washable. Suitable from birth to 9 months.
Cat. No. 375/7556 **£11.90**

For Your Information

NURSERY ADVICE

PUSHCHAIR SAFETY GUIDE
"DO NOT":
Carry additional children in/on pushchair. Hang shopping from handles or carry shopping in locations other than the shopping tray provided. Leave child unattended in pushchair, or use it as a toy. Machine wash pushchair seat unless it is advised in the instruction leaflet. Force pushchair into folded position - refer to the instruction leaflet if any difficulty.
"DO":
Ensure pushchair is correctly erected with primary latches in place before use. Return seat to the correct position, parallel to the handle (where appropriate) before folding. Ensure child wears a safety harness, correctly fitted/adjusted. Ensure that child (and any other nearby children) are clear of moving parts before making any adjustments, folding or unfolding. Take care when loading pushchair into a car boot that it is not crushed. Check regularly that all joints, fixings, straps and catches etc are secure and in full working order.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEM 16
SEE PAGE 474

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

COSCO:	01204 862959 8.30 am - 4.30 pm
LINDAM CUSTOMER CARE DEPT:	01423 560291
MACLAREN:	01327 842662
TOMY CARELINE:	01703 872267

STROLLER RAINCOVER.
- Protects child from wind and rain.
- Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen.
- Folds with stroller.
- Fits most strollers and buggies with fixed or part reclining backs.

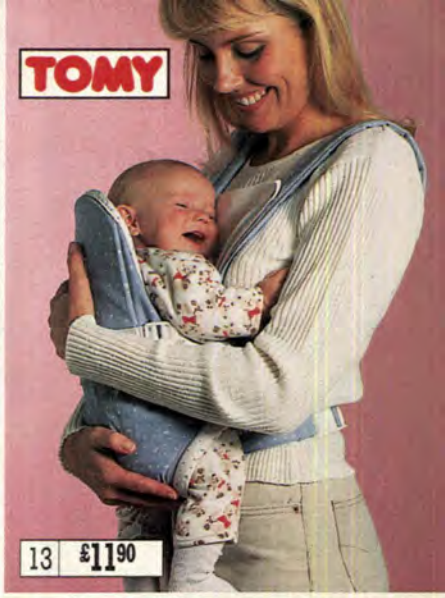
Cat. No. 375/7752
£9.69

11 £9.69

LARGE UNIVERSAL RAINCOVER.
- Protects child from wind and rain.
- Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen.
- Complete with adjustable clip.
- Adequate ventilation.
- Folds with pushchair.
- Fits most lie back pushchairs.

Cat. No. 375/8074
£14.65

12 £14.65



13 £11.90

COSCO EURO STROLLER BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Steel chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- Independent brakes.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Handle height 91 cm.
- Weight 4.4 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
- **Helpline 01204 862959.**

Cat. No. 375/8964
£19.99

BUGGY

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

14 £19.99

COSCO BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Sturdy steel chassis.
- Folds flat.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Fixed wheels.
- Independent brakes.
- Handle height 91 cm.
- Weight 5.5 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
- **Helpline 01204 862959.**

Cat. No. 375/8603
£34.99

BUGGY

2 POSITION SEAT

COSCO

15 £34.99

CINDICO BY MACLAREN "LARK" BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- Lightweight aluminium chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Two position reclining seat.
- Fixed wheels.
- Handle height 102 cm.
- Weight 4.2 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
- **Helpline 01327 842662.**

Cat. No. 375/8971
£42.99

2 POSITION SEAT

cindico.

maclaren

BUGGY

16 £42.99

CUMFI "MIRAGE" PUSHCHAIR.
- Suitable from birth.
- Folds easily for storage.
- Two position lie back.
- Linked brakes.
- Large shopping tray.
- Comes complete with fabric hood, apron and washable seat comfort pad.
- Handle height 100 cm.
- Weight 7 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/7927
£96.50

Cumfi BABY SAFE PRODUCTS

PUSHCHAIR

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

17 £96.50

Stage 2
9mths-4yrs

Britax

BRITAX FREEWAY EXCEL CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Forward facing seat.
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
- Easy to adjust push button harness.
- Chest and buckle pads for extra comfort.
- Improved side impact protection.
- Two position, upright or reclining.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.

Cat. No. 375/9169
£98.75

1 £98.75

Stage 2-4
9mths-11yrs

BRITAX HIGHWAY CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- "Lock off" guidance device keeps shoulder belt at correct position.
- Converts to booster cushion.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.02 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/7288
£29.89

CONVERTS TO BOOSTER CUSHION

2 £29.89

Stage 3
9mths-6yrs

BRITAX SUPERCRUISER CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal belt.
- Locking clip guides seat belt correctly.
- Sliding headrest.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.

Cat. No. 375/9152
£58.75

3 £58.75

Stage 1
Birth-9mths

JEENAY NEST EGG CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle and comfort pad.
- All round impact protection.
- Lightweight and easy to carry.
- Soft removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9028
£21.40

jeenay

4 £21.40

Stage 1
Birth-9mths

KLIPPAN CARRY EASY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- Rocking feature.
- Carrying handle.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT SEAT IF AN AIR BAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9042
£39.99

KLIPPAN

5 £39.99

Stage 1
Birth-9mths

KLIPPAN CARRY ONE CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- One hand action carry handle.
- Rocking feature.
- Useful storage box.
- Padded, removable washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9080
£49.89

KLIPPAN

6 £49.89

baby star

Stage 1-2
Birth-5yrs

BABY START 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt forward facing.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Improved side impact protection.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED REARWARD FACING IN THE FRONT SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9073
£39.99

7 £39.99

jeenay

Stage 1-2
Birth-5yrs

JEENAY NAVIGATOR 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt facing forward.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Integral "single pull" harness with quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for extra comfort.
- Improved side impact protection.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
- **NOT TO BE USED REARWARD FACING IN THE FRONT SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9097 £48.49

8 £48.49

mega books

Stage 1-2
Birth-5yrs

JEENAY GUARDIAN EXTRA 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
  - Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt forward facing.
  - Reclines in 3 positions.
  - Integral "single pull" harness.
  - Quick release buckle.
  - Harness sleeves and buckle pad for extra comfort.
- Improved side impact protection.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.
  - **NOT TO BE USED REARWARD FACING IN THE FRONT SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9107
£54.99

9 £54.99

Stage 2
9 mths-5yrs

JEENAY COURIER RECLINER CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
- 2 positions, upright or recline.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Improved side impact protection.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.

Cat. No. 375/9059
£36.99

10 £36.99

Stage 2-4
9mths-11yrs

JEENAY KOMBI CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
- Converts to a booster cushion.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.

Cat. No. 375/9035
£27.99

CONVERTS TO BOOSTER CUSHION

11 £27.99

Stage 4
3-11yrs

KLIPPAN OPTIMA CAR SEAT.
- 15-36 kg (33-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Converts to a booster cushion.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.

Cat. No. 375/9066
£39.99

CONVERTS TO BOOSTER CUSHION

12 £39.99

Stage 4
4-11yrs

13 £9.89

14 £19.99

13 KLIPPAN HI-LIFE BOOSTER CUSHION. 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb). Fits front and rear seats. Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt. Removable, washable cover. Approved to ECE R44.03.
Cat. No. 375/9004 **£9.89**

14 KLIPPAN HI-LIFE LUXBOOSTER CUSHION. 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb). Fits front and rear seats. Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt. Complete with belt adjuster which can be used on its own. Padded removable, washable cover. Approved to ECE R44.03.
Cat. No. 375/9011 **£19.99**

REPLACEMENT COVER

15 £9.99

15 REPLACEMENT CAR SEAT COVER. Suitable for Baby Start 2-Way, Jeenay Euro-Carousel, Recliner, Super Traveller, Navigator 2-Way, Courier, Britax Recliner, 2-Way, Two in One and Klippan Super Dreamseat 2-Way, Super Dreamseat Recliner. Buckle pad and harness sleeves included. Washable.
Cat. No. 375/8373 **£9.99**

16 £8.75

16 METRO SHOULDER BELT ADJUSTER. Suitable for children aged 4 years and over. Adjusts belt so that it does not rub against child's face or neck. Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belts. Ensure that lap belt fits across child's hips. Fitted and removed in seconds. Reversible for left and right handed use. Padded with a wipe clean surface. Approved to ECE R44.02.
Cat. No. 740/8320 **£8.75**

For Your Information

SAFETY SEAT ACCESSORIES
Head support cushions for item nos 4, 7-9, are available direct from the manufacturer via the in-pack order form. (Excludes the Republic of Ireland.)

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), for all stage 1 only infant carriers, meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the UK Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number.

BRITAX:	01264 386034
JEENAY:	0121 327 1422
KLIPPAN:	01228 35533
	9am-5pm (Mon-Thurs)
	9am-1pm (Fri)

FITTING CHILD CAR SAFETY SEATS
Your child's safety depends on correct installation and proper adjustment of harnesses - follow manufacturer's instructions carefully.
1) Forward facing: 9 kg to 18 kg (20-40 lb) approx.
2) Rearward facing: Birth to 9 kg (20 lb) approx.

Rearward facing child car safety seats should not be used in a car fitted with an airbag on the passenger side. Our child car safety seats fit most car models. Some require fixing kits, check with your local dealer prior to purchase. All of our car safety seats are approved to the relevant British & European Standard.

1 MIO BAMBINO "MONZA" HIGHCHAIR. Solid hardwood frame chair. Padded seat and back with wipe clean surface. Detachable tray. "D" rings on frame for harness attachment. For suitable harness see page 420, item 10. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/7044 **£24.75**

2 COSCO "SIT 'N' GRO" HIGHCHAIR. Plastic frame. Converts from a highchair to a junior chair to a youth chair. Detachable, two position tray. 3 point harness with "D" rings. Easy wipe clean finish. For suitable harness see page 420, item 10. Complies with BS 5799. **For ages 6 months to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 375/7491 **£29.50**

3 CUMFI "BABYSITTER" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Large detachable tray. Integral foot rest. "D" rings on frame for harness attachment. Folds flat for storage. For suitable harness see page 420, item 10. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/6856 **£36.90**

4 BRITAX "JUBILEE" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Moulded contoured seat with waist and crotch restraint. Removable tray. Foot rest. Converts to a swing (suitable from birth up to 6 months), reclining baby seat, low chair and junior dining chair. For suitable harness see page 420, item 10. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/9365 **£49.89**

5 CUMFI "COMET" HIGHCHAIR. Wooden frame. Converts easily to low chair and table. Detachable feeding tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness see page 420, item 10. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/7738 **£54.99**

6 BABY START SAFETY BARRIER. Strong powder coated tubular steel and wire construction. Fits openings from 75 to 85 cm and up to 105 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Never use without wall fixings supplied.**
Cat. No. 375/8830 **£9.75**

7 KIDDIPROOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Side opening. Easy press and twist one handed opening. Low step over for safety. Fits openings from 74 to 84 cm and up to 102 cm with two extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Never use without wall fixings supplied.**
Cat. No. 375/7525 **£14.89**

8 KIDDIPROOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Rounded top for even easier two-way opening by adults. Fits openings from 72 to 84 cm and up to 104 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Never use without wall fixings supplied.**
Cat. No. 375/7855 **£17.99**

9 KIDDIPROOF MULTI-PURPOSE SAFETY GATE. Fits doorways and staircase as a walk through gate and windows as a barrier. Extends from 63 to 110 cm, no separate extensions needed. Gate opens both ways with no step over bar. Easy open/close childproof catch. Complies with BS 4125 when used as a gate. **Never use without wall fixings supplied.**
Cat. No. 375/7965 **£19.75**

10 LINDAM TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction. Double locking/self positioning mechanism which allows right or left hand use. Fits openings 75 to 84 cm and up to 115 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Never use without wall fixings supplied.**
Cat. No. 375/7518 **£24.65**

11 HAGO EXTENDING FIREGUARD. Suitable for most types of gas, electrical and open fires, if fitted to hearth. Includes fittings for security. Height 68.5 cm. Depth 46 cm. Width extends from 107 to 152 cm and up to 213 cm with extensions. Extensions available direct from manufacturer. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/7343 **£18.60**

12 BABY START BOUNCING CRADLE. Restraining straps. Machine washable cover. Can be packed away flat when not in use.
Cat. No. 375/8414 **£8.90**

13 BOUNCING CRADLE. Fully quilted poly/cotton cover with detachable head hugger. Extra wide support straps for comfort. Non-slip base. Removable, washable cover.
Cat. No. 375/8500 **£16.99**

14 CASDON BOUNCER AND TOY. Removable padded cotton cover. Coated steel wire rocker stop. Complete with bar rattle (complies with BS 5665) which clips easily and firmly to the rocker and can also be used on round tube pushchairs and carrycots.
Cat. No. 375/9389 **£19.25**

15 CHICCO BOUNCING ROCKER/CHAIR. Multi-position chair with rocking or fixed base, adjustable foot rest and integral carrying handles. Painted tubular steel frame.
Cat. No. 375/5929 **£26.49**

Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.

16 PLAYSKOOL MUSICAL MOONBEAM. A magical light show for soothing restless babies to sleep. Babies are captivated by 4 characters which move across the ceiling against a night-time background of moons and stars, all accompanied by the soothing Brahms' Lullaby. For best results use 4 to 8 feet from a light coloured ceiling. Switches itself off automatically. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/2149 **£16.65**

17 TOMY LULLABY DREAM SHOW. An ingenious way to encourage baby to sleep. As it plays a gentle lullaby the light show can either be watched on the front screen or baby can see the animated pictures move across the ceiling. It can be used either free-standing or attached to the cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1898 **£17.80**

18 TOMY LULLABY TEDDY BEAR. When baby starts crying in the night, this voice activated bear plays the soothing lullaby "Rockabye Baby" and his cheeks glow with a gentle red light to reassure baby. Both slowly fade as baby goes back to sleep. In short, a cuddly cot companion who makes sure everyone gets a good night's sleep. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/6341 **£19.65**

19 PLAYSKOOL SLEEPYTIME SERENADE. Designed to give comfort and reassurance to young babies at bedtime. An animated light show which projects moving images onto a special screen (designed for their narrow field of vision). Features 9 different tunes and a baby check light. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/1702 **£23.99**

20 THE FIRST YEARS 3 PIECE NURSERY GIFT SET. Comprises soft charms for chewing on to aid the discomfort of teething, 3 brightly coloured keys which click-clack together and a super-grip suction play-toy. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1667 **£4.99**

21 THE FIRST YEARS POOH AND TIGGER SQUEEZE TOYS. Soft squeezable toys. Secure built-in squeaker. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1674 **£4.99**

22 THE FIRST YEARS WINNIE THE POOH MUSICAL TEETHER. Push Pooh's button to hear the Winnie the Pooh song. Pooh is attached to three soft teethable toys, a butterfly, a bumblebee and a honeypot. Batteries supplied safely sealed inside. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/3030 **£4.99**

23 9 PIECE BABY'S GIFT SET. Comprises 5 assorted rattles, 2 teethers, 1 squeaky duck and 1 baby trumpet. Helps to develop co-ordination and dexterity skills. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3528 **£9.99**

12 £8.90
13 £16.99
14 £19.25
15 £26.49

16 £16.65
19 £23.99

17 £17.80

From Birth

18 £19.65

20 £4.99

23 £9.99

22 £4.99

21 £4.99

25 £7.80

24 £4.99

26 £9.89
QUILT SOLD SEPARATELY
27 £15.89

24 CHICCO BABY COUNTRY FARM. A fun, brightly coloured activity centre. Animals can slide and spin along the bars. Features chick inside an egg, a squeaking puppy in its kennel, whilst a puppy and a kitten slide along the base and side. Includes hanging strap. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1351 **£4.99**

25 TOMY RISE 'N' SHINE RABBIT. Sits in his top hat, surrounded by activities and a bright fabric beanbag. Push the bunny down and watch his happy smiling face rise to the tune of "Pop Goes the Weasel". Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3281 **£7.80**

26 TYCO ACTIVITY FLOOR GYM. For use on floor or in playpen. Complete with 2 hanging soft squeeze clown figures, hanging mirror and side bars with spinners. **For ages 3 months to 1 year.**
Cat. No. 354/2163 **£9.89**

27 MATCHBOX BIG BIG PLAY QUILT. Features teether, squeaker, crinkly cloud, mirror, satin bow tie and shiny fish. Water resistant backing. Machine washable. Length 83.5 cm. Width 100 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/0127 **£15.89**

For Your Information

For smoke alarms, please refer to page 43.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly with the same approved safety standard.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HAGO/KIDDIPROOF:	01243 864404
LINDAM CUSTOMER CARE DEPT:	01423 560291
PLAYSKOOL:	01633 274778
TOMY:	01703 872267

It is recommended that a five point harness is used with your highchair.

Fisher-Price

Fisher-Price knows

1 £16.80

1 FISHER-PRICE ACTIVITY LINKS GYM. A sturdy play gym with height adjustable activities that develop hand and eye co-ordination for the lying and sitting baby. Links detach for portability and gym dismantles for easy storage. **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7855
£16.80

2 FISHER-PRICE BABY ACTIVITY TABLE. This classic play table is designed to grow with baby. Nine activities on the play centre can be played with on the floor by a sitting baby or upright by newly standing babies. Reverse the table top to reveal a versatile toddler play table with older activities. Features angled non-skid legs for full stability. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2242 **£21.75**

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

3 £9.99

3 FISHER-PRICE POP UP PUPPY. This surprise jack-in-the-box toy helps to develop a baby's skills. To play the music and start the fun, baby bats at the roller. Then the puppy pops up to make a surprise visit! Sturdy base doubles as a carry handle. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2536
£9.99

5 £29.85

2 £21.75

4 £19.35

4 FISHER-PRICE DOODLE TABLE. A no-mess art centre. Babies can draw a picture by pressing onto the "magic" screen revealing a bright contrasting colour. The picture is erased by a simple push of the roller. Complete with drawing accessories including a chunky pencil, simple shapes and a ball-pen rattle. Suitable for right or left handed use. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 354/5524
£19.35

5 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL ACTIVITY CHAIR. Packed with musical activities and electronic songs to allow baby to sit and make music. Features include: three musical songs, xylophone keys, removable tambourine and musical flip book. Arms pivot for easy access and legs adjust as baby grows. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1300
£29.85

6 FISHER-PRICE KIDDIWALKER. This versatile activity centre is full of features that encourage batting, spinning and face recognition when used as a sitting activity toy. As baby grows it converts to a pushalong with easy grip handle and sturdy wheels. It also converts to a play pushchair for a favourite doll or teddy. Folds flat for storage. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7546 **£22.29**

7 £20.75

7 FISHER-PRICE ROLL AROUND PLAYGROUND. The highlight of this fun playset is an easy to activate spinning merry-go-round. Other fun activities include a swing, slide and drop-through schoolhouse with ringing bell. 3 Roll-a-Rounds included. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8693
£20.75

6 £22.29

... and that's why we build safe, durable toys, packed with fun

the value of PLAY! ...

8 FISHER-PRICE TOUGH TRIKE. Durable trike with slip resistant pedals, wide wheels for extra stability and adjustable seat with storage space. Height to seat 30.5 cm. Height to handlebars 49.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2651 **£29.99**

8 £29.99

9 £29.89

LOOK OUT for more Play Family characters!

9 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY ACTION RAMPS GARAGE. 4 play levels. Zig-zag ramp with spring loaded platforms, service areas and gas pumps. Working parking lift. Includes 3 cars and 3 new characters. Easy to assemble. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4132 **£29.89**

10 FISHER-PRICE PUSH 'N' PEDAL TRIKE. Adapts as children learn the 3 stages of triking: detachable parent assist handle lets parents push the trike without bending over; a flip-up foot rest helps children scoot along; then the handle removes so older children can pedal on their own. Adjustable seat accommodates growing children. Height to seat 24.5 cm. Height to handlebars 51 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9087 **£32.50**

10 £32.50

12 £12.50

12 FISHER-PRICE 1-2-3 ROLLER SKATES. Crowned wheels make turning easier and soft wrap around fastening ensures extra security and comfort. Features adjustable wheels for 3 levels of skill: fixed for beginners, forward only for intermediates and free wheeling for experts.
Fits shoe sizes 6 to 12.
Cat. No. 366/0973 **£12.50**

11 FISHER-PRICE BUBBLE MOWER. This special bubble-blowing mower is just for kids. It blows bubbles as it is pushed. The clicking key and pull cord starter sound just like the real thing and add to the fun. Bubble solution included. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2012
£16.50

11 £16.50

13 FISHER-PRICE POWER BIKE. A 2-in-1 ride-on bike for pre-schoolers. An option lever and folding foot supports enable it to be switched from free wheeling to battery powered. Forward speed of 1 mph only and an easy to use hand control. Your child just pushes to go and releases to stop. A wide wheel base and low centre of gravity ensure a safe ride. Features play dashboard, pretend engine and CB microphone. 6 volt battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7151
£67.89

13 £67.89

features that let your child play for hours.

Fisher-Price

For Ages 6 Months & Over

1 £30.89

2 £28.99

3 £4.99

4 £3.99

5 £8.99

6 £4.85

7 £29.45

8 £42.79

9 £4.95

10 £9.89

11 £17.89

12 £7.44

13 £6.99

For Ages 1½ Years & Over

14 £8.50

15 £6.80

1 TOMY MULTI-GYM WALKER. Features 6 toys in 1. As an activity gym it provides stimulation for young babies whilst lying on their backs, then it converts into a baby walker to help with those first steps. Remove the activity tray to transform it into a toy pushchair. What's more the activity centre can be played with separately as a floor toy. All the activities pop out of the tray to become 3 individual hand-held toys. Lift out the activity centre tray to reveal the shape sorter game beneath which encourages recognition of shapes. **For ages 3 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8655 **£30.89**

2 TOMY MULTI-ACTIVITY TABLE. A multi-functional toy that grows up with your child. Starts as a cot activity centre, add the legs and toddlers can play with the activities as a low table, then add a drawing screen to transform the table into an easel, turn the drawing screen over to make a desk. **For ages 3 months to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1881 **£28.99**

3 MUSICAL STACKING RINGS. Rock 'n' stack pyramid. 6 colourful plastic rings, that fit over a central cone in colour and size order. Chimes when rocked. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1595 **£4.99**

4 4 PIECE DUCK SET. A delightful family of ducks with mother, father and 2 babies. Ideal for bath time fun. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1801 **£3.99**

5 PLAYSKOOL SOFT WALKING WHEELS. Soft motorised vehicles with fun "walking" movement that encourages crawling. Each has a squeaker hidden inside. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). (Styles may vary.) One supplied. **For ages 9 months and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7625 **£8.99**

6 PLAYSKOOL HUMPTY DUMPTY. To develop manual dexterity, this is a bright character toy with double play value for lots of fun. Press the lever and watch him burst into the air. The colourful pieces are easily stacked to put Humpty back together again. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6327 **£4.85**

7 BERCHET DISCOVERY CITY. Incorporates 14 activities and educational features. Suitable for either sitting or standing. Discover the clicking telephone dial, secret door, key and lock, magic tunnel, clock rattle, slip-way with barrier, shape sorter, cog operated roundabout, apple tree with colour spinner, mirror, car with removable farmer and play animals. **For ages 8 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5452 **£29.45**

8 LITTLE TIKES ACTIVITY GARDEN. A garden variety of fun at a toddler's fingertips. Enter and exit by swinging door or crawl through the tunnel. Complete with 3 soft squeezable vegetables for shape sorting fun in the garden, pass-through mailbox, 3 "letters" and more. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7168 **£42.79**

9 TOMY HIDE 'N' SQUEAK EGGS. These funny face eggs "crack" open to reveal the brightly coloured chicks who cheep when their heads are pressed. It's also a shape sorting game - matching egg bases to the right shaped hole in the box. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 354/4374 **£4.95**

10 TOMY FIRST FUN ANIMAL MARCHING BAND. Tuneful trio of pull-along animals that march along together or can be separated to play solo. The bear beats his drum, the rabbit clashes his cymbals and the puppy plays on his xylophone. Battery included. **For ages 10 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3669 **£9.89**

11 TOMY FIRST FUN DUDLEY BUBBLE DUCK. Squeeze the handle to hear his happy quack and press the button to release bubbles from his open beak. Push him along to see his funny flapping feet in action. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3700 **£17.89**

12 TOMY QUACK ALONG DUCKS. Cute pull-along ducklings in bright, bold colours that quack happily as they waddle behind their mum. Battery included. **For ages 10 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1908 **£7.44**

13 TOMY BOX OF BLOCKS. There are six ways to learn while having fun - two pictures to make, shapes to fit, animals and other objects to identify, dots to count and 12 numbers to name and place in order. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8875 **£6.99**

14 TOMY TALK TO ME PHONE. Just pick up the receiver and dial a number. He never gets tired of talking! His goggly eyes and moving mouth will make him a hit with all the kids. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7096 **£8.50**

15 TOMY VANIMALS. Comes to life at the touch of a remote control. Press one button for a funny walk and the other for a friendly noise with a special action. One supplied. Assorted styles. Batteries included. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7670 **£6.80**

16 ERTL BUMBLE BALL. Hear the giggles as it jiggles. Bumble Ball bumbles and bounces along on its brightly coloured bumpers with a mind of its own. Great fun and assists in hand and eye co-ordination. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Colours may vary. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7694 **£9.30**

17 ERTL JIBBA JABBER. A crazy looking character with soft body and wild hair. Give Jibba Jabber a shake and he will talk in Jibba Jabber saying nothing all the time. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8277 **£11.75**

18 LITTLE TIKES PEAK ROAD AND RAIL SET. Play set with mighty mountain tunnels for lots of racing fun. Features smaller scale vehicles and track that are easy for small hands to hold. 44 piece set includes large mountain with tunnel, roadway, helicopter landing pad, 2 Toddle Tots slides, large drawbridge, 5 vehicles (helicopter, 3 piece train and car). 11 pieces of road and 20 pieces of rail track, 3 big Toddle Tots friends and 2 crossing gates. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3533 **£26.29**

19 PLAYSKOOL MR POTATO HEAD. Create your own funny faces with classic Mr Potato Head. Pieces store inside for safe-keeping. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1692 **£6.15**

20 LEGO DUPLO 1751 SHOW JUMPING PLAY BUCKET. Set includes horse and figure, decorated carrot brick and a collection of bricks to build your very own fences. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4194 **£9.89**

Collect the Lego Points to claim for Duplo, Lego System and Lego Technic. See page 460 for Lego products. See in-store leaflet for details.

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toys, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE:	01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES:	0800 521558
PLAYSKOOL:	01633 274 778
TOMY:	01703 872267

21 8206 LARGE BAG OF MEGA BLOKS. Large selection of brightly coloured Mega Bloks in a variety of sizes, contained within a reusable vinyl sack. Lifetime guarantee. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2110 **£9.89**

22 MEGA BLOKS 761 PLAY BUCKET. 125 piece. Contains mini Mega Bloks which are compatible with all other leading brands. Includes wheel blocks and figures. Complete with base plate lid and carry handle. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3494 **£8.99**

23 MEGA BLOKS MEGAVILLE 621 BUILD 'N' PLAY TOWN. 120 piece. Includes 4 vehicles that transform 5 different ways to either a postal truck, tow truck, police car, car or school bus plus a school, parking garage and ramp, doors and windows that open and close, spinning carousel and 5 people. With a sound block that makes sounds like a police siren, a truck horn, a school bell and a nursery song. Supplied with wall poster. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3470 **£28.99**

24 PLAYSKOOL BARNEY THE DELIGHTFUL DINOSAUR. Soft and cuddly, furry Barney who younger children will love. Height 30 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0772 **£17.89**

25 PLAYSKOOL TALKING BARNEY. This delightful dinosaur is now a soft, cuddly talking toy. In fact, this lovable companion has two ways to talk - and lots of things to say. Best of all, Talking Barney's phrases encourage children to respond. When kids squeeze his hand, Barney suggests fun things to do, such as "Let's walk like a duck, Quack Quack". When they press his tummy he offers comforting phrases, including "I like playing with you". Talking Barney speaks in the distinctive, easily recognisable voice that children have come to know. Height 46 cm. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6619 **£31.50**

26 BARVAL GARAGE. Features car lift, car wash, inspection ramp, petrol pumps, ramps and barriers plus two durable pre-school cars. Height 40.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8961 **£18.70**

27 TOMY BIG BIG LOADER. This brilliant construction toy will provide hours of entertainment. It collects, loads, fills, scoops, hauls, tips, goes up the lift, up comes the scoop, away goes the cargo, back down the lift, drives around the track, swaps the truck for digger, picks up the cargo, and off it goes again - all by itself! Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6705 **£19.74**

28 TOMY DASH THE DOG. Little Dash really lives up to his name. He dashes here, there and everywhere running, spinning and running again. Children will love the way this radio controlled pup flaps his ears and spins his head. He's nice and easy to control too - yet full of tricks and antics. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2400 **£12.90**

29 TOMY REMOTE CONTROL TURBO SPORTS CAR. With a turn of the radio control steering wheel, the car can go left, right, forward or backwards - at either of 2 speeds. Complete with traffic cones. The rear spoiler makes a convenient carry handle too. Requires 4 x AA batteries and 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1874 **£25.89**

30 TOMY PAWS THE PUPPET. Paws is an appealing pre-school puppet who has a realistic walk and at the push of a button, flaps his ears and wags his tail. His strings have been designed so that neither Paws or his playmate end up in a tangle. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1867 **£17.40**

31 FISHER-PRICE DREAM DOLL'S HOUSE. A three storey Victorian style house which comes to life with a family of five including baby twins and a 12 piece furniture set. The design ensures easy access to all rooms from both front and back. Special features include an opening mail box and front door, cooker and fridge. Folds flat for storage. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8758 **£61.50**

32 FISHER-PRICE GREAT ADVENTURES PIRATE SHIP. Realistic features add fun and excitement to this ship of adventure. Highlights include flip-out battle cannon, working crow's nest, working anchor and plank, removable dinghy with shooting cannon and wheels that produce a rolling wave action. Includes five poseable pirate figures. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8727 **£34.99**

33 FISHER-PRICE GREAT ADVENTURES CASTLE. Fun and exciting features bring the castle to life including a working gate and drawbridge, a secret catapult that launches boulders and a flip-down front wall that reveals a working cannon. Complete with 2 kings with magic spring action and 8 easy to stand knights. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5555 **£37.95**

mega books

1 £4.89

2 £4.89

3 £9.89

4 £8.99

5 £3.79

6 £3.99

7 £6.30

1 "MY FIRST THOMAS" PERCY THE ENGINE. Made from plastic. Designed for little hands. Length 12 cm. **Suitable from birth to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1760 **£4.89**

2 "MY FIRST THOMAS" THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE. Made from plastic. Designed for little hands. Length 12 cm. **Suitable from birth to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1753 **£4.89**

3 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE AND FRIENDS CARRYCASE AND ENGINE. Plastic carrycase holds up to 14 character models from the Thomas the Tank Engine series. Supplied with Thomas. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2017 **£9.89**

4 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE AND FRIENDS DIE-CAST 4 PIECE SET. Set comprises Thomas, Percy, Bertie and Toby motorised pull back vehicles. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2914 **£8.99**

5 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2 IN A BOX PUZZLES. One 12 piece and one 24 piece, both featuring Thomas and his Friends. Made from sturdy board. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1502 **£3.79**

6 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE FUZZY FELT. Join in the fun filled world of Thomas and Friends with exciting colour character shapes from fuzzy felt. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1564 **£3.99**

7 TOMY BRING ALONG A TRAIN THOMAS. Now children can take Thomas the Tank Engine everywhere they go with this portable train set. Simply wind up the engine and Thomas will go over the bridge, past the horses, stopping at the station. Ring the bell, lift the barrier and off he goes through the countryside. Then, when it's time to go, the whole thing folds into a neat carry case. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6664 **£6.30**

8 TOTS TV 2 IN A BOX PUZZLES. One 12 piece puzzle with Tilly, Tiny and Tom washing up and one 24 piece puzzle showing them having fun in the garden. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1485 **£3.79**

9 TOTS TV TILLY DOLL. The most magical Tot from the popular TV series. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1946 **£9.79**

10 POSTMAN PAT 3 PIECE DIE-CAST SET. Comprises Postman Pat's van and Post bus in die-cast metal and a wind up plastic walking figure of Postman Pat. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1409 **£4.90**

8 £3.79

9 £9.79

10 £4.90

11 £4.89

14 £4.89

15 £3.85

12 £3.90

TRADITIONAL TOY

13 £4.99

11 POSTMAN PAT FIRST SHAPED PUZZLES. Set contains 4 beginners puzzles graded from 2 to 5 pieces. Features Postman Pat, Jess, Ted, Glen and Mrs Goggins. Hand cut in thick wood. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1492 **£4.89**

12 TRADITIONAL WOODEN PLAYTRAY. 12 piece peg puzzle depicting a farmyard scene. Ideal as a first learning puzzle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1296 **£3.90**

13 SPELL-A-PUZZLE. An educational spelling game of 21 different puzzles. A game of matching and manipulation which helps young children learn to spell. Each piece of puzzle has one letter on it and as the child builds the picture the letters are put in the right order to spell the object's name. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1588 **£4.99**

14 DISNEY'S "THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME" 4 IN A BOX PUZZLES. Set of two 25 piece and two 50 piece jigsaws from the Disney film Hunchback of Notre Dame. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1526 **£4.89**

15 "LION KING" SET OF PUZZLES. Three 50 piece puzzles from your favourite Disney character "The Lion King". **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0668 **£3.85**

16 STARLIGHT LULLABY POOH. Winnie the Pooh watches over baby sleeping with this cot accessory. The music box plays gentle lullabies to soothe baby to sleep and features light up Pooh characters, Tigger, Piglet and Eeyore. As the child grows up Pooh can be detached and the music box becomes a dressing table toy. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/9788 **£20.75**

17 FISHER-PRICE WINNIE THE POOH ACTIVITY QUILT. 4 fun activities, 2 happy sounds. Includes squeakers, satin ribbon teether, hidden sun and crinkle trees. Size (L)55, (W)35.5 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/3896 **£17.99**

18 FISHER-PRICE WINNIE THE POOH PUSHALONG. A sturdy walker with spinning Winnie the Pooh and honey pot. Includes activities on the handle. Honey pot will hold baby's favourite toys. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4091 **£23.99**

19 STORY TELLING POOH. Tells lots of tales when tummy is squeezed. When laid down Pooh says "Let's sleep now" and softly snores. Automatic cut-off saves battery power when left alone. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0552 **£29.40**

20 FISHER-PRICE ACTIVITY SURPRISE WINNIE THE POOH. 4 activities. Soft Winnie the Pooh bear holding honey pot with hidden secrets. Includes flower mirror, beehive rattle, butterfly teether and squeaking bee. Machine washable and dryer safe. **For ages 3 months to 1½ years.**
Cat. No. 350/4084 **£17.89**

21 WINNIE THE POOH BOX OF PUZZLES. Set of four 6 piece jigsaws featuring colourful pictures of Winnie the Pooh and friends. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1540 **£4.99**

22 POOH FUN 'N' FOAMY WATERWORKS TREEHOUSE. Children will have hours of fun at bathtime with this bath activity centre. Features fun bubble maker, slippery slide, water scoop/boat and spinning water wheel. Includes three favourite Pooh figures. Colours may vary. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0648 **£9.80**

23 TANDEM TWIN MINI PUSHCHAIR. Winnie the Pooh design. With shopping basket. Suitable for two dolls up to 53 cm long. Adjustable handle height 76 to 84 cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9726 **£47.85**

24 WINNIE THE POOH CHANGING BAG. Includes 12 doll's accessories (contents may vary). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4170 **£11.99**

25 SMOBY NURSERY BARREL. Includes pretend nappies box, a little pretend potty and accessories for looking after your baby doll. Made from durable plastic. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1832 **£3.99**

26 DOLL'S TRAVEL SET. Travel bag has changing mat, large internal pocket, 2 external pockets, velcro closure, shoulder strap and hanging loops for use with doll's prams and buggies. Set includes terry nappy with velcro closures, terry bib with pink trim, terry face flannel and feeding bottle with "magic" milk. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1849 **£4.99**

27 BERCHET DOLL'S FEEDING SET. Features vanity case containing dummy, feeding dish, shaped spoon, fork, milk bottle, juice holder, double handled cup and bib. Suitable for all baby dolls. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0912 **£4.90**

28 BERCHET DOCTOR CASE. Contains 7 accessories, including stethoscope, blood pressure gauge and assorted instruments. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0510 **£4.90**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

TOMY: 01703 872267

sega_books

1 "PETITE BOUTIQUE" 5 PIECE DOLL'S OUTFIT SET. Comprises dress, romper, blouse, pants and bootees in co-ordinating fabrics. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1344 **£4.99**

2 PETITE PADDED SNOWSUIT. In pretty pink fabric with zip, matching lining, hat and mittens. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0857 **£4.99**

3 PETITE BABY DOLL CARRIER. Velcro fastening doll carrier with pocket for bottles. Complete with knitted hat and scarf. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0163 **£4.99**

4 BABY BATH SET. Everything you need for doll's bathtime, including a little duck, potty, bottle and bottle warmer, towel, bath, thermometer and pretend nappies box. Also includes brush, comb, mirror and various bathtime containers. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. (Accessories and colour may vary.) **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 358/0929 **£4.90**

5 CASDON CARRYTOT. A transporter seat which can be secured in the car with the seat belts, used as a rocking cot, recliner or carry cot. Complete with seat cover and buckle straps. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. **For ages 3 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1944 **£8.30**

6 DOLL'S WOODEN COT. A doll's rocking cot suitable for doll up to 61 cm long. Made from natural wood. Bedding not included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/9801 **£14.99**

7 CHELFUL DOLL'S BOUNCER. Easily assembled locking frame with integral foot rest. Co-ordinated fabric cover with adjustable waist strap. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. (Colour and design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0905 **£3.19**

8 CHELFUL ROCKING CRADLE. Simple foot feature prevents cradle from rocking. Complete with canopy and mattress. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Bedding not included. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4037 **£12.69**

9 CHELFUL DOLL'S BATHTIME. Comprises bath, potty, changing mat, hooded towel, flannel, soap dish, magic bottle, brush, comb and mirror set. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3282 **£8.99**

10 CHELFUL "CLIPPER" PUSHCHAIR. An ideal first pushchair. Integral parcel tray. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. Handle height 53 cm. (Colour may vary.) Doll not included. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2008 **£7.30**

11 PLAYSKOOL "LIL LADY" BUGGY. A tough 2-way pram/buggy. Swivel the red hood to either position - one it's a pram - the other it's a buggy. The bell chimes happily as it's pushed along. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 49 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3116 **£14.89**

12 CHELFUL "CLIO" COMBI. Snap together plastic frame. Three position tilt seat with matching hood and apron. The seat changes quickly to produce a modern co-ordinated soft bodied pram. Integral shopping tray. Chunky wheels. Suitable for dolls up to 40 cm long. Handle height 63 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1630 **£19.99**

13 BERCHET BABY NURSE PRAM WITH FABRIC COVER. Sturdy frame with chunky wheels. 3 position hood. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Handle height 55 cm. Hood cover and fabric body are machine washable. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3229 **£24.99**

14 CHELFUL "DUET" TWIN DOLLS' PUSHCHAIR. Strong, tubular steel frame. Features an adjustable hood and combined raincover, which can easily change to a clear hood. Reversible handle, front swivel wheels and 2 position foot rest. Adjustable seat provides seating for 2 dolls up to 40 cm long. Adjustable handle height 72 to 80 cm. Doll not included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1623 **£34.99**

15 REPLITOY DISNEY BABIES' STROLLER. Disney Apollo Stroller in umbrella design. Converts from pram to pushchair with reversible handle and swivel wheels. Multi-position seat and adjustable foot rest. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. Adjustable handle height 58 to 75 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5373 **£37.90**

16 CHELFUL "CINDY" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding tubular steel chassis (painted) with co-ordinated removable plastic shopping tray. Attractive fabric design body. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. Handle height 68.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3559 **£24.99**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

sega books

17 CHELFUL "NAOMI" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding painted sprung chassis. Attractive fabric body with polka dot design. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3566 **£39.99**

18 CHELFUL CONTINENTAL PRAM/PUSHCHAIR. Three position tilt seat pushchair with hood and apron. The seat quickly changes to produce a modern co-ordinated soft bodied pram or pushchair. Front swivel wheels and integral shopping tray. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 70 cm. Doll not included. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8552 **£29.80**

19 CHELFUL "CLAUDIA" DOLL'S PRAM. Folding chrome sprung chassis with co-ordinated removable plastic shopping tray. Attractive fabric body, folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm . **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3573 **£48.99**

20 SIMBA CHRISTENING DOLL. Soft bodied doll dressed in christening robe with sleeping eyes. Height 25.5 cm. (Design and colour of outfit may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0840 **£1.99**

21 SOFTEE BABY DOLL. Soft bodied doll with satin ruffle around neck and hat band. Height 25 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 358/1337 **£3.99**

22 NEW BORN BABY DOLL. Soft and cuddly, dressed in a pink romper suit (style may vary). Height 33 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0118 **£3.89**

23 LOVELY BABY WITH ACCESSORIES SET. Comprises doll with sleeping bag and two spare outfits. Accessories include hair brush, comb, spoon, fork, feeding dish, 2 feeding bottles, bottle holder and drinking cup. Doll height 25 cm (Accessories/outfits may vary). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9568 **£9.99**

24 LITTLE CHUBBY DOLL. Soft bodied doll with vinyl head, arms and legs. Sleeping eyes. Dressed in pink babygro. Height 28 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1650 **£4.99**

25 TWIN RAG DOLLS. Two flower puppy rag dolls in pretty dresses with cute faces. Height 30 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 358/1320 **£4.99**

26 LIL ALLISON BABY SOUNDS DOLL. Press her tummy and she says "ma-ma" and "da-da", and giggles. Soft bodied with vinyl hands and head. Height 37 cm. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2196 **£8.99**

27 VICKY CRYING DOLL. A soft bodied crying doll dressed in a sleepsuit and bonnet. Remove her dummy and she cries, replace it and she stops. Complete with sleeping eyes. Height 30.5 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/3203 **£11.99**

28 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BABY". This soft and cuddly baby is dressed in a removable babygro and realistic nappy. Each baby is either bald or has a tuft of hair and smells sweetly of baby powder. Comes with either a bottle or dummy. Complete with their own birth certificates, adoption papers and have individual names, birthdays and personality traits. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Doll height 29 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1283 **£16.75**

29 COOCHY COO BABY. Feels and sounds like a real baby. Give her a squeeze and she cries and giggles. Complete with outfit, feeding bottle and dummy. Height 27 cm. No batteries required. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9599 **£12.44**

30 TIE DYE DOODLE BEAR. The friendliest bear around, now wearing a removable T-shirt and baseball cap. Just like Doodle Bear you can draw all over him even create a cool tie dye look! Time for a change? Put him in the washing machine and start all over again. Includes tie dying kit, 6 cords, absorbant cloth and 2 washable pens. Height 40 cm. Four to collect. (One supplied.) (Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4118 **£16.99**

1 £15.94

2 £15.89

3 £18.80

4 £18.99

5 £19.89

6 £19.89

7 £34.59

8 £20.79

9 £23.90

10 £23.89

11 £24.99

1 PATTIE DOLL. The lovable, soft bodied doll who needs you to help her sing "pattie cake, pattie cake baker's man", by clapping her hands together. Complete with hair comb. Height 38 cm. Batteries supplied. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1599 **£15.94**

2 DELUXE LOVELY BABY BED AND ACCESSORIES. Includes soft stuffed baby with vinyl head, rooted hair and sleeping eyes. Complete with baby bed and accessories. Doll height 30 cm. Designs may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9269 **£15.89**

3 BABY ALL GONE. She has a magic spoon to feed her tasty sweet cherries from her cherry scented jar and her own special milk formula and magic bottle. Height 33 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1841 **£18.80**

4 TIMMY DOLL BY PLAYMATES. Tiny Tears' twin brother Timmy really cries and wets just like Tiny Tears. He is just like a real little baby boy. Complete with nappy, bottle and comb. Height 39 cm. (Outfits may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7522 **£18.99**

5 TINY TEARS BY PLAYMATES. Cries and wets just like a real baby. Complete with nappy, bottle and comb. Height 39 cm. (Outfits may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7539 **£19.89**

6 REPLITOY CARRIE DOLL AND ACCESSORIES. Dressed baby doll with cap. Front baby carrier. Matching changing bag complete with changing mat. All packed inside a PVC zip suitcase. Accessories include large feeding bottle, bottle warmer, feeding bowl, beaker, fork, spoon and mirror. Doll height 40 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3360 **£19.89**

7 ZAPF CREATION BABY BORN DOLL. She eats, drinks, wets, soils her nappy, cries tears and shrieks. Complete with movable head, arms and legs plus 9 accessories including special doll food. Height 43 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/6849 **£34.59**

8 BABY SIP 'N' SLURP. She sips her play juice through a straw and makes a slurping sound when being fed with her spoon. After she has finished her drink, baby always needs changing. Height 25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1221 **£20.79**

9 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BATH BABY". You'll have more fun in the tub or pool with these cute Bath Babies. Sit them in their floating bath seat and squeeze the toy whale to give baby a shower! Each baby is either bald or has a tuft of hair and is dressed in a towelling bathrobe and nappy. Complete with their own birth certificates and adoption papers, individual names, birthdays and personality traits. All Cabbage Patch kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Doll height 30.5 cm. One supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1269 **£23.90**

10 BABY BYE, BYE. Doll comes complete with carrier which converts to a back pack, feeding seat, bed and travel bag. Supplied with baby bottle and brush. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4008 **£23.89**

11 GIOVANA LIFE SIZE DOLL. A great playmate which will walk with child by holding doll's hand. Can be dressed in child's clothing. Fully dressed with blonde hair and sleeping eyes. Height 91.5 cm. (Outfit may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/3241 **£24.99**

12 VTECH TINY TOUCH PHONE. A baby's talking telephone with 2 fun modes of play. Teaches numbers and colours, real phone ring sound effect and 4 built-in nursery rhymes. Features flashing LED light, non-breakable mirror and aerial teether. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8992 **£9.30**

13 VTECH LITTLE SMART FIRST WORDS. A toddler's learning aid. 2 play modes containing the first words infants learn and a selection of nursery rhymes and sound effects. 9 large colourful "character" buttons, 3 animal sounds and 6 built-in nursery rhymes. Carry handle. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4721 **£14.29**

14 VTECH BABY DRIVER. Baby driving centre where baby can turn the steering wheel, push and pull the gear shift. With fun sound effect car horn. Has phrases and fun sound effects when pressing the 4 character buttons and 3 musical buttons, which play melodies or individual notes. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8112 **£14.80**

15 VTECH TALKING FIRST STEPS BABY PUSHALONG. Baby can play with electronic activity centre while walking or when it is folded. Activity centre teaches shapes, numbers, animals and sounds. Play nursery rhymes or create your own music. Electronic activity centre can be removed from pushalong. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6372 **£37.35**

Educational Electronic Toys 6 Months & Over

12 £9.30

13 £14.29

14 £14.80

15 £37.35

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated and all sizes quoted are approximate.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Should you have any queries regarding your electronic toy please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

V-TECH : 01235 546810

sega_books

16 VTECH "SMALL TALK" TALKING ACTIVITY CENTRE. 6 built-in activities. Teaches numbers, animal sounds, colours, shapes and music. 4 friendly voices. 10 characters to call. Random call back. Musical keyboard. Safety break-apart cord. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 2½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 360/2106 **£18.50**

17 VTECH TALKING "LITTLE SMART" ALPHABET DESK. 6 built-in activities. 4 pre-programmed tunes. Teaches letters, alphabet, spelling, numbers, shapes and music. Musical keyboard. Repeat button. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 2½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/3538 **£26.69**

18 TEAM CONCEPTS TALKING "LITTLE SHAPE MATCHER". 50 activities on 25 double-sided cards. Teaches letters, spelling, maths, telling the time, colours, shapes, rhyming, music and matching. Includes games and built-in card storage. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4685 **£14.95**

19 VTECH TALKING "SMART START SCHOLAR". 25 double-sided cards. Teaches letters, the alphabet, beginning letters, spelling, number sequencing, counting, maths, colours, shapes, patterns, visual perception, sequencing, classification, opposites and music. Over 250 questions. Built-in card storage. Fold-away screen. Carry handle. Expandable with card packs (sold separately). Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4757 **£19.50**

20 VTECH ALPHABET DELUXE PICTURE DESK. 8 learning activities. Teaches alphabetical order, object identification, beginning letters, missing letters, numbers, shapes and music. Large LCD screen shows 75 animations and 30 sound effects. Friendly voice guides and encourages a child through the activities which are easily selected. Adjustable volume control and help button. Built-in carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5488 **£34.50**

21 IQ BUILDERS "MY LITTLE TALKING COMPUTER". 2 levels. 14 built-in activities. Teaches letters, spelling, numbers, counting, maths, music and more. Lower case keyboard and display. Includes word and other games. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4135 **£24.85**

22 VTECH "SMART START" BASIC PLUS. 25 built-in double-sided activity cards. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, numbers, counting, colours, shapes, rhymes, music, matching and games. QWERTY/musical keyboard. Auto shut-off. Built-in card storage. Carry handle. Additional activity cards and matchbooks available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5213 **£18.65**

23 IQ BUILDERS FIRST SUPER COMPUTER. 4 skill levels. 14 activities. Teaches spelling, maths, logic and music. QWERTY keyboard. Fold-away display. Carry handle. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4465 **£22.95**

24 VTECH "SMART START" PREMIER. 3 levels. 16 built-in activities. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, numbers, counting and maths. Includes logic, colours, music, matching/opposites, memory tests and biggest number quiz. Gives verbal encouragement and responses. Over 100 pictures. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Fold-away LCD display. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4898 **£32.75**

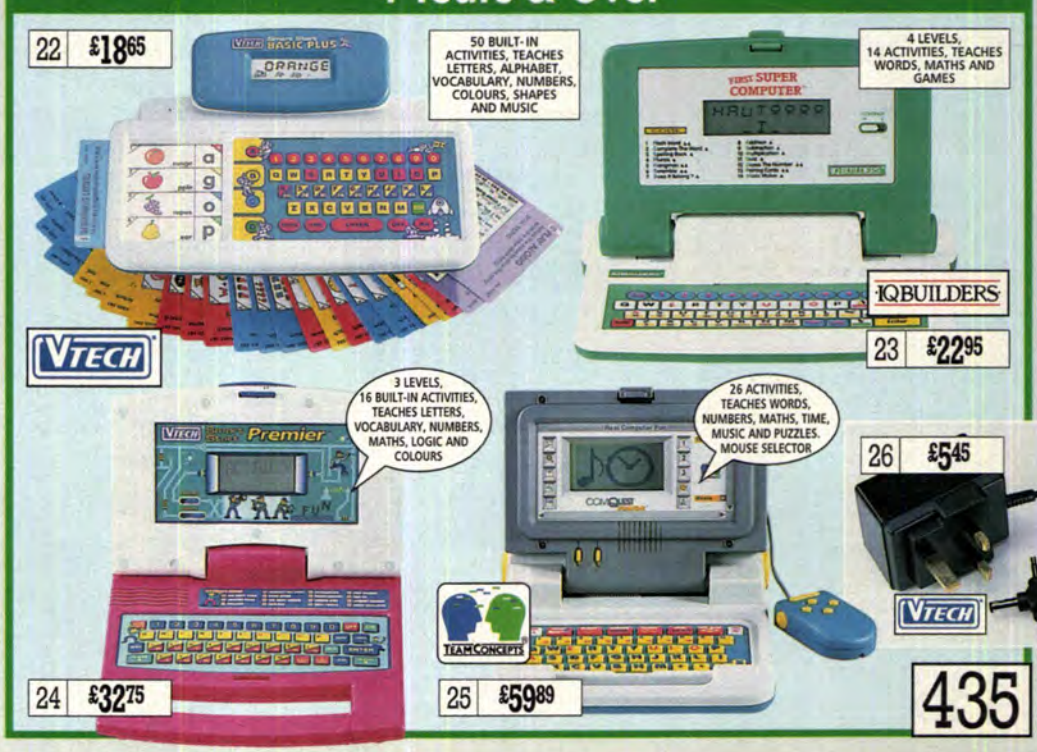
25 TEAM CONCEPTS COMQUEST JUNIOR TALKING LEARNING AID. 26 activities. Teaches words, numbers, maths, music, time and puzzles. Features a mouse type cursor selector, QWERTY style keyboard, movable hard top keys and LCD display. Select your activity as it scrolls on the screen. Further cartridges and 9V adaptor available. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **Suitable for ages 5 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5000 **£59.89**

26 VTECH ADAPTOR. 9V adaptor with 4-way jack plug. For use with VTech products: IQ Builders Talking Computer, Smart Start Premier, Smart Start Elite, Talking Whiz Kid Einstein, Pre-computer Notebook II, Pre-computer Power Pad, Pre-computer Graduate, Talking Whiz Kid Mouse Pro, Pre-computer Prestige, Learning Pad, Talking Whiz Kid Power Mouse, Talking Whiz Kid Animated and Video Painter.
Cat. No. 360/4269 **£5.45**

Educational Electronic Toys

2½ Years & Over

4 Years & Over



wego.books

Educational Electronic Toys

7 Years & Over

9 Years & Over

1 VTECH SMART START ELITE. 16 activities. Teaches letters, spelling, vocabulary, maths and music. 3 fun games. 350 word vocabulary. 200 animated graphics. 3 levels. QWERTY keyboard. Foldaway split LCD screen can show 3 different modes at once. Carry handle. Expandable with cartridges available via mail order. For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 6 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4616 £38.55

2 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID ANIMATED. 22 built-in activities. 6 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, counting, maths, logic, sounds, colour, shapes, music, games and characters. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Contrast control. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 6 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5220 £48.75

3 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID EINSTEIN. 20 built-in activities. Teaches spelling, maths, logic, art and music. 500 word vocabulary. Animated graphics. 6 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Foldaway LCD display. Carry handle. For 1 or 2 players. Expandable with cartridges available via mail order. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 6 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4496 £52.65

4 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID POWER MOUSE. 20 built-in activities. 6 levels. Child can use the working mouse or QWERTY keyboard to control activities and answer questions. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling and grammar. Includes numbers, counting, maths, logic, notes and tunes, games, talking and hundreds of animated pictures. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Foldaway LCD display. 2 players. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45).
For ages 7 to 11 years.
Cat. No. 360/4915 £52.75

5 TOMY MASTER PC 3000. 5 skill levels. 30 built-in activities. Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, word recognition, touch typing and maths. With sounds, games, nature trivia, general knowledge, history and geography trivia and deduction. Animated graphics. QWERTY keyboard. Complete with mouse. Volume control. Headphone jack. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Foldaway dot matrix LCD display. Carry handle. For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 7 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5024 £99.89

6 GEOSAFARI. With "quiz show" pads - first on the buzzer gets to answer. Unit comes with 34 full colour question sheets, flashing lights, sounds, variable skill levels and auto scoring (activity cards may vary). Further activity cards available via mail order, see in-store for details. For 1 or 2 players or teams. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 8 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4908 £43.65

7 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER "NOTEBOOK II". 26 built-in activities. 6 levels. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, calculator, logic, sounds, shapes, music, matching, opposites, games, characters, trivia and animation. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY/musical keyboard. Contrast control. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5244 £57.89

8 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID MOUSE PRO. 25 built-in activities. 6 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, counting, maths, logic, sounds, music, matching, opposites, games, characters and trivia. Fully working mouse cursor. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Contrast control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 8 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5251 £74.89

9 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER GRADUATE. 30 built-in activities. 4 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, logic, colour, shapes, matching, opposites, games and characters. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45).
For ages 9 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/5268 £59.50

10 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER POWER PAD. 35 activities. 15 word and vocabulary games. 4 levels. Teaches words, vocabulary, spelling, plurals, tenses, synonyms and antonyms, English grammar, history, geography, ecology, the environment, science and maths. Over 1000 trivia questions. 80,000 word spell checker. Built-in scientific calculator. Includes additional number games. With basic programming to teach children to write their very own basic programs. QWERTY keyboard. Foldaway LCD display. Carry handle. For 1 or 2 players. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4788 £74.75

11 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER PRESTIGE. Over 40 activities. Teaches vocabulary, grammar, antonyms, tenses, fractions, story problems and algebra. Real cursor mouse, Built-in word processor with 80,000 word spell check. 1000 trivia questions, BASIC programming and sentence structure. Built-in print facility (printer not supplied). Foldaway LCD display screen. Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5581 £99.75

12 TEAM CONCEPTS COMQUEST PLUS. Real computer functions include word processing, printing capability (printer not supplied), icon and menu-driven activity selection, QWERTY keyboard, detachable mouse cursor control, spell check, introduction to keyboarding. Databank function includes calendar and scheduler, address book, doodle faces, world time clock and world atlas, metric conversion and calculator. Multi-player activities, includes 8 word games, 6 strategy games, 7 logic and maths and 3 universal knowlege activities. Foldaway LCD display, 38 activities. Volume and contrast controls. Auto shut-off. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 9 to 13 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5330 £109.75

13 MASTER VIDEO PAINTER. 14 vibrant colours create a multitude of special effects with: dynamic zoom editing, object transformation, object rotation, horizontal and vertical image flip. 10 drawing tools with sound effects, up to 5 frames of animation and 30 pre-programmed animated objects enables artists to create their own animation. A library of 2 background scenes and 50 objects create a variety of drawing animations many of which can be animated. You can save your creations on the "master art saver" cartridge or expand using the "master art library" cartridge (available separately via mail order). Requires 6 x D batteries (order 3 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4867 £53.95

14 VTECH LEARNING PAD. Connects to the TV set and encourages children to learn whilst having fun. 4 built-in activities teach letters, numbers, geometric shapes and keyboarding skills. QWERTY keyboard, 8 drawing tools, 40 animated characters. One fun educational cartridge included. Other cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 6 x D batteries (order 3 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair), or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269 at £5.45). **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5127 £76.25

15 VIDEO QUEST II MASTER COMPUTER. A talking laptop learning toy with activities to play, either on the built-in LCD screen or bring to life on any television screen. 25 different activities teaches spelling, vocabulary, grammar, maths and general knowledge subjects. 400 vocabulary words and instructional phrases. Features an electronic sketch pad with 24 functions and 14 colours. Includes music maker and games. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair).
For ages 6 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 360/5574 £87.75

16 SEGA PICO. A children's learning computer that connects directly onto your TV or VCR – no special equipment needed. Pictures can be saved on videotape through your VCR. Teaches up to 10 different skills including reading, counting, spelling, music, problem solving and many more. You can also draw, colour and animate your own cartoon using the special drawing pad and video paintbox. Connect Pico to your TV, plug in the special Storyware cartridges and watch the image in the book magically displayed on screen. Turn the page in the book and the image will change on screen. Supplied with Winnie the Pooh (© Disney) Storyware cartridge which contains over 20 activities (many with multiple levels) teaching letter and number activities and including the special video paintbox.
For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 360/5529 £124.25

17 YOUNG SCIENTIST TELESCOPE LAB. Powerful high definition telescope with 20, 30 and 40 times magnification. Complete with tripod stand for stability and prismatic viewfinder for ease of use. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7302 £21.00

TV Interactive

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

MAIL ORDER

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toys, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FISHER-PRICE:	01734 770488
PLAYSKOOL:	01633 274778
TEAM CONCEPTS:	01672 562929
TOMY:	01703 872267
V TECH:	01235 546810

18 DOCTOR DREADFUL BODY WRAP. Create great consumable creatures on skewers, then cover their blemishes by popping them into the body wrap machine and turning the crank – coat him with edible ointment to make a tasty treat! **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1489 £7.79

19 FISHER-PRICE PERFECT PHOTO CAMERA. For child's first photos. Built-in flash. Auto shut-off. Dual eye viewfinder aids accurate positioning. 2 easy grip handles steady each shot. Easy push button and break-away neck strap. Cartridge loading. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Size (H)20, (W)23, (D)9 cm. Weight 310g. Includes batteries and film. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/4398 £15.29

20 MINI POPPER GUITAR/PIANO. 2 micro electronic musical instruments providing a fascinating sound of electronic music. Size (H)26, (W)8 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1784 £3.99

21 FISHER PRICE POCKET CAMERA. Little photographers will never run out of film with this realistic play camera. Press the button to see the 24 animal pictures. Complete with surprise pop up flash and useful carry strap. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/4611 £6.15

22 PACK OF 5 JUNIOR CHOICE AUDIO CASSETTES. Each cassette contains a 30 minute fun compilation of favourite nursery rhymes, songs, educational songs and stories to entertain young children. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 358/1715 £4.99

23 BONTEMPI BAND ROCK GUITAR. With tremelo arm and nylon strings. Complete with plectrum and shoulder strap, includes 7 colour and number music learning system. Length 54 cm. Style may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2754 £7.50

24 ELECTRONIC GUITAR. Features steel strings, headphones, microphone and separate powerful speaker. Complete with plectrum and belt clip. Length 76 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7292 £24.69

25 ELECTRONIC MINI KEYBOARD. A first introduction to playing keyboards. 32 keys. Features automatic power off, immediate play and two songs with special easy to follow method. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7285 £9.99

26 TIGER DELUXE TALKBOY CASSETTE. Talkboy is a specially designed hand-held cassette player and recorder. In the recording function you can use the built-in retractable microphone to record people's voices which you can then play back. A special slow motion switch enables play back at half the normal speed so you can change people's voices! Includes a cassette with one side recorded with sound effects from Home Alone II. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2527 £22.60

27 BONTEMPI "DISCOVERY" KEYBOARD. 200 different sound combinations giving excellent play value. Provides the first steps in learning music. Includes wall chart for parent to guide child through features and 7 songs using colour and number system. 8 keys with singalong microphone and echo effect pad. 2 special sounds, 4 voices and 2 demo songs. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5926 £19.75

28 PLAYSKOOL CASSETTE RECORDER. Robust design featuring detachable microphone, colour coded buttons, volume limiter and large carry handle. Play, fast forward, rewind, stop, record and auto stop functions. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). Design may vary. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0806 £26.65

29 FISHER-PRICE CASSETTE WITH MICROPHONE. Designed to stand the knocks of early play, this robust cassette with microphone features clear controls for easy operation, low battery LED indicator, jack for mains adaptor (not included) and in-built cassette storage. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2541 £27.80

argos.books

1 SIMBA TALKING MOBILE PHONE. Flip phone comes with sounds, music and three messages. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0888 £2.99

2 SYSTEMA WALKIE TALKIES. Volume control, on/off control. Morse code key. Flexible antenna. Complete with secret agent code card. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2141 £8.99

3 WALKIE TALKIE PHONES. 2 portable phone style walkie talkies with folding mouthpiece. 100m range in free field and morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). (Design may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9025 £14.99

4 TOMY ACTION CYBER COM 2000. A high tech, high specification headset walkie talkie. Special feature allows you to simultaneously talk and listen. 2 adjustable headsets. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0813 £19.69

5 SMOBY SUPER DIY CENTRE AND TOOL BENCH. With over 80 accessories. Working vice, pretend drill, telephone, hammer, pliers, nuts and bolts, facility to create play car or helicopter, saw, 6 storage trays, ruler and more. Requires 2 x AA batteries for drill (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Size (H)100, (W)60, (D)34 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2062 £34.99

6 ESSO SERVICE STATION. Pump with clicking value and litres of petrol sold display, air gauge pressure line, cash till with pretend money, mobile telephone, tool set, nuts and bolts and an Esso watering can. Suitable for all ride-on vehicles and trikes. Size (H)62, (W)54, (D)26.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6657 £26.70

7 PLAY 'N' PRETTY TRIPLE FOLD MAKE-UP KIT. Children can take this vinyl make-up kit everywhere. Contains a removable cosmetic set with assorted make-up, applicator, brush and emery board. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0967 £2.99

8 CHANTILLY COSMETIC CARRY CASE. Set includes built-in safety mirror, peel off nail varnish, nail file, perfume, eye shadow, eye pencil, blush, applicator and carry case for storage. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1791 £4.99

9 ROTARY DRYER SET. Rotary dryer complete with pegs, clothes hangers, bowl, pretend soap box and washboard. Height 66 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/5397 £8.50

10 CHICCO STAR VANITY DRESSING TABLE. A central mirror which plays a musical melody is surrounded by working lights (Requires 5 x AA batteries, order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 a pair) and features side mirrors which can be closed, a central drawer and 2 side drawers. Includes a set of 9 realistic accessories comprising working hairdryer, brush and comb, hair clip, bottle, jar, 2 curlers and 1 hair slide. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1733 £24.89

11 CHELFUL IRONING BOARD AND IRON. 2 position ironing board with foam padded top and removable cover. Supplied with co-ordinated iron. Height 53 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8590 £9.30

12 CASDON "350 ELECTROLUX CONTOUR" TOY CLEANER. Hose and brush accessories, simulated cable and toy plug. Mechanical motor sound when pushed or pulled. Height 64 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 353/6973 £8.20

13 CASDON ELECTRONIC CASH REGISTER. Electronic calculator function with LCD readout and bleep sound from soft touch rubber keyboard. Includes play cheques, bank notes and plastic coins. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4101 £12.89

14 SUPERMARKET TROLLEY. Sturdy plastic trolley filled with pretend fruit, milk, eggs and cereal cartons. Handle height 58 cm. (Contents may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7563 £8.69

15 30 PIECE PLAY FOOD SET. A starter play food set containing chips, fish fingers, burgers, assorted vegetables and many more items. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1007 £4.90

16 100 PIECE PLAY FOOD SET. Set includes fish, chips, burgers, fish fingers, assorted vegetables and many more items. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8947 £7.90

17 MINI CUISINE POP-UP TOASTER SET. Realistic toaster with working pop-up action and real look toast complete with 2 knives. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1636 **£3.90**

18 MINI CUISINE 19 PIECE TEA SET. Colourful set comprises tea pot and lid, 2 plates, 2 saucers, 2 tea cups, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons, sugar bowl and lid, milk jug, salt and pepper pots. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1227 **£4.90**

19 MINI CUISINE 20 PIECE BAKING SET. For every budding young chef. Set includes 1 rolling pin, 1 bowl, 1 paper flour box, 1 pastry wheel, 1 whisk, 2 tarts, 6 cookie cutters, 1 ladle, 1 paper sugar box, 1 chopping board, 3 baking trays and 1 milk jug. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1722 **£4.99**

20 COMPLETE 19 PIECE KITCHEN SET. Set comprises 2 saucepans with lids, frying pan and lid, casserole and lid plus 3 baking trays with make believe "Teflon"™ surfaces and 8 kitchen utensils. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0998 **£4.99**

21 BERCHET PORTABLE KITCHEN. Over 30 accessories. 2 pretend hot plates with chip pan fryer, pressure cooker and assorted accessories. All accessories store inside the kitchen. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6626 **£9.99**

22 KITCHENETTE. Stylish kitchen centre with play oven incorporating clicking switches, cooker hood, hob unit with clicking dials, pretend sink and tap, clock, rear shelf area and 4 movable side shelves. Complete with play accessories (accessories may vary). Size (H)92, (W)56, (D)46 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2000 **£26.99**

23 LITTLE TIKES COMPACT KITCHEN. 5 toys in 1 compact play centre. Features microwave, 2 ring hob with clicking knobs, large oven, sink with swivel tap and push button play phone. Complete with accessory set (contents may vary). Size (H)87, (W)44, (D)34 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7601 **£39.99**

24 BERCHET KITCHEN. Features pretend chip fryer, hot plate and oven, all with clicking control knobs. Reverse side has sink unit and fridge. Kitchen extends by pull-out sliding wash surfaces with further storage available in the 2 lower side trays. 20 accessories including frying pan, pans and utensils. Size (H)100, (W)68, (D)48 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0686 **£44.69**

25 LITTLE TIKES FAMILY KITCHEN. State-of-the-art stylish cooking centre includes a doll feeding station and 16 accessories. Counter top lifts up for doll seat (doll not included) and folds down for counter space. Complete with doll feeding set, dishes, cookware, play phone, built-in rack and removable sink. Play microwave and oven have see-through doors. Size (H)104, (W)102.5, (D)38 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7618 **£57.89**

26 FISHER-PRICE KITCHEN CENTRE. Fun features include a microwave with timer bell, oven with clicking rings, refrigerator with pretend drinks dispenser, 20 piece cookware set, built-in baby feeding seat, storage and portable phone. Size (H)105, (W)79, (D)49 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8765 **£58.99**

27 LITTLE TIKES COUNTRY KITCHEN. Ingredients for a dream kitchen, warm, country styling and maximum storage. Includes "dishwasher" with removable rack, "microwave", space-saving carafe, and "refrigerator" with "ice dispenser", "ice" and cup. Drop-leaf table (Accessories not supplied.) Size (H)110, (W)148, (D)54 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 356/2521 **£99.99**

For Your Information

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY — ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 27 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your toy please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER-PRICE:	01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES:	0800 521558
TOMY:	01703 872267

wegs_books

1 £4.99

2 £3.90

1 CHALKBOARD. Pine framed chalkboard with a printed colour train design, clock for added play value and coloured carry handle. Complete with chalks and sponge. Size 44 x 44 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1777 **£4.99**

3 £17.99

DOUBLE SIDED

2 TOTS TV CHALKBOARD. Features Tots TV logo and Tilly, Tom and Tiny characters. Complete with shaped sponge and coloured chalks. Size (H)50, (W)35 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1265 **£3.90**

3 CHILDCRAFT DOUBLE-SIDED BOARD. Black and white sided board with tray. One side is printed with Teach the Time clock, alphabet and numbers. White face consists of wipe-off surface suitable for crayons. Complete with chalks, coloured crayons and wiper. Size (H)94, (W)45, (D)38 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7821 **£17.99**

Argos Takes Care Of It

4 £19.70

4 TRI-ANG DOODLE DESK. Moulded in tough plastic. Lift up lid with chalkboard and storage area. Side trays for pencils, crayons and water pot. Size (H)52, (W)58, (D)64.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 353/6557 **£19.70**

5 £34.99

5 SMOBY PLAYDESK WITH STENCILS. Caterpillar shaped crayon and pencil holder. Reversible lid has a chalkboard on one side. Storage area for all accessories hides beneath the lid. Size (H)57.5, (W)54.5, (D)69.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/1112 **£34.99**

ACCESSORIES NOT INCLUDED

6 £38.79

6 LITTLE TIKES CREATIVE ACTIVITIES FLOOR STUDIO. Designed so a child can sit on the floor and work. Drawing surface has a clip to hold paper and can be set up in an easel position. Surface top flips to reveal a building surface suitable for children's building blocks. Storage inside and in recessed compartments (accessories not included). Size (H)23, (W)76, (D)60 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3511 **£38.79**

FREE COLOUR CHANGE PLAYMAT

When you spend £10 or more on Play-Doh!
See leaflet in-store for details.

7 PLAY-DOH BUCKET. Comprises 4 large tubs of re-usable Play-Doh in bright primary colours with 2 dough squeezers, plunger, scissors, knife, roller, mould, tool and a playmat, stored inside the tough Play-Doh bucket. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1762 **£9.30**

8 PLAY-DOH MAGIC COLOUR DOUGH. Comprises 4 tubs of magic change re-usable Play-Doh. Simply touch it and it magically changes into 8 different colours. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1210 **£4.64**

9 PLAY-DOH MOP TOP. Grow and groom, cut and curl with soft re-usable Play-Doh hair. Includes 3 heads, plunger, 2 hats, bow, playmat, scissors and 2 different colours of Play-Doh. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1755 **£6.89**

10 PLAY-DOH PARTY BAG. Great for parties. Comprises 12 resealable tubs of Play-Doh including new neon colours. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1193 **£3.84**

11 PLAY-DOH PRECIOUS PEARL SEA SHELL. Open up the sea shell to an exciting underwater world. Includes 2 x 1 oz tubs of blue and green pearlised Play-Doh, 1 pink sea shell with sea creature and sea shell moulds. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1746 **£4.64**

7 £9.30

9 £6.89

8 £4.64

Play-Doh

Think with your fingers!

10 £3.84

11 £4.64

12 PETITE POST OFFICE. Features opening key, entry bell, scales, post box, letter sorting rack, pen, crayon rubbing areas, tape dispenser, calendar, 2 stamps and ink pad, telephone, envelopes, stamps, pencil sharpener and play money. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/9303 **£16.50**

13 PETITE EXCEL TOY TYPEWRITER. Features an 80 character QWERTY keyboard, small and capital letters, numbers and punctuation. The modern chunky design features built-in carry handles, end of line bell, line space lever and easy to replace cassette ribbon. Supplied with Play and Learn project booklet. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4149 **£19.99**

14 HELIX POTATO PRINT SET. Potato shaped printing set with six different designs. Fun to learn and can be used with the ink pad provided or with poster paints. **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1117 **£3.99**

15 MY FIRST PAINTING BY NUMBERS. Twin pack. Each pack contains 2 pictures, acrylic paint pots and brush. Dog and tiger designs. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1825 **£4.99**

16 WALLACE AND GROMIT MODELLING SET. Enables children to create the popular Wallace and Gromit characters. Includes 22 strips of plasticine, bag of facial features, plastic coated wire, 3 modelling tools and 12 page instruction booklet. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0655 **£5.45**

17 FOREVER FRIENDS BADGE & MAGNET PLASTER MOULDING SET. Create and paint 10 adorable Forever Friends badges or fridge magnets. Set includes paints, paint brush, badge packs, magnets and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2646 **£5.75**

18 SAND AND GLITTER ART SET. Set contains shaped bottles with sands of different colours and glitter to create attractive bottles full of sand. Instructions included. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2378 **£9.99**

19 PLAYSKOOL MR FROSTY. Only Mr Frosty allows you to make ice lollies, fruity drinks and slushy ice drinks. Includes dishes, ice moulds, lolly moulds, spoons and a juice dispenser bottle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2314 **£14.90**

20 TYCO POTTERY CRAFT. Create, design and decorate your own ceramics. Includes potter's wheel, special air-dry clay, 4 non-toxic water soluble paints, 2 glazes, paint brush, sponge and tools. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/9808 **£15.75**

21 CRYSTAL GROWING SET. Grow your own collection of crystals in these sparkling colours, pink quartz, golden citrine, frosty diamond, purple amethyst geode, aquamarine blue, white calcite, emerald green and clear diamond. Crystals can grow up to 10 cm approx. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2608 **£16.99**

22 CHILDREN'S ACTIVITY SET. Comprises 20 assorted children's colouring, activity and puzzle books and a wallet of 10 colouring pencils. (Book illustrations may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0541 **£2.99**

23 CREATION STATION MULTI-ACTIVITY SET. 500 drawing, colouring and sticking activities. Set contains colouring book, stickers, crayons, felt pens and paper. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2361 **£5.99**

24 TREASURE CHEST ACTIVITY SET. A child's complete activity centre with drawers containing 6 "child safe" fibre tip pens, 6 colour by number pictures, activity book, 6 colouring pencils, HB pencil, pencil sharpener, ruler, 16 wax crayons, 5 coloured chalks, 15 coloured paints, brush and strips of modelling clay. Complete with apron and table cloth. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6011 **£9.85**

12 £16.50

13 £19.99

14 £3.99

15 £4.99

16 £5.45

17 £5.75

18 £9.99

19 £14.90

20 £15.75

21 £16.99

22 £2.99

23 £5.99

24 £9.85

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toys please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

LITTLE TIKES:	0800 521558
PETITE:	01159 420777
PLAYSKOOL:	01633 274778

1 CRAYOLA SUPER DELUXE ART CASE. The ultimate collection of art materials in a case. Contents include name tag, 8 washable broad line pens including 2 Crazy Tips and a Screaming Neon highlighter, 4 washable fine line pens, 6 poster paints, 8 water colours, brushes, 12 colouring pencils, 6 Glitter Crayons, stencils, scissors, eraser-pencil, sharpener and paper pad. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5964 **£13.30**

2 CRAYOLA SUPER STAMPER KIT. 40 assorted stamps for creating hundreds of different scenes or designing stationery. Also contains 2 dual coloured stamp pads, 2 stamp holders, 12 coloured pencils, paper pad and storage tray. **For ages 4 to 11 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7254 **£7.44**

3 CRAYOLA MEGA STAMPER CASE. Super carry case containing 20 stamps and 2 holders, roller stamper with 2 wheels, 12 interchangeable stamper bands, 2 washable stamp pads, 5 mini-stamper pens, coloured pencils, cards, envelopes and paper. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7986 **£14.89**

4 CRAYOLA CLASSIC ART CASE. Sturdy carrying case including broad and fine line colouring pens, paints, 8 colouring pencils, 16 crayons, brush, sharpener, eraser pencil and paper pad. All pens and paints wash easily from skin and machine washable fabrics. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5108 **£9.85**

5 CRAYOLA CARD CREATIONS. The complete card creation station. Personalise your own cards and envelopes using contents including 6 coloured cards and coloured envelopes, 6 window cards and envelopes, 3 mini-stamper pens, 2 Crazy Tip multi-nib pens, 12 coloured pencils, 6 mini stencils and stickers. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0019 **£5.80**

6 CRAYOLA ULTIMATE ART STORE. Carry/storage unit. The plastic art store is packed with over 70 Crayola colouring sticks and art materials including 16 assorted wax crayons, 8 changeable pens, 10 washable drawing pens, 8 washable colouring pens, 6 rubber stamps, washable glitter glue, sticker sheet, silly scissors, 3 stencils, 2 rubbing plates, 12 coloured chalks, 6 rainbow pencils and 4 adjustable partitions for the unit. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9018 **£19.79**

7 CRAYOLA PENCIL CASSETTE. Folding cassette case for table top use at home or at school. Opens out to display 24 coloured pencils and sharpener and closes for easy storage. Complete with decals to personalise. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 353/8706 **£5.80**

8 CRAYOLA PENCILS AND STENCILS. Design, create and colour with 6 plastic design stencils, 12 coloured pencils, paper pad and storage tray. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 358/0943 **£3.74**

9 CRAYOLA 16 WASHABLE COLOUR & STAMP PEN SET. Set includes 8 mini stamper stamping pens, 6 colouring pens, 2 Crazy Tips and handy storage tray. All pens contain ink which washes off skin and machine washable fabrics. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1681 **£4.74**

10 CRAYOLA ESSENTIALS PACK. Ideal for home or school. Set includes colouring book, A4 white and coloured paper, large playmat, stickers, alphabet stencil, rubbing plate, scissors, 8 assorted wax crayons and 3 washable broad line pens. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1863 **£4.99**

aega. books

11 POCKET GLITTER WRITER. Magnetic drawing toy with 2 sides of sparkling fun. Draw or write on either side with the pen, hold up Glitter Writer and watch the glittering picture twinkle and disappear like magic. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1306 **£4.89**

12 WADDINGTONS GLITTER WRITER. The magnetic drawing toy with 2 sides of sparkling fun. Draw or write on either side with the pen or drawing shapes, hold up Glitter Writer and watch the glittering picture twinkle and disappear like magic. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8167 **£15.59**

13 TOMY MEGA SKETCHER. A robust sketching unit with a touch sensitive drawing board. The pictures you draw will magically disappear with the downward push of a switch. Set includes 4 shapes and pen. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2732 **£14.70**

14 TYCO MAGNA DOODLE. Gives hours of doodling, writing and drawing fun. Draws and erases like magic! With eraser bar, pen and 2 design tools to create extra shapes. (Stencil pack only available via leaflet plus postage and packing.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/8050 **£15.80**

15 TYCO MAGIC COLOUR COPIER. Draw on the "magic" screen, push the button and produce an exact copy. Change carbon paper to produce copies in different colours. Includes drawing stylus, 5 sheets of rainbow coloured carbon and 20 sheets of paper. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2718 **£19.90**

16 WADDINGTONS BLUSH ART STUDIO SET. The giant studio easel and personalised designer tray includes 10 scented fashion colours, 10 foam brushes, 6 pens, 18 stencils, drawing paper and dozens of sparkling "jewels" to decorate your pictures. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8318 **£19.15**

17 MB CREATIVE SUPER STICKER FACTORY. Create stacks of stickers with the Super Sticker Factory. Includes pre-printed stickers, tapes and stencil so you can create your own from comics. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8370 **£17.79**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

TOMY: 01703 872267

ALWAYS CHOOSE ROCKERS, SIT 'N' RIDES THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

18 CHELFUL BABY PUSHALONG AND ROCKER. Detachable play tray with 6 play features. Ride-on/walker can be removed from base and has sturdy walker handle for the toddling child. Lift-up seat with integral storage area, telephone included. Height to seat without rocker 19 cm. Height to seat with rocker 22 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on up to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0837 **£19.89**

19 TRI-ANG TIPONY ROCKER. Groomable woollen mane. Pony can be decorated to your design with the colour spots provided. Pony is removable from rocker base and becomes a sit 'n' ride pony. Height to seat without rocker 30 cm. Height to seat with rocker 33 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 to 2 years and as a ride-on for 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 353/9437 **£24.75**

20 TRI-ANG TEDDY BEAR ROCKER. Detachable play tray and specially designed seat to hold baby steady. Ride-on can be removed from base, with sturdy walker bar for the toddling child, lift-up seat, play ball and mobile telephone. Height to seat without rocker 18.5 cm. Height to seat with rocker 20.5 cm. (Design may vary.) **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on for ages up to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7728 **£24.90**

21 £12.40

21 BAMBINO TRIKE. Child's first ride-on. With wide wheel base for easy balancing. Strong moulded seat. Height to seat 24 cm. Height to handle 36 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1 to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 353/6234 **£12.40**

22 CHELFUL BABY QUAD. A first ride-on with handlebars and steerable front wheels. Lift-up seat with storage compartment. Working horn, portable telephone and fuel can. Height to seat 20 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1214 **£11.85**

23 TRADITIONAL WOODEN TROLLEY WITH BRICKS. Features play beads and 24 coloured wooden bricks. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3763 **£16.80**

1 Year & Over

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

1 £9.25

2 £14.99

3 £18.45

4 £14.89

1 CHELFUL FUN-IN-1 BABY RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG. Working horn and lift-up seat with under seat storage. Front wheels can be locked or steerable. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 45.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4941 £9.25

2 FAVRE HARLEQUIN RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG. Features lift-up seat and secret storage area, rear walker bar, horn and cordless telephone. Height to seat 18.5 cm. Height to handle 30.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0349 £14.99

3 RACING CAR. Stylish Formula One racing car with front wheel steering and hooter. Rear spoiler converts to walker handle/back support. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 43 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0356 £18.45

4 CLAIRBOIS BABY STYLE LOCO RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG. 4 shape sorting people that fit on the side of the engine and can be posted through the shaped holes in the seat. Wheels are steered by way of the chimney stack with hooter. Complete with telephone dial and lift-up seat. Height to seat 25.5 cm. Height to handle 33.5 cm. (Colours may vary.) **Suitable for ages 15 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5809 £14.89

For Your Information

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 25 SEE PAGE 478

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate. Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Should you have any queries regarding your toys, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FISHER-PRICE:	01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES:	0800 521558
POWER WHEELS:	0800 289763

little tikes toys that last.

little tikes toys that last.

Fisher-Price

DETACHABLE PARENT POLE

5 £39.85

6 £29.49

7 £47.80

8 £32.50

5 LITTLE TIKES PUSH 'N' RIDE COUPÉ. First ride-in car adaptable to the child's age and skills. With floorboard in place, parent pushes on the handle. Without the floorboard, the child uses foot power and the parent steers. The handle is removed when the child can steer on its own. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0954 £39.85

6 LITTLE TIKES COZY COUPÉ. Front wheels swivel for easy manoeuvring. Features storage compartment, opening door, realistic instrument panel and horn. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 65 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 352/5434 £29.49

7 LITTLE TIKES GRAND COUPÉ. Foot powered coupé with extras. The boot can be used as a lift-up lid or a teddy bear seat. Packed with features including opening driver's door, working hooter and opening petrol cap. Large wheels and directional hub caps. Durable, weather resistant construction. Easily assembled. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 68 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9056 £47.80

8 FISHER-PRICE PUSH 'N' PEDAL TRIKE. Adapts as children learn the 3 stages of triking: detachable parent pole lets parents push the trike without bending over; a flip-up foot rest helps children scoot along; then the handle removes so older children can pedal on their own. Adjustable seat accommodates growing children. Height to seat 24.5 cm. Height to handlebars 51 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9087 £32.50

KETTLER

9 KETTLER MAXI TRIKE. Sturdy steering head with plastic bearings. Easy to assemble two part frame. Comfortable plastic seat adjustable to three positions, front wheel free-wheeling facility and bolt-on safety push bar with adjustable heights. Rear wheel brake. Safe non-slip pedals. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to handlebars 50 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1173 £39.99

DETACHABLE PARENT POLE!

9 £39.99

2 Years & Over

11 SUPER STYLE TRIKE AND TIPPER. Sturdy plastic frame with front wheel pedals. Complete with front carrier, rear plastic tipper and hooter on handlebars. Handlebar turn restrictor for extra safety. Height to seat 30 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2637 £16.50

11 £16.50

12 £19.99

10 £9.35

13 £24.99

10 SUPER FIRST TRIKE. Strong plastic frame with plastic contoured seat for comfort, strong plastic wheels and handlebar turn restrictor for added safety. Front wheel pedals. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1771 £9.35

12 LEW-WAYS SCAMP TRIKE AND BASKET. A sturdy trike designed for the younger child. Features built-in stabilizers, adjustable saddle and fitted basket. Height to seat 35.5 cm. Height to handlebars 56 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2644 £19.99

13 LEW-WAYS SHOPPER TROLLEY/TRIKE. Adjustable saddle and strong detachable trolley which can be pulled along by a short cord. Fitted moulded wheels. Tubular steel frame. Height to seat 33 cm. Height to handlebars 56 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 353/9451 £24.99

2 Years & Over

14 £29.99

14 FISHER-PRICE TOUGH TRIKE. Durable trike with slip resistant pedals, wide wheels for extra stability and adjustable seat with storage space. Height to seat 30.5 cm. Height to handlebars 49.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2651 **£29.99**

15 £19.50

15 TRI-ANG COUNTRYMAN TRACTOR AND TRAILER MKII. Driven by pedal power to front wheel, the wide rear wheel base and sturdy grip wheel treads give added stability. Adjustable seat. The tractor is fitted with a tow hook to accommodate the colour matched trailer. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to steering wheel 52 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/0759 **£19.50**

3 Years & Over

ALWAYS CHOOSE SIT 'N' RIDES, COUPÉS, TRIKES, BIKES, TRACTORS, SCOOTERS, GO-KARTS THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

16 £29.99

16 BIG POLICE BIKE. Sturdy construction. Twin panniers and rubber tyre to front wheel drive. Imitation walkie talkie and police stop sign. Height to seat 31 cm. Height to handlebar 53 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1432 **£29.99**

17 £29.89

17 TEAMPLAYWAY 25.5 CM TMX SCOOTER. Polyester coated tubular steel frame, Mag style wheels and fitted cushion tyres. Complete with foam filled face pad, non-slip platform and kick stand. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7735 **£29.89**

18 £39.99

18 GO-KART. Sturdy steel frame with fully enclosed chain. Adjustable seat. Rubber grips on rear tyres. Height to seat 25 cm. Height to steering wheel 43 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1078 **£39.99**

19 £69.99

19 TRI-ANG GIANT LOADER. Made from bright durable material, with large solid wheels. Articulated shovel lifts, tilts and tips. Tractor has movable seat and a fully enclosed pedal chain drive to the rear wheels. Height to seat 36 cm. Height to steering wheel 55 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8253 **£69.99**

20 £19.99

20 SUPER SCOOTER. Strong coated tubular steel frame. Plastic platform (length 48 cm) and rear brake. 18 cm diameter wheels with cushion puncture resistant tyres. Length 81 cm. Height to handlebars 84 cm. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2787 **£19.99**

5 Years & Over

21 £56.99

22 £87.99

23 £39.89

21 KETTLER GO-KART HOCKENHEIM GLS. Sturdy steel frame and safety chain guard. Features sports wheels with wide tread tyres, adjustable seat and handbrake for rear wheels. Height to seat 56 cm. Height to steering wheel 60 cm. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 352/5410 **£56.99**

22 KETTLER SAFARI GO-KART. Sturdy epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Sports wheels with wide tread tyres. Free-wheel control. Adjustable moulded seat. Safety chain guard, fully enclosed. Height to seat 58 cm. Height to steering wheel 63 cm. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7800 **£87.99**

23 TEAMPLAYWAY 30.5 CM TMX SCOOTER. Polyester coated tubular steel frame, Mag style wheels and cushion tyres. Complete with foam filled face pad, non-slip platform, kick stand and rear wheel caliper brake. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 5 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7742 **£39.89**

POWER WHEELS by Fisher-Price®

24 £67.89

25 £239.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

24 FISHER-PRICE POWER BIKE. A 2 in 1 ride-on bike for pre-schoolers. An option lever and folding foot supports enable it to be switched from free-wheeling to battery powered. Forward speed of 1 mph only and an easy to use hand control. Your child just pushes to go and releases to stop. A wide wheel base and low centre of gravity ensure a safe ride. Features play dashboard, pretend engine and CB microphone. 6V battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7151 **£67.89**

25 POWER WHEELS KAWASAKI NINJA. One seater bike with three engine sounds (battery included). Two speeds forward (2.5 and 5 mph) and reverse at 2.5 mph. Suitable for hard surfaces, grass and hills. Features play dashboard with knobs that click and turn and pretend CB microphone. 2 x 6V batteries and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Some assembly required. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Free home delivery, see page 478.
Cat. No. 356/2442
£239.99

Boot Roller Skates
Whilst designed to be a firm fit, consider buying a size larger and wearing extra socks to pad out the excess to ensure a comfortable fit

Roller Skates

For Adult Skates See Page 81

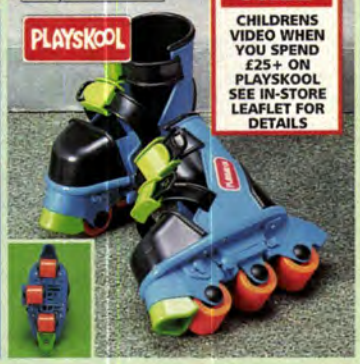
1 £4.99

2 £14.99

3 £18.99

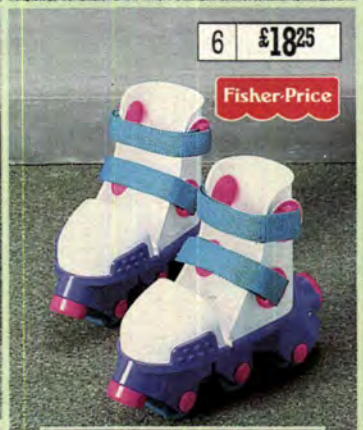
4 £12.50

5 £17.50



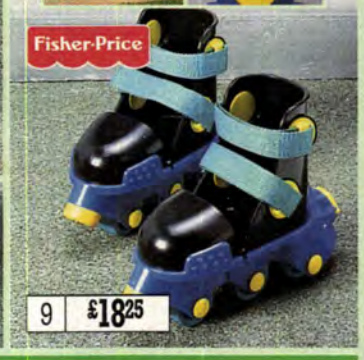
FREE
CHILDRENS VIDEO WHEN YOU SPEND £25+ ON PLAYSKOOL SEE IN-STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS

6 £18.25



7 £18.25
SIZES 13, 1, 2

8 £24.75
SIZES 3, 4, 5, 6



9 £18.25

10 £9.35

Playhouses

11 £9.40

12 £14.65

13 £14.99

For Wooden Playhouses See Pages 18

1 SYSTEMA SPORTS SKATEBOARD AND ROLLER SKATING KNEE AND ELBOW PADS. One pair each of knee and elbow pads with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1154 £4.99

2 BROOKFIELD FUN STARTERS SKATE AND PAD SET. Fitted with the 3 step learning system. Beginners can set skates on "lock" to walk before rolling, intermediates use "forward" to skate forwards without rolling backwards and competent skaters set on "skate" for freewheeling fun. Wide wheel base with tread for better stability and traction. Safety buckle straps and toe brakes on each skate. Pack includes one pair each of knee and elbow pads, with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. Adjustable skates fit shoe sizes 5 to 11. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1020 £14.99

3 BROOKFIELD "EASY GLIDERS" ADJUSTABLE IN-LINE SKATES AND PADS. Easy to fit, easy to learn skates for beginners. Speed switch selects low, intermediate or fast freewheeling. Wide wheels for maximum stability. Extra ankle support, high tops and double straps. Fitted with heel brakes on both skates. Friction switch can be removed. Complete with knee and elbow pads. Adjustable, fits shoe sizes 5 to 11. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1185 £18.99

4 FISHER-PRICE 1-2-3 ROLLER SKATES. Crowned wheels make turning easier and soft wrap around fastening ensures extra security and comfort. Features adjustable wheels for 3 levels of skill: fixed for beginners, forward only for intermediates and freewheeling for experts. Fits shoe sizes 6 to 12.
Cat. No. 366/0973 £12.50

5 PLAYSKOOL IN-LINE SKATES. Ideal for children to learn to skate. 3 positions for beginner, intermediate and advanced skaters. For beginners the wheels slide out to provide maximum stability. For intermediates skates can be adjusted back to in-line with lock setting to prevent rolling backwards. Competent skaters can remove lock for freewheeling fun. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 13½. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1305 £17.50

6 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. The wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability for beginners. Intermediates can lock into forward only and switch the wheels to in-line. Advanced skaters can remove lock for freewheeling fun. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2.
Cat. No. 366/1518 £18.25

7 SYSTEMA IN-LINE SKATES. One piece high density moulded boots. Lace and one buckle fastening. Extra soft nylon Tricot foam padded linings for extra comfort. Rink safe chassis. Fitted with heel brakes. (Colours may vary.)
SIZE 13.
Cat. No. 366/1192 £18.25
SIZE 1.
Cat. No. 366/1374 £18.25
SIZE 2.
Cat. No. 366/1831 £18.25

8 SYSTEMA IN-LINE SKATES. Three buckle moulded boots with nylon Tricot foam padded liner, 608Z bearings and spoked wheels. Rink safe chassis. Fitted with heel brakes.
SIZE 3.
Cat. No. 366/1398 £24.75
SIZE 4.
Cat. No. 366/1848 £24.75
SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 366/1422 £24.75
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 366/1893 £24.75

9 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. The wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability for beginners. Intermediates can lock into forward only and switch the wheels to in-line. Advanced skaters can remove lock for freewheeling. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2.
Cat. No. 366/1415 £18.25

10 SYSTEMA SPORTS SKATEBOARD. Double fish-tail wood laminated deck. Fitted with nose guard, rear skid plate, side rails, 15 cm extra strong plastic trucks and wide long-lasting wheels with sealed bearings. Length 76 cm. (Colour and design may vary.) **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1226 £9.35

11 DEKKERTOYS PLAYHOUSE. Colourful floral cottage consists of a printed PVC cover erected over a tubular plastic frame. Assembled size (H)to apex 102, (W)102, (D)76 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1752 £9.40

wegs . books

Playhouses

12 TOTS TV PLAYHOUSE. Featuring all the characters from Tots TV in the "Secret Cottage" playhouse. Tough tubular frame with vinyl cover. Easily assembled. Size (H)to apex 102, (W)102, (D)77 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1769 **£14.65**

13 CHILDCRAFT IGLOO PLAY TENT. Ideal for indoor or outdoor play. Nylon construction with tubular plastic poles. Simple to erect with no pegs or strings. Features sewn-in groundsheet, large tie back doors and circular opening with flap to use in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel, see item 15. Size (H)90, (W)122, (D)122 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1776 **£14.99**

14 CHILDCRAFT PLAYHOUSE. Nylon construction with plastic tubular frame. Features water resistant groundsheet, tie back doors and two side circular openings which can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel, see item 15. Size (H)to apex 107, (W)98, (D)72 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1817 **£17.50**

15 CHILDCRAFT PLAY TUNNEL. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Crawl through, hide or roll in this strong nylon play tunnel on a reinforced spiral frame. Can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Playhouse, see item 14 and Childcraft Igloo Play Tent, see item 13. Length 183 cm. Diameter 49 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof.** (Design may vary.) **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1855 **£17.99**

16 HEDSTROM BALL PIT. Brightly coloured nylon flexible soft sided pit with see through netting. 380 assorted colour playballs included. Easy to assemble and fold up for storage. No tools required. Size (L)122, (W)122, (H)114 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1927 **£79.85**

17 FLEXIBLE FLYER ROSE COTTAGE. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Moulded in durable polyethylene. The spacious interior features moulded bench seats, "Gingerbread" style side windows and a rear picture window with a wide shelf which doubles as a "shop" counter for imaginative play. Easy assembly with step-by-step instructions. **For ages 2 years and over. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0393 **£99.99**

18 LITTLE TIKES EVERGREEN PLAYHOUSE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Realistic details include a "brick" chimney, two windows with opening shutters and a "Dutch" style front door leading to a roomy interior with a drop-leaf table and push button cordless play phone. Size (W)112, (D)104, (H)117 cm to apex. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0245 **£109.00**

19 LITTLE TIKES COUNTRY COTTAGE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Features sink with swivel tap, stove top with clicking dials and push button play phone. Full height door and 4 windows with shutters that open and close. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. Size (W)130, (D)104, (H)127 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0111 **£199.00**

20 LITTLE TIKES PATIO PLAYHOUSE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. One wall opens out to double the play space and create an outdoor patio. Features a table for two and built-in doll seat, kitchen with pretend stove, sink and storage cabinet. Complete with bay window. Size (W)175, (D)162.5, (H)178 cm to apex. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0348 **£299.99**

21 GUINNESS BROTHERS PRIMARY TRAMPOLINE. Tubular steel frame with protection pad on handle. Mat suspended from frame with shock cord elastic. Corner pads and foot plates enable it to be used indoors and outdoors. Diameter of mat 73 cm. Height to handle 90 cm. Height from floor 31 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 20 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0588 **£28.50**

22 GUINNESS BROTHERS SENIOR TRAMPOLINE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular frame supports large mat suspended to frame by elasticated shock cord. Diameter of mat 122 cm. Height from floor 38 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0557 **£37.75**

23 LITTLE TIKES WHALE TEETER TOTTER. Comfortably seats one, two or three children for maximum rocking fun. Features chunky handles, moulded-in foot rests and low contoured seats. Durable construction in sun-resistant plastic with no metal parts. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0636 **£18.95**

14 £17.50
15 £17.99

16 £79.85

17 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

18 £109.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

19 £199.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

20 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

21 £28.50

22 £37.75

23 £18.95

For Your Information

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 17 & 18 SEE PAGE 478

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEM 19 & 20 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

FISHER PRICE:	01734 770488
FLEXIBLE FLYER:	01977 682630
GUINNESS BROS:	01407 760694
8am - 4.30pm Mon-Thurs, 8am -1pm Fri	
HEDSTROM:	01759 380655
LITTLE TYKES:	0800 521 558
PLAYSKOOL:	01633 274778

1 £18.75

2 £24.99

1 LITTLE TIKES PLAY SLIDE. Features a gentle angle slide and a sturdy wide ladder base. Moulded-in, sure-grip handle. Size (W)111, (D)49, (H)68 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0447 **£18.75**

2 BOUBSY PLAY SLIDE. Polypropylene frame and chute. Stabiliser bar for lateral stability. Safety foot treads. Robust construction suitable for indoor/outdoor use. Enclosed safety steps. Folds for storage. Height to platform 65 cm, total height 90 cm. Chute length 98 cm, width 37 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 5 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1628 **£24.99**

3 GUINNESS BROTHERS FOLDING JUNIOR SLIDE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame, moulded safety treads, polyethylene chute and stabiliser bar. Folds for easy storage. Ground pegs supplied. Chute length 143 cm. Height to platform 69 cm. Size (W)78, (D)147, (H)91 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 20 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0760 **£29.99**

3 £29.99

4 £29.75

4 TRI-ANG SUPERSLIDE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sturdy steps and easy-grip big handles. Chute finishes 20 cm off the ground to allow children to stand up from sitting position. Chute length 127 cm. Size (W)70, (D)136, (H)107 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 10 minutes approx. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0241 **£29.75**

5 TEAMPLAYWAY SENIOR SLIDE. Tubular steel frame, polypropylene steps and polyethylene chute. Features wide base for stability, safety treads, safety handrails, top platform and smooth run-off at base. Chute length 220 cm. Height to platform 107 cm. Size (W)109, (D)231, (H)138 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 45 minutes approx. **It is recommended that this item is permanently concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0825 **£49.50**

6 LITTLE TIKES TODDLER SWING. Easy to buckle strap provides added security. Assembled moulded seat with weather resistant ropes and drainage hole. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0856 **£14.99**

7 GUINNESS BROTHERS FOLDING NURSERY SWING. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame and moulded seat with waist strap suspended from frame by weather resistant ropes. Complete with non-slip feet and ground support pegs. Folds for easy storage. Height 115 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0715 **£19.50**

8 TEAMPLAYWAY SINGLE SWING. Tubular steel frame with moulded high density polyethylene seat suspended by plated chains. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)165, (D)165, (H)198 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1824 **£19.50**

5 £49.50

SAFETY - It is important that children be supervised at all times.

9 HEDSTROM SWING SET. Features glide ride and swing. Tubular steel frame and plastic seats. Plastic covering on metal swing chains and glide ride guard covers. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)234, (D)175, (H)185 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 3 hours approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1965 **£49.95**

10 HEDSTROM SWING SET MULTI PLAY. Features glide ride and 2 swings. Tubular steel frame and plastic seats. Plastic covering on metal swing chains and glide ride guard covers. Can be used by up to 4 children. Complete with ground anchors. Size (W)267, (D)175, (H)185 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 3½ hours approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1972 **£59.50**

11 TEAMPLAYWAY DELUXE MULTI PLAY SWING. Constructed from both tubular and box section steel which is polyester coated. Unit consists of a swing-boat, skyglide and swing. Can be used by up to 5 children. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)267, (D)157, (H)198 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0214 **£99.90**

12 TEAMPLAYWAY MULTI PLAY. Features detachable slide, glide and ride, one swing and platform mat. Tubular steel frame and moulded high density polyethylene seats. Can be used by up to 4 children. Ground pegs supplied. Required assembly time 2 people x 1 hour. Size (W)208, (D)335, (H)198 cm. Slide (W)33, (L)229, (H)107 cm to platform. **It is recommended that ground pegs are concreted into the ground. For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0331 **£129.99**

13 FLEXIBLE FLYER JUNIOR ALL-PRO MULTI GYM. Features slide, glide and ride, 2 swings, basketball hoop and backboard with inflatable basketball. Tubular steel frame with injection moulded plastic seats suspended by chains with safety chain covers. Moulded safety treads, and reversed anti-snag hardware. Can be used by up to 5 children with a total weight of 170 kg maximum. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)295, (D)213.5, (H)183 cm. Slide (W)30, (L)320, (H)100 cm to platform. Required assembly time 2 people x 3 hours approx. **This item should be concreted into the ground. For ages 2 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0441 **£139.99**

14 FLEXIBLE FLYER GALAXY GYM SET. Features triple skyglider, tyre swing, trapeze bar, shoe loop swing, trapeze swing, overhead rails and basketball hoop with backboard and inflatable basketball. Tubular steel frame and rotomoulded polyethylene seats suspended by chains with safety chain covers. Inner lock hardware and end cap protectors. Can be used by up to 9 children with a total weight of 307 kg maximum. Spiral ground anchors supplied for "A" frame. Size (W)408, (D)443, (H)223.5 cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 5 hours approx. **The main frame should be concreted into the ground, and the concrete should be left for 4 days before the unit is used. For ages 2 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 478.**
Cat. No. 368/0379 **£159.95**

SEAT ONLY

6 £14.99

7 £19.50

8 £19.50

9 £49.95

wega_books

Multiplays

10 £59.50

11 £99.90
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

12 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 £159.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 11-14 SEE PAGE 478

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery Products in Northern Ireland.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SAFETY: It is important that children be supervised at all times when playing with this equipment. **Do not leave children unattended.**

SAFETY: It is recommended, that outdoor activity toys, item nos 8 - 14, are permanently concreted into the ground.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your outdoor toys, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FLEXIBLE FLYER : 01977 682630
GUINNESS BROS : 01407 760694
8am - 4.30pm Mon-Thurs
8am - 1pm Fri
LITTLE TYKES : 0800 521558

1 SMOBY GARDEN MOWER. Realistic sturdy plastic mower with "click, click" action. Height to handle 46 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1352 £4.75

2 MOOKIE JUNIOR GARDEN SET. Comprises wheelbarrow, bucket, watering can and spade, rake and hoe with wooden handles. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1680 £9.75

3 SMOBY PRIMARY GARDEN SET. Sturdy wheelbarrow, watering can, bucket, spade, rake, hoe and hand trowel. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/0595 £7.75

4 CHELFUL TOY QUALCAST MOWER. Realistic mower with rotating visible paddle, clicking motor starter, click on/off switch and clicking wheels. Handle height 53 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0533 £7.70

5 FISHER-PRICE BUBBLE MOWER. This special bubble-blowing mower is just for kids. It blows bubbles as it is pushed. The clicking key and pull cord starter sound just like the real thing and add to the fun. Bubble solution included. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2012 £16.50

Paddling Pools

6 THREE RING INFLATABLE PADDLING POOL. Strong PVC construction. Independent inflation valves for each ring. Drainage plug in base. Repair kit supplied. Size when inflated: diameter 122 cm, depth 25.5 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times.**
Cat. No. 365/1456 £4.89

7 "SEAWORLD" RIGID WALL PADDLING POOL. Strong PVC construction. Diameter 183 cm, depth 38 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times.**
Cat. No. 365/1573 £12.90

8 THREE RING "HIPPO" INFLATABLE PADDLING POOL. Strong PVC construction. Independent inflation valves for each ring. Drainage plug in base. Repair kit supplied. Size when inflated: diameter 183 cm, depth 40 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times.**
Cat. No. 365/1638 £14.75

9 TOY BROKERS PADDLING POOL. PVC vinyl base and sides reinforced with wooden panels. Easy to inflate top ring. Supplied with drain plug and repair kit. Diameter 152 cm, height 38 cm. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times.**
Cat. No. 365/1566 £14.90

sega books

Sandpits

10 CHILDCRAFT PADDLING POOL. Tubular steel frame with welded PVC liner. Features 4 corner seats and one drain plug. Repair kit supplied. Size (L)160, (W)114, (H)25 cm. Required assembly time: 1 person x 10 minutes approx. **Adult supervision required at all times.**
Cat. No. 365/1463 **£18.95**

11 CHILDCRAFT FAMILY POOL. Suitable for children and adults. Tubular steel frame with welded PVC liner. Features 4 corner seats and drain plug. Repair kit supplied. Size (L)228, (W)114, (H)38 cm. Required assembly time: 1 person x 10 minutes approx. **Adult supervision required at all times.**
Cat. No. 365/1494 **£29.99**

12 CHILDCRAFT FAMILY POOL. Suitable for children and adults. Tubular steel frame with welded PVC liner. Wide board at one end provides a seating platform and step ladder enables younger children to enter unaided. Complete with PVC cover, 4 corner seats, drain plug and repair kit. Step height 22.5 cm. Size (L)228, (W)114, (D)38 cm. Required assembly time: 1 person x 16 minutes approx. **Adult supervision required at all times.**
Cat. No. 365/1511 **£44.75**

13 INTEX "THE WET SET" AQUARIUM. Inflatable vinyl pool with attractive aquarium print. Transparent side walls contain 3 separate rings with independent inflation valves, inflatable base has extra cushioning. Supplied with drain plug and repair kit. Diameter 196 cm, height 56 cm. Required assembly time: 1 person x 45 minutes approx using a double action hand pump. **Do not drag around when filled with water. Adult supervision required at all times. (Minimum age recommendation 6 years.)**
Cat. No. 365/1580 **£44.95**

14 LITTLE TIKES JUNIOR OCTOPUS SANDPIT/POOL. Polyethylene construction. Attractive moulded designs on outer and inner. If 2 are purchased one half can be tied on top of the other for use as a protective lid. Requires 2 to 3 sand bags. Size (L)83.5, (W)68.5, (H)20 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years. (Recommended minimum age 3 years if used as pool.)**
Cat. No. 365/1470 **£5.99**

15 BOUBSY SHELL SANDPIT. Polypropylene construction. One half can be filled with water, the other with sand. May be used as storage area when not in use and second half can be used as lid. Requires 3 to 4 sand bags. Size including lid (L)109, (W)98, (H)42 cm. **For ages 1 to 5 years. (Minimum age recommendation 3 years if used as paddling pool.)**
Cat. No. 365/1449 **£17.75**

16 TRI-ANG CASTLE SANDPIT. Plastic castle walls are formed in 4 pieces and have 2 sitting areas incorporated. Water can be stored in the blue section. Sandpit has a separate vinyl base allowing water to seep away keeping sand dry. Supplied with easy to fit vinyl top cover and sand play toys, including bubble car to run around red walls, bucket, sand mill, sieve, spade, rake and watering can. Requires 3 to 4 sand bags. Easily assembled. Diameter 110 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 365/1614 **£24.95**

17 LITTLE TIKES TURTLE SANDBOX. Long lasting polyethylene construction with no metal parts to rust. Turtle's "shell" lid swings open for playtime and swings back to protect sand. Size (L)119, (W)109, (H)38 cm. Requires 3 to 4 sand bags. **For ages 1 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 365/1274 **£28.75**

18 PLAY SAND. For use with sandpits. Sand is washed and graded. Non-toxic and non-staining. 15 kg. **Adult supervision recommended for young children.**
Cat. No. 365/1384 **£2.39**

19 SMOBY BEACH AND SAND SET. Featuring a 12 cm play ball, a 16 cm bucket with sand moulds, a watering can and a spade and rake set. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1338 **£3.99**

20 SMOBY BACKPACK SAND SET. Backpack with adjustable straps containing 16 cm bucket with handle, 3 sand moulds, watering can and spade and rake set. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1314 **£4.85**

21 MOOKIE BEACH TROLLEY/BACK PACK SET. Trolley with back pack containing small spade and rake, boat, 4 piece sand mould set, watering can, small water wheel and 2 plastic flags. (Colours and contents may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1666 **£9.99**

22 SMOBY SAND MOULD SET. Ideal for sandpit or beach. Comprises a giant 50 cm spade, a giant 40 cm sand castle mould, a smaller castle mould and a watering can. **For ages 2-8 years.**
Cat. No. 362/1448 **£4.95**

23 SMOBY PLAYTIME FISHING SET. An easy carry back pack, a pretend fishing rod with hook and line, 2 imitation fish and a drinks flask with a drinking cup. Suitable for indoor or outdoor play. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 362/1565 **£4.99**

14 £5.99

15 £17.75

16 £24.95

17 £28.75

18 £2.39

21 £9.99

19 £3.99
20 £4.85
22 £4.95
23 £4.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SAFETY
It is important that young children are supervised by adults, especially in group play situations.
In addition to our usual safety checks, our paddling pools are independently tested for seam strength to help improve their durability. Do not move pools when filled with water.

The suggested quantities given are for filling sandpits half full. Sand bags are sold separately.

sega books

1 SMOBY PICNIC TABLE/DESK. Bright and sturdy for indoor or outdoor use. Moulded in durable sun-resistant plastic. Rounded corners. Seats up to 4 children. Size (W)85.5, (D)72.5, (H)47 cm. Height to seat 24.5 cm. Required assembly time: 1 person x 20 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1707 **£24.70**

2 MONDO T BALL. Bounce and bounce until you drop! Pogo stick on a ball. Great fun for boys and girls. Length 80 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1453 **£9.25**

3 MONDO KANGAROO HOPPER. Provides hours of fun. Made from durable vinyl for indoor or outdoor use. (Design and colour may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1257 **£4.35**

4 SMOBY SKITTLES SET. Comprises 9 bright and colourful skittles with 2 chunky skittle balls. Complete with carry clip. Suitable for indoor and outdoor play. Height of skittles 25 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 362/1307 **£3.90**

5 MOOKIE JUMBO SKIPPING ROPE. Outdoor and indoor fun and exercise with this colourful heavy duty woven rope with soft grip handles. Length 2.13m. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1390 **£3.89**

6 MONDO FUTURA REGULATION WEIGHT PVC FOOTBALL. Diameter 22 cm. Weight 350 - 410g. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1424 **£3.99**

7 SMOBY BOULE SET. 8 brightly coloured weighted boules in a carry case with instructions. For up to 4 players. **For ages 3 to 13 years.**
Cat. No. 362/1493 **£3.90**

8 MONDO TOTS TV/THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BALL PACK. Set features 2 balls sizes 11 cm and 23 cm. Made from heavy duty vinyl with printed surface. For use indoors or outdoors. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1486 **£4.99**

9 MONDO ADIDAS TANGO SOCCER SET. Comprises 22 cm diameter PVC football, 1 pair of shinpads, 1 pair of goal gloves, an inflation adaptor and a sports pump. For use on grass surfaces only. **For ages 5 to 15 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1501 **£7.99**

10 MOOKIE CRICKET SET. Features cricket bat, ball, pads, gloves, 4 stumps and bails. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1745 **£9.75**

11 MOOKIE OUTDOOR FUN BACKPACK. Large backpack containing 22 cm soft football, plastic golf set, boomerang, 5 piece skittles set and bloom ball set. (Colour of contents may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1570 **£9.99**

12 MOOKIE OUTDOOR FUN BACKPACK. Large backpack containing fluorescent rope, flying disc, 19 cm catchball game, 2 mini badminton rackets and shuttlecock, and 2 soft tennis rackets and ball. (Colour of contents may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1556 **£9.99**

13 MOOKIE BOXING GLOVES. Child's 170g padded vinyl gloves. (Colour and weight may vary.) **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0935 **£4.85**

14 MOOKIE JUNIOR PUNCHBALL AND STAND. Inflatable PVC punchball fixed to adjustable metal column with spring loaded metal fitment to plastic baseboard. Maximum height adjustment 120 cm. (Colours and design may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0942 **£8.75**

15 MOOKIE INDOOR/OUTDOOR BASKETBALL GAME SET. Comprises weather resistant backboard and net, board (size 72 x 48 cm) and ring (diameter 38 cm). Can be used indoors (with hanging brackets) or outdoors. Size 5 ball and adaptor included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1099 **£19.75**

16 MOOKIE NETBALL STAND AND BALL. Outdoor fun and sport with this 2 part post with height adjustment up to 2.4m. Includes net, ball and adaptor. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1082 **£8.75**

17 MOOKIE SWING BALL. A great competitive game for all the family. Contains 2 plastic bats, ball on strong tether and "windicator" scoring system. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1879 **£14.50**

18 MONDO SWING TENNIS & SWING SOCCER. For playing swing soccer a PVC soccer ball is attached to a strong tether. For swing tennis there is a tennis ball on a strong tether and 2 tennis bats. Converts quickly to either game using the same pole and swivel. Provides training or playing for 1 or 2 players. **For ages 5 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 366/1910 **£9.99**

19 MONDO KICK-OFF SOCCER TRAINER AND BALL. Train and practise your soccer skills on your own. A mid-weight PVC football fixed to a belt and buckle by heavy duty elastic. Excellent for developing passing, dribbling, shooting and heading skills. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/0863 **£4.25**

wega_books

15 £19.75

16 £8.75

17 £14.50

18 £9.99

20 MALIBU JUNIOR SOCCER GOAL. Powder coated white steel frame with galvanised back supports. Weather resistant polyester net. Free-standing design suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Ground pegs supplied for optional use. Assembly by adults required. Size (W)183, (D)75, (H)122 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1989 **£11.75**

21 RYAN GIGGS SOCCER SKILLS TRAINING SET. Learn dribbling, ball control and shooting with Ryan Giggs! Comprises Ryan Giggs 23 cm football, 4 training cones, mega instructional wall poster and Ryan Giggs iron-on academy badge. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1903 **£9.50**

22 MONNERET 5 STAR TABLE. Complete with 4 giant blow moulded legs for added stability. Features 4 great games: table bar football, table speed hockey, table tennis and pool. All accessories can be stored in the game or on the storage shelf. Converts into a hobby/ study desk. Supplied with score markers, pool cues, balls, speed disks and tennis bats. Size (H)78.5, (L)101.5, (W)72 cm. (Design of legs may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1161 **£83.50**

23 CHARTON FOOTBALL TABLE. Solid construction with 22 chunky styled players. Can be used by 2 to 4 players. Ball can be kicked hard or soft, with score marker system at each goal end. Minimum assembly required. Size (H)73.5, (L)95, (W)59.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1037 **£21.75**

24 POT BLACK JUNIOR TABLE TOP SNOOKER TABLE. Durable playing surface. Complete with a set of 22 mm balls, triangle, scoreboard, two 53 cm cues and instructions. Size (L)61, (W)38 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1233 **£11.49**

25 POT BLACK DELUXE SNOOKER TABLE. For playing snooker or pool. Empire oak wood effect frame, quality cloth cover, detachable legs. Complete with set of 28 mm balls plus 6 extra yellows for pool, 2 triangles, chalk, scoreboard and 2 76 cm cues. Assembled size: (H)73, (L)122, (W)61 cm. **For ages 4 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2036 **£49.50**

For Your Information

Please note, some of these toys require assembly under adult supervision.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

19 £4.25

BALL NOT INCLUDED

20 £11.75

21 £9.50

22 £83.50

SIZE 78.5 x 101.5 x 72 CM

23 £21.75

SIZE 73.5 x 95 X 59.5 CM

SIZE 61 x 38 CM

24 £11.49

SIZE 73 x 122 x 61 CM

25 £49.50

1 MATCHBOX MOTORCITY 12 PIECE SUPER SET. Includes 12 different Matchbox miniatures, road signs, cones and a large colourful playmat. (Vehicles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2138 £10.99

2 MATTEL HOT WHEELS DELUXE SUPER ELECTRONIC GARAGE. The garage playset for hours of vehicle play. Packed with features and realistic electronic sounds, including screeching tyres, siren and helicopter. Hear the cars "screech" down the garage ramps at breakneck speed! Includes working car wash, petrol station, road system, helicopter and one Hot Wheels car. (Other vehicles not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8338 £39.75

3 MATTEL HOT WHEELS CONSTRUCTION SITE. Kids can play with it as a free-wheeling vehicle and then open it up. The interchangeable peg-and-hold system allows kids to create unlimited combinations. Features real working crane, cement mixer, 2 mini bulldozers, dump truck, wrecking ball, mini skips and 1 play figure. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8273 £22.95

4 MATTEL HOT WHEELS AUTO CITY SUPER ELECTRONIC FERRY PORT. Roll-on roll-off ferry boat with real smoking funnels and electronic fog horn sound. Complete with laminated playmat, working quayside crane, cargo and loading ramp. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). One car only supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1307 £24.95

5 SPIDERMAN ACTION FIGURE. Each figure has special action features and is fully poseable. Height 13 cm. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3924 £4.80

6 SCORPION SPIDER SLAYER WITH SPIDERMAN FIGURE. The cold computer brain thinks only one thing - destroy Spiderman, and Scorpion Spider Slayer has just the means to do it! With free-rolling wheels and weapons; twin pincer claws and a spider stinger rocket to take out Spiderman at a distance. However, Spiderman has a silver web costume which makes him invisible to the Scorpion's heat tracking equipment and the battle begins. Includes exclusive Spiderman figure. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9148 £13.50

7 SPIDERMAN PLAYCASES. Either Wonder Studios or Face design. Each playset opens to reveal fold down features. Wonder Studios contains Mysterio, pivoting stage, flip-up smokescreen and Spiderman with shooting web rope and web stand. Face playcase features Water Tower, spring loaded Oscorp Reactor door, Scorpion figure and platform, and Spiderman with web and rope. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7676 £6.70

8 SPIDERMAN PLAYSUIT. A 2 piece suit made from high quality washable stretch fabric. Includes mask and hood. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 374/4208 £16.95

9 STREET SHARKS ACTION FIGURES. They're the most jawsome tough guys on the street. Shark-skin-feel action figures with glow-in-the-dark features. Moby Lick, Power Bite Piranoid, Slugger Slammu, Jet Pack Jab or Rox, each with his own exciting movement. Figures come in shark cage containers. Height 20 cm. (One supplied, design may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7872 £8.45

10 STREET SHARKS BIKES ASSORTMENT. The ultimate in fin-force, battling it out with cool vehicles. Features Mecho Shark, an evil robot disguised as a shark in order to capture the Street Sharks, or Shark Copter, a helicopter used by the sharks. Height 17 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9313 £13.95

11 MICRO MACHINES SUPER PACK. Complete with 11 vehicles, figures and bonus Sea Exploration Vehicle. Two sets available. (Vehicles and figures may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8118 £9.99

12 MICRO MACHINES SUPER VAN CITY. Giant van transforms into a 68.5 x 58 cm super city playset with real moving parts. Features include working crane, drawbridge, sky scraper and police station. Carry handle. Includes 4 vehicles. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2183 £26.40

16 £9.25

17 £13.75

13 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS LIGHT SABRE PLAYSET. Darth Vader's light sabre transforms into the Death Star Trench. Includes battle damaged Darth Tie Interceptor and 3 authentic Star Wars figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9478 **£8.75**

14 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS DEATH STAR FOLDING PLAYSET. Action scale playset features spring loaded weapons, multi-level play stations, Lord Vader's Tie Fighter and 5 figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8194 **£25.70**

15 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS MILLENIUM FALCON. Authentic replica which opens into a giant command centre. Cockpit, flip-down loading ramps, 3 sounds and 6 exclusive figures from the Star Wars Trilogy. Carry handle. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2255 **£29.75**

16 DRAGON FLYZ FIGURE AND LAUNCHER. Flying, articulated action figure and dragon launcher. Fit the figure on the launcher, pull the launch cord and watch the figure lift its wings and fly. Includes figure, launcher and weapon. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7834 **£9.25**

17 DRAGON FLYZ BATTLE BLAZERS. Flying, articulated action figure and launcher. See the figure light up with a "neon" glow. 3 styles to collect. (Style may vary.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9564 **£13.75**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

FREQUENCIES
It is not possible to run two or more vehicles next to each other if their operating frequencies are the same, as this may cause incorrect responses from the vehicle/handset.

Operate away from radio interference.

Avoid sand and wet surfaces.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

NIKKO:	01843 233525
TONKA:	01633 274778
TYCO:	0800 585108

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 23-27. Please refer to page 474 for details.

Radio Controlled Vehicles

Micro Racing

18 £9.95

19 £11.50

20 £19.99

21 £24.99

22 £29.99

18 NIKKO MINI ENFORCER.
- Studded tyres and high impact front bumper.
- Single function, handset operates forward, automatic turn in reverse.
- Length 19 cm.
- Range up to 12.3m.
- Frequency 27 MHz.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 374/7913 **£9.95**

19 TYCO MICRO MUTATOR.
- Hot styling, easy to operate vehicle. Ideal for beginners.
- Single function, handset operates forward, automatic turn in reverse.
- Length 19 cm.
- Range up to 10.67m.
- Frequency 27 MHz.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8709 **£11.50**

20 NIKKO MEGA FLASH.
- 1/20th scale frame buggy with studded tyres and adjustable front wheel alignment.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right, stop.
- Length 21 cm.
- Range up to 15m.
- Frequency 27 MHz.
- **Batteries included.**
- **For ages 5 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 374/2389 **£19.99**

21 TYCO MINI HI-JACKER.
- Two-in-one car. Press the roof and the body pops up for off-road action, push again to return to sports car mode.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right.
- Length 24 cm.
- Range up to 18m.
- Frequency 27 and 40 MHz.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- Colours may vary.
- **For ages 5 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 372/8420 **£24.99**

22 TYCO MINI JACKAL.
- Easy to operate, rugged off-road truck. Ideal for beginners.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right.
- Length 24 cm.
- Range up to 19m.
- Frequency 27 MHz.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/9856 **£29.99**

23 TONKA TIRESTORM.
- Centrifugal tyres expand up to 80% giving unbeatable acceleration and speed.
- Dual motors perform 360° spins, controlled wheelies and ramp somersault jumps.
- Built-in, fold down kickstand.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right, stop.
- Length 35 cm.
- Range up to 25m.
- Frequency 27 MHz.
- **9.6V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7982 **£64.95**

24 TONKA RICOCHET.
- Twin motors for independent or simultaneous wheel drive power.
- Huge 13 cm inflatable tyres with super grip tread.
- Performs flips, wall impacts, ramp jumps and reverse jumps.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right.
- Length 32 cm.
- Range up to 25m.
- Frequency 27 MHz.
- **9.6V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/4428 **£69.75**

25 TYCO JET TURBO REBOUND.
- Sports car and tough off-road truck in one.
- Huge air filled tyres bounce off almost anything, and keep on going.
- Four wheel drive for high speed flip overs, tumble turns, 360° spins and side spins.
- Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right, stop.
- Length 24 cm.
- Range up to 18m.
- Frequency 27 and 40 MHz.
- **6V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- Colours may vary.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2406 **£74.50**

26 TYCO JET TURBO DAGGER.
- 3 wheeled stunt performing dragster.
- 7 position stunt shifter. Speed Zone for burn out top speed and 360° spins. Move back for wheelies and spins, so fast the front actually lifts into the air and "disappears"!
- Length 43 cm.
- Range up to 19m.
- Frequency 27 and 40 MHz.
- **6V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8376 **£77.50**

27 TYCO JET TURBO MUTATOR.
- Alters appearance and performance before your very eyes! Press the transmitter button and Mutator changes into a low profile Rocket Racer - an off-road Monster Truck - a Dragster - a 360° spin Stunt Machine.
- Super fast speed adapts to any terrain.
- Length 40 cm.
- Range up to 19m.
- Frequency 27 and 40 MHz.
- **9.6V battery pack and charger included.**
- Charging time 4 hours.
- Handset requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each).
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8905 **£109.00**

Turbo Racing

23 £64.95

24 £69.75

25 £74.50

26 £77.50

27 £109.00

1 £72.50

HORNBY INTERCITY 225 TRAIN SET.
- Contains BR Class 91 locomotive, 2 x Mk4 coaches and driving van trailer.
- Track length 3.97m.
- TrakMat, size 180 x 120 cm.
- Space required 145 x 94 cm.
- Set up time 20 mins.
- Controller and plug-in mains transformer.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8077
£72.50

2 £47.50

FORMULA TYCO GT INTERNATIONAL WITH LIGHTS.
- 6 different championship layouts.
- 2 authentically detailed Porsche GTs.
- Cars complete with working headlights for racing day or night!
- Includes raised, curved and straight track sections, rails, flags, power pack and hand controllers.
- Track length 3.6m.
- Space required 130 x 80 cm.
- Set up time 20 minutes.
- Beginners/Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8091
£47.50

3 £27.50

MICRO SCALEXTRIC WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP MR1.
- Contains Ford Benetton and Ferrari cars.
- Track length 2.62m.
- Space required 108 x 61 cm.
- Set up time 15 mins.
- Mains transformer.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 372/9704
£27.50

4 £65.95

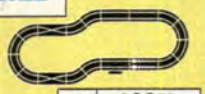
MICRO SCALEXTRIC ENDURANCE 7000.
- Contains Jaguar XJ220 and Ferrari F40 cars.
- Track length 12.30m.
- Space required 262 x 127 cm.
- Set up time 40 mins.
- Wall mounted transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2334
£65.95

5 £39.85

SCALEXTRIC GRAND PRIX.
- Contains 2 racing cars; Team Sally Ferries and Team Avon Tyres.
- Track length 3.45m.
- Space required 158 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8015
£39.85



6 £62.50

SCALEXTRIC ESCORT RALLY.
- Contains Ford Sport and Ford Pilot Escorts.
- Changeover tracks, crash barriers and track supports.
- Track length 4.81m.
- Space required 228 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8022
£62.50

7 £69.95

SCALEXTRIC TOURERS 2000.
- Contains BMW 318i and Ford Mondeo cars, both with front and rear lights.
- Crash barriers and track supports.
- Track length 5.40m.
- Space required 228 x 74 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8039
£69.95

8 £86.50

SCALEXTRIC JAGUAR CHALLENGE.
- Contains 2 Jaguar XJ220s.
- Track length 6.13m.
- Space required 282 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Power base and mains transformer.
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/9942
£86.50

9 £99.75

SCALEXTRIC FORMULA 1 "POLE POSITION".
- Contains Ford and Renault Formula 1 cars.
- Pole position control sound centre to establish who gains pole position with the fastest lap and who wins the race.
- Track length 6.09m.
- Space required 2.36 x 1.73m.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8053
£99.75

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

HORNBY : 01843 233525
TYCO : 0800 585108

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-9 SEE PAGE 474

10 £4.85

ONE SUPPLIED

11 £4.85

12 £7.25

ONE SUPPLIED

ONE SUPPLIED

13 £9.45

14 £18.95

10 MASKED RIDER DASH RACERS. Collect these new sleek 'n' fast, supercharged gyro action miniature dash racers complete with ramp, launcher and traffic cones. Features Masked Rider on Combat Chopper, Masked Rider Super Gold on Super Chopper, Cyclopter on Cannon Wheels and Magno. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1321 **£4.85**

11 MASKED RIDER ACTION FIGURES. Features Masked Rider, Masked Rider Super Gold, Masked Rider Super Blue, Dex and Ferbus, each with his own fighting action. Height 13 cm. Ferbus 9 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7542 **£4.85**

12 MASKED RIDER MUTATING VEHICLES. Collect these intricately detailed vehicles which can mutate into heroic insects! Features Magno and Combat Chopper. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9375 **£7.25**

13 MASKED RIDER TALKING BIKES. Freewheeling talking bikes, each with its own signature phrase and flashing lights. Features Masked Rider Super Gold's bike Super Chopper and Masked Rider Super Blue's bike Ultra Chopper. Height 10 cm. (One supplied, figures not included.) **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9131 **£9.45**

14 MASKED RIDER PLAYSUIT. Washable cotton two piece suit with plastic character breastplate, mask and belt. Inside leg measurement 49 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 374/7425 **£18.95**

FREE BATTLEDECK GAME!

When you spend over £10 on item no's 15-17, 19-29 on Batman, Star Wars or Superman products shown on this page!

See leaflet in-store for details.

BATMAN

ALL NEW FIGURES!

HIDDEN MISSILE LAUNCHER!

15 £8.95

16 £24.30

17 £5.95

18 £6.70

19 £5.95

20 £5.95

21 £14.50

15 LEGENDS NEURAL CLAW BATMAN. The Neural Claw is part of Batman's cape; using it to pick up the evil Mr Freeze, Batman stops his destructive plans just in time. Includes 2 large detachable claws, which snap onto Batman's cape and arms. Height 30.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8936 £8.95

16 FOREVER BATMOBILE. As featured in the Batman Forever film. Includes light up engine, powerful missile launcher and folding wings for super cruise mode. Length 55 cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4497 £24.30

17 VECTOR WING BATMAN. Batman attaches rocket thrusters to his back pack to transform it into a Delta Wing Jet. Rocket thrusters fixed under the chassis transforms the pack into an all terrain land vehicle. Attaches with High Speed Batman and Air Strike Robin to form a super deluxe vehicle. Includes vehicle chassis, skis and hand weapons. Length 30 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8802 £5.95

18 SUPER HEROES BATMAN PLAYCASE. Contains entire Batcave in fold up playcase. Includes working Batmobile with launcher and "Bat" pursuit vehicle, firing platform and many moving features. Characters include Batman and Two-Face. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5623 £6.70

19 TURBO SURGE BATMAN. Batman's new vehicle transforms from an ultimate Rocket Thruster for flight assignments to a Hover Bike for surveillance. Batman and Robin can join their vehicles to form double the powerful capability to conquer Gotham City's most diabolical vehicles. Length 30 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8493 £5.95

20 AIR STRIKE ROBIN. Robin's own mega vehicle transforms from Paraglider to Hover Board. Joins with Batman's vehicle to form double the surveillance capability. Length 30 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8682 £5.95

21 LEGENDS SKYBIKE. Highly detailed bike with push button near tank to deploy wings and fender. Pull back the ultra styled Bathead at the front to launch projectiles. Includes special Batman figure to command the vehicle. Length 25 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8606 £14.50

SUPERMAN

22 £5.90

23 £17.95

22 QUICK CHANGE SUPERMAN. Three snap on pieces make sure Superman keeps his identity a secret. But as he swings up his arms, the Clark Kent chestpiece pops off to reveal his true identity. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9296 £5.90

23 SUPERMAN CONVERSION COUPE. Sleek, stylish sports car that allows Clark Kent to transform into Superman without detection. Pull back the "S" spoiler to reveal wings that enable high powered flight. Includes one figure, disc launcher and 3 discs. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9272 £17.95

24 FIRESTORM GOLIATH. He ensures the castle is defended with the ultimate weapon: huge intense heat fireballs. Includes figure, "fireball", tail and wings. Height 30.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9117 £5.85

25 RAINSTORM HUDSON. Hudson may look like a little raincloud, but he carries the power of a lethal thunderstorm. Comes with 2 projectile launchers; one that can be filled with water and squirted, and another which hurls "icy" hailstones. Height 30.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9227 £5.85

STAR WARS

BATTLE ACTION LIGHTS & SOUND!

26 £19.89

MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU!

27 £4.25

28 £4.25

29 £4.25

26 STAR WARS X WING FIGHTER. Luke Skywalker's signature starfighter with movie sounds: auto-deploy wings open with engine noise and there is "laser" firing. Includes quick-lift canopy so figures can fit inside. (Figures are not included.) Length 35 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4741 £19.89

27 STAR WARS DARTH VADER. Complete with light sabre and removable cloak. Height 10 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4727 £4.25

28 STAR WARS HAN SOLO IN CARBONITE. At the end of The Empire Strikes Back, Han is frozen in a sheet of Carbonite for transport by a bounty hunter, so he can be taken back to Jabba the Hutt. Features Han and a realistic moulding. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8929 £4.25

29 STAR WARS LUKE JEDI KNIGHT. Figure wears the black Jedi uniform from The Return of the Jedi. Includes a brown moulded cloak and a green light sabre. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8974 £4.25

GARGOYLES

24 £5.85

25 £5.85

ACTION MAN

1 SKY DIVER ACTION MAN. With an awesome bright orange fully working parachute! Includes an all-in-one flight suit, skydiving shades and an oxygen mask. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8998 **£21.75**

2 SNOWBOARD RAIDER ACTION MAN. In full day-glo snowboarder outfit. Figure comes complete with snowboard and motorised ice cutting chainsaw. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6237 **£23.70**

3 SPORTS EXTREME ACTION MAN. Rock climber with super active limbs, the most poseable Action Man ever. Includes rock gripper, designer shades and a belt. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8819 **£9.25**

4 OPERATION S.O.S. ACTION MAN. Ready for battle, Action Man comes with battle damage and plasters. Includes battle fatigue trousers and your very own Action Man plasters. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8864 **£7.95**

5 ACTION MAN LSV. 2-in-1 assault vehicle. An off-road all-terrain vehicle complete with detachable swamp skimmer. Includes an air powered missile firer that attaches to either vehicle. Length with swamp skimmer attached 62 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6206 **£34.90**

6 SWIMMER ACTION MAN. Action Man really swims, just wind back his arms and let him go. Includes wetsuit outfit and shark bitten flippers. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4631 **£12.25**

7 ACTION MAN PARAGLIDER. Ideal for surveillance operations. Quick release button at the top ensures he always lands on his feet. Includes twin missile firing mechanism and hook to attach Paraglider to rope allowing realistic flight simulation. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8826 **£14.95**

8 ACTION MAN STREET RACER. Supreme sports car with auto release hood and multiple firing missile launcher hidden beneath. Length 50 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6220 **£24.95**

9 CRIME BUSTER ACTION MAN AND RAID. Crime fighting action figure with urban combat outfit. Accessories include handcuffs, binoculars and "walkie talkie". Raid the dog makes 3 realistic sounds. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5135 **£23.20**

10 ACTION MAN SCUBA SKI. 3-in-one mobile with side firing missile launchers. Transforms for snowy mountainous terrain, for gliding across the rough ocean, or for underwater scuba action. Length 34 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6196 **£15.75**

11 FLASH GORDON FIGURE ASSORTMENT. Each figure is fully articulated and comes with a customised rocket rolling airsled and accessories. Height 12 cm. (One supplied, colours and styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8943 **£4.95**

12 FLASH GORDON MING THE MERCILESS. The Emperor of Mongo, Conqueror of the Universe and Flash's enemy. Comes with airsled, removable cape and accessories. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9076 **£4.95**

13 FLASH GORDON TRIPHIBIAN VEHICLE. Flash commands space, land and hydro regions with this multi-purpose vehicle. A retro rocket port allows the vehicle to launch any figure on an airsled. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9124 **£11.95**

14 STRETCH ARMSTRONG. Squeeze him, bend him, stretch him and tie him up in knots. Stretches to any position and miraculously returns to his original shape. Dressed in stretch suit. Height 38 cm and extends up to 122 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6587 **£14.89**

ACTION MAN POWER POINTS

Collect 9 Power Points to reach Energy Level 1.

CLAIM FANTASTIC FREE ACTION MAN HARDWARE!

Then watch out for Energy Levels 2, 3 and 4!

GET COLLECTING!

Look out for Power Points on Accessory Packs, Playsets and Figures, featuring a Power Points Token. See leaflets inside Figures and Vehicles for details.

15 ACTION MAN HELI GUN. Ultimate defence helicopter with electronic sounds. Real sound effects when taking off, landing and firing missiles. Features include a hidden missile compartment, twin firing air powered missiles and motorised rotating blades. Includes a sticker sheet. Length 65 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2509 £44.89

16 ACTION MAN BACKPACK. Tough, waterproof duffle backpack featuring side pockets. Camouflage design. Drawstring closure. Size (H)40, (W)34, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1335 £5.75

17 ACTION MAN HELICOPTER ATTACK. Includes realistic flight suit, helmet, respirator and working rotor blade backpack. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8596 £8.99

18 ACTION MAN MISSION DEFENCE. Over 25 accessories including flak jacket, equipment case and a grappling hook launcher. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8541 £7.99

19 HANDS UP ACTION MAN. Action Man defends the streets. Features back mechanism to allow fast draw police action, bullet proof vest and crime combat accessories. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8730 £11.85

20 TOXIC GUT DR X. Features bright green liquid that flows back and forth through his transparent gut. Also includes spring fired ice missile launcher. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4679 £16.99

21 NINJA ACTION MAN. Ninja fighter with Eagle Eyes that really move. Includes protective vest and removable Ninja mask. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8754 £9.25

22 ACTION MAN CANOE ACCESSORY SET. As member of the elite US diving team, Action Man's kit includes underwater shorts for protection against Stingrays, rubber wetsuit jacket with zipper, fins and goggles. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1455 £4.99

23 ACTION MAN ABSEILING SET. Features everything Action Man needs to descend a mountain fast; protective rope glove, harness with grappling hook and plenty of rope, and a grey T-shirt with logo. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1534 £4.25

24 ACTION MAN STEALTH JET. Awesome 2-in-1 vehicle. Features firing mechanism that releases side mounted nerf missiles and undercarriage mechanism that releases the mega missile shaped Stealth Bike to jettison across any smooth surface. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8912 £54.50

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION LINE: 01633 274778
FOR ADVICE, QUERIES AND PRODUCT INFORMATION.

25 JONNY QUEST ACTION FIGURE ASSORTMENT. Each set includes 2 figures, vehicle, weapons and other accessories. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9667 £6.95

26 JONNY QUEST FIGURE AND VEHICLE ASSORTMENT. Explore the world of virtual reality. Each vehicle lights up and includes a Quest world figure. (One set supplied.) Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9533 £9.99

27 JONNY QUEST REAL WORLD QUEST ROVER VEHICLE. Features firing capture net, grappling hook, Basher Bumper and Race Bannon figure. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8424 £14.45

28 JONNY QUEST REAL WORLD PORPOISE SUBMARINE. Features working propeller, pop-up periscope, firing torpedoes and deep dive Jonny figure. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8383 £14.45

JONNY QUEST
The Real Adventures

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
LEGO: 0990 329490

COLLECT AND BE COOL!

When you buy a LEGO set from Argos, you'll get free Collection Scheme points. Collect as many points as needed to redeem them against some fantastic FREE Gifts (Full details with each purchase)

1 LEGO DUPLO 1751 SHOW JUMPING PLAY BUCKET.
Set includes horse and figure, decorated carrot brick and a collection of bricks to build your very own fences. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4194 £9.89

2 LEGO SYSTEM 1796 FREESTYLE BUCKET.
Contains over 600 pieces; bricks, wheels, hinges, propellers, curves and little figures. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9447 £17.95

3 LEGO SYSTEM 1857 BUMPER BOX OF BRICKS.
A bumper set containing 950 brightly coloured bricks for great construction. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9320 £13.50

4 LEGO SYSTEM 4133 FREESTYLE MONKEY BUSINESS 3+.
This compact bucket contains lots of fun elements as well as building bricks, including a friendly elephant, a jolly monkey face and Spot the dog. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1964 £8.69

5 LEGO SYSTEM 6598 POLICE HQ AND PRISON.
The police HQ has a gatepost on the entrance, security cameras and speakers. There's a computer department, a control room and a records department. The prison has locks on doors, but the bed in the cell tips for easy escape through a hole in the cell wall! Includes a police helicopter with rotating blades, a speed boat and a police van for transporting prisoners. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1421 £37.25

6 LEGO SYSTEM 6335 F1 ROAD TRANSPORTER.
The transporter has a front compartment where the jack, sack truck, tools and extra tyres fit. It even has a tip down ramp so the cars can board easily. Includes 3 racing cars and 3 racing drivers who can become truckdrivers or mechanics by changing their hats! **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0422 £19.75

7 LEGO SYSTEM 6545 POLICE RESPONSE UNIT.
Ready for action in the air, on land and water. Includes a police helicopter with rotating blades, an all-terrain van and power boat. Includes 3 police figures and the all-terrain van even has its own tool kit! **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0460 £13.85

8 LEGO SYSTEM 6097 COUNT BATLORD'S KINGDOM.
The castle is full of trap doors, secret passages and rotating walls to protect the magic book, located in Hubble Bubble's tower, from intruders. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8644 £49.95

9 LEGO SYSTEM 6087 THE EVIL MOUNTAIN.
Where Hubble Bubble's spells are cast. Complete with trap doors, tipping stone which closes the entrance to the prison, skeleton and dragon. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8558 £24.50

10 LEGO SYSTEM 6047 BATLORD'S PRISON.
The Batlord's prison can be removed from its transport. The bars of the prison can be raised and lowered for easy access. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8400 £11.75

11 LEGO SYSTEM 6761 DIGGERS' GOLD MINE.
The gold diggers must protect their "gold" from the visiting cavalry, so they have a secret hiding place for it – only you will know where it is! If they have unwelcome visitors they can hide and play cards in the secret room behind the rock. Includes figures, horses, cannon and the "gold". **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7236 £24.70

12 LEGO SYSTEM 6755 SHERIFF DUKE. The prison can be "blown up" if the special dynamite tile is stuck into the side wall. The Sheriff's Office has a secret compartment in the table to hide the "gold" coins. Includes figures and a horse. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7212 £14.70

13 LEGO SYSTEM 6765 SILVER CITY. Life can be tough in Silver City, the baddies are always trying to blow up the bank and stagecoach to get their hands on the money, using the special dynamite tile. Includes figures, horses, general store, cannon, bank box and rifles. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7243 £29.40

14 LEGO SYSTEM 6442 OCEANQUEST. Divers can use the submarine for deep sea exploration. To help them keep a record of their findings this set also includes an underwater "camera". The ocean floor is full of wrecks to explore but be careful of that stingray! **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8620 £11.95

15 LEGO SYSTEM 6559 TOOTH CAVERN. For treasure seekers. Features a ship containing a small laboratory for onboard examination, a submarine with adjustable "cameras" and "searchlights", and a small treasure carrier vehicle. On the ocean floor a net camouflages the entrance to the treasure cave. The whale's skeleton holds many a story! **Repair service available, see page 474. For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8486 £24.95

16 LEGO TECHNIC 8456 MULTI RACER SET WITH FIBRE OPTICS.
You can build a Pontoon Helicopter, Dragster and a Swamp Boat with V4 motor, or a Giant Mosquito and a robot. All the models can be made to glow in the dark using the Fibre Optic System. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7250 £36.95

17 LEGO TECHNIC 8480 SPACE SHUTTLE COLORADO.
With its Fibre Optic System you can make the fuel pipes glow in the dark. Two motors activate the opening of the hatches, lift and turn the canadian arm and open the satellite's wings as it is positioned out in space. Or you can build a gigantic submarine and use the motors for other incredible functions. Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 11 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7281 £89.00

18 LEGO TECHNIC 8299/8250 NAUTILUS WITH CD-ROM.
A realistic submarine with deep sea scooter and pneumatic system for deep exploration of the ocean bed. Building instructions are included both in print and on a new CD-ROM which is compatible with Macintosh, IBM, Windows 3.1 and 95. The CD also includes instructions for other models and useful Lego Technic hot tips. **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8716 £32.95

19 LEGO TECHNIC 8207 HAWAIIAN BEACH RACER.
With fully sprung suspension and adjustable steering. The flex cables and seat are bright yellow and big fat tyres complete this awesome buggy. Includes instructions for a Formula 1 racer. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 362/0322 £4.79

20 LEGO TECHNIC 8229 WARTHOG.
A 2-in-1 vehicle with tracks which can be snapped into 2, the upper part can turn into a small plane whilst the lower part is an alternative vehicle. Also builds a fork lift truck. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8668 £12.50

mega.books

1 MICRO RED BATTLEZORD PLAYSET. Opens up to create an awesome secret base complete with weapons, working launch pads, micro Zeo Jet Cycle V and micro Zeo Ranger V. Can morph with all 5 Micro Zeo Zord playsets to form the Micro Zeo Megabattlezord. Height 17 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9069 **£9.50**

2 MICRO ZEO ZORD PLAYSETS. These 5 playsets look like the Zeo Zords, but each one opens to reveal a secret base complete with micro Zeo Ranger, micro Zeo Zord and micro Evil Space Alien figures. When all the sets are combined they form the Micro Zeo Megazord, which in turn can morph with the Micro Red Battlezord to form the Micro Zeo Megabattlezord. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1503 **£4.49**

3 ZEO POWER RANGERS BACKPACK. 100% nylon, adjustable padded shoulder straps with zip close top and carry handle. Size (H)39, (W)32, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9485 **£6.95**

4 ZEO POWER RANGERS PLAY SUIT. Washable 100% cotton with plastic accessories on cuffs and neck and plastic face mask. Inside leg measurement 49 cm. Suitable for height 104 to 110 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 374/9461 **£18.95**

5 7-IN-1 ZEO BLASTER SET. Blast away Evil Space Aliens! All the Zeo Rangers' weapons combine with the Zeo Laser Pistol and the Zeo Laser Blade to form this all-powerful weapon. Length when assembled 61 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8967 **£21.95**

6 ZEO POWER RANGERS ACTION FIGURES. Features Zeo Rangers I, II, III, IV and V, each with his own fighting action and weapon. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8895 **£4.70**

7 ZEO ZORDS ACTION FIGURES. Greatly detailed Zeo Megazord or Red Battlezord, each with his own fighting action. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9014 **£5.75**

8 ZEO POWER RANGERS ZEONIZER. The new mighty morpher of the Zeo Rangers. Features flashing light and morphing sound. Includes wrist bands. Length 10 cm. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8981 **£12.50**

9 K'NEX MICRO MOTORCYCLE. Colour coded instructions to build either a Harley motorcycle, a formula racing motorbike or a custom motorbike. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1369 **£3.50**

10 K'NEX MINI RACING SET. Construct either 2 small racing cars, a large dragster or a large racing car. Contains 76 colour coded pieces. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1060 **£4.65**

11 K'NEX MINI TRUCKING SET. Colour coded instructions to build 3 separate trucks, one with a trailer. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1266 **£4.65**

12 K'NEX RUBBER BAND SPEEDSTERS. Rubber band energy is used to power either a trikester, dragster or tread buggy. Colour coded instructions to build 3 separate models. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8637 **£6.95**

13 K'NEX BASIC SET. Colour coded construction system that simply snaps together and stays together. Either follow the easy colour coded, step-by-step instructions provided or create your own designs. Complete with tough storage/carry case and 325 parts; rods, tyres, wheels and all necessary accessories. Instructions for over 20 models. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0415 **£19.95**

14 K'NEX T REX MULTI MODEL SET. Follow the colour coded instructions and make terrific animal models powered by the K'Nex battery pack provided. Watch the T Rex walk and the Mammoth's ears and trunk move. Instructions for 8 separate models. Contained in a tough storage/carry case. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8307 **£29.75**

15 K'NEX INTERMEDIATE SET. Colour coded instruction booklet to construct 36 models from motor cars and aeroplanes to ferris wheels. The 770 colour coded pieces are contained in a tough storage/carry case. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3508 **£35.99**

16 MEGA BLOKS MICRO BUCKET OF BRICKS. Contains 300 bricks of different sizes and colours. The lid doubles up as a base which can be built on from above or below. Compatible with all leading brands of brick. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1163 **£4.99**

mega_books

18 £4.50

19 £8.95 20 £12.95 21 £21.75

17 MEGA BLOKS CACTUS TOWN. This 300 piece set features a bank, saloon and sheriff's office. Special parts include cowboys, horse, working saloon doors and a jail. A sheet of transfers adds to the detail and makes this a real western town. Compatible with all leading brands of brick. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8613 **£17.99**

18 SPITFIRE KIT PACK. A 1:72 scale kit of the most famous World War II fighter. Complete with paint, cement and brush. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1242 **£4.50**

19 MECCANO COLLECTION BIG WHEELS. Builds 3 exciting off-road vehicles featuring chunky tyres and shock absorbers. Includes 85 parts, spanner, allen key and easy to follow instructions. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5403 **£8.95**

20 MECCANO COLLECTION ROAD HAULERS. Builds 8 super trucks individually from 6 wheels up to the mighty 10 wheelers. Includes 182 parts, spanner, allen key and easy to follow instructions. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5410 **£12.95**

21 MECCANO EVOLUTION 2 WITH MOTOR. Change direction from forward to reverse in a trike. Choice of 25 exciting models complete with shock absorbers, metal hub caps, 6V motor and new power pack. Includes 207 pieces and step-by-step instructions. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6983 **£21.75**

22 TEENY WEENY SECRET HOUSES ASSORTMENT. Three playset houses to collect. The Beauty Salon - a converted alarm clock, the Summerhouse Pool Party - transformed from a watering can, and the Wobbly Old School Bus - once an old barrel. Each set has themed accessories, magical colour change features, 2 figures, a family story booklet and decoration label sheet. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1527 **£4.65**

23 ANIMAL HOSPITAL COLLECTION. Colour change magic allows children to make these animals better - over and over again! Features either 4 puppies, 4 kitties, 3 ponies, or Bunny with 8 tiny friends. Each set comes with a medical card and plasters/bandages sheet. (One set supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1297 **£4.85**

24 BABY SURPRISE COLLECTION. Three adorable mums and babies collections - panda, koala and bunny. Babies delivered in a special bundle, but how many have arrived? Includes mum, babies, baby bundle, birth certificate and family fact card. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1558 **£3.85**

25 ANIMAL HOSPITAL AMBULANCE. Animal Hospital's Ambulance to the rescue! Includes opening doors, plaster sheet, exclusive colour change puppy and kitty with hidden injuries to make better, and 2 medical cards. Size (H)29, (W)23, (D)6 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9289 **£7.75**

26 ANIMAL HOSPITAL VETCARE PLAYSET. Fold out playset that reveals a fully detailed vet surgery for the storage, treatment and care of Animal Hospital collections. Complete with plasters/bandages sheet, medical card and 3 exclusive colour change animals who need to get better! Size (H)22, (W)28.5, (D)9.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9265 **£10.50**

22 £4.65 ONE SUPPLIED 23 £4.85 24 £3.85 ONE SUPPLIED

How many babies have arrived... 3, 4 or 5?

25 £7.75

27 £2.90

26 £10.50

ONE SUPPLIED

28 £6.75 29 £6.75

Collect tokens to the value of 6 and receive a FREE magazine and a FREE exclusive Pony and Poster (+ p&p) RRP £4.50. See pack for details.

27 MY BEAUTIFUL HORSES PONY COLLECTION. Beautiful ponies with long silky hair to groom and style. Three breeds available: Shetland, Welsh Mountain and Dartmoor. Each pony includes hair styling accessories (beads, braids or ribbons), a grooming brush and collector card. Height 29.5 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1479 **£2.90**

28 MY BEAUTIFUL HORSE AND RIDER SET. Quarterhorse, Lipizzaner or Thoroughbred horses to collect. Each set complete with articulated rider with groomable hair and riding hat, hair styling accessories (beads, braids or ribbons), saddle, blanket, grooming brush and collectors card. Height 29.5 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9193 **£6.75**

29 MY BEAUTIFUL HORSES MOTHER AND FOAL SETS. These mothers and foals have beautiful tails and manes that you can style and groom. Each set includes matching blankets, hair styling accessories (beads or braids), grooming brush and breed card. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9382 **£6.75**

30 RAINBOW RIBBON SKY DANCERS. Miniature Sky Dancer dolls with beautiful ribbons that swirl as they fly. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9760 **£6.60**

31 SKY DANCER DOLL AND LAUNCHER. Featuring Camille, Angelica and Jade from the TV series. Each has a special themed launcher. (One supplied. Styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9739 **£8.75**

32 STARCASTLES 3-IN-1 SALON COLLECTION. Collect all 3 Salon Castles and form one Large Castle. Features a Vanity Castle, a Cosmetic Castle or a Jewellery Castle. Each enchanting playset contains hidden hair accessories. (One supplied. Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9722 **£8.50**

33 STARCASTLES BEAUTY JEWELLERY SET. This castle has removable sections of necklace, earrings, bracelet and ring which can be worn. Also includes a princess figure. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9832 **£13.75**

30 £6.60 31 £8.75

32 £8.50 33 £13.75

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Polly Pocket

BUY 2 Polly Pocket = 5 FREE
Items on this page. FOR IN-STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS

1 POLLY POCKET MAGICAL LILY PAD. Petals open to reveal a pond which can be filled with real water. Features dragonfly, water babies, fountain and water chute. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9777 £9.50

2 POLLY POCKET MERMAID KINGDOM. Contained in a pretty book with a shiny clasp. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6794 £13.15

3 POLLY POCKET CRYSTAL COMPACTS. Crystal Perfume Compact with detachable bottle and real perfume, and Crystal Bubble Compact with detachable wand and real bubbles. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9605 £5.75

4 POLLY POCKET TRAVEL COMPACTS. Find Polly in 3 different parts of the world. Jungle Adventure, Paris Shopping Adventure and Winterland Adventure. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9715 £4.75

5 POLLY POCKET CRYSTAL PALACE. Features super light-up Polly in a world of sparkling secrets. **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9708 £9.75

6 POLLY POCKET TINY WORLD VEHICLES. Polly's flower van, school bus and pet surgery. Each vehicle contains Polly, a friend and many accessories. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1510 £4.25

7 POLLY POCKET GEM COMPACTS. Inside each compact is a removable treasure chest with a hidden gemstone. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1345 £3.75

COLLECT YOUR
Polly Pocket Passport in store
pkg. £2.99 and £7.99

Disney Tiny Collection

8 DISNEY PLAYCASES. Open the playcases to reveal the magically detailed worlds of the Sleeping Beauty, Hunchback of Notre Dame and Lion King. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9674 £6.39

9 DISNEY HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME HOUSE. Light up Cathedral with Festival of Fools in Town Square. Characters include Quasimodo, Esmerelda and many others from the film. Requires 1 x AAA battery (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9698 £14.65

10 CINDERELLA ENCHANTED CASTLE. Cinderella comes alive. Complete with Ugly Sisters, Fairy, Stepmother, Prince and Cinderella in rags and ball gown. Height 24 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6725 £28.75

11 HULA HAIR BARBIE. Barbie has long hair and a skirt that transforms into a headdress. She is fully articulated and can do the hula! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9904 £12.75

12 OCEAN FRIENDS BARBIE. Ocean fun with Barbie and her friend baby whale, Keiko. Barbie's bathing suit has a colour-change feature to turn it into a full wetsuit when she goes into cold water. Includes mask, dive tank, fins and other play pieces. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8589 £13.50

13 BUBBLING MERMAID BARBIE. Barbie showers bubbles from her crown, and her tail magically changes colour when she swims in warm water! Includes comb, bubble solution and dipping tray. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9595 £11.50

14 BARBIE BACK PACK. Nylon, front pocket and hard wearing straps. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7298 £4.99

15 BLOSSOM BEAUTY BARBIE. Barbie's ball gown magically blooms into a flower bouquet. Hidden in her gown is a fairy friend who sprinkles fairy dust everywhere, and who loves to be held in Barbie's hand. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9935 £14.75

16 BARBIE BATHROOM SET. Barbie can really pamper herself with this wonderful bathroom set. There is a bath, sink with mirror and shelves to store many of her bathtime accessories. (Colour and contents may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8462 £8.90

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
BARBIE: 01734 742000

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD

17 £17.75

17 PET DOCTOR BARBIE. Barbie wears a doctor's jacket, pink paw print leggings and ankle boots. Comes with a puppy, a kitten, doctor play pieces and an animal carrier with 2 electronic animal sounds. **Batteries included. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9643 £17.75

18 POTTY TRAINING SHELLY. Feed Shelly the bottle, put her on the potty, squeeze her tummy and she wets like a little girl. Includes a potty, a sink and a nappy bag. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9636 £8.35

19 ANGEL PRINCESS BARBIE. Barbie wears an iridescent ball gown and a crown. The glittery wings allow her to transform from a princess to an angel. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9818 £17.25

20 FEEDING FUN STABLE. Everything you need for Barbie's horse! Features a working hay drop, "grain" dispenser and working water pump. Gate folds out into a corral and includes grooming accessories. Folds for storage. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6505 £23.40

21 NIBBLES HORSE. Has a movable head and neck, so she can pick up her bucket of horse treats. Comes with grooming accessories and a complete picnic set for Barbie and Ken. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6567 £18.95

21 £18.95

18 £8.35

19 £17.25

20 £23.40

WATER PUMP REALLY WORKS

27 WEDDING FASHIONS. A beautiful wedding dress and a bridesmaid's gown for a dream wedding day! (Styles may vary. Dolls not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0456 £4.99

28 BARBIE TREASURES. Includes either "gold", "silver", heart jewellery, or some glamorous shoes for Barbie. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0614 £3.75

29 MIAMI BARBIE. Barbie wears a hot pink and gold bikini with gold earrings. Her hair has a pink and orange plait which changes back to blonde in the water. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9571 £3.60

30 MIAMI KEN. Ken wears blue and gold swimming trunks and his hair develops sun streaks when it gets wet. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9681 £3.60

31 SHELLY'S FRIENDS ASSORTMENT. Shelly's cute little friends, each with a different outfit and accessory. (One supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1431 £4.50

32 PICNIC VAN. Has 2 opening sun roofs, adjustable seats, plus a baby seat! Back doors open to reveal a barbecue and storage cupboards with everything for a picnic. Assembly required. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2901 £26.30

DOLLS NOT INCLUDED
DOLL NOT INCLUDED
22 £12.90

23 £18.50

24 £12.50

22 BARBIE SUPERMARKET SET. A shopping trolley, cash register, basket, weighing scales and play grocery items to choose from on the shelves. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8503 £12.90

23 SHOPPING FUN BARBIE & SHELLY. Shelly bounces up and down in the trolley and she can help do the shopping with magnetic pretend groceries and a magnet in her hand. Includes a shelf fixture, pretend groceries and a trolley. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9650 £18.50

24 BIG BROTHER KEN. Ken carries his little waving brother Tommy in a baby back carrier. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9588 £12.50

25 FAMILY WINTER GIFT SET. Barbie and her 3 sisters are dressed for winter. They even have a toboggan for snow time fun! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8747 £24.99

26 BARBIE FASHION PACK. 8 colourful fashions for either day or night. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9973 £9.99

25 £24.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

26 £9.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos
POCKET MONEY
27 £4.99
28 £3.75
29 £3.60
30 £3.60
31 £4.50
ONE SUPPLIED

DOLL NOT INCLUDED
32 £26.30
DOLLS NOT INCLUDED

JUST SAY... Sindy

1 £4.90

2 £4.90

3 £3.95

4 £3.50

5 £9.50

6 £4.90

7 £9.39

8 £19.99

9 £13.45

10 £4.99

11 £4.99

12 £4.99

FREE POUND PUPPIES VIDEO

13 £9.69

14 £9.50

15 £14.75

16 £19.95

FREE SINDY 35mm CAMERA!

When you spend £15 on Sindy!

See leaflet in-store for details.

1 FAIRY HAIR SINDY. Sindy has the most beautiful long "fairy hair" and wears a fairy outfit with wings. She carries a fairy wand which is also a magical comb. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9234 £4.90

2 BASEBALL CAP SINDY. The soft bodied Sindy is positioned on the baseball cap, so that when you wear the cap Sindy will go everywhere with you! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9430 £4.90

3 SOFT SINDY. Soft, huggable body with stunning outfit. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1572 £3.95

4 SKATER SINDY. Sindy dances and glides in her pink tutu and non-removable ice skating boots. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1280 £3.50

5 SINDY SURPRISE HOUSE. Sindy's house pops open to reveal 3 rooms full of surprises and moveable features. Folds flat for storage. Height 36 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9399 £9.50

6 PIROUETTE SINDY. With a spin and a twist Sindy dances like a real ballerina. Only Sindy performs pirouettes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4899 £4.90

7 SINDY AND CYCLING SAM. Sindy's off to the park in a stunning outfit with cycling Sam, but she needs to keep an eye on Sam, because if you give Sam's trike a push, she really pedals! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6268 £9.39

8 SINDY JEEP AND DOLL. Sindy's ready to go off-road in her open top sportster. Complete with roll bar, spot lights and nudge bars. Doll included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8390 £19.99

9 ESMERELDA. Esmerelda is beautiful in her colourful gypsy outfit. She has long hair and shining jewellery. Complete with a pretty white second dancing dress. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6615 £13.45

10 HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME BACKPACK. Nylon. Features Esmerelda and her faithful goat. Front diamond shape pocket. Webbing straps. Size (H)30.5, (W)25, (D)13 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7315 £4.99

11 POUND PURRIES 3 KITTY PACK. Soft huggable kittens to snuggle and collect. Complete with adoption certificate. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1462 £4.99

12 POUND PUPPIES 3 PUPPY PACK. Soft huggable puppies to snuggle and collect. Complete with adoption certificate. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1400 £4.99

13 ANIMAL HOSPITAL PETS. BBC Animal Hospital "Cuddle 'n' Care" pets. Each animal has an injury which appears when cooled with ice. Wrap the bandage around the injury and cuddle . . . and the injury disappears! Each animal comes in its own authentic pet carrier box with adoption certificate and ice bag. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6873 £9.69

14 POUND PUPPIES MUMMY AND 2 PUPPY FAMILY. Soft huggable bodies to snuggle. Includes adoption certificate. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9784 £9.50

15 WINNIE THE POOH. Winnie the Pooh plays the ever popular Pooh theme music from his musical honey pot when you gently squeeze it. Height 27.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4167 £14.75

16 SCAMPS. The walk and cuddle puppy which flaps its ears and barks as it walks on its lead. Remove the lead and it is a cuddly soft toy. Puppy height 15 cm. Handle height from ground 45.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8753 £19.95

17 MB GAMES "CONNECT 4". The original vertical strategy game. The first player to complete a row of 4 is the winner. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/3583 £8.50

18 MB GAMES "FRUSTRATION". The fast and furious pop-o-matic game. "Pop" a 6 to start the pieces off around the track. Your opponents will find it most frustrating if you send them back to the start. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/9082 £6.99

19 MB GAMES "BUCKAROO". The classic balancing game of suspense and surprise. Will you be the player to make the mule kick out? For 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0453 £10.39

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES SINDY: 01633 274778

kidz

MB

PARKER

20 MB GAMES "OPERATION". A hilarious battery operated game of skill. One slip and the buzzer sounds and the nose lights up. For 2 to 4 players. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3968 £10.75

21 MB GAMES "MOUSE TRAP". Race around the track, building the contraption piece by piece. Watch out for the mouse trap. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1007 £15.25

22 MB GAMES "GUESS WHO?". Intriguing game of memory, deduction and identification. Guess who your opponent's card shows. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0864 £11.95

23 MB GAMES "FLIX". A marble flicking strategy game. Take it in turns to complete a winning combination before your opponent can block you. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1940 £16.25

24 MB GAMES "KER-PLUNK". Choose a stick, pull it out carefully, pull the wrong one - Ker-Plunk! - some marbles will fall into your tray. Player with the least marbles wins. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3328 £10.60

25 MB GAMES "BATTLESHIP". The famous game of naval strategy. Call out your co-ordinates and see if you score a hit or a miss . . . but look out for the counter attack! Now includes a 3D radar shaped game tray. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3724 £11.39

26 MB GAMES "TWISTER". Spin the spinner to move your body around the big game mat. The last player to fall wins. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8533 £10.69

27 MB GAMES "ELEFUN". This adorable baby elephant blows dozens of colourful butterflies from his 122 cm trunk! You have to try to catch them in your net - the winner is the one who collects the most butterflies in this frantic all action game. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1902 £19.90

28 MB GAMES "JENGA". Can you remove a block from the bottom and add it to the top without causing a complete collapse? For 2 or more players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/2141 £8.95

29 PARKER "PRO ACTION" FOOTBALL. Bring your favourite football matches to life with this fast action table top game featuring the magnetic pass and trap mechanism. Pro Action offers the ultimate in footballing excitement and realism. Includes pitch barriers. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0477 £31.25

30 MB GAMES TRAVEL "GUESS WHO?" The travel version of this popular game. Complete with 2 handy playing trays with flip-up pieces which fit together for storage. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0102 £4.99

31 MB GAMES "DREAM PHONE". Call the boys on the phone and find out who the secret admirer is by a process of elimination. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). For 1 to 4 players. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6044 £30.95

32 MB GAMES "GIRL TALK". The game of truth or dare where players perform stunts and share secrets in a bid to win the most points to find out what their friends think of them. For 2 or more players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6079 £14.75

MB

PARKER

1 £23.60

FAMILY FUN

NOW INCLUDES GAME BOARD

2 £24.30

WITH 500 EXTRA WORDS TO DRAW

3 £29.75

ADULT games

4 £23.89

MB GO GAME CRAZY

MORE TRIVIA THAN EVER BEFORE WITH NEW QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS!

5 £37.75

1 PARKER "RISK". The classic game of world conquest with over 300 detailed infantry, cavalry and artillery playing pieces. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7177 **£23.60**

2 MB GAMES NEW EDITION "TABOO". Try to get your team to guess the word on the card without using the 5 most popular descriptions. Includes gameboard, card holder and squeaker. For 4 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1744 **£24.30**

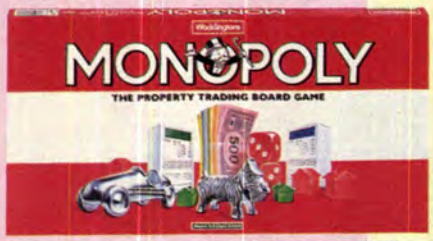
3 PARKER "PICTIONARY". The frantic game of quick draw, played like charades on paper. You and your team-mates have to identify various words using sketches. For 3 to 16 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/7795 **£29.75**

4 MB GAMES "TRUE OR FALSE". Truth is often stranger than fiction. You'll have to decide whether what you hear is truly incredible or incredibly true. No amount of general knowledge will help you win this fun to play fact or fiction game! For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5850 **£23.89**

5 PARKER "TRIVIAL PURSUIT GENUS". The classic game of trivia with over 4,800 questions and answers is now updated with even more trivial facts that are guaranteed to keep you guessing the answers! For 2 or more players. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5908 **£37.75**

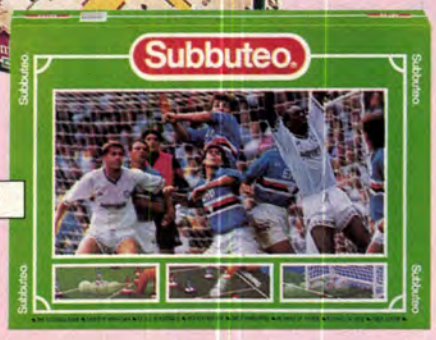
6 £4.95

Waddingtons



7 £12.29

8 £11.85



9 £17.50

SPEAR'S GAMES

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

10 £23.50

11 £11.95

6 WADDINGTONS TRAVEL "MONOPOLY". Retains all the features and characteristics of the original game but has been produced in miniature to play on the move. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0346 **£4.95**

7 WADDINGTONS "MONOPOLY". The famous property trading game to test your luck and skill. For 2 to 6 players. (Packaging may vary.) **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6329 **£12.29**

8 WADDINGTONS "CLUEDO". The great detective game. Can you work out who dunnit? For 2 to 6 players. (Packaging may vary.) **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3735 **£11.85**

9 WADDINGTONS "SUBBUTEO" CLUB EDITION. Two teams, goals, pitch cloth, balls and full playing instructions. (Packaging may vary.) **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9924 **£17.50**

10 SPEAR'S GAMES "DELUXE SCRABBLE". An enhanced version of the classic word game. The board has a grid which secures the tiles, a built-in turntable and a basic electronic timer. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3377 **£23.50**

11 SPEAR'S GAMES "SCRABBLE". The classic word game of skill and luck. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2209 **£11.95**

12 TOMY "GREEDY GREEN FROG". Greedy Green Frog gobbles up the flies as you try to flip them into his rotating opening and closing mouth whilst his eyes spin. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). For 1 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9649 **£6.90**

13 MILKCAP MAKER. Make Milkcaps in seconds. Now you can make your very own one-of-a-kind, personalised Milkcaps! Includes 60 blank caps. Easy process is great fun - make 'em, collect 'em, trade 'em, SLAM 'EM!! **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4624 **£9.70**

14 GAMES WORKSHOP "WARHAMMER 40,000" TABLE TOP BATTLEGAME. In the far future, mighty Space Marine warriors battle against rampaging Space Orks. Everything you need to get started in the Warhammer 40,000 hobby, including 80 finely detailed Citadel miniatures. For 2 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9742 **£39.85**

15 PETER PAN "FAUL DANIELS 30". 30 tricks to learn and perform for family and friends. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1170 **£4.99**

12 £6.90

13 £9.70

14 £39.85

15 £4.99

16 FORMULA 1 LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. 2 skill levels. Large buttons. Auto scoring. Battery included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1870 **£2.90**

17 "LIGHTS OUT" GAME. 1 player, multi-level. An electronic logic puzzle with over 1000 puzzles. 25 buttons which light up in different patterns. 3 modes. Hours of fun for all the family. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4850 **£18.50**

18 VTECH "TALKING BATTLESHIP COMMAND" ELECTRONIC GAME. 1 or 2 players - challenge a friend or challenge the computer. Radar and voice features. Sound effects and LED lights indicate direct hits. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/3129 **£19.85**

19 SYSTEMA METEOR CHESS COMPUTER. Portable chess computer. Moves are shown on an LCD screen. 72 levels of play with 432 setting combinations. 5 special teaching modes. Sensory chess board. Position verification. Set up mode. Take back facility. 50 move rule and stalemate. Solves mate in 2. Remembers the last game when switched off. Beginner to intermediate. Size (W)18, (D)12 cm. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4300 **£19.99**

20 SYSTEMA JUPITER DELUXE CHESS COMPUTER. 72 levels of difficulty with 432 level setting combinations. Player rating system to measure progress. Teaching feature programmed into the computer. Sensory chess board, LCD display indicates moves and other information, position verify, position set up, take back moves. Audible tone to indicate moves, pre-programmed opening strategy, pawn promotion, castling and en passant captures solves mate in 2. Complete with 10 chess problems to solve. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5505 **£29.99**

21 SYSTEMA CHALLENGE CHESS COMPUTER. Advanced table top chess computer. 100 levels of difficulty, up to 1950 ELO rating. Moves indicated with LCD indicators and confirmed on a 5 digit LCD screen. Features include chess clocks, multi-move, take back, mode analyser and auto off. Size (W)30, (D)24 cm. For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Intermediate to experienced. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4434 **£49.99**

Handheld Games

16 £2.90

17 £18.50

Tabletop Game

18 £19.85

Electronic Chess

19 £19.99

20 £29.99

21 £49.99

Electronic Diaries & Organisers

22 £8.85

SYSTEMA "DATA PAL".
- Stores 30 names and phone numbers.
- Secret key.
- Alarm clock.
- World time.
- Fully functional calculator.
- Metric conversion.
- **Batteries included.**
- (Colours may vary.)
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5031 £8.85

23 £14.99

SYSTEMA MINI DIARY.
- Stores 300 names and telephone numbers.

12 functions including:
- Telephone/memo directory.
- Calendar. ■ Alarm clock.
- Calculator. ■ Secret key.
- Schedule. ■ Data memo.
- Fun faces. ■ Birthdays.
- Game. ■ Fortune-teller.
- Matchmaker.
- **Batteries included.**
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5622 £14.99

SYSTEMA

24 £19.75

PETER PAN "SECRET DIARY".
- 16 functions.
- Diary/scheduler.
- Phone directory.
- Alarm/secret password.
- Fortune-teller/matchmaker.
- Face drawing montage.
- Complete with vanity mirror and 5 activity cards.
- **Batteries included.**
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5110 £19.75

Secret DIARY

25 £20.50

DEAR DIARY.
- Compact. ■ 14 functions.
- Stores names, addresses and birthdays.
- Scheduler/memo facility.
- Likes/dislikes and secrets/wishes.
- Shopping lists.
- Even tells horoscopes by entering birth dates.
- Secret password function.
- **Batteries included.**
- **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/4630 £20.50

Dear Diary

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your electronic toys please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

SYSTEMA:	01734 586429
TIGER ELECTRONICS:	01789 299942
VTECH:	01235 546810

sega_books

Free spending money at Argos. It's in the cards.

Collect Premier Points at all participating outlets of:

SOMERFIELD BP Mobil Graham

PP/CAT/197

sega_books

Let Argos work for you at work.

A Division of Argos Distributors Limited

The world of modern business is tough and ultra competitive.
To succeed you need an edge. That is why so many companies choose Argos Business Solutions.
We make production lines even more productive.
We entice your customers to buy your product time and time again.
In fact, we can turn your workforce into a force to be reckoned with.
Offer the right rewards and anything is possible.
If you want your company to achieve its full potential make Argos Business Solutions part of your sales and marketing strategy.
Because whatever you want to achieve, we make it happen.
To hear more call **0800 378 898.**

Argos
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
MAKE IT HAPPEN

ABS/CAT/197

OVER 400 STORES

Argos

Our traditional stores offer over 5,000 top quality products for you to choose from.

Many of our stores are now open on Sundays. Check your local store for details.

Telephone Enquiries

For Traditional Store telephone numbers, please see your local telephone directory.

For Superstore numbers please refer to opposite page.

For Head Office Customer Services please telephone 0990 600161.

ABERDARE
(3-6 Cardiff Street)
ABERGAVENNY
(King Street, opposite Safeway)
ABERYSTWYTH NEW
(Station Yard)
ABINGDON
(Fairacres Retail Park, off A34)
ACCRINGTON
(27/29 Blackburn Road)
ALDERSHOT
(32 Wellington Centre)
ALTRINGHAM NEW
(Stamford New Road)
ANDOVER
(The Chantry Centre)
ARBROATH
ASHFORD
(13-15 New Rents)
ASHINGTON
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE
(20-21 The Arcades)
AYR

BALHAM
BALLYMENA
BANBURY
BANGOR
(First Floor, Wellfield Shopping Centre)
BARNSLEY
BARNSTAPLE
BARROW-IN-FURNESS
(Dalton Road)
BASILDON
BASINGSTOKE
BATH
BEDFORD
BEESTON
BELFAST
- Commarket
- Great Victoria Street
- Royal Avenue
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED
(Tweedmouth Retail Park)
BEXLEYHEATH
BICESTER
BILLINGHAM
BIRKENHEAD
BIRMINGHAM
(The Rotunda)
BISHOP AUCKLAND
(12 Newgate Shopping Centre)
BISHOPBRIGGS
(Strathkelvin Retail Park)
BISHOP STORTFORD
(Jackson Square)
BLACKBURN
BLACKPOOL

BLACKWOOD
(74 High Street)
BLANDFORD FORUM
BLYTH
BOLTON
BOSCOMBE
BOSTON
(3 New Street)
BOURNEMOUTH
BRAINTREE
BRENTWOOD
BRIDGEND
BRIDGWATER
BRIDLINGTON
(25/26 The Promenades)
BRIGHTON
BRISTOL
- Bedminster
- Broadweir
BROMSGROVE NEW
(High Street)
BURGESS HILL
(The Martlets)
BURNLEY
BURTON-ON-TRENT
BURY
(Angouleme Way, Rochdale Road)
BUXTON

CAERNARFON
CAERPHILLY
(15 Castlecourt Shopping Centre)
CAMBERLEY
CAMBORNE
CAMBRIDGE
CANNOCK NEW
(Cannock Shopping Centre)
CANTERBURY
(Sturry Road)
CARLISLE
CASTLEFORD
CATFORD
CHELTENHAM
CHESTERFIELD
CHESTER-LE-STREET
(143 Front Street)
CHICHESTER
(19-21 Southgate)
CHIPPENHAM NEW
(Borough Parade Shopping Centre)
CHORLEY
(52-54 Market Street)
CHRISTCHURCH
(Saxon Square)
CIRENCESTER
(27 Dyer Street)
CLACTON-ON-SEA
CLEVELEYS
CLYDEBANK
COALVILLE
COATBRIDGE
(The Quadrant)
COLCHESTER
CONGLETON
(Bridestone Centre)
CONSETT
(Victoria Centre, Victoria Road)
CORBY
COVENTRY
(The Burges)
CREWE
CUMBERNAULD
CWMBRAN

DALSTON
DARLINGTON
DARTFORD
DAVENTRY
DEWSBURY
(25 Princess of Wales Precinct - Tops Plaza)
DORCHESTER

DOVER
DUDLEY
DUMFRIES
DUNDEE
DUNFERMLINE
(Kingsgate Centre)
DUNSTABLE
DURHAM

EALING
(First Floor, Broadway Shopping Centre)
EASTBOURNE
EAST DEREHAM
EAST GRINSTEAD
(5B Queens Walk)
EAST HAM
EAST KILBRIDE
EASTLEIGH
EAST RETFORD
EDGWARE
(158 Station Road)
EDINBURGH
(City Centre, North Bridge)
EDMONTON
ELGIN
(St Giles Centre)
ELLESMERE PORT
ELTHAM
ELY
EPSOM
(Spread Eagle Walk)
EVESHAM
EXETER

FALKIRK
FALMOUTH
(Berkley Vale)
FAREHAM
FARNBOROUGH
(Kingsmead Shopping Centre)
FARNHAM
FELIXSTOWE
FLEET
(Hart Centre)
FOLKESTONE
FROME

GLASGOW
(Sauchiehall St. Centre)
GLENROTHES
GOSPORT
GRANTHAM
(Guildhall Street)
GRAVESEND
GREAT YARMOUTH
GREENOCK
GUILDFORD

HALIFAX
HAMILTON
(Newcross Shopping Centre)
HAMMERSMITH
(110-114 King Street)
HARLOW
HARPENDEN
HARROGATE
HARROW
HARTLEPOOL

HASTINGS
HAVANT
(Meridian Centre)
HAVERFORDWEST
HAVERHILL NEW
(High Street)
HAYES
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
(Upper Level, Marlowes Centre)
HENDON
HEREFORD
HEXHAM NEW
(Fore Street)
HIGH WYCOMBE
HINCKLEY
HODDESDON
(26 Tower Centre)
HOLLOWAY
HORNCHURCH
HORSHAM
HUDDERSFIELD
HULL
(Ferensway)
HUNTINGDON
HYDE
(Clarendon Square Shopping Centre)

ILKESTON
INVERNESS
IPSWICH
IRVINE

KEIGHLEY
KENDAL
KETTERING
KIDDERMINSTER
(Swan Centre)
KINGS HEATH
KINGS LYNN
KIRKCALDY

LANCASTER
LEAMINGTON SPA
(Guy Street)
LEEDS
- Albion Street
- Eastgate
LEIGH
LETCHWORTH
LEWES
LEWISHAM
LICHFIELD
(Three Spires Shopping Centre)
LINCOLN
LIVERPOOL
- St. Johns Centre
- Walton Road
LIVINGSTON
LLANDUDNO
(Mostyn Champneys Retail Park)
LONDON CENTRAL
- Edgware Road (Marble Arch)
- Holborn (Grays Inn Road)
- Kensington
(166 Kensington High Street)
- New Oxford Street
LONDONDERRY
(Upper Level Foyleside Shopping Centre)
LONG EATON
(High Street)
LOUGHBOROUGH
LOWESTOFT
LUTON

MACCLESFIELD
MAIDENHEAD
MAIDSTONE
MANCHESTER NEW
(Piccadilly Plaza)
MANSFIELD
MARGATE
(College Walk, Hawley Square Shopping Centre)
MARKET HARBOROUGH
MELTON MOWBRAY
MERTHYR TYDFIL
MIDDLETON
(Arndale Centre, Car Park Level)
MORECAMBE
MOTHERWELL

NEATH
NELSON
NEWARK
NEWBURY
NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME
(12-14 The Roebuck Centre)
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
NEWMARKET
NEWPORT
NEWQUAY
(19-23 East Street)
NEWTON ABBOT
NORTHALLERTON
NORTHAMPTON
NORTHFIELD

NORTH FINCHLEY
(704-708 High Road)
NORTHWICH
NOTTINGHAM
(5/6 Listergate Square)
NUNEATON
(1 Abbeygate Shopping Centre)

OLDHAM
ORPINGTON
(The Walnuts Shopping Centre)
OTLEY
(45 Borough Gate)
OXFORD

PAISLEY
PECKHAM
PERRY BARR
PERTH
PLYMOUTH
PONTEFRACT
POOLE
PORTADOWN NEW
(Irwin Centre)
PORT TALBOT
PUTNEY
(First Floor, Exchange Shopping Centre)

REDCAR
REDDITCH
REDHILL
RHYL
RICHMOND
(Eton Street, off Lower George Street)
ROCHDALE
(28 The Wheatsheaf Centre)
ROTHERHAM
(Parkgate Retail World)
RUGBY

ST. ALBANS
(Spencer Street)
ST. ANDREWS
ST. AUSTELL
ST. HELENS
ST. NEOTS
SALE
(35-37 School Road)
SALFORD
SALISBURY
SCARBOROUGH
(50-52 Newborough)
SCUNTHORPE
(Lakeside Retail Park)
SELBY
SHEFFIELD
- Meadowhall
- The Moor
SHEPHERDS BUSH
SHREWSBURY
SITTINGBOURNE
SKEGNESS NEW
(Lumley Road)

SKELMERSDALE
SOLIHULL
SOUTHPORT
SPALDING NEW
(Holland Markets)
STAFFORD
STAINES
STAMFORD
(Markham Retail Park)
STIRLING
STOCKPORT
(High Bankside, St. Peter's Square)
STOCKTON-ON-TEES
STOWMARKET
STRATFORD
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON
(4-5 Henley Street)
STREATHAM
(210-222 Streatham High Road)
STRETFORD
STROUD
(Merrywalk Centre)
SUDBURY (Suffolk)
(30 North Street)
SUTTON
SUTTON COLDFIELD
SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD
SWISS COTTAGE

sega books

TALBOT GREEN (Nr Llantrisant) (Newpark Retail Park)
TAMWORTH (Ankerside Shopping Centre)
TAUNTON
TELFORD (Telford Bridge Retail Park)
THETFORD
TORQUAY
TROWBRIDGE (The Shires Centre)
TRURO
TUNBRIDGE WELLS (55A Calverley Road)

UXBRIDGE

WALTHAM CROSS (88 The Pavilion Shopping Centre)
WALTHAMSTOW
WANDSWORTH (High Street)
WASHINGTON
WELLINGBOROUGH (Swansgate Centre)
WELWYN GARDEN CITY (Fretherne Road, adjoining Howard Centre)
WEST BROMWICH
WESTON-SUPER-MARE
WEYBRIDGE (Brooklands Retail Park)
WEYMOUTH
WHITCHURCH (5 Watergate)
WIDNES
WILMSLOW
WIMBLEDON NEW (Wimbledon Hill Road)
WINCHESTER (The Brooks)
WISBECH (Horsefair Shopping Centre)
WOKING
WORCESTER (The Shambles)
WORKINGTON
WORKSOP
WORTHING
WREXHAM

YATE (West Walk, Yate Town Shopping Centre)
YEOVIL
YORK

OPENING SOON
- LEEDS (White Rose Centre)
- RUNCORN

Republic of Ireland Stores

DUBLIN
- Blanchardstown NEW
- Ilac Centre
- Jervis Street NEW
- Nutgrove Shopping Centre
- Tallaght NEW (The Square)

LIMERICK
- Cruises Street

WATERFORD NEW
- Great Georges Street

Argos Superstore

ABERDEEN.....01224 580311
Trinity Centre
AYLESBURY..... 01296
Cambridge Close 398174
BIRMINGHAM
- Priory Queensway..... 0121 2002024
- The Pallasades NEW... 0121
Shopping Centre 6435779
BRACKNELL 01344 489629
Charles Square
BRADFORD 01274 742882
9 Darley Street, Upper Level, Kirkgate Centre
BRISTOL.....0117 9591101
Cribbs Causeway (J17 off M5)
BROMLEY 0181 4666153
The Mall
CARDIFF 01222 224943
24 Queens Arcade, Queens Street
CHATHAM 01634 830657
High Street
CHELMSFORD.....01245
24-30 Springfield Rd 358835
CHESTER.....01244 400262
105-109 Foregate Street
COVENTRY.....01203 231964
City Arcade, Queen Victoria Road
CRAWLEY NEW.....01293
Queensway 528571
CROYDON 0181 6867183
Church Street
DERBY.....01332
15/22 Castlefields, 369693
Main Centre, London Road
DONCASTER 01302 326355
North Mall, Frenchgate Centre
EDINBURGH.....0131 6573754
Kinnaird Park, New Craighall Road, (A1)M (near Asda)
GATESHEAD 0191 4606620
Metro Centre, (Yellow Zone)
GLASGOW.....0141 5528161
40 Stockwell Street, (off Argyl Street)
GLOUCESTER.....01452
44-50 Eastgate Street 332126
GRIMSBY NEW.....01472
67-71 Victoria Street 348295
HANLEY.....01782 261437
Old Hall Street
HOUNSLOW.....0181 5703444
137/143 High Street
HULL.....01482 215616
King William House, Market Place
ILFORD NEW.....0181
187-191 High Road 5141414
ISLE OF WIGHT.....01983
Carisbrooke Trading 520536
Estate, Newport
KILBURN.....0171
121/123 Kilburn 6246281
High Road
KINGSTON 0181 5499150
Wheatfield Way, (next to car park)
LEICESTER 0116 2626951
Belgrave Gate
LIVERPOOL.....0151
Paradise Street 709 6690
LONDON CENTRAL
- Victoria.....0171 8218177
27-31 Wilton Road (opposite rail station)
- Old Street.....0171
185/197 Old St 253 8321
MANCHESTER...0161 2743440
Central Retail Park, Great Ancoats Street
MERRY HILL 01384 76758
Upper Level, Merry Hill Centre
MIDDLESBROUGH NEW01642
Hill Street Centre 254665
MILL HILL.....0181 202
Pentavia Retail Park 2322
Watford Way (off A1, Barnet Bypass)
MILTON KEYNES..... 01908
Leisure Plaza 605857
(near bus and rail stations)
NORWICH.....01603 762772
28 Castle Mall Shopping Centre (Lower Level)
NOTTINGHAM ..0115 9241223
Lower Parliament Street
OXFORD 01865 798977
Botley Road (adjacent to Toys Я Us)
PETERBOROUGH 01733
Queensgate Centre 890122
PORTSMOUTH ..01705 870940
Commercial Road
PRESTON.....01772
Fishergate Centre 888002
(bottom level)
READING.....01734 502030
Oxford Road, Broad Street Mall
ROMFORD 01708 745051
Market Place
SHEFFIELD NEW..... 0114
Angel Street 2756290
SLOUGH.....01753
The Observatory 691144
Shopping Centre, High Street
SOUTHAMPTON..... 01703
173-178 High Street 232493
SOUTHEND 01702 614226
1-3 Talza Way, Victoria Circus Shopping Centre
STEVENAGE.....01438 741944
Roaring Meg North, Half mile from J7 A1(M)
SUNDERLAND... 0191 5654015
High Street West
SWANSEA 01792 476705
High Street
SWINDON.....01793 532518
Unit 11, Canal Walk, Brunel Centre
THURROCK 01708 869541
Lakeside Shopping Centre
WAKEFIELD 01924 384093
Westgate
WALSALL.....01922 723872
Bradford Mall, Saddlers Centre
WARRINGTON 01925
Cockhedge Centre 242258

SUPERSTORE DELIVERY SERVICE

Superstore Delivery Service
If you live within 20 miles of a Superstore you can order goods through our Superstore Delivery Service. See page 478 for details.

WATFORD.....01923 211822
Charter Place
WEMBLEY.....0181 9036744
444 High Road
WIGAN 01942 820444
The Galleries
WOLVERHAMPTON..... 01902
Wulfrun Centre 28853
WOOD GREEN ..0181 8819595
Shopping City
WOOLWICH.....0181 8559123
115/123 Powis Street
YORK.....01904
Hurrican Way 691836
Clifton Moor Centre

OPENING SOON
- LEEDS
- LINCOLN
- NEWCASTLE
- NORTHAMPTON

Argos Call & Collect

Call and Collect stores are a new way of shopping at Argos.
- Make your selection from the Superstore range.
- Call into the store and pay for your goods.
- Your goods will then be ready to collect the following day.
- Telephone ordering is also available.

Stores are in the following locations:

ASHTON-IN-MAKEFIELD NEW
Gerard Centre 01942 276612
BARNET NEW..... 0181
High Street 4408601
BILSTON NEW..... 01902
Church Street 490408
KENILWORTH NEW..... 01926
Warwick Road 853174
LEEK.....01538
9/10 Market Place 381473
MOLD.....01352
8/8A Wrexham St 759475
RAYLEIGH NEW.....01268
High Street 741891
RUISLIP NEW.....01895
High Street 637143
WEST BRIDGFORD.....01159
Gordon Road 826826
WOODLEY NEW..... 01189
Crockhamwell Road 272057

COMMITTED TO QUALITY, SAFETY AND AFTER SALES CARE

We want you, our valued customer, to have total confidence in the Safety, Quality and Reliability of every product purchased from Argos.

After Sales Care Service

All Argos products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects for a minimum of 12 months. In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee. **Argos supports the guidelines for guarantees set by the British Retail Consortium, and we are committed to ensuring that our After Sales Care policies are offered in addition to your statutory rights (which remain unaffected).**

Quality and Safety

Our Quality Assurance Department ensures that all Argos products governed by strict Safety Regulations are tested to establish compliance with such regulations. In most cases the tests will be carried out by independent laboratories.

Particular attention is given to both Nursery and Toy products, and all Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same safety standards as those governing the Lion Mark, which is a recognised symbol of toy safety.

All Argos toys are tested for compliance with EU Safety Regulations which is signified by the "CE" mark on all our toy products. From 1996 several other product ranges will also begin to display the "CE" symbol as a mark of compliance with the new European safety laws.

All the glass employed in the manufacture of our furniture products is constructed to minimise the risk of serious accidents.

RESISTANT RESISTANT

All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests.

FITTED WITH PLUG

All our electrical products, where appropriate, are supplied with a pre-fitted plug. The nominal voltage supply in the UK changed to 230V in 1995 and many electrical appliances are now being marked 230V as opposed to 240V. There will be no noticeable differences in the performance of the product.

BEAB Approved Safety Assured

All our electrical products are tested to comply with European Safety Standards. The BEAB mark indicates that a product has been tested for electrical safety by an independent laboratory and manufactured in a factory which is inspected by the British Electrotechnical Approvals Board.

THE ARGOS PROMISE

Making sure that you are happy with your purchases both when you buy them, and after you have taken them home, is very important to us.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION ·

We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund. All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition, along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store. Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page. This guarantee (and that offered by our After Sales Services below) is in addition to your statutory rights, which remain unaffected.

After Sales Care

If a product develops a fault within 30 days of purchase, simply return it (with your proof of purchase) and we will offer you an exchange or a full refund.

Repair Services

If a product develops a manufacturing fault after 30 days of purchase and within a year from the date of purchase, we will have the item repaired Free of Charge.
In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months, we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee.
Most repairs are normally carried out within 16 days.
Look out for the symbols in the catalogue indicating the service available.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

For your convenience, many electrical appliances can be serviced in your home.

ON SITE REPAIR

Most office electrical equipment can be serviced on site.

For in-home or on-site repairs, please contact your local store for details.

REPAIR SERVICE

Other items should be returned to the store for repair, along with your proof of purchase, plus all the accessories originally supplied with the product.

METRIC CONVERSION GUIDE

Most of the goods in this catalogue are now marked in Metric rather than Imperial units. The guide below will help you to convert back to Imperial units, should you wish to do so. Please note, that all sizes contained within this catalogue are approximate.

LENGTH		LENGTH	
1 CENTIMETRE	= 0.39 INCHES	1 METRE (100 CENTIMETRES)	= 39.37 INCHES (3 FT, 3 INCHES)
VOLUME		AREA	
1 LITRE (1000 MILLILITRES)	= 1.76 PINTS	1 METRE² (SQUARE METRE)	= 10.8 SQ FT (1.2 SQ YARDS)
WEIGHT		WEIGHT	
1 KILOGRAM (1000 GRAMS)	= 2.21 POUNDS (2 POUNDS, 3 OUNCES)	100 GRAMS	= 3.5 OUNCES

sega.books

DELIVERY SERVICES

See page 478.

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

FREE

WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Choose from thousands of gift ideas in comfort at home.

See page 477 or pick up a leaflet in-store.

FLOWERS BY POST

Telephone orders ☎ 01534 865635, during office hours (8 am - 6 pm daily), quoting ref. ARG CA47A.

ORDERS BY POST - please complete the form below in block capitals.

Name .....

Home Address .....

.....

.....

..... Post Code .....

Telephone .....

Please send flowers to:

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Post Code .....

Message (not more than 10 words) .....

.....

.....

Please send:

15 SPRAY CARNATIONS (15 SPY)	@ £9.99	
15 CARNATIONS/15 FREESIA (30 FAM)	@ £17.49	

To arrive by:

☐ Or Mother's Day. (Please tick) Orders required by 1st March 1997

Method of payment:
☐ Argos Account
☐ Cheque
☐ Access/Visa

Card No.

Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Please send to:
Argos Bouquet Offer,
FLYING FLOWERS,
P.O. Box 373, St. Helier, Jersey JE4 8UQ.

DELIVERY SERVICES

See page 478.

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

SPREAD THE COST

With an Argos Personal Account. See page 2.

FLOWERS BY POST

FLYING FLOWERS

Perfect for every occasion or just to say "Thank You", or even "Sorry", Argos and Flying Flowers take care of it. See page 337 for further details of our bouquets. See over for order form.

15 SPRAY CARNATIONS (15 SPY)

15 CARNATIONS & FREESIAS (30 FAM)

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note that this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

FREE

WEDDING LIST SERVICE

The Argos Wedding List Service is the easy way to choose your gifts

- Set up your wedding list the easy way - in comfort at home.
- Choose from the thousands of items in the Argos catalogue.
- We will send you printed copies of your list for all your guests.
- Gifts can be bought from any Argos store, and your list is instantly updated to avoid duplicate items.
- After your wedding, we will send you a list of who bought each gift.

For further details, or to send for a Wedding List pack, pick up a leaflet in-store.

Argos
TAKES CARE OF IT

CHOOSING FURNITURE

Fabric and Wood Colour Guide

To ensure that the item you order is exactly what you want, please see our Fabric and Wood colour guide in your local Argos store. This includes fabric samples used in the manufacture of our furniture, as well as details on product specification.
The guide also allows you to check the colour of our wood and wood effect furniture.

Argos MAIL ORDER

Accessories Mail Order Service

We operate a Mail Order Service on over 50 everyday accessories from vacuum cleaner bags and filters to printer ribbons and shaver foils. You can order by telephone (Credit Card payment) by ringing 0161 976 4505 (24 hour service). Alternatively, pick up an order form at your local store (no stamp required).
Please note: this service is for accessories only.

CONTENTS

A
AA Pack/Membership 38
Adaptors 35-36, 404, 413
Aerials & Amplifiers 403-404
Aerobic Steps 74
Airbeds 53
Air Conditioners 149
Airers & Clothes-Horses 172, 174-175, 218
Air Pumps 38, 53
Air Purifiers 145
Alarm Clock/Radios 394
Alarm Clocks 306-309
Answering Machines 377-379
Athletic Supports 80
Audio & Hi-Fi 382-402
Audio/Video Cassettes 389
Audio Tape Storage 402

B
Baby Safety 419-420, 424
Baby Toys/Pre-School 425-434
Back Packs 66-67, 459, 462, 464, 466
Badminton Rackets 69
Bags 314
Bakeware 206
Barbecues 55
Barometers 310
Basketball Equipment 81, 453
BATHROOM
- Accessories 150-159, 244
- Heaters 150
- Scales 155
Batteries, Rechargeables & Chargers 34-35, 37

EXTENDED GUARANTEES See page 3

Bean Bags 144
Beard/Moustache Trimmers 324
Beauty/Personal Care 324-336
Bedding 162-172
Bedroom Furniture 124-144
Beds 124-133, 139
Bicycles 56-58
Bicycle Lights/Accessories 39, 58-60
Binoculars 349-350
Biscuit Barrels 227, 229, 231
Blenders/Liquidisers 197
Blinds 160
Body Building Equipment 70-71, 76-80
Bookcases 99, 100, 109
Boxing Equipment 80, 452
Bramble Fayre Accessories 161, 222-223
Bread Bins/Crocks 218, 221-223, 225, 227-231
Brief/Executive Cases 321-322
Burglar Alarm Systems 42-43

C
Cabinets, TV/Video/Computer 100-110
Cable Reels 33-34
Cafétières 215, 226, 229
Calculators 368-370
Calligraphy Sets 338
Camcorders & Accessories 346-348
Cameras & Accessories 339-345, 348-349, 355
Camping Equipment 50-54
Can Openers 196
CAR
- Accessories 37-41
- Radio/CD/Cassette/Speakers 380-382, 400
- Safety Seats for Children 41, 422-423
- Security 41-42
Carpet Shampooers 173, 186-187
Carpet Sweepers 173
Cash Boxes 338
Casserole Dishes 206-207, 238
Cassette Recorders 390-393
Cassette Storage 402
Ceiling Fans 50
CHAIRS
- Cane 90-93
- Dining 90, 94-96
- Garden 81-90
- Kitchen 93, 95-96
- Lounge 99, 102, 107-108, 111-120
- Office 350, 352-353
Children's Bicycles 56-58
Children's Gifts 243
China, Tableware 220-222, 224, 234-239
Chopping Boards/Worktop Savers 220-221, 223-224, 228-231
Classic Blue Accessories 230-231
Classic Green Accessories 226-228
Cigarette Lighters 323
Clock/Radio Alarms 394
Clocks 242, 244, 306-313
Clothes Lines & Horses 172, 174
Clothes Press 180
Coat Racks & Stands 103, 143
Coffee Makers 192, 215, 226, 229
Compact Disc Storage 99, 101, 107, 402
Compact Disc Players 388, 392-393, 398-400
COMPUTERS
- Accessories 354-355, 358
- Software 355
- Tables 351-353
Convector Heaters 148
Cooker Hood Filters 145
Cookers, Mini 51, 202
Cookie Jars 218
Cookware 206-215
Cool Bags/Boxes 54
Cosmetics 337
Cots 418-419
Creative Crafts 337, 440-443
Cricket Equipment 452
Crimper 335
Crockery 220-222, 224, 234-238
Crystal Ornaments/Vases 241-242
Curling Tongs & Brushes 334-335
Curtains/Blinds 158-161
Curtain Rails/Poles 97, 152-153
Cutlery 232-233
Cycles/Accessories 56-60

D
Dartboards/Darts 64
Data Banks/Organisers 364-365, 469
Decanters 241
Deep Fat Fryers 199-201, 207
Dehumidifiers 145
Desk Fans 149
Desks 142-143, 352-353, 440, 452
Dictating Machines 361
Dimmer Switches 44
Dining Room Furniture 90, 93-96
Dinnerware Sets 220-222, 224, 235-239
Diskettes 355
DIY/Tools 18-33
Dolls, Porcelain Collectables 336
Door Accessories 20, 42, 145
Drills, Tools, Accessories 21, 27-31
Duvets & Covers 162-167, 169-170

E
Electrical Accessories 32, 34-36, 44
Electric Blankets & Heated Pads 171
Electric Fires 146-148
Electric Knives 196
Electric Toothbrushes 330-331
Electrolysis Kit 328
Electronic Games 469
Electronic Keyboards & Accessories 416-417
Electronic Organisers 366-367, 469
Electronic Reference 363-364
Engraving Kit 21
Epilators 328
Espresso/Cappuccino Machines 192
Eternal Beau Accessories 96, 159, 220
Executive Cases 320-322
Exercise Bikes 73
Exercise Equipment 70-75
Extension Cables/Leads 33-34
Extractor Fans 145

F
Facial Saunas/Solaria 329, 331
Fans & Fan Heaters 50, 149-150
Fax Machines 362-363
Filing Cases/Cabinets 352-354
Films & Processing 345
Fire Surrounds & Fireplace Accessories 146-147
Fireguards 146
Fishing Equipment 60-61
Flasks 54
Fleur De Lys Accessories 229
Floor Mop 173
Flowers, Fresh 337
Fluorescent Lights 47
Food Mixers & Processors 197-198
Food Steamers 196, 207
Football Equipment 66, 452-453
Foot Pumps 38, 53
Foot Spas/Warmers 336
Footstools 99, 108
Fresh Fruit Accessories 224-225
Fruit Sets/Bowls 239, 241
Fryers 199-201, 207
Frying Pans 208-213
FURNITURE
- Bathroom 151-154
- Bedroom 124-144
- Conservatory 90-93
- Dining Room 90, 93-96
- Garden 81-90
- Home Office 142-143, 350-353
- Kitchen 93, 95-96
- Lounge 98-123
- Nursery 133, 419, 440

G
Games, Boxed 467-469
Games, Electronic 469
Garden Equipment & Tools 4-17
Garden Furniture 81-90
Garden Sheds 18-19
Gas Barbecues 55
Gas Fires 146
Gas Lighter 202
Gifts 313-314
Glassware/Multisets 239-240
Glassware, Lead Crystal 239, 241-243
Golf Equipment 62-64
Grass Trimmers 11-12
Guest/Sofa/Folding Beds 53, 121-125, 144
Guitars 415
Gym Equipment 70-80

H
Hair Care 331-335
Hair Cutting Kit 324
Hair Removal 328

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE See page 474

Handbags 314
Hampers 54
Headboards 132
Headphones 400-401
Heated Pad 171
Heaters 146-148, 150
Heat Guns 22
Hedge Trimmers 10
Hi-Fi & Audio Cabinets 100-110
Hi-Fi & Audio 382-402
High Chairs 424
Hip Flask 313
Holdalls 315-317
Hosepipes 16-17

I
Ice Cream Maker 196
Ionisers 145
Ironing Boards & Accessories 176-177
Irons 177-180

J
JEWELLERY
- Anklets 269-270, 280
- Bangles/Bracelets:
  Children's 287
  Gents' 261, 264-265
  Ladies' 255-259, 261-262, 266-267, 269-270, 272-274, 288-289
- Birthstones 260, 286
- Boxes 245
- Brooches 258, 275
- Chains:
  Gents' 263
  Ladies' 257, 266-269, 271, 274, 289
- Children's 286-287
- Cleaners 255, 266
- Diamond/Gemstone Rings 248-250, 252-255
- Earrings:
  Children's 280, 286-287
  Gents' 265
  Ladies' 252, 255-260, 262, 266, 275, 279-285, 288-289
- Fashion 246
- Gents' 261-265
- Lockets 278, 290
- Pearls 275
- Pendants/Necklaces:
  Children's 286-287
  Gents' 262-263, 265, 276-277
  Ladies' 248, 252, 255-261, 269, 274-279, 288-290
  Personalised 261
- Rings:
  Children's 262, 286-287
  Gents' 261-264
  Ladies' 248-249, 252-258, 260-261, 275
- Sterling Silver 265, 287-290
- Wedding Rings 250-251, 252, 254
Jigsaws (Electric) 25
Juice Extractor 196

K
Karaoke 414
Keep Fit 70-75
Kettles, Jug Kettles 187-191, 215, 226
Keyboards & Accessories 416-417
KITCHEN
- Clocks 310
- Electrics 187-205
- Equipment & Utensils 215-231
- Furniture 93, 95-96
- Scales 216, 227, 229, 231
- Knife Sets 217, 225, 229, 230

Continued on Page 479

DELIVERY SERVICES

We operate two delivery services — each is explained below.

When you see INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY by a product, it means that it will be delivered direct from our warehouse straight to your door by the ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY SERVICE and is therefore not available for collection from a store.

Most of the products delivered in this way are large and bulky, or require specialist installation (which we include in some cases), so the Argos Direct Service means you can make your purchase without having to worry about special delivery arrangements or hidden costs.

ARGOS DIRECT
Home Delivery
ORDERS ONLY
0345 427 467
8 am to 10 pm daily
(calls charged at local rate)

OTHER ENQUIRIES
(excluding Argos Direct Home delivery orders)
STORES (local queries)
See pages 472 and 473
HEAD OFFICE (customer services) **0990 600161**

- Free* Service.
- Easy to order in-store or by telephone from the comfort of your home.
- All products are backed by our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee.
- Delivery usually within 14 days.†
- Convenient delivery:
  - -Day and am or pm slot booked by phone.†
  - -Two man delivery crews place the product in the room of your choice.†
- Special delivery service for computers (see page 357 or computer leaflet in store) and large screen televisions (see page 408).

How to Order

- At any till in-store.

OR

- By telephoning the Argos Direct Number (see above left) anytime between 8.00 am and 10.00 pm, 7 days a week giving your order and credit or debit card details. Once you have placed an order we will contact you to arrange delivery (does not apply to 3 day deliveries).

*In Northern Ireland only, a supplementary charge will apply to the delivery of certain Argos Direct products. Ask in-store for further details. We regret that the Argos Direct service is not available in The Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Orkney, Shetland and the Western Islands.

†Does not apply to the 3 day Delivery products which are delivered by Parcel Force. The 3 day delivery service is normally 3 working days following the date of order (excluding weekends).

If you live within 20 miles of an Argos Superstore you can have any Argos product (except heavy or bulky items covered by Argos Direct) delivered to your home.

- Covers all items sold by Argos (except those delivered free via Argos Direct).
- One small delivery charge covers as many items as you wish to order.
- Deliveries anywhere within 20 miles of any Argos Superstore.
- Easy to order in-store or by telephone from the comfort of your home.

How to Order

- At the Customer Services area in-store.

OR

- By telephoning your nearest Superstore during normal working hours with your credit or debit card details. Argos Superstores and telephone numbers are given on page 473.

Argos
PREMIER POINTS

■ Remember to collect Premier Points at BP and Mobil Service Stations, Somerfield stores and Graham builder's merchants. All cards are accepted in all participating outlets.

■ To redeem your points, simply go to your nearest Argos store, choose the item that you wish to purchase and hand your card(s) to the cashier. Your card does not need to be full to be redeemed.

For full terms and conditions ask in any Argos store or participating outlet and start saving today. Excludes any telephone or mail order services.

Argos Gift Vouchers

If you want to take care of a birthday, anniversary or any other special occasion, an Argos Gift Voucher could be the answer. Vouchers are also ideal for incentive and promotional awards. Please note that Gift Vouchers cannot be exchanged for cash.

£1 Cat. No. 888/0105 £10 Cat. No. 888/1001
£5 Cat. No. 888/0507 £20 Cat. No. 888/2000

This catalogue is valid until the launch of our Autumn/Winter 1997 catalogue and supersedes all previous catalogues.

Continued from Page 477

L
Ladders & Loft Ladders 20
Ladies' Gifts 314
Ladies' Shavers 328
Lamps 46-49
Language Translators 364
Laundry Equipment 172, 174-177
Lawnmowers 4-9
Leather Goods 314, 321
Lighters 323
LIGHTING
- Bulbs 43
- Indoor 46-50
- Outdoor 45
- Security 36, 44-45
- Switches 44
- Sockets 44
Linen Baskets & Bins 150-151, 154
Liquidisers/Blenders 196-197
Lounge Furniture 98-123
Luggage 315-317

M
Magazine Racks 102-103
Make-up 337
Manicure Sets 337
Massagers 331
Mattresses/Covers 132, 171-172, 419
Men's Gifts 313
Microwave Ovens & Accessories 202-205
Midi/Mini/Micro Hi-Fi Systems 383-388
Mirrors 104-105, 107, 134-138, 141, 154

CREDIT TERMS, see page 2

Mobile Phones 376
Mugs 221-222, 224, 230, 234-236, 238-239, 313
Multi-Gyms 76-77
Musical Instruments & Accessories 414-417

N
Nail Care Kit 337
Needlework/Embroidery 337
Netball Equipment 453
Nursery Equipment 417-423

O
Office Equipment 354-379
Office Furniture 142-143, 350-353
Ornaments/Gifts 241-244
Outdoor Lights 45
Outdoor Toys & Games 446-453
Ovens/Grills 202
Ovenware 206, 238

P
Paddling Pools 450
Pagers 376
Paint & Wallpaper Strippers 22
Pan Sets 208-212
Pan Stands 218
Parasols 82-85, 87-90
Pedal Bins 224, 226
Penknife 313
Pens & Pencils 323, 338, 441, 442
Personal/Beauty Care 324-336
Personal CD Players 398-399
Personal Organisers 320
Personal Radios 398
Personal Stereos 395-397, 400
Pet Care 12, 40-41, 144
Photocopier 363
Photo Frames/Albums 243, 341
Photographic Equipment 338-345, 348-349
Picnic Equipment 54
Pillows/Pillow Cases 168-169, 172
Planers 20, 24
Plate Rack 218-219
Plugs/Sockets/Switches 34, 44
Pool Tables 65
Porcelain Dolls 336
Power Breakers 33
Power Tools 24-25
Pressure Cookers 207
Pressure Washers 26
Printers 358
Pruners 12, 14
Punch Bowl Set 239
Purses 314
Pushchairs 420-421

Q
Quilts/Duvet Covers 162-167, 169-170

R
Radiators (oil filled) 150
Radios & Radio/Cassette Players 390-393
Razors, Electric 325-328
Remote Controls 410
Rice Cooker 196
Roller Blinds 160
Rotary Airers 174-175
Rowing Machines 72
Rucksacks 50
Rugs 39, 161

S
Safety Gates 424
Sanders 24
Sandpits 451
Sandwich Toasters 193
Saucepans 208-212
Saws 21, 25, 26
Scales, Bathroom 155
Scales, Kitchen 216, 227, 229, 231
Scissors 217
Scooters/Trikes 444-445
Screwdrivers 21, 27
Secateurs 14
SECURITY
- Car 41-42
- Home 42-43
- Lights 36, 44-45
Settees/Sofas 91, 92, 111-119, 120-123
Sewing Machines & Accessories 180-181
Shavers 325-328
Shaving Kit 318
Sheets (Sets) 167, 172
Shelving 13, 19, 98, 154
Shoe Storage 173
Shopping Trolleys 314
Showers 156-157
Shower Rails, Curtains & Screens 152-153, 157-158
Shredders, Garden 12
Silverware 243
Skateboard/Skates 81, 446
Ski Machine 72
Sleeping Bags 51-53
Slides 448-449
Slow Cookers 201
Smoke Detectors 43
Snooker Equipment 65, 453
Socket Sets 33
Sofa Beds 121-123
Solaria 329
Soldering Sets 21
Spanners & Mechanics' Tools 32-33
Speakers/Brackets 389
Spice Racks 218, 228
Sports Bags 68-69
Sports Equipment 61-81
Sprinklers 17
Squash Rackets 69
Steam Press 180
Steamers 196, 207
Step Ladders 20
Steppers 74
Stereo Equipment 382-388
Stools & Step Stools 96, 140
Stop-watch 71, 298
Storage Jars 220-223, 225, 227-230
Strimmers 11-12
Suitcases & Suit Carriers 315-317
Suites 111-119
Summer Houses 18
Summer Meadow Accessories 161, 220-221
Sun Beds/Lamps 329
Swings 448-449

T
Table-Cloths/Protectors 161
Table Lamps 46-49
Table Mats/Coasters 221, 223, 228, 230, 243
TABLES
- Dining 90, 93-96
- Occasional 90, 98, 102, 105-107, 109-110
- Patio 54, 81-85, 87-90
- Telephone 103
Table Tennis 65, 453
Tableware 220-222, 224, 234-239
Tankard 313
Teamakers 192, 215
Tea Sets & Tea Pots 224, 226-227, 235-239, 243
Telephones & Accessories 370-379
Telescopes 350, 437
Televisions & Accessories 403-412
Tennis Equipment 69, 453
Tents 51
Three Piece Suites 111-119
Time Switches 36
Toasters 193-195
Toilet Seats 151-153
TOOLS
- Boxes & Cabinets 32
- Carpenters 20-21, 32
- Garden 12, 14-15
- Mechanics 32-33
- Motorists 32-33, 37-38
Torches 37
Torque Wrench 33
Towel Holders 151-154, 219
TOYS
- Action Figures 454-459, 462
- Baby/Pre-School 425-431

CONTENTS

- Construction 460-463
- Creative Crafts 337, 440-443
- Dolls/Accessories 431-434, 463-466
- Educational/Electronic 434-437, 469
- Electronic Diaries 469
- Furniture 440, 452
- Games, Boxed 467-469
- Go Karts 445
- Music/Audio 437
- Nursery, Wheeled 426, 434, 443-445
- Outdoor 446-453
- Paddling Pools 450
- Play Tents/Houses 18, 446-447
- Prams, Pushchairs 432-433
- Racing/Train Sets 454-456
- Ride-ons 426-427, 443-445
- Sandpits 451
- Soft Toys 431, 466
- Trampolines 447
- Video Games/Systems 412-414
TRAVEL
- Accessories 318-319, 332, 335, 364
- Adaptor 36
- Bags 320
- Clocks 308-309
- Cots 418
- Irons 177
- Kettles 187
Trays 222, 226
Treadmills 74-75
Trikes/Scooters 444-445
Tripods 349
TROLLEYS
- Drinks 55, 96
- Shopping 314
- TV/Video/Computer 98, 351, 404
Trouser Presses 336
Typewriters 359-360

U
Umbrellas 61, 62, 314

V
Vacuum Cleaners & Accessories 39, 181-187
Vacuum Flasks 54
Vanity Cases 314
Vases 241-242
Vegetable Racks 219
Vertical/Venetian Blinds 160-161
Video Cameras & Accessories 346-348
Video Cabinets & Storage 100-104, 106-110
Video & Audio Cassettes 389
Video Game Systems, Hardware, Software & Accessories 412-414
Video Recorders 405, 407, 410-412

W
Wall Clocks 309-311
Wallets 320
Wallpaper Strippers 22
Wardrobes 134-143
Waste Bins 219, 222, 231
Watches 71, 286, 290-306
Water Filters 215
Water Pumps 13, 26
Weightlifting Equipment 71, 76-80
Wine Glasses 240-241

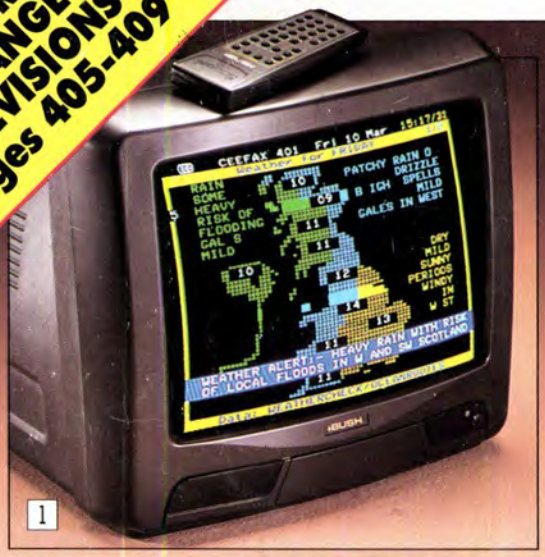
ARGOS STORE LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE
See pages 472-473

Woks 214-215
Woodwork Tools 20-21, 32
Word Processors 360-361
Workmates 26
Worktop Savers 220-221, 223-224, 228-231

Argos Distributors Limited, 489-499 Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes, MK9 2NW. (Credit Brokers)

wega. books

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF TELEVISIONS see pages 405-409



1

1. BUSH 1427 TEXT CTV Cat. No. 530/8549 £139.99
with colour coded teletext and features as below

2

2. BUSH 1407 CTV

- V34 cm (14") model.
- On-screen display.
- 32 channel pre-sets.
- Auto search tuning for easy set up.
- Variable sleep timer.
- Loop antenna.
- Full remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.50 pair).
- Size (W)37, (D)36.5, (H)33 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8518
£124.99

Services

Services	Page
Instant Credit	2
Extended Guarantees	3
Film Processing	345
16 Day Guarantee	474
Repair Service	474
Flowers By Post	475
Wedding List Service	477
Delivery Services	478

Argos
TAKES CARE OF IT

Useful Information

Useful Information	Page
Order Forms	475-476
Choosing Furniture	477
Premier Points	479
Gift Vouchers	479
Store List	472-473
Contents	477(479)

Your Guides to Choosing — For an explanation of features and benefits look out for the special information panels on selected ranges.

You can phone over 150 of our suppliers direct for specialist advice and information. Look out for the supplier helpline symbol throughout the catalogue.

Telephone Enquiries

Stores	Local Queries	see pages 472-473
Head Office	Customer Services	Telephone 0990 600161
Argos Direct	Free Home Delivery	see page 478